



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

6E2

3EN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01782 5917

GENEALOGY
977
OL152
1905

Lacks #2

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume VIII. No. 1. January, 1905.
Whole No. 29.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



THREE DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS EIGHTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

187 EAST BROAD STREET.

1905.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Editor.*

Publication Committee:

HERBERT BROOKS, *Chairman,*

ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE,

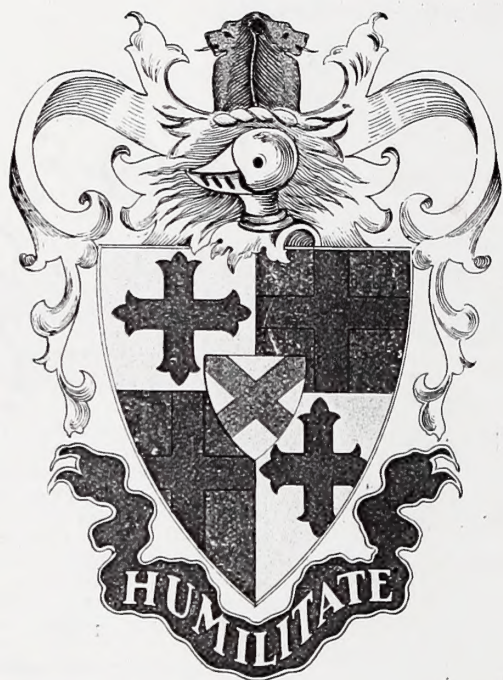
DAVID E. PHILLIPS

CONTENTS—JANUARY, 1905.

<i>* Illustrations.</i>	<i>Facing page</i>		<i>Facing page</i>
1. Carlisle Coat of Arms.....	1	5. Margaret Leigo.....	10
2. John and Elizabeth Carlisle.....	7	6. Charles Arthur Carlisle.....	11
3. Meade and Emma Carlisle.....	8	7. Grant of Arms to J. G. LaSerre.....	41
4. John and Isabella Barr.....	9	8. Arms of DeSerre.....	42
I. CARLISLE.....			1
II. COL. JOHN McDONALD.....			13
III. FERNON.....			27
IV. KEWAUNEE, WIS.....			31
V. LETTER OF COL. GEO. MACKENZIE.....			33
VI. CONNECTION OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND AMERICA.....			39
VII. LASERRE EVIDENCES.....			40
VIII. HOW JAPAN KEEPS HER RECORDS.....			43
IX. MUSTER ROLL OF CAPT. M. C. LILLEY'S CO.....			48
X. FRIENDS' MARRIAGE RECORDS—MIAMI CONFERENCE, 1804-1828.....			50
XI. MARRIAGE RECORDS—FRANKLIN CO.....			56
XII. INSCRIPTIONS FROM CANAL WINCHESTER, O.....			58
XIII. BOOK NOTICES.....			59
XIV. NOTES AND QUERIES.....			68
XV. EDITORIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.....			69
XVI. PROCEEDINGS.....			70
XVII. REPORTS.....			71

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into **THE QUARTERLY** only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS :
PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.



THE "OLD NORTHWEST"
GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

JANUARY, 1905.

CARLISLE.

By RANDOLPH CHURCHILL.

NICHOLAS CARLISLE, a distinguished English author and writer, who in 1822 at London, England, published a genealogical collection of the ancient family of Carlisle, points out a fondness that is implanted in the minds of men, and which has always been holden in the highest veneration, to derive and trace down their descent from progenitors of virtuous character and heroic worth and to perpetuate in their families the memory of these ancestral honors and of royal esteem which their valor and extraordinary services had so conspicuously merited and received. And as the great respect thus shown to noble birth and ancient descent reflects so much honor on its possessors, so also are connected with it those proud emblems of armorial family history, and which tends so correctly to point out and preserve the observance of a due and requisite subordination between the several ranks and degrees of mankind.

Genealogy, which ought to record truth and to teach by example, often sets out with retailing fictions of the most glaring absurdities; but in placing the origin of the ancient family of Carlisle, there has been no occasion to have recourse to improbable fables of very remote antiquity. It has been sufficient to deduce it from a period when English history assumed a connected form, and when valor laid the basis of some of the proudest peerages.

Of the founder of the family, Sir Hildred de Carliell, 1060 A. D., there can be no doubt. He was a man of great importance, and we find him receiving much possessions from successive monarchs, and leaving his honors and estates to posterity, who appear to have supported them with equal favor and

ultimately to have acquired an affinity with the sovereign himself. How well the family supported their dignity will be seen from their holding so frequently the high office of "Guarantees of Truces" between the two kingdoms, and of being so honorably associated in the splendid retinue of Margaret, of Scotland, on her marriage with the Dauphin of France. Loyalty and patriotism appear to have been predominant virtues with all of them, and it is pleasing to contemplate bravery and fidelity so generously rewarded by election to the peerage.

Splendid and powerful baronial alliances were formed by marriage, and noble titles crowned the family, whilst their immediate affinity to other noble houses is seen to flow in the illustrious pedigrees of Northumberland, Queensbury, Liverpool, Dorchester, Livingston, Fairfax, Gray, Sempill, Ross, Maxwell and Dundonald.

Alike on the ocean or on the shore, where valor was ever most conspicuous, members of the ancient and honored house of Carlisle are seen pressing vigorously forward to support national fame, seeking their best and proudest reward in the service and glory of their country. And while they have excited the admiration of princes, they have swelled the catalogue of heroes, who knew a man, and loved a man, and devoted their talents for the good of mankind.

When monastic piety was so much encouraged, and when religious houses were so numerously established, we find this family warmly partaking of the general zeal, and cheerfully bestowing their wealth upon these institutions; and as purer and better faith prevailed through the mercy of the Reformation, we find the family contributing divines who have been an honor to the church and who have ably maintained and successfully promulgated the doctrines of true religion and of meekness and purity of life.

To the elegant amusement of the stage, we find pleasing contributors of this lineage, whilst a rich display of oriental poetry has been firmly interwoven in our libraries and the artist has gracefully tendered his beautiful work to adorn our buildings and embellish our minds.

The several branches of the family which were scattered so widely in different countries are placed in succession according to the antiquity of the notices discovered of them, or their connecting links of their early progenitors.

Camden, an English writer, in writing of the variety found in spelling the same name, calls attention to the fact that surnames in our country were a long time before they took any settled form, and that how well soever the descent of a family might be proved, there would still be great variations in the manner of spelling the name by which it was distinguished. Indeed, all of these must be considered as members of the same extraction, and the changes which they have undergone in name are merely such as might be expected to take place among any people so long and so widely dispersed.

Of every great and eminent character, part break through and part lie hid in domestic privacy. Those qualities which have been exalted in any known and lasting performances may at any distance of time be traced and expanded ; but silent excellencies are soon forgotten, and those minute peculiarities which discriminate any man from all others, if they are not recorded by those whose personal knowledge enables them to observe them, are irrevocably lost.

The surname of Carliell, or Carlisle, which is of great antiquity, was unquestionably assumed from the city of Carlisle, the capital of Cumberland, England. This ancient city was an important Roman town, was destroyed by the Danes, about 875 A. D., and rebuilt by William II. Mary, Queen of Scots, was imprisoned there in 1568. The word "Carlisle," or "Carlile," or "Carlyle," or "Carlilei," is defined as from "Caer," city, and "Liel," from.

Prior to the conquest, the Barony of Carlisle, on which the city of Carlisle is erected, and the Manor of Cumwinton, or Combquinton, in the Parish of Netheral, and other lands, belonged to Hildred, a knight, which were confirmed to him by Ramelph de Meschines, sixth Earl of Carlisle and of Cumberland, to which also were added by King William Rufus and especially by Henry Beauclerc, a great seignory, and other large possessions on the east side of the River Eden.

Sir Hildred dwelt at Carliell and was afterward called Hildretus de Carliell. That ancient surname descended to his posterity, who were knights successively in England until the invasion of Scotland by King Edward I, when Sir William de Carliell, then chief of the family, sold most of his lands in England, and removing into Scotland seated himself at Kinmount.

Historians differ somewhat, and while some credit Sir William as the first member of the family to settle in Scotland, others credit members of the family who followed William Bruce, the "Lion" King of Scotland, settling themselves in Annandale between 1170 and 1180 A. D. However, let this remain as it may be. The several branches of the family are successfully traced through England and Scotland alike, as the reader will now take note.

The names of Bruce and Douglas, two noble names that have been handed down to posterity, are interwoven through all the pages of history. Sir William Carlisle, of de Carlisle, the valiant supporter of King Robert Bruce, was rewarded for his bravery by receiving in marriage the hand of King Robert Bruce's favorite niece, Lady Margaret Bruce, in 1329. From the moment of the settlement of this great branch of the family in Scotland, they appear to have considered it their native kingdom, and to have been strenuous defenders of its race and liberties upon all occasions. Heroic bravery and sound discretion call them to conspicuous stations and lead them on from one eminence to another, until they receive the highest reward of their sovereign's approbation.

Lord Carlyle of Torthorwald was raised to the dignity of a peer by James III, in 1470, for his gallantry exhibited in the suppression of the rebellion of the Earls of Douglas in 1455, and he took his seat as John, Lord Carlyle, in the Parliament holden at Edinburgh on May 6th, 1471, and on the 17th of February following was surnamed as Lord Torthorwald.

The names of John and Andrew follow through the several branches of the original Scotch branch of the families, and the coat-of-arms is found to be the same in all.

John Carlyle, second surviving son of William, the son of Edward, third son of Lord Carlyle, settled in Alexandria, Va. He married Miss Fairfax, a niece of Thomas, Lord Fairfax, by whom he had issue one son and two daughters. Miss Fairfax's sister married General George Washington.

Robert Carlyle, a lineal descendant of Lord Carlyle, was the first to settle in Ireland, removing from Scotland to Ireland during the time of "The Plantation of Ulster," in 1611, establishing themselves in the neighborhood of Newry, in the County of Down. Of the branch of the family locating in Ireland,

Andrew Carlisle (or Carlile) was the father of John Carlisle, the father of Meade Woodson Carlisle, the father of Charles Arthur Carlisle, the subject of our sketch.

Andrew Carlisle and his wife, Eleanor Carlisle, emigrated to America in 1789, settling in Pennsylvania, and afterwards passed down through the Cumberland Valley into the Shenandoah, settling for a time in Virginia; they soon decided to cast their lot with the pioneers who were pressing forward to the frontier of the Northwest Territory, settling permanently at Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, in 1792. There, in Ohio's first capital, in the beautiful Scioto Valley, they lived out their lives of purity, doing good unto all mankind, participating in the advancement of civic and state, honored and respected, and and perpetuating their own lives in their good deeds. In 1821 both husband and wife died and were buried in the Presbyterian graveyard on Main street, at Chillicothe, being laid away in their last resting place by the loving hands of their honored son, John Carlisle, Esq.

Andrew Carlisle, Senior, was Past Grand Master of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Super-Excellent Masons, of Lodge No. 679, of Bally Gawley, registry of Ireland. He was of excellent standing, as is evidenced by testimonials and certificates of membership, given under seal by the High Priest and other officers of said lodge, under date of May, 1779. These old Masonic papers and others of high regard testifying to the sterling qualities of Andrew Carlisle, from James Kerr, dissenting minister, of whose parish at Termont McGurk, County Tyrone, North of Ireland, Mr. Carlisle and his wife Eleanor were members, and from Andrew Cochran, curate and one of His Majesty's justices, are now in the possession of Colonel Charles Arthur Carlisle, of South Bend, Ind.

"Copy."

PARISH OF TERMONT MCGURK, }
(County Tyrone) NORTH OF IRELAND. }

I do hereby certify that the bearer, Andrew Carlisle, and Eleanor Carlisle, his wife, were born of reputable protestant dissenting parents, lived in the bounds of this parish from their infancy, always supported a good moral character from scandal or ground of church censure, were regularly married according to the rules of our church; and therefore justly entitled to church privileges in any Christian society whatsoever.

Given with consent of the session of Termont Meeting House, May 10, 1789.

(Signed) JAMES KERR,
Dissenting Minister.

Another certificate of the same date, spelling the name "Carlile" instead of "Carlisle" as in the previous certificate, both originals, reads as follows, and was evidently written by the curate :

This is to certify that the bearer, Andrew Carlile, and Eleanor Carlile, his wife, were born of honest dissenting Protestant parents of the Parish of Termon McGurk, County of Tyrone, and North of Ireland; always maintaining a regular, good, moral, unblemished character, agreeable to their profession, and may be received into communion with any Christian society is attested by us, the undersigned, at Termon Meeting House, May 10th, 1789.

(Signed) JAMES KERR,
Dissenting Minister.

I know Mr. J. Kerr and am sure that he has certified to the truth.

(Signed) ANDREW COCHRAN,
*Curator and one of His Majesty's
Justices of the Peace.*

John Carlisle came to Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, with his parents, Andrew Carlisle and Eleanor Carlisle, in 1792, when it was part of the Northwest Territory.

In 1801, on April 30th, at Chillicothe, Ohio, John Carlisle and Elizabeth Mann were united in marriage by the Rev. M. Speer, of the First Presbyterian Church.

He always wore a cue and persisted in this peculiar style of dressing his hair until his death, which occurred July 19th, 1847, at the family homestead on Main street, Chillicothe. Every morning during his life he had his hair dressed and his cue braided and tied with a black ribbon by his barber, Jim Richards. His hair was black and made a braid about two feet long.

The following obituary notice was taken from the *Scioto Gazette* of July 21st, 1847, Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio :

"DIED—In this city about one o'clock A. M. on Monday last, after a short and painful illness, in the seventy-sixth year of his age, JOHN CARLISLE, Sr., Esq.

"The deceased for the last fifty years has been one of the most active and useful citizens of Chillicothe.

"He settled here about 1792, and soon entered upon a successful and extensive mercantile career, which was continued until after the late war with Great Britain.

"During the struggle in which the people of the Scioto Valley warmly participated, Mr. Carlisle on more than one occasion made large advances to the government, both of goods and provisions, organizing, transporting and equipping troops, from his own private purse, thus contributing material aid to his country.

"In his mercantile transactions he was distinguished for liberality to debtors, and promptitude to creditors, and ever combining the character of a public-spirited citizen, high-minded gentleman and an enterprising merchant.

"For the last twenty-five years Mr. Carlisle has devoted much of his attention to the interests of this town and county.



JOHN CARLISLE.



ELIZABETH MANN CARLISLE.

"In the address published in our last paper by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for this county, ample testimony is borne to his philanthropic and liberal course.

"His services as Commissioner of Ross County continued to the day of his death and have been of marked utility. In the discharge of the different duties of that office, he probably gave just offence to none.

"Mr. Carlisle was ever an ardent and honest politician, none more uncompromising of principle, none more lenient to the convictions of others than he. A close and intimate personal friend of Henry Clay and of General William H. Harrison, and others of national reputation, but a closer and more intimate friend of suffering humanity, and particularly so of the poor and unfortunate of our own community.

"We trust that some contemporary of Mr. Carlisle's will furnish our city with a suitable notice of the life and career of this aged and respected citizen. He was one of the few men of the olden time who have been spared to the present generation, as examples of integrity and manly virtue.

"Mr. Carlisle was the father of a large family, all of whom, yet living, occupy respectable positions in society. He leaves an aged wife, with whom he has lived a faithful and a loving husband for nearly half a century.

"His funeral was attended yesterday by the Masonic fraternity, of which organization he was an honored member of high standing, and a large concourse of citizens, including the municipal authorities."

In the August number of the *Scioto Gazette* (1847) appeared the following clipping:

"Judge Bailhcie was formerly the editor of the *Scioto Gazette*, and at this writing is the proprietor and editor of the *Alton* (Illinois) *Telegraph*, and thus discourseth upon seeing the notice of the death of the late Mr. Carlisle:

"'Passing away. The following obituary notice extracted from the last *Scioto Gazette*, of Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, a newspaper, the name of which recalls to us the many passing incidents of the olden time, announces the death of an old and valued friend.

"'We became personally acquainted with the late Mr. Carlisle in 1812 and know that his great work as a man and public spirit as a citizen are not here overrated.

"'To him more, perhaps, than any other individual is the beautiful city of Chillicothe indebted for many of its improvements, and notwithstanding his advanced age, his death may justly be considered a great loss to the to the community among whom he so long resided.

"'The friends of our youth are passing away, one after another, and their departure from the stage of human action earnestly admonishes us that our own cannot be far distant.'"

JOHN CARLISLE, b. Parish Termont McGurk, County Tyrone, North of Ireland, 1771; d. Chillicothe, Ross County, O., July 21, 1847; buried in old Presbyterian graveyard, Main street, Chillicothe, O. Elizabeth Mann, b. May 25, 1786; m. John Carlisle, April 30, 1801; d. Jan. 28, 1849, Chillicothe, O.; buried alongside her husband. Their children were:

- i. ANDREW CARLISLE, b. June 15, 1802, d. Chillicothe, O., March 30, 1879.
- ii. WILLIAM MANN CARLISLE, b. 1804, d. Chillicothe, O., Aug. 15, 1840.
- iii. JOHN CARLISLE, b. Oct. 29, 1807, d. Cleveland, O., Dec. 28, 1868.
- iv. HENRY NELSON CARLISLE, b. 1809, d. Chillicothe, O., Aug. 26, 1868.
- v. JAMES CARLISLE, d. in infancy.
- vi. ALEXANDER CARLISLE (no record).

- vii. MEADE WOODSON CLAY CARLISLE, b. Oct. 26, 1828; living at Buffalo, N. Y.
- viii. ELEANOR ANN CARLISLE, b. (no record), d. Cleveland, O., April 17, 1854.
- ix. ELIZABETH MANN CARLISLE, b. Sept. 29, 1816, d. May 29, 1895.
- x. LUCY MARY CARLISLE, b. 1819, d. Chillicothe, O., May 12, 1895.
- xi. NANCY JULIA CARLISLE, b. Feb., 1822, d. April 25, 1845.

MEADE WOODSON CLAY CARLISLE, youngest son of John and Elizabeth (Mann) Carlisle, was born in Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, October 26, 1828; educated at the common schools and at the Academy of Chillicothe.

After schooldays he engaged in the lumber business, owning a large sawmill and five thousand acres of excellent timber at the mouth of the Sunfish Creek, in Pike County, Ohio, on the Ohio Canal. After the great fire of 1852, Mr. Carlisle sold the majority of the lumber and aided materially in rebuilding Chillicothe. He sold out in 1854 and spent several years in traveling and prospecting.

During the War of the Rebellion, he was appointed from the ranks by Governor Dennison, of Ohio, to an honorable position with the Thirty-first Ohio Volunteer Infantry, continuing until the close of the war.

After the war he was engaged in the wholesale grocery business at Chillicothe and Cincinnati, Ohio, with a branch store at Memphis, Tenn., supplying the five Government hospitals with food. He closed out the grocery business in 1867, and in 1876 engaged in the flouring and milling business at Worthington, Minn. In this adventure, through endorsing for others, financial reverses overtook him, and retiring from active business, he removed with his family to Cleveland, Ohio, and in 1894 removed to Evanston, Ill., in order to complete the education of his youngest son and to establish a home for two of his sons who had located in Chicago. In 1900 his sons, whose business associations made it necessary to locate in the East, concluded upon establishing themselves at Buffalo, and early in the spring of 1901 the family went to Buffalo, N. Y., to live.

Mr. Carlisle married Emma Valeria, daughter of John H. and Isabella (McKee) Barr, of Wilmington, Del., September 1, 1859; a lady of rare culture and virtues, and one who through all the years of her life has lived the life of a true Christian, a blessing to the community in which she resided, ever charitable, kind and generous, surrounded with the comforts of life and enjoy-



MEADE WOODSON CLAY CARLISLE.



EMMA VALERIA DAVIS CARLISLE.



ISABELLA BARR.



JOHN H. BARR.

ing with her husband the great blessing of seeing their children grow up around them, and each for himself carrying out successfully life's work.

The grandmother of Mrs. Carlisle was "Margaret Leigo," who, of French parentage, was a lady of rarest beauty, and a great belle in the early Colonial days of Philadelphia, Pa. In 1787, her portrait, a copy of which is herewith reproduced, was executed upon ivory by Peele, the great artist who painted the famous portrait of Washington, and this exquisite heirloom is in the possession of Colonel Charles Arthur Carlisle, of South Bend, Ind. In April, 1789, she participated in the reception given by the ladies of Philadelphia to General George Washington, as he started upon his journey overland to New York to be inaugurated first President of the United States.

The children of Meade Woodson Clay and Emma Valeria (Barr) Carlisle were as follows:

- i. HENRY NELSON CARLISLE, b. Sept., 1860, d. July 5, 1866.
- ii. WILLIAM WOODSON CARLISLE, b. Feb. 5, 1862; living in Buffalo, N. Y., 1904.
- iii. CHARLES ARTHUR CARLISLE, b. May 3, 1864; living in South Bend, Ind., 1904.
- iv. ISABELLA BARR CALLISLE, b. May 25, 1867; living in Buffalo, N. Y., 1904.
- v. JOHN ANDREW CARLISLE, b. Jan. 8, 1869; living in Buffalo, N. Y., 1904.
- vi. ADDISON ALEXANDER CARLISLE, b. Feb. 8, 1872; living in St. Louis, Mo., 1904.
- vii. MEADE REYBURN CARLISLE (twin son), b. March 27, 1874, d. Nov. 16, 1874.
- viii. MCLENE DOHERTY CARLISLE (twin son), b. March 27, 1874, d. May 16, 1875.
- ix. ROBERT ELILE SAFFORD CARLISLE, b. May 21, 1879; living in Buffalo, N. Y., 1904.

CHARLES ARTHUR CARLISLE, of South Bend, Ind., was born at Chillicothe, Ross County, Ohio, May 3, 1864. He was educated in the public schools of Chillicothe, but to his mother he gives all credit for her persevering private tutoring at home.

Owing to financial reverses in the family, Mr. Carlisle began at a very early day to contribute financial support at home. He first began as a clerk in a grocery store, then tried his hand at dry goods, but found both confining and not to his liking. He next entered railway service and commenced as messenger boy for the Marietta and Cincinnati Railway, now the B. & O.

S. W. R. R., at Chillicothe, Ohio. In 1884 he left the railway service and identified himself with the *Ohio State Journal*, of Columbus, Ohio, a leading Republican paper.

In 1886 he re-entered the railway service, determining upon a career in that great arm of commerce. Standing again upon the lowest round of the ladder, in a subordinate position with the local "Nickel Plate" Railway (the N. Y., C. & St. L. Railway), at Cleveland, Ohio, he passed successfully through the various departments, and in 1888 was elected to fill the very important position as cashier of three joint stations.

The next year he became the private secretary of the general manager of the Toledo and Ohio Central Railway, at Toledo, Ohio.

In 1890 he was made purchasing agent of the "Burke System" of railways, to which had been added the Toledo, Columbus and Cincinnati Railway and the Kanawha and Michigan Railway.

Mr. Carlisle is a director of the Studebaker Brothers Manufacturing Company, of South Bend, Ind., in charge of the purchasing department, the advertising department, and the traffic department. He is the secretary of the South Bend Fuel and Gas Company, a director of the South Bend Malleable Iron Company, and is prominently identified with several other extensive corporations.

He is president of the Harrison Republican Club, the leading permanent Republican organization in St. Joseph County, and is prominent in all affairs—civic, state and national—and taking special interest in religious and charitable affairs, as well as financial and commercial.

He is a member of the Executive Committees of the Carriage Builders' National Association, the National Association of Manufacturers and the National Irrigation Association. He is president of the International Advertising Association, an organization which has for its object the higher and broader development of commerce through publicity and promotion, and is the vice president for Indiana of the Scotch-Irish Society of America.

He is prominent in the great order of Masonry, being a thirty-second degree Mason, and a Shriner as well as Knight Templar.

Mr. Carlisle served four years as a member of Governor Mount's military staff, of Indiana, with the rank of Lieutenant



MARGARET LEIGO.



CHARLES ARTHUR CARLISLE.

Colonel, and when Governor W. T. Durbin came into office he commissioned Mr. Carlisle as a member of his staff, with the rank of Colonel.

The Hon. Chas. W. Fairbanks, Vice President-elect, says of Mr. Carlisle :

"Colonel Chas. Arthur Carlisle is one of the most able and forcible business men of the State. He is a man of most admirable qualities, and merits in the fullest degree the success he has achieved. We may reasonably expect of him, even greater things than he has accomplished."

Hon. Albert J. Beveridge says :

"Carlisle is one of the best types of Young American Manhood, active in all good causes, loyal in friendship, capable in business. He has won the regard of all with whom he has come in contact. Courteous and kind to all, he is nevertheless fearless in the championship of what he believes to be right or of a friend to whose interest he has attached himself."

Mr. Thos. A. Edison says :

"Carlisle is a typical American, sanguine, pushing and bright ; a man of the "Woolly West," where everybody hustles and business is limited only by nervous prostration."

Gen. Lew Wallace, of Crawfordsville, Ind., under date of May 30, 1903, writes to the author as follows :

"I am delighted to hear of the preparation of a biographical sketch of Col. Chas. Arthur Carlisle. The history of his life must prove very interesting of itself and instructive to the younger generation coming into the field of action. I send my regards."

Gov. W. T. Durbin, on whose staff Col. Carlisle served, says :

"He has won recognition throughout the State as one of the most active, enterprising and successful business men of Indiana ; widely known not only because of his connection with large business enterprises, but because of his public spirit. I am glad to number him among my good friends."

Mr. Carlisle has recently been selected by the unanimous choice of the Board of Directors of the American Trust Company, its president.

Mr. Carlisle is a member of St. Paul's Methodist Episcopal Memorial Church, of South Bend, Ind., and takes a prominent interest in all the work of his church, and is a member of the official board.

He has a beautiful summer home at Chautauqua, N. Y., where his summers are spent.

Mr. Carlisle is a member of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, of Philadelphia, Pa. ; the American Institute of Civics, of New York City ; the Twentieth Century Club, of Chicago, Ill. ; the Sphinx Club, of New York City, composed of only national advertisers ; the Columbia Club, of Indianapolis, Ind. ; the Chicago Athletic Association, of Chicago,

Ill.; the Indiana Club, of South Bend, Ind.; the Northern Indiana Historical Society, of South Bend, Ind.; and the Country Club, of St. Joseph Valley, of which he was its first president.

Mr. Carlisle is a life member of the Scottish Patriotic Association of Glasgow, Scotland, the object of which is the cultivation of the spirit of patriotism and the defence of Scotland's national rights.

He is also chairman of the Executive Committee of the Associated Charities of South Bend, Ind.

Mr. Carlisle was married September 17, 1891, at South Bend, Ind., to Miss Anna Studebaker, only daughter of Honorable and Mrs. Clement Studebaker. Children:

- i. ANNE CARLISLE, b. Sept. 30, 1892.
- ii. CHARLES ARTHUR CARLISLE, JR., b. Feb. 14, 1894.
- iii. KATHRYN CARLISLE, b. March 20, 1895.
- iv. WOODSON STUDEBAKER CARLISLE, b. June 18, 1897.
- v. ALICE CARLISLE, b. April 18, 1901, d. June 9, 1901.

COLONEL JOHN McDONALD.

Written, June, 1896, by J. B. F. MORGAN.

TO speak or write of the early pioneer of the Northwest Territory is a sacred calling, and should be done with even greater respect than is given to the elevated servants of our nation. His qualifications were secured in life's severest school through his undaunted will and unyielding muscle. In many instances adversity lent a helping hand to fit the adventurer for the responsibilities self-imposed. No warrior of the Revolution required, or possessed, more skill or bravery than the heroes that took the lead in exploring and settling the unbroken wilderness of the great Northwest Territory. Did one fail in muscle, falter in will, or allow his courage to forsake him, it was equivalent to death, or to captivity in the hands of the savage possessor of the coveted wilderness of the West.

To one of these brave bands of adventurers belonged the subject of our sketch, John McDonald. His paternal grandfather, Thomas McDonald, was born in the highlands of Scotland, near Lockshin, about the beginning of the eighteenth century. His wife was Henrietta Gray. They died and were buried in their native highlands about the year 1770, having reared a family of four sons and two daughters. The names of the sons were John, Daniel, William and James; the daughters were Nancy and Catherine. Of these, John and William came to America; John in 1770 and William in 1772.

William was the father of the subject of our sketch, and was a resident of the Colony of Pennsylvania. The mother of John McDonald was Effie McDonald, who was a daughter of a William McDonald and Elizabeth Douglas, who were born, reared and married near Lockshin in the highlands of Scotland. They came to America in 1772 and settled in the Colony of Pennsylvania. It will be seen that John McDonald was an inbred Scotch McDonald. In a memorandum made in his family Bible, he says:

"My father and mother were of the same clan and were distantly related. ancestors were herdsmen as far back as tradition gives their history; and like all the highland clans, were soldiers, always ready to attack for plunder or resist encroachments on their rights. My father was a very active but

little man, of a violent and hasty temper, and impetuous in all his pursuits; but in his friendship he was kind and as true as the needle to the pole. My mother was a most amiable woman; patient in adversity and affliction in which she was sorely tried. Her confidence in the watchful protection of an Unseen Arm rendered her meek and resigned spirit conspicuous to all who knew her. I believe she was never censured or reviled by man or woman."

William McDonald died on the 4th day of September, 1823, aged 78 years. Just four days later, the mother joined him in the realms beyond. The bodies were laid to rest on Fruit Hill, west of Chillicothe. The ashes of the maternal grandparents also commingle with the dust of Fruit Hill, the home of Governor McArthur and of Governor Allen.

Col. John McDonald was born January 28, 1775, in Northumberland County, Pa. He was the eldest of a family of seven children—five sons and two daughters. The sons' names were John, Thomas, James, William and Hiram; the daughters were Nancy and Henrietta. Thomas, James and William all distinguished themselves as soldiers in the War of 1812. Hiram died in childhood. Nancy became the wife of Gen. Duncan McArthur, and Henrietta was married to Judge Presley Morris.

The boy who was destined to become an expert backwoodsman, a successful hunter, a brave Indian fighter, a surveyor, a distinguished soldier, an honored legislator and an author of great worth, began his existence on the border of civilization in an English colony. About the year 1780, his father removed with his family over the mountains and settled at a point on the Ohio called Mingo Bottom, which is about three miles below Steubenville. This was the extreme limits of civilization and there was a continuous warfare between the whites and Indians. At the age of five years, amid dangers and privations, he began the education that fitted him for the responsibilities that he so nobly bore in future years. The frequent incursions of the savage redskins upon the homes of the whites taught the youth to court danger: the necessities of the table developed a skill with the rifle that was only equaled by the savage dweller in the wilderness; and the labor required to hew out homes in the heavy forests, developed the muscles of the boy into their greatest strength in manhood. By dint of industry and never-failing perseverance, John McDonald added to the above qualifications the rudiments of an English education.

His boyhood days were spent (as was the necessity with all boys of the times and situation) chopping, grubbing, picking, burning, building cabins to live in and forts for defense; hunting by day to furnish meat for the table, and standing sentinel at night to give warning to the family in case of a raid from the Indians.

About the year 1790, McDonald removed with his father's family to Kentucky, which at that time was a constant battleground for the whites and Indians. Simon Kenton, the celebrated frontiersman, was a resident of the community in which the McDonalds located. Though twenty years older than McDonald, a strong attachment was soon developed between the two. McDonald was a lad just to the liking of the adventurer, and they were most constant companions. It was with the daring Kenton McDonald made his first excursion in quest of Indian blood. A party of hunters went out on the waters of Bracken in search of game, where they were attacked by a body of savages. Two of the hunters were killed. Word of the depredations reached Washington, Ky., about midnight, and Kenton began at once to make preparations to avenge the death of the hunters. Young McDonald was solicited to join the company, but his father forbade him joining the excursion. His eagerness for the fray was so intense that he disregarded his father's will and secretly took a rifle from the cabin and joined in the chase. The trail of the savages was soon found and a rapid march made in the direction of the Ohio River, over which they had made a safe retreat. It is said that when the mutilated bodies of the hunters were found by the company, that the ardor of the youthful warrior was somewhat cooled, but not daunted. After this McDonald was constantly employed in hunting, scouting and surveying. The latter occupation was the most dangerous calling in which the frontiersmen were engaged. We quote below a description of a surveying party as described by McDonald, himself:

"The surveyor in chief usually employed three assistant surveyors. To each surveyor was attached six men, which made a mess of seven. Every man had his prescribed duties to perform. Their operations were conducted as follows: In front went the hunter, who kept in advance of the surveyor two or three hundred yards, looking for game, and prepared to give notice should any danger from Indians threaten them. Then followed, after the surveyor, the two chainmen, marker and packhorse men with the baggage, who always kept near each other to be prepared for defence in case of an

attack. Lastly, two or three hundred yards in the rear, came a man called the spy, whose duty it was to keep on the back trail and look out, lest the party in advance might be pursued and attacked by surprise. Each man, the surveyor not excepted, carried his rifle, his blanket and other articles that he might stand in need of. On the packhorse was carried the cooking utensils and such provisions as could be conveniently taken. Nothing like bread was thought of. Some salt was taken, to be used sparingly. For subsistence they depended alone on the game which the woods afforded, procured by their unerring rifles."

The law regulated the surveyor's fees. He was paid three shillings (about 75 cents) per thousand acres; and each assistant secured three shillings a day. Just think of it! Men not only placing their lives in peril every day that they were in the country of the savages, but every hour; yes, every moment had to be guarded with the strictest precision; their food consisting alone of what the forest afforded. No tent to shelter them from the pelting of the rains or protect them from the blasts of the merciless winds; no ambulance to carry the wounded, no hospital to receive the sick, no surgeon to stop the ebbing tide. All this done for the paltry sum of seventy-five cents a day! But the adventure, the daring, the captivity, the dying at the stake of noble men, seemed to be necessary for the development of the wilderness, with its savage wigwams, into a settlement, covered with beautiful homes, occupied by the most intelligent people the world has ever known.

In the spring of 1792, McDonald joined General Massie's settlement at Manchester, on the Ohio River. He accompanied Massie and his men in many surveying tours, and was engaged in several contests with the savage foe. It might be of interest here to give an account of an experience he had with the Indians within the limits of what is now Ross County, Ohio. It was a tragical drama, played immediately upon the waters of Deer Creek, and was both exciting and sad. When a little child, we have sat upon the floor close beside the subject of this sketch and heard him talk of the adventures, the daring and suffering of the frontiersman by the hour. The story we are about to relate we have heard from his own lips, but our memory is refreshed by an account given of it in the autobiography of the Rev. J. B. Finley:

"Early in the month of November, 1794, Lucas Sullivant, a land speculator and surveyor from Virginia, collected a company of twenty-one men to go on a surveying tour in the Scioto country; notwithstanding the Indians had been severely beaten by Gen. Wayne a few months previously, yet the

country was far from being in a state of peace. Attached to this company were three surveyors—John and Nathaniel Beasley, and Sullivant, who was the chief. McDonald was connected with this company. Every man carried his own baggage and arms, which consisted of a rifle, tomahawk and scalping knife. Having taken Todd's trace, they pursued their journey until they came to Paint Creek at the old crossing; from thence they proceeded to old Chillicothe (now Frankfort), and thence on to Deer Creek, where they camped at the mouth of Hay Run. This is a point about two miles southeast of Clarksburg and about six hundred yards north of Brown's Chapel, in Deerfield Township. In the morning, Sullivant, McDonald, Colvin and Murray were selected for hunters for the day. They started down toward the mouth of the creek, intending to take its meanderings back to camp. They had not proceeded more than a hundred rods, when a flock of turkeys came flying toward them and alighted on the trees about them. McDonald and Murray were on the bank of the creek by a pile of driftwood. Murray, having no thought that the turkeys might have been frightened by Indians, slipped up to a tree and shot a turkey. He then stepped back under cover from the turkeys and McDonald took the position left by his companion. He was taking aim, when the sharp crack of a rifle greeted his ear. He whirled on his heel in time to see his companion fall to rise no more. Looking in the direction from which the messenger of death came, he saw several Indians with their rifles leveled at him. As quick as thought he sprang over the bank into the creek, when they fired, but missed. The Indians now resolved to take him prisoner. The entire company made pursuit. For a distance of a hundred yards or so the land was open and gave the Indians a fair chance to measure speed with the young athlete. McDonald succeeded in reaching a thicket of undergrowth, which gave him protection long enough to allow him to gather his wind. The thicket was too small to allow him to make his escape unobserved. He was driven from his hiding place into the open timber, and he was compelled again to call his brave legs into action. Now was a race for life. The Indians were close upon him with a young athlete in the lead, the entire company yelling like demons incarnate. For some moments McDonald imagined he could feel the Indian's hands grabbing at his collar. Finally he cast his eyes about him and found that his pursuers were trying a flank movement upon him, and also learned that he had gained several rods upon them. The object of his pursuers was to chase him into a fallen treetop and there make sure of their captive. They succeeded in driving him to the treetop, but no doubt they were greatly chagrined to see him make a single bound and clear every limb of the fallen tree, alighting safely upon the other side. This so astonished the Indians that they stood for a moment in amazement. This short halt put McDonald safely in the lead in the chase, but he was not yet out of the reach of the rifles. The Indians again took up the pursuit, firing as they ran. Several balls whizzed closely by, but failed to disable the desired captive. At this juncture he met Sullivant and three others of the company. Sullivant immediately threw away his compass, but clung to his rifle. Their only safety was in rapid flight, as the Indians were too numerous to encounter. As they ran, the Indians fired upon them, one of the balls striking Colvin's cue, at the tie, which shocked

him so much that he thought himself mortally wounded; but he succeeded in making his escape and ran up the creek and gave the alarm at the camp, stating that he believed that all were killed but himself. Those at the camp, of course, fled as soon as possible. McDonald and his party ran across the highland, and after running three miles struck a prairie. Casting their eyes over it they saw four Indians along the trace. They thought of running around the prairie and heading them off; but not knowing how soon those in pursuit would be upon them, and perchance they would be between two fires, adopted the better part of valor and hid themselves in the grass until the Indians were out of sight. After remaining there some time they went to the camp and found it deserted. Just as they were about to leave the camp they found a note in a split stick, saying, 'If you come, follow the trail.' It was then sundown, and they knew they would not be able to follow the trail after dark. When night came on they steered their course by starlight. They had traveled the distance of eight or nine miles.

* * * It was a cold, dreary night, and the leaves being frozen, the sound of their footsteps could be heard some distance. All at once they heard something break and run as if it was a herd of buffaloes. At this they halted and remained silent for some time. After a while they returned cautiously to their fires. Supposing it might be their companions, McDonald and McCormick concluded they would creep up slowly and see. They advanced until they could hear them cracking hazelnuts with their teeth. They also heard them whisper to one another, but could not tell whether they were Indians or white men. They cautiously returned to Sullivant, and after consultation concluded they would call, which they did, and found, to their joy, that it was their friends and companions who had fled from them. They had mutual rejoicings, but poor Murray was left a prey to the Indians and wolves. They now commenced their journey homeward, and after three days' travel reached Manchester."

We remember well of hearing the gray-haired veteran relate the above incident, and although scores of years had passed since it occurred, the old man's eyes would flash with fire and his hair almost stand on end at the thought of the narrow escape he made. The drama, if played now upon one of our fashionable stages, would be exciting in the extreme.

We feel that we would not do the subject of our sketch justice did we fail to give an account of another trying incident in connection with his adventures in the Scioto country. We quote from his own writing:

"Early in March, 1795, Massie set off with a party of surveyors from Manchester. The weather was fine, and the spring appeared to have commenced in earnest. He commenced surveying on the west fork of Ohio Brush Creek. The weather for some time continued quite pleasant, while the party surveyed toward the headwaters of Brush Creek. They thence passed to the rock and Rattlesnake Fork of Paint Creek; thence, crossing main Paint, they passed up Buckskin and across to the old town (Frankfort) on the North Fork of Paint Creek. While surveying in this section of

country, the weather became cloudy and it commenced snowing and hailing. The snow continued to fall for two days and nights, and, when it ceased, the ground was covered between two and three feet deep. The camp was on the ground, at this time, the farm of Col. Adam Mallow, four miles above Old Town (or Frankfort, as it is now called). About the time it ceased snowing the weather became warmer and a soft rain fell for a short time. Suddenly it became intensely cold, accompanied by a frost which soon formed a strong crust on the snow, which had been previously softened by the rain. The snow, although somewhat settled by the rain, was about two feet deep, with a crust that would bear about half of the weight of a man. This was the deepest snow that I ever saw in the Western country. The turkeys and other small game could run on the crust of the snow, while the crust disabled the hunters from pursuing and killing game. As the party had no provisions with them, the doleful prospect of death by starvation stared them in the face. This tour was subsequently called *The Starving Tour*, and the remnant of those who were on this side of a grave yet remember with horror their situation at that time. The prudence exercised heretofore of sleeping away from their fires was not attended to. The party lay around their fires by day and night, anxiously awaiting a change in the weather.

"Some of the strongest and most spirited of the party several times made ineffectual attempts to kill game. Among these hunters, Gen. McArthur and William Leedom, of Adams County, were conspicuous. On the third day of the storm they killed two turkeys. These were boiled and divided into twenty-eight shares, or parts, and given equally to each man. This little food seemed only to sharpen their appetites. Not a particle of the turkeys was left. The head, feet and entrails were devoured as the most savory food. The fourth day of the continuance of the storm, Massie, with his party, turned their faces homeward. The strongest and most hardy of the men were placed in front to break through the snow. This was a fatiguing and laborious business, and was performed alternately by the most spirited of the party. They thus proceeded on their heavy and disconsolate march the whole day, and at night reached the mouth of the Rattlesnake Fork of Paint Creek. The distance was about ten miles. In the course of that day the sun shone through the clouds for the first time since the snow commenced, and by its warmth softened the crust on the snow. This rendered the traveling less laborious. As the party descended the sloping ground towards Paint Creek they came across a flock of turkeys and killed several. These were equally divided among the men. That night the party lay by their fires without guards or sentinel. As the night was warm, the snow gradually melted. Early next morning the most of the party turned out to hunt, and killed a number of turkeys, some deer and a bear. When these were brought to camp a feast ensued, which was enjoyed with a zest which none can properly appreciate but those who have been so unfortunate as to be placed in a similar situation."

After relating the above story, the writer waived his usual extreme diffidence and added:

"The writer of this narrative accompanied Gen. Massie on this tour, and had previously passed through many trying and distressing scenes; but the

hardships and privations of this tour were the most trying to the firmness, resolution and fortitude of the men that he ever saw or experienced. Only reflect, reader, on the critical situation of twenty-eight men, exposed to the horrors of a terrible snowstorm in the wilderness, without hut, tent or covering; and what was more appalling, without provisions, without any road or track to retreat on, and nearly one hundred miles from any friendly aid or place of shelter, exposed to the truly tremendous and pitiless pelting of the storm of four days' continuance, and you can fancy to yourselves some faint idea of the sufferings of the party. The storm being passed, the party again went cheerfully to work."

It is our opinion that none but the bravest and strongest could endure such hardships and again venture.

In 1794, McDonald and his brother Thomas joined Gen. Wayne's army, as rangers, or spies. The company of rangers consisted of seventy-two men, who were under the command of Capt. Ephraim Kibby. It was the duty of this company to traverse the Indian country in every direction in advance of the main army. The most daring and intrepid men were selected for this company. Upon their bravery and skill as Indian warriors depended the success of Gen. Wayne's army. McDonald proved to be a man of unquestionable bravery and skill, and had a combination of qualities that made him a valuable member of Gen. Wayne's advance guard. Brevity forbids following him through his experience while with Gen. Wayne's army.

One of his biographers says that he, under the leadership of Massie, Sullivant and others, traversed the whole of the Virginia Military District and located thousands of acres of land, while the Indians were roaming the forests and living in permanent villages on the banks of the various streams that traversed the mighty forests. He had a thorough knowledge of Indian habits and tactics; daring, yet cautious, trained to habits of self-denial and hard labor, and in his muscle he had nerves that never quivered in the presence of danger. He was courageous enough to attempt any task imposed, was prudent and judicious enough to conduct it to a successful close.

In 1796, he accompanied Gen. Massie's colony to the Scioto valley and assisted in establishing the first settlement on the waters of the Scioto River. He assisted in surveying and laying out the first capital of Ohio, Chillicothe; and afterwards assisted in razing the forests to the ground, preparatory to erecting the beautiful homes, in town and country, of which the present generation so justly boasts.

The most important event of John McDonald's life occurred on the 5th day of February, 1799. On that day he was married to Catherine Cutright, who became his guardian angel. She proved a most devoted and faithful wife. She underwent the hardships of a frontier life with a bravery that was unexcelled. They were employed in the various avocations to be found in the infant settlement until 1802, when they purchased a tract of land on Poplar Ridge, Ross County, and converted it into their future home, where they dwelt for half a century. At the time of the marriage of McDonald, the brunt of the struggle for implanting civilization in the great Northwest had been passed. The days of greatest danger were gone. He and his companions, who had been in the very front of the advance guard, began now to reap pleasures and benefits of a life of peace which their labors had made possible. It is pleasant to know that some of the men who endured the hardships of a frontier life, who served in the army, who assisted in the surveys of the rich valleys and rolling uplands that lie within the bounds of our settlement, and otherwise prepared the way for the advancement of civilization, found, in the very land over which they had marched and fought and dared hidden danger, happy homes and comfort for their declining years.

The result of the union of John McDonald with Catherine Cutright was six daughters and one son. The late ex-Senator John C. McDonald was the youngest child. He died near the old homestead in July, 1895, aged 85 years. About fifty grandchildren were the result of the marriages of the children of Col. McDonald. Many great-grandchildren are now playing upon the stage of time. Near a score of great-greats have entered the arena and are plying their oars in the sea of life, and are sailing on to that other shore from which none ever return. The sea through which Col. McDonald passed was a rough one, but he braved the storm when the waves ran high. He and his companions struggled hard that the rocks and quicksands through which they were compelled to pass might be taken from the stream and allow their posterity to float gently on through smooth waters. We are glad to know that his last sailing was the most pleasant. The waters were comparatively smooth and, we hope, he at last was enabled to enter the harbor and anchor his boat on a peaceful shore.

In his after life he was accorded that recognition which his valuable work and strong, true character entitled him to. He was elected several times as Justice of the Peace, and served as a military officer, being Captain, Major, Lieutenant Colonel and Colonel. However, distinction awaited him in another period of activity and danger. When the War of 1812 broke out, he enlisted as a volunteer in the First Ohio Regiment. His well-known skill and bravery placed him again in the front of danger. As soon as the regiment reached the enemy's country he was detailed as a spy. In this capacity he was engaged until he was appointed quartermaster of the regiment. We have a letter in our possession written by him to his wife, from which an extract may be of interest :

HEADQUARTERS, SANDUSKY, }
August 22nd, 1812. }

DEAR WIFE—I received yours of the 24th of July, and was glad to know that you and the little ones were well ; but you surprise me very much when you inform me that my agent had neglected the business he undertook. I am attached to the army (I believe I before told you) in the double capacity of quartermaster and paymaster. Do not be uneasy about my fate, for I have an evidence of Providence declaring for me. On the morning I was appointed quartermaster (without solicitation from me), I was dressed in my spy clothing, with my knapsack on, when by all the field, and most of the officers, I was solicited to act as quartermaster. I reluctantly complied. My pay as a spy was \$45.00 per month, and the duty was more active and suitable to my taste. A Mr. Powers was immediately selected to fill my place as spy. To him I gave my hunting shirt and gun. The party set off and went about twelve miles, when they were met by a party of Indians, who routed them and charged them for about four miles, and killed Powers. They shot five balls through the hunting shirt I lent him that morning. If I had been shot, I could not possibly have stood the race, and must, had I been along, been numbered with the dead. I expect in a few days we will attack Malden. What success we will have I cannot tell ; but a soldier who dies in defence of his country, his friends will remember him with gratitude and God will receive his soul in mansions of bliss. Give my respects to all my friends and neighbors, and believe me

Ever yours, JOHN McDONALD.

McDonald continued in the capacity of quartermaster and paymaster until the surrender of the army by Gen. Hull. He was made a prisoner at the surrender of Detroit. In 1813 he was made a Captain in the regular army. In 1814 he was in command of a regiment at Detroit. He remained in the service until peace was made in 1815 and the army disbanded.

He now returned to civil life ; but his talent was sought, and in 1817 he was elected to the State Senate, in which capacity he served two terms.

In 1834, when he was near 60 years of age, he began writing reminiscences of the first settlements along the Ohio and its

tributaries; also the book he called McDonald's Sketches. This book consisted of biographical sketches of Gen. Duncan McArthur, Gen. Nathaniel Massie, Capt. William Wells and Gen. Simon Kenton. To this work he devoted much time. As he was not an educated man, this labor was great. No task of this kind had ever before been undertaken by any frontiersman. He was the only pioneer of the Virginia Military District who attempted to record, in historical form, the deeds of his comrades on the frontier. In giving a history of the four individuals above mentioned, he painted a magnificent pen picture of the settlements of the Western wilderness. A large portion of the information found in Howe's History of Ohio, also the History of the Great West, by the same author, was compiled from the manuscript of this old pioneer.

Much of his manuscript has been entirely lost. Benson J. Lossing, a historian of some note, borrowed the bulk of McDonald's manuscript, with the privilege of selecting such as might be of value to him, with the promise that all should be returned. Instead of returning it, as he promised, all was lost. In this manuscript was lost much valuable history that to-day would have been greatly appreciated by the present generation. His writings have been sought by many historians, and much has been appropriated by the page (by would-be authors) without a quotation mark.

One of McDonald's biographers has said:

"It was impossible for McDonald to have been an educated man, and hence his writings have not the ease and grace of a cultured literary style; but he was a man of strong, vigorous mind; he had much to say; it was a labor of love to relate the adventures of his old comrades-in-arms, the pioneers of southern Ohio; and in his own way he told the story of their lives, and left a lasting monument to their memories. * * * He was very modest as an author, and was reticent in regard to himself in a degree which has been regretted by all his readers. His personal knowledge of the scenes which he has depicted, and his participation in the adventures he has described, is often only suggested by the author's graphic style and minute attention to detail. Considering the slow and painstaking labor of composition which the sketches published in book form and in newspaper press must have cost the writer, his task was an immense one.

"Contemplation of the difficulty of production, the reader's feeling of gratitude is increased and the admiration for the sturdy pioneer author intensified. His works have become valuable beyond what must have been Col. McDonald's fondest hope, and have given a place in the minds and hearts of the reading and thinking people of the present time which he most surely never thought to fill. It was not ambition that led to this frontiers-

man's employment of the pen in his old days, but the desire to save from oblivion the record of the hardships through which the early explorer passed; the deeds of bravery they performed; the sterling traits of character they possessed, and perhaps to revive in his memory the faces and the manners of those who had been the companions of his young manhood's days. His declining years were spent in his home on Poplar Ridge, Ross County. * * * He spent the greater portion of his time in reading the news of the times and writing for the various newspapers of the country. In his last years his eyes became inflamed by constant use, and, for many months before the closing scene, the light of heaven was entirely shut from view. On the 11th day of September, 1853, he anchored his bark in that distant harbor where the blinded eye is restored to sight by the benign rays of the eternal sun.

"We close our paper by quoting the lines quoted on the closing page of McDonald's Sketches:

"Say, shall the rough woodland pioneers
Of Mississippi's wide, extended vale,
Claim no just tribute of our love and tears,
And their names vanish with the passing gale?

"With veteran arms the forests they subdued;
With veteran arts subdued the savage foe;
Our Country, purchased with their valiant blood,
Claims all for them that gratitude can do.

"Their arduous labors gave us wealth and ease;
Fair Freedom followed from their doubtful strife;
Their well-aimed measures gave us lasting peace,
And all the social blessedness of life.

"Then, let their offspring, mindful of their claims,
Cherish their honors in the lyric band.
O save from dark oblivion's gloomy reign,
The brave, the worthy fathers of our land."

(Copied from the Bible of John McDonald.)

I, John McDonald, of Poplar Ridge, Ross Co. and State of Ohio, in this my Bible record a brief account of my ancestors, which is all the knowledge that I have of them.

My grandfather on my father's side was Thomas McDonald. He was born and raised in the highlands of Scotland near to Lockshin. His occupation was that of a herdsman and dealer in cattle. He married Henrietta Gray. They both died about 1770 and were buried in their native highlands, leaving four sons and two daughters. The sons' names were John, Daniel, William (who was my father), and James (who was drowned, not having been married). The daughters' names were Nancy and Catharine, of whom I know nothing.

I never saw any of my father's family excepting my uncle John. He came to America in 1770. Here he married and raised a numerous family of children. Some of them are now (1839) living in the State of Ohio, others in Illinois. His daughters are living in Tennessee. My father came to America in 1772 and settled in Pennsylvania.

My grandfather on my mother's side was William McDonald. He married Elizabeth Douglas. They were born, raised and married near to Lockshin in the highlands of Scotland. They came to America in the year 1772 and settled in Pennsylvania. My father and mother were of the same clan and were distantly related. My ancestors were herdsman as far back as tradition gives their history, and like all the highland clans were soldiers, always ready to attack for plunder or to resist encroachments on their rights.

My mother, whose name was Effie McDonald, had three brothers, whose names were as follows: John, who was mortally wounded in a battle on

the Sandusky plains at Col. Crawford's defeat in 1782; William and Hugh, who are now (1839) living in Kentucky. And five sisters: Mary, married William McCoy; she died without issue. Nancy, who was left in Scotland, of whom I know nothing. Catharine, who married Alexander Gordon; they raised a numerous family of children who live in Washington Co., Penn.; she and her husband are dead long since. Barbary, married George McDonald; she died long since, leaving one child named John; he now lives in Washington Co., Penn. Margaret, who married Archibald McDonald and is in Champaign Co., Ohio; she raised a numerous family.

My grandmother on my mother's side died in 1812, in the sixtieth year of her age. My grandfather on my mother's side died in 1822, in the hundredth year of his age. They were buried and laid by side of each other on Fruit Hill, near Chillicothe, Ohio.

In the year 1774 my father and mother were married. My father died at the age of 78 years, and was buried on Fruit Hill. My father was a very active but little man, of a violent and hasty temper, impetuous in all his pursuits; but in his friendship he was kind and as true as the needle to the pole.

My mother died on the 10th day of Sept., 1823, only four days after my father, in the sixtieth year of her age, and was buried by his side. My mother was a most amiable and religious woman; patient in adversity and affliction in which she was severely tried. Her confidence in the watchful protection of an Unseen Arm rendered her meek and resigned spirit conspicuous to all who knew her. I believe she was never reviled or censured by man or woman.

I had four brothers and two sisters. My brothers' names were:

Thomas, who is yet living, having been Captain in the militia, a Justice of the Peace and member of the Assembly. He is an excellent penman, and of masculine understanding; but he has faults that counterbalance his virtues. (Intemperance.) He has a numerous family, all females.

My brother James was a steady and industrious man. In 1808 he went as a Capt. into the regular army. During the war which took place in 1812, he was promoted to Major, then to Lieut. Col., and afterward to Colonel. So nobly had he performed his military duties that at the close of the war he was retained on the peace establishment as a Colonel. He married and had children. He died in 1827, at the age of 47, leaving a handsome fortune for his children.

My brother William was a most amiable and affectionate man, liberal and generous to a fault. His friends never left him without being fed and clothed while he had credit or anything in his purse. He had acted as Sheriff and Deputy Marshal of the State; offices which his kind and indulgent disposition rendered him very unfit for the prompt discharge of his duties. In the War of 1812 he was appointed a First Lieutenant in the regular army. His intrepidity in the front of battle, his amiable and cheerful disposition, rendered him popular with his superiors. He was appointed Adjutant, then aid to Gen. Ripley, then a Captain, then a Major. At the close of the war he was retained on the peace establishment as Deputy Inspector General. He married and left three sons and two daughters. He died in 1834, aged 50 years.

My youngest brother, Hiram, died when a youth, 1796.

My sister Nancy was a grave, solemn woman, of masculine understanding and a most charitable disposition. She married Gen. Duncan McArthur, whose biography I have written. She died in the year 1836, aged 56 years. She left two sons and two daughters.

My sister Henrietta was a lively and agreeable woman, a neat and industrious housekeeper, of an amiable disposition, and was a beautiful person. She married Presley Morris, who is an industrious farmer, and has been an officer of the militia, a County Commissioner and a Judge of the Court. Henrietta died in 1834, aged 44 years, leaving one son and three daughters.

My brother Thomas and myself were spies in Gen. Wayne's army. I was a boatman on the Ohio, a hunter and a chain carrier with surveyors; this was a most dangerous employment.

I was a Lieut., a Captain, a Lieut. Colonel, and Colonel successively in the militia of the War of 1812. I was also Paymaster and Quartermaster General at the same time. At the surrender of Detroit, in 1813, I was appointed a Captain in the regular army. In 1814 I was in command of a regiment at Detroit, and remained in the service until peace was made in 1815 and the army disbanded. I was a prisoner of war at the surrender of Detroit. In 1817 I was elected a member of the Senate of the Ohio Legislature and served two terms.

Since 1834 I have amused myself by writing sketches of the first settlements on the Ohio, together with writing various biographical sketches of some of the prominent pioneers who settled the banks of the Ohio. Those sketches have been principally published in a religious newspaper called the *Western Christian Advocate*. Some of them I have collected and published in a book. (McDonald's Sketches.)

I was the oldest of father's children. I was born on the 28th day of January, 1775, and on the 5th of Feb., 1799, I was married to Catharine Cutright. She was born on the 16th day of August, 1780.

I settled on Poplar Ridge in 1802.

The following are the dates of birth and marriages of our children :

- i. EFFIE McDONALD, b. Jan. 15, 1801 ; m. Henry Core, Nov. 11, 1817.
- ii. MARIA McDONALD, b. Dec. 14, 1802 ; m. White Morgan, March 2, 1820.
- iii. HENRIETTA McDONALD, b. Dec. 4, 1804 ; unm.
- iv. NANCY McDONALD, b. Dec. 6, 1806 ; m. Enos Gunn, Sept., 1824.
- v. MARY TETER McDONALD, b. July 8, 1808 ; m. David Core, March 7, 1833.
- vi. JOHN CUTRIGHT McDONALD, b. Nov. 26, 1809 ; m. Hannah Teter, Jan. 17, 1833.
- vii. MARGARET McDONALD, b. March 20, 1811, d. July 7, 1814.

Elisabeth, daughter of Mary Smith, born Aug. 19th, 1796, was married to John B. Morgan, Oct. 7th, 1820.

Catharine, my wife, died March 22nd, 1850, after a sickness of only twenty-nine hours. She departed this life with a full assurance of a blissful immortality.

FERSON.

Contributed by JAMES F. SACKETT, ESQ.

IN the early part of the seventeenth century some of the MacPhersons emigrated from Argyleshire, Scotland, to the North of Ireland. A descendant of one of these men, Paul MacPherson, in the year 1732 left the Parish of Dumbo, County of Derry, and sailed for America, landing at Boston. His son William, then seventeen years of age, accompanied him, the rest of the family coming the next year and landing at Portsmouth, N. H.

It is probable that he spent his first winter with friends in Andover, Mass., and the following year settled in Chester, N. H. In the year 1736 his name, with the names of his sons William, James and Samuel, appears on a petition to the General Court against paying taxes to support any other ministry than that of the Presbyterian denomination. No mention is made of any of the early records of the wife of Paul, hence we infer that she was not living at this time. It is believed that a brother of Paul's came to America with him and that he is the MacPherson who settled in Goffstown, N. H. Paul MacPherson died in Chester, but no record of his death is extant, nor is the place of his burial known.

The children of Paul MacPherson were six in number, all born in Dumbo, viz. :

- i. WILLIAM MACPHERSON. He lived in Londonderry, N. H., and died there in 1743, leaving a son, Samuel, and a daughter, Elizabeth, who m. Capt. Nixon, of Boston.
- ii. ELIZABETH MACPHERSON, who m. Adam Dickey, of Chester, and had children, Elizabeth, James, Joseph, William, Jeannette and Adam. She became a widow in 1753, and later m. a McDuffie, of Chester.
- iii. JAMES MACPHERSON, from whom the Fersons of Ohio are descended.
- iv. SAMUEL MACPHERSON, b. in 1720; m. Patty Witherspoon, of Chester, and settled in Francistown, N. H., to which place he moved in 1773. He d. Apr. 30, 1811, aged 91 years and 6 months. His children were :
 - I. ELIZABETH MACPHERSON, b. 1746, d. Nov. 28, 1832; unm.
 - II. JOHN MACPHERSON, b. 1750; m. Betty MacPherson; d. Nov. 26, 1842.
 - III. MARTHA MACPHERSON, who m. — Woodis and went to Freyburg, Me.
 - IV. JOSHUA MACPHERSON, who m. Mary Hogg, of New Boston, and settled in Deering, N. H., where they both d.
 - V. JAMES MACPHERSON, b. 1760; m. Mary Starret, Nov. 27, 1786.
 - VI. MARGARET MACPHERSON, b. Sept.; 1762; m. James Lesley, of Londonderry; resided for some years in Francistown, and d. in Romeo, Mich., Jan. 4, 1833.
 - VII. MARY MACPHERSON, b. 1766; m. Benjamin Deane, of Francistown, Mar. 8, 1792, and d. there, Oct. 18, 1847.

- v. JOSEPH MACPHERSON, b. 1725; m. Ann —, of Chester, where she d. About 1763 he went to Deering. His children were:
 - I. MARY MACPHERSON, who m. Robert McKean and went to Antrim in 1778, and from there to Corinth, Vt.
 - II. MARGARET MACPHERSON, who m. David McKean and went to Antrim, and from there to Corinth, Vt.
 - III. ROBERT MACPHERSON, who m. Mary Christie, of New Boston, and d. in Deering.
 - IV. WILLIAM MACPHERSON, who m. Mary Blair, of New Boston, and resided in Deering.
 - V. JEANETTE MACPHERSON, who m. Elias Dickey and settled in New Boston.
- vi. HENRY MACPHERSON, b. in 1729. He moved from Chester to Francistown about 1770. He was a weaver by trade, but lived on a farm northeast of the village. He m. (1) Martha, dau. of William McNeil, of New Boston, and (2) Mary Burnes, of New Boston, who was b. June 16, 1731. His children, all by his first wife, were:
 - I. BETTY MACPHERSON, b. Oct. 7, 1759; m. John McFerson, her cousin; d. in F., Feb. 21, 1813.
 - II. JAMES MACPHERSON, b. Feb. 4, 1762; m. Margaret, dau. of David and Mary (McClinto) Starret, Dec. 14, 1786; d. in F., Nov. 19, 1841.
 - III. SAMUEL MACPHERSON, b. Jan. 1, 1764; m. Rachel, dau. of Daniel and Sarah (Melvin) Witherspoon, of F., Feb. 15, 1794; resided in F. until the death of his wife, June 4, 1837, when he removed to Shoreham, Vt.
 - IV. MARTHA MACPHERSON, b. Nov. 3, 1765; went with her brother Samuel's family to Shoreham, Vt., where she d. in 1839; unm.
 - V. JOSIAH MACPHERSON, b. Nov. 18, 1767; m. Sarah, dau. of David and Sane (Wallace) Jennings, of Londonderry, Feb. 14, 1793. He settled in Shoreham, Vt., early in life, and d. there in 1858.

JAMES MACPHERSON, the third son of Paul, was b. in Ireland, in Dumbo Parish, in 1716, and was therefore about sixteen years of age when he came to America. He settled in Chester, from whence he moved in 1761 to New Boston, where he d. Nov. 1, 1792. His wife was Jeannette Lesley. She d. Feb. 26, 1804, being eighty-six years of age. She was born on the ocean during the passage from Ireland to America, June 23, 1718. Of their thirteen children six attained the age of maturity, viz.:

- i. SARAH MCPHERSON; m. John Ela; d. Apr. 23, 1816.
- ii. PAUL MCPHERSON, b. 1742, d. Oct. 17, 1798; unm.
- iii. JAMES MCPHERSON, b. June 9, 1744.
- iv. JOHN MCPHERSON.
- v. HANNAH MCPHERSON, d. Feb. 14, 1820; unm.
- vi. ROSANNA MCPHERSON; m. Abner Hogg. She had four sons, one of whom changed his name to Bentley, another to Huntley, a third to Moore, while the fourth kept the ancestral name of Hogg, saying that a change of name did not change the nature.

The name MacPherson had its origin in the highlands of Scotland. The ancestors of this family removed to the North of Ireland, probably about 1625.

There was an intense hatred of these Scotch Presbyterians towards the Catholic Irish. When hundreds of these Scotch people came to America and settled in New Hampshire, there

were by the side of them English settlers. Any name bearing the "Mac" was considered by the English people to betoken Irish origin. Our Scotch people resented this and determined to rid themselves of the stigma as they felt it to be.

The sons of the emigrant Paul were given to spelling their name McFerson, and the dropping of the "Mc" followed very naturally. In a deed given by James Ferson to his son James in 1782 the name of each is written Ferson.

JAMES FERSON was b. June 9, 1744, d. Jan. 2, 1821. He m. at New Boston, N. H., Dec. 28, 1773, Mary McNeil, b. Sept. 30, 1755, d. Apr. 29, 1834.

He moved with his father to New Boston from Chester in 1761.

After the War of 1812 he determined to remove to Ohio. William, the oldest son, came to Columbus, O., in the latter part of 1814, returned in March, 1815, for his family; with wife, two sons and two daughters, also his brothers Paul and Samuel, he sailed from Salem, Mass., for Baltimore, May 13, 1815.

Paul returned to New Hampshire in 1816, was m. to Sally Goodhue, September, 1817, and again came to Ohio. Samuel returned from Columbus, O., to New Hampshire in June, 1818, to assist in bringing the remainder of the family to Ohio. They left New Boston Sept. 16, 1818, and reached Boston, Mass., two days later. On the 20th they went on board the schooner Helen, Capt. Bassett, and arrived at Baltimore, Md., on the 30th. The party consisted of Mr. and Mrs. Ferson, their daughter Sally, their sons James, Samuel and John, and Miss Harriet Mitchel, Miss Fanny Dodge, Miss Margaret Patterson and a Mr. Hadly. The son Daniel came later the same year. At Baltimore they packed their goods on a wagon, left on Oct. 2d, and arrived at Pittsburg on the 19th. On the 23d they started on a flatboat down the Ohio River, but at Steubenville, four days after, they were compelled to disembark because of low water and go overland. They left Steubenville on Nov. 4th, reached Zanesville on the 9th, Lancaster on the 12th and Columbus on the 13th of November.

After spending the winter in Columbus, on the 6th of April, 1819, they moved to the Wilson farm, four miles up the Whetstone (Olentangy) on the road from Columbus to Worthington. This farm was just north of the present Olentangy Villa. On March 25, 1820, they removed to a farm on Alum Creek in

Mifflin Township, and here Mr. Ferson died after a brief illness of only forty-eight hours, of bilious colic. He was buried in the cemetery, where his remains rested until 1845, when they were removed to Orange Township, Delaware County.

On Feb. 19, 1821, the family removed to Orange Township, where the brothers Samuel, James, John, and afterwards Paul, bought farms of about a hundred acres each.

Their log cabins were built on the western slope of the gravely second bottoms on the east side of Alum Creek, some rods west of where the road now runs. Afterwards they built cabins near where the frame residences now stand. The mother lived in the family of her son Samuel until her death, in 1834.

The children of James and Mary (McNeil) Ferson were :

1. i. WILLIAM FERSON, b. Nov. 23, 1774, d. 1854.
- ii. JEANNETTE FERSON, b. May 1, 1779, d. Jan. 6, 1787.
2. iii. JAMES FERSON, b. Aug. 17, 1781, d. Dec. 18, 1852.
- iv. A SON, b. Feb. 22, 1782, d. next day.
3. v. PAUL FERSON, b. Oct. 5, 1785, d. Jan. 20, 1847.
4. vi. SALLY FERSON, b. Sept. 13, 1788, d. Aug. 15, 1849.
5. vii. SAMUEL FERSON, b. May 1, 1793, d. June 13, 1885.
6. viii. DANIEL FERSON, b. Apr. 17, 1795, d. Dec. 24, 1871.
7. ix. JOHN FERSON, b. June 25, 1797, d. Dec. 25, 1871.

(To be continued.)

KEWAUNEE, WISCONSIN.

A Historical Sketch, by George W. Wing.

Reprinted from the *Kewaunee Enterprise* of August 19, 1894.

ACCORDING to tradition it was gold, the idea of locating mines of virgin gold, that first gave rise to the boom which made Kewaunee a stirring center of attraction. The story of the hermit hunter having spread abroad, conjecture became rife that the discovery of gold was the cause of his jealously guarding the mouth of this river against all trespassers. Referring to the Indian legend, it seems likely that the mysterious hermit was none other than the lovelorn Pottawattomie whose star of destiny had lost its roseate hue and who was only afraid that newcomers might bring squaws into his domain.

In 1836 the Territory of Wisconsin was organized by act of Congress and General Henry Dodge was appointed Governor by President Jackson in April of that year. A land office was opened at Milwaukee and the capital of the territory was at Belmont. The first school and the first newspaper, the *Advertiser*, was established in Milwaukee. Kewaunee was platted and laid out as a city in July and August of the same year.

The public lands had been surveyed the year previous by William A. Burt and an influx of settlers had begun to come into the territory which had been largely advertised by the Black Hawk War of 1832. Chicago and Milwaukee were having their first real estate boom and the spirit of speculation in Western cities and lands was rife.

It is not improbable that the first public survey of 1835 brought to the attention of the speculators the great natural advantages of this place with its river, larger than any emptying into the waters of Lake Michigan from the west shore, as a point of commerce and its great forests with its ungathered wealth of timber. It was not unknown to the roaming woodsmen and fur trader. It was a noted and famous resort of the Lake Shore Indians. Jacques Vieau, the father-in-law of Solomon Juneau, and his associates, had used it for a trading post for more than thirty years as agents for the Northwest Fur Co.

Sept. 12, 1835, Samuel W. Beall, afterward Lieutenant Governor of Wisconsin, patented Lots 3 and 4, Section 17, about the mouth of the river and the strip of land now known as "The Point." On the same day Joshua Hathaway, Jr., entered Lots 1 and 2, now known as the Duvall or Leintecker farm, and Morgan L. Martin, of Green Bay, entered Lot 1 and the northeast quarter of the northeast quarter of Section 18. May 4, 1836, Samuel Beardsley, of Albany, N. Y., entered the west half of the northwest quarter of Section 18. Dec. 29, 1835, Seth Rue patented Lot 5, Section 18. June 10, 1836, Richard

L. Allen patented Lot 4, Section 18, and June 15, 1836, Judge James Duane Doty, afterward Governor of Wisconsin, patented Lot 3, the east half of the northwest and the west half of the northeast of Section 19, while Hathaway, Beardsley and Doty seem to have entered the outlying tracts at about the same time. These were the men who first became proprietors of the grounds upon which the city of Kewaunee is now located.

It was in June or July of that year that Hathaway, Doty, Allen, Beardsley, Patterson and Slaughter conceived the idea of laying out a great city here and placing it upon the market. Geo. A. Patterson and William B. Slaughter had acquired by some means an interest in the property. Doty, Slaughter and Allen appear to have lived in Green Bay; Hathaway lived in Milwaukee, Beardsley in Albany, N. Y., and Patterson in Chicago. They united their interests and in the summer of 1836, Hathaway, who was a surveyor, laid out the city and prepared the map which is now a part of the records of the county. August 12, 1836, they filed the plat which included Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, Section 17; Lots 4, 6 and 7, Section 18, east half of the northeast, Section 19, and all of fractional Section 20.

The city limits to the north extended over into the present town of Pierce to the northern line of the old Leintecker farm, now owned by Joseph Duvall, while to the south it went to its present limits. The entire "marsh" between these points was laid out in lots, blocks and streets.

The streets running east and west, commencing at the southern limits, were named consecutively, Stephenson, Henry, Dorile, Rose, Center, Vliet, Kilbourn, Ellis, Harrison, Miller, South Water, North Water, Parke, Morrison, Scarboro, Edgerton, Clarke, Brink, Sibley, Burnham, Burt, Resden, Lyon, Mullett, Lyttle, and Williams.

Those running north and south, commencing at the western limits, were: First, Ogden, Sheldon, Beardsley, Juneau, Dodge, Milwaukee, Main, and on the south side of the river, Lake. On the north side of the river there were Kye, Hamilton, Marcy and Bronson streets.

These names seem to have been selected from well-known pioneers of Milwaukee, such as Solomon Juneau, Kilbourn, Vliet and Burnham. The then Governor of the territory, Dodge, was honored, as was Burt, the surveyor of the territory. Ellis street doubtless acquired its name from General Ellis, the proprietor of the Green Bay *Intelligencer*, the first territorial newspaper. A large and spacious avenue on the north side of the river near the lake was called Michigan avenue. It extends from a point near the present residence of Joseph Lain to the north. This was probably intended to be the aristocratic boulevard of the future metropolis and the site the founders had selected on the lake bluffs for their homes. It is still awaiting their coming.

LETTER WRITTEN BY COLONEL GEORGE MACKENZIE.*

With a Short Account of His Descendants.

By ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE.

COLONEL GEORGE MACKENZIE, H. E. I. C. S.,† the author of the following letter, written from the seat of war in India, 1780,‡ was the second son of John Mackenzie, first of Lochend (third son of Alexander Mackenzie, VII of Gairloch), by his wife Annabella, second daughter and nineteenth child of George Mackenzie, II of Gruinard.

George Mackenzie served, first, as an officer in Murray Keith's Highland Regiment, and subsequently in the 73rd Regiment, or Lord Macleod's Highlanders. He was on Sir David Baird's staff in India, and was present at the Battle of Conjuveram and at the Storming of Seringapatam. On 1 July, 1783, he was promoted to the rank of Brevet Lieutenant Colonel, 78th Highlanders. In 1791 he was killed near Inverness, by the upsetting of a coach in which he was a passenger.

He married Christina, daughter of Captain Hector Munro of Braemore, with issue :

1. JOHN MACKENZIE ; a Captain in the army, whose issue died unmarried.

2. POYNTZ MACKENZIE ; 72nd Highlanders ; died unmarried.

3. ALEXANDER MACKENZIE ; Captain 81st Regt., 27 April, 1800. Saw much service in the Peninsular ; engaged in the Expedition to Flushing, for which he received the war medal with four clasps, Oct. 31, 1811 ; exchanged to the York Light Infantry, then serving in Jamaica ; was placed on half pay on the reduction of that regiment on 19th March, 1817 ; appointed to the Royal Newfoundland Companies, 25th July, 1824 ; promoted to rank of Major, 1st July, 1830 ; retired by Sale of Majority, 1st May, 1836, and died in Canada, 1852. He married (1) Eliza, daughter of Captain John Sutherland, of Shyberscross, Sutherlandshire, with issue : Mary Maxwell, who married Garland Crawford Gaden, St. John's, Newfoundland. Major Alexander married (2) Eliza Frances, daughter of William Brown, of Lucea, Jamaica, with issue :

* Original in the possession of William Fraser, Esq., Dornoch, Scotland.

† Honorable East India Company's Service.

‡ The Carnatic War.

1. ELIZA FRANCES CRESSY MACKENZIE.
2. ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE (Lieut. Colonel), b. 27 July, 1819, of whose descendants presently.
3. LYDIA MACKENZIE, b. Oct., 1826.
4. GEORGE JOHN POYNTZ MACKENZIE, b. 28 Apr., 1827, d. Toronto, Canada, Oct., 1895; m. Emily Williams, Trinidad, with issue.
5. INNES MUNRO MACKENZIE, b. 8 Dec., 1829. He served with great distinction in the 94th Illinois Infantry in the late War of the Rebellion. As color bearer of the regiment he carried the colors in the first battle in which the regiment was engaged, where he manifested such splendid courage and soldierly qualifications that he was on the first vacancy appointed 2nd Lieut. Apr. 5, 1863, 1st Lieut. Aug. 29, 1863, and mustered out July 17, 1865. He m. Sarah Nicholson, of Lewis Sussex, with issue, and now resides in Sioux Rapids, Iowa.
6. WEYMSS ERSKINE SUTHERLAND MACKENZIE; m. Eliza Marache, Trinidad, with issue.
7. NORMAN LESLIE MACKENZIE; m. Catherine Forsythe, Trinidad, with issue.
8. GARLAND CRAWFORD MACKENZIE (Rev.), D. C. L., b. 1 Feb., 1837, at Danville, Lower Canada; Rector of Grace Church, Brantford, and Rural Dean of Brant, Ontario, Canada; m. Helen, daughter of the Rev. Michael Boomer, Dean of Ontario, with issue:
 - I. MICHAEL ALEXANDER MACKENZIE, M. A., Trinity College, Toronto; m. Elizabeth Maud Nevin, with issue.
 - II. HUGH BLAIR MACKENZIE; m. Maud Marion Weir.
 - III. ALEXANDER WEBSTER MACKENZIE (Rev.); m. Helen Leonard, with issue.
 - IV. FRANCES TREW MACKENZIE; m. Rev. Charles Hedley.
 - V. GEORGE CLEGHORN MACKENZIE
 - VI. NORMAN SEAFORTH MACKENZIE.

Lieut. Colonel ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE, married, July 17, 1838, at Morne Fortune, St. Lucia, Selina Martha, fourth daughter of Captain William Webster (late 1st West India and 76th Regiments) by his wife, Marie Gabrielle, daughter of Charles Parseille, M. D., of Brittany, and granddaughter of the Countess de Mariset, with issue:

- i. ALEXANDER WILLIAM WEBSTER MACKENZIE; Lieut. 100th Regt.; m. Jessie Glen Rae, daughter of Capt. Hector Munro; d. in Canada, 16th Oct., 1867. No issue.
- ii. ROWLAND POYNTZ MACKENZIE; m. Rosalie McEwen, daughter of William Wainwright, of Trinidad. He d. in Trinidad, 22 May, 1877, leaving issue:
 - I. ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE, who settled in Columbus, Ohio, May 4th, 1892, and m. Apr. 5th, 1899, Winifred Eleanor, daughter of Capt. Thomas Lee Brent, U. S. A., with issue, Margaret Louise.
 - II. SELINA MARGARET MACKENZIE; m. Heneage G. Pasea, Trinidad.
 - III. ROSALIE MIRIAM GRAY MACKENZIE.
 - IV. ROWLAND POYNTZ MACKENZIE, Trinidad.
- iii. CHARLES WILLIAM BEVERLY MACKENZIE; late 71st Highland Light Infantry; Assistant Commissary General; m. Selina Janet, daughter of Alex. Gray Lanark; d. at Gibraltar, 12 Aug., 1884.
- iv. GEORGE KER MACKENZIE, of the Agra Bank, India; m. Jamesina Greig, daughter of Hugh Fraser, with issue.
- v. EVELINA GRAY MACKENZIE; m. Col. John Charles Hill Jones, 54th Regiment; he d. Sept. 3, 1876.

Lieut. Colonel Alexander W. Mackenzie's first wife died 13th Dec., 1890. He married (2) Mary Jane, daughter of Thomas Crawford, Esq., Durham, England. He died April 9th, 1904, in his 85th year, and was buried in Kensal Green Cemetery, London.

12TH OCTOBER, 1780.

MY DEAR SIR:—Should this work its way across the Muckle Ferry it will give pleasure to my dear Jenny, and all our other good friends to hear that Christy and her two little ones and me are well and have kept perfect good health since we arrived in this country. I wrote you in the month of March last by the Fleet in which Sir. Thomas Rumbold went home. I hope by this time you may have received it, and this goes by Colonel Hay who is married to General Mann's sister, and goes home with his wife in a Danish ship, the safest conveyance of any in the present state of affairs. We have not had a scratch of a pen from Europe since the day we sailed, excepting one letter from Anny by Jack Gorry, and two short lines from George by the same ship that arrived in June last.

There are two ships now here that left Portsmouth the end of last March, and its a cruel disappointment that we had not a single line by any of them. Most of the people in the North and indeed many who should know better, lose their good intentions to their friends in this part of the world, by trusting their letters to acquaintances, or private passengers; its a hundred to one that any letter by a private hand ever is delivered, but if they are put into the Company's packets in the India House, there is no instance of letters being lost, if the ship is not lost, or taken. This I wish all my friends to know, that we may not any time be deprived by any accident of the pleasure we would have to hear of our friends.

By the time this comes to your hand, the whole nation will be ringing with the unexpected commotions that have happened in this part of the British Empire, since the last ships went for England. The Honble Company having for some time been engaged in an expensive and ruinous war against the Marrahtos upon the Malaber coast, lay sleeping in this settlement in a state of perfect security, and drained themselves of men and money, without considering or suggesting an idea that there was a possibility of attacking the Carnatic. The Nabob, Hyder-Alley a great and powerful Prince and the ablest general that ever appeared in a black skin, very soon discovered their weakness and took advantage of the situation. He marched into the Carnatic with an army of one hundred thousand horse, and thirty thousand infantry with a proportionable train of artillery; and so infatuated were the despicable counsel of this state, that they would not believe any information that was brought them, or take any measures to make head against him, until he flourished his sword at the gates of Madras, burnt and destroyed the whole country around, and slashed down hundreds of the wretched inhabitants almost under the muzzles of their guns; They at last upon the 24th. July issued orders for their army to assemble, and take the field, but the army was so detached in small bodies, in distant parts of the country, that was over-run with the enemy, that it was impossible to get them together, however, about the 20th of August, they were able to join to our regiment 500 Europeans, 4000 Sepoys and a corps of Artillery of 30 field pieces, this was the whole strength of the Carnatic Army, to be opposed against so formidable an enemy, excepting a detachment of four Regiments of Sepoys each 500 men, 200 Europeans and 10 guns that were in an interior part of the country under command of a gallant and experienced officer Colonel Baillie from near Inverness, but he was so hemmed in by the Enemy that he could not move. The little Army being at last formed at our old quarters, Poonamalee. Hyder with a considerable body of his army presented himself before us, but finding we were strongly posted, he marched off again and laid regular seige to Arcott the Capital of

the Carnatic, where our Nabob has all his wealth, and the principal supplies for supporting a war in the country. The Council hitherto treated his incursions with a seeming contempt, but now they became seriously alarmed, and offered the command of their little army to Lord Macleod, with orders to go immediately to relieve Arcott. He immediately wrote them a letter (that you may probably see in the papers) which would do honor to the King of Prussia; he explained to them the absurdity of sending out such a small force against such immense multitudes, pointed out a plan without risk, or hazard to form a junction of their troops (*happy were it for this country had they adopted it*) and told them how soon he could get them formed, he would be proud to take the command of them and would answer for the event of the war, but if they did not act upon reasonable principles, he would do his duty at the head of his own Regiment and they might give the command to whom they pleased.

To which General Munro replied—he had no ideal of a man starting difficulties at such a critical period, and that he in person would go and take the command, and never return to Madras whilst Hyder-Alley had a foot of ground on the face of God's creation. He accordingly marched us off on the 25th. August and orders were at the same time sent to Colonel Baillie to march and form a junction with us at a place called Conjuveram. This opened the first scene of the tragedy of blunders, the operations of the first day were sufficient to convince every man in the Line capable of forming an opinion that we were led by a blockhead, not master of the common sense necessary for a ploughman and short of the Military skill that would be expected of a Corporal. I am sorry to suggest to mean an idea of a man on whom blind fortune by some accident threw some unmerited fame, but the fatal sequel has too clearly proven his insignificance. In the course of four days we got to the appointed place of rendezvous. Hyder hearing of our approach relinquished his design upon Arcott, and appeared in amazing force close in our front the morning of the 30th. Our General who was to have razed Hyder off the face of the earth, was all of a sudden stupified, confounded and in the most distracted state of confusion. He could neither make a disposition to attack the enemy, or to defend himself, but the troops kept up a good countenance, and wished to be led on to the attack, though the enemy appeared at a moderate computation to be twenty to one.

In this state of confusion, our small Army appearing more like a mob than regular troops, Lord Macleod (whose opinion was never asked) went up to the General and told him it was highly necessary to make some disposition, as the enemy from their movements, must have in view to attempt something at the same time pointed out a neglect in the order of the enemy, where they could be attacked with great advantage, but no counsel, no advice, could drive us to take one proper step, the happy moment was lost, and you know the old adage, Opportunity lost is never to be regained. We were kept all day standing to our arms, broiling under the scorching rays of the most powerful sun ever felt by Europeans in this climate until upwards of one hundred of our best men were knocked down by it, and rendered useless to the service. Towards evening we took post, and next morning found ourselves completely surrounded by the enemy, without a foot of ground to feed out cattle, or any communication open to procure any supplies of any kind whatever; in this situation one of Colonel Baillies Sepoys found means to get into our camp with information, that he was within 17 miles of us in the very same situation with ourselves.

The day following we heard very smart firing, and at night another of Baillie's people came in, with the accounts that he had been attacked in a very brisk manner, hitherto unknown from Black troops, but that he had repulsed them with considerable loss on their side, but that he dreaded the next attack as his ammunition was nearly expended. This would appear to any man but our General a critical moment, when something was to be attempted at all hazards; but he took to the 8th. September to consider of it, when he made a detachment of 15 companies of Grenadiers, the flower of our army, and sent them to reinforce Baillie. The dividing so small a

body as ours, when the whole could have been moved with equal facility, was a measure so contrary to every rule of War, and common sense, that every man amongst us, immediately gave themselves up for lost, and nothing but the Providence of God, and the good management of Lord Macleod (who at last took upon himself to act contrary to orders) could have saved a single man of us. How soon the enemy discovered we had made the detachment, they instantly bent their whole force against Baillie, and attacked him within seven miles of our lines, at 1 o'clock in the morning,* the action was continued very hot on both sides till ten o'clock, and Baillie made a most gallant defence and repulsed the enemy three different times; but one fatal shot blew up all his ammunition upon which his black troops were panic-struck, broke and gave way; the enemy observed the confusion and poured in all their cavalry. The Europeans stood firm, without a shot to fire and with their bayonets kept them at bay, until they brought artillery to bear upon them, finding no appearance of support, they charged into the heart of the enemy's lines, till the last man was cut down and not a single man remained to tell the story, excepting one Artillery man, belonging to the Company and one man of our Regiment, who were left amongst the dead; and upon reviving their spirits, they by a mere chance made their way to us. In this fatal affair we lost our Grenadiers and Light Companies complete, amongst them your friend poor Gunn who had been spared would have been a credit to his connexions. The other officers of our Regiment are Capt. Baird, Lieut. John Lindsay, who was in my Company, Lieut. Alex. Geddes Mackenzie—Castle Leod—and Lieut. Melville Strathay's cousin, Captain Gilchrist was killed by the sun, and Lieut. Alexander Mackenzie son of Dundonald is shot through the leg, but in our possession and will recover, had we moved to their assistance upon hearing the action begin, there is no doubt but we would have prevented this fatal blow, but the same stupidity that directed all our blundering measures, dallyed time till 7 o'clock, when we marched to their support, but before we got within a mile of them, all was over, and in place of our friends, we found ourselves in the heart of the victorious army, who being flushed with victory, pressed very daringly upon us; some of our wounded Sepoys gave us the fatal news, which was kept secret, for fear of intimidating our little band. We immediately put about with the enemy in force, in our front, rear, and both flanks, they instantly perceived our flight, and Hyder spirited up his people by declaring he would that night put an end to the British Empire in the East, but we had a well served Artillery, and plenty of ammunition which kept their horse at a respectful distance and their Infantry and Artillery were not able to come up with us in machinery. We continued our march or rather our flight for 32 hours, without a halt or any refreshment, and at last brought the poor worn-out remains of our army under the guns of this fort, where we are now in camp. After losing every article belonging to us, excepting the arms we had in our hands, thus ended the most shameful campaign that was ever attempted by a British General in any quarter of The Globe. I declare too I have no personal antipathy to the man, nor do I write from pique or prejudice, but facts all consistent with my own knowledge, nor do I want to press all his infamy, tho' I tell facts to my friends. There are too many to expose him, that will be upon no reserve, for he is universally despised and detested here, and not a single merit or virtue allowed him, but they believe he is a simple honest man that would not defraud his neighbors. What is to be done now? I know not, for we have neither men nor money, but we have one of the strongest garrisons in the world, unless bribery or corruption prevails all the Powers in the East cannot take it.

The principal part of our Black troops, called Sepoys abandoned us, and ran to the Enemy, looking upon us as lost.

Lord Macleod sent a flag of truce with a letter to Hyder, to know if any of the King's officers or men had been taken in life, and desiring they might

* Battle of Conjuveram, 10 Sept., 1780. Vide page 91, McLeod's Highlanders, by Stewart of Garth.

be supplied with everything they asked which he pledged his honor to pay in any place appointed, but his answer was so concise, we could make little out of it, only that Colonel Baillie was wounded and a prisoner, that Colonel Fletcher second in command was killed on the field of battle, and all the prisoners would be taken care of, but we have twice heard that Captain Baird, Lindsay and Melville were all wounded, but taken in life out of the field. Jack Gorry was also wounded, and taken in life, but my cousins Geddes and Gunn fell in the field. This is all we have been able to learn concerning them.

By this time Jenny can easily figure poor Christy's situation, when she saw me return as black as any crocke in Strath Brora, without a dog's meal of carrion upon me; but she is now making me fat with her good things, and if I could only get one month at your sheppors and goat-whey, I could yet be able to show my tanned face to Hyder. All the connexions of the poor fellows that came with me, will upon hearing of a letter from me, be expecting to hear of their friends, and I wish to gratify them. William Sutherland, Cambuscoy's friend, is very well and with me here, but John Mackay, who came along with him from Strath Fleet, is lost with the Light Infantry. Another William Sutherland from Strath Brora recommended to me by Carrol is a very clever fellow, and a Sergeant in my Company, and a third William from Strath rilly who brought a wife with him, is lost with the Grenadiers, widow Macleod's two sons, Malcolm and Innes are very well, but James Iawel from Mr. Polson and George Mackintosh from Lith are both dead. As is a fine handsome fellow Alex. Mackay from Gends, Robert Bruce from Navidale, wounded but will recover, this is all the casualties amongst my Sutherland men.

Since my last, George Sutherland, the Mayor's son, is very well, and grown amazingly stout, Mr. Duncan's son was very well at Bengal by the last accounts, and all the rest of our gentlemen that I have not mentioned, perfectly well.

I have just found out the company is making out a private despatch to be sent home by the King's ship, and if I can get this in, you will upon receipt of it acquaint all our friends as I shall not be able to get more than one letter put in.

Mind us with affection to all friends, much do I long to get among them again, out of this damned burning climate, where I hope now a couple more years will put an end to our tour of it, but I much suspect not one of us will feather our caps out here, unless one lucky hit against an enemy does it. As King's troops can scarcely live upon their allowance in this country, it will surprise you when I tell you that I can scarcely make both ends meet now, and I receive about thirty pounds sterling a month, over and above my British pay, but you may now be tired of Indian affairs, so shall only add our love and best wishes to you, my dear Jenny and the children, and to all our other friends who wish us well.

I am sincerely, My dear Sir,

Fort Saint George
12 October 1780.

Your affectionate and humble servant,
(Signed) GEORGE MACKENZIE,
73rd. or. Macleod's Highdrs.

Addressed to William Sutherland, Esqre.
Skeibo by Dornock North Britain.

CONNECTION OF THE CHANNEL ISLANDS AND AMERICA.

By EDITH F. CAREY, of Le Vallon, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

NOWADAYS there are many scions of old families living in distant lands who are looking proudly back towards the old countries which were the cradle of their ancestors, and would care to know something of the homes and families from which, in far-away times, their forebears migrated. In the reign of James the First, Sir Walter Raleigh—who took so great an interest in that wonderful New World to which Europe was just awakening—was made Governor of Jersey, and he it was who instituted that trade with Newfoundland and that stream of emigration which first brought the Channel Islands into so close a relationship with America. For many hundred years the de Carterets had been the leading family of Jersey, and, accordingly, in 1659 we find King Charles II had given to Sir George de Carteret “a certain island and adjacent islets near Virginia in America, in perpetual inheritance.” To these islands the name of New Jersey was given, and the King’s patent granted permission “to build towns, churches and castles, to establish suitable laws, and also to have power to transport thither three hundred persons for the purpose of cultivating the land.” Thus was this relationship drawn closer still, and as the years rolled on more and yet more representatives of Channel Island families sailed away to seek their fortune under the “Stars and Stripes.”

In the local *greffes* or record offices or carefully preserved in old deed-chests, are quantities of old deeds of sale, charters, “billes de partage,” and innumerable other manuscripts still religiously preserved among the people. In these are embodied an enormous amount of valuable data relating to the families to whom they belong. Some of these families, though now extinct in the island, are still represented in the United States and Canada.

I have been fortunate enough to obtain access to many of these documents, and from them have been able to compile more or less complete pedigrees of various families, of which the following is a list:

FAMILIES.

Agenor,	De Jersey,	Germain,	Mauger,
Allez,	De la Court,	Gibault,	Menamy,
Andros,	De la Marche,	Gosselin,	Maingy,
Asseline,	De Lisle,	Girard,	Nant,
Ballen,	De Quetteville,	Guille,	Nicolle,
Bailleul,	De Rozel,	Gaguepain,	Olivier,
Belic,	De Sausmarez,	Guillemotte,	Ozanne,
Bisson,	De Beaugy,	Henry,	Pallot,
Bonamy,	De Vic,	Hamelin,	Perchard,
Bouillon,	Du Port,	La Serre,	Perrin,
Bowden,	Dobrée,	Le Fevre,	Priaultx,
Blondel,	De Garis,	Le Gros,	Pagot,
Brehaut,	De Carteret,	Le Marchant,	Petiot,
Brock,	Effard,	Le Mesurier,	Renouf,
Baudain,	Estienne,	Le Pelley,	Roland,
Carey,	Estur,	Le Cornu,	Rougier,
Coquerel,	Falla,	Lempriere,	Thiault,
Corbin,	Fautrat,	Lihon,	Tramelier,
De Beauvoir,	Fiott,	Le Poitevin,	Tupper,
De Chesney,	Fashion,	Mansell,	Trohardy,
De Havilland,	Fondan,	Martin,	Vaudin.

LA SERRE EVIDENCES.

The illustration of the Grant of Arms to John George LaSerre, Esquire, is from the original in the possession of Mr. Charles F. LaSerre, of Coshocton, Ohio. It was presented to him by his cousin, Mrs. LaSerre, widow of the late William Henry LaSerre, of Bosquille, Island of Guernsey—the Relict of the head of the family who was the last of his race on the island.

John George LaSerre (see footnote No. 1), to whom the Grant was made, was born in Guernsey on the 15th of September, 1782; died the 26th of October, 1847; buried at St. John's, Hackney, Middlesex, England. A monumental tablet was erected to his memory in St. Peters Port Church, Guernsey; also to his son William Henry LaSerre.

The illustration of the Arms of De Serre is taken from DeCourcelles' Genealogical History of the Peers of France. They are the Arms borne by the De Serre family originally of the Province of Languedoc in France, and are exactly the same Arms as borne by the LaSerre family in the Island of Guernsey. Consequently, "the proofs of affiliation must have existed for the Herald's College of London to have confirmed to John George LaSerre on the 27th of October, 1845, by Sir Charles Young, Garter King at Arms, and Joseph Hawker, Clarencieux, exactly the same Arms with the addition of a crest.

DeCourcelles (see footnote No. 2) says of the family of DeSerre or De-Serres, Counts of Saint Roman and of Fregeville, Barons of Combret and of Montlaur: "This family is found mentioned in indentures of 1278, 1293, 1294, 1370, 1374, 1474 and 1477. In another original document of the year 1275, Pierre and Bernard de la Fare, brothers, made a deed of sale to Etienne de Serre, Raymond de Serre and to the Seigneur Bernard de Serre of the Village of Valmal and Estate of Valet. By another document in parchment, Guillaume de Serre is named executor-testamentary of a will made by Garcias Hunaud, conjointly with other first gentlemen of the Provence. (These originals have been exhibited.) This family has given several Superior Officers, decorated with the Royal and Military Order of Saint Louis."

FOOTNOTE No. 1: John George LaSerre was a brother of Octave LaSerre, who was the grandfather of Mr. Charles F. LaSerre.

FOOTNOTE No. 2: Dictionnaire Universel de la Noblesse de France, Tome II, pp. 332, 333. Translated from the French.



TO ALL AND SINGULAR

Whom these Presents shall come, Sir Charles George Young, Knight, CARTER, Esquire, and Joseph Hawker, Esquire, CLARENCEUX, Esquire, of the County of Devon, and the County of Cornwall, England, for the County of Cornwall, and County of Devon, John George La Serre, of the County of Devon, Esquire.

Whitherso, and of the City of London, Gentlemen, hath presented unto His Most Excellent Majesty, Charles Duke of Northampton, Earl Marshal and Marquis of Cornwall, that as an examination of the Records of the College of Arms, it is reported that the Herald of Arms doth not by his family descent appear recorded, and being unwilling to continue the use thereof, without legal Authority, He thought expedient to present of His Majesty's Warrant for his granting and conveying the same with such distinctions as may be deemed expedient to be borne by him and his descendants, with due and proper differences according to the line of them. And forasmuch as the said Earl Marshal did by Warrant under his hand and Seal bearing date the twenty fourth day of October lastent unto us and direct us to grant and convey such Warrant Letters accordingly. Know Ye therefore that We the said CARTER and CLARENCEUX in pursuance of His Majesty's Warrant and by Virtue of the Letters Patent of Our several Letters to each of the respectively granted do by these Presents grant and assign unto the said John George La Serre, the Arms following that is to say Or, a central Hill Vert on a chief inverted Azure three Estates of the Field. And for the Crest One Wreath of the Colours, A Stag Proper, Semé of Estates and attired Or, resting the dexter fore foot upon a Bezant, as the same are in the margin hereunto plainly depicted to be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the said John George La Serre, and his descendants with due and proper differences according to the Line of them. In Witness Whereof We the said CARTER and CLARENCEUX Esquires of the County of Devon have to these Presents subscribed Our Names and affixed the Seal of Our several Letters the twenty seventh day of October in the ninth Year of the Queen of Our Sovereign Lady Victoria by the Grace of God of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland Queen Defender of the Faith &c. and in the Year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty five.

Charles Young

Seal

St. Michael

Seal



Grant of Arms to John George La Serre
Original in the possession of Mr. Charles F. La Serre, of Coshocton, O.

LISTS OF FOREIGN PROTESTANTS AND ALIENS (see footnote No. 3). Resident in England 1618 to 1688.—From returns in the State Paper Office, edited by Wm. Durrant Cooper, F. S. A.—Corresponding member of the Massachusetts Historical Society.—Printed for the Camden Society, No. LXXXII.

From a list of those refugees who came into this country between the years 1678 and 1688, during the troubles preceding and immediately following the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and to whom free letters of Denization were granted by Charles II and James II.

THE VISITATION OF LONDON in 1687, (Ms. Coll. of Arms, K. 9) which has some later entries, contains particulars of the following additional families, who, as in the preceding visitations, were summoned before the Heralds and had their pedigree, and in some cases their Arms, recorded or disallowed, as the case might be.—(From Introduction, p. xx.)

DENIZATION to several persons—Our will and pleasure is that you prepare a Bill for Our Royall Signature to passe our Great Seale for the makinge, the persons hereafter named being aliens borne free Denizens of this Our Kingdome, (page 48) viz.: Then follows list of names, including that of

JOHN PETER LASERRE,—(page 52)

And that they have and enjoy all privileges and immunities as other free Denizens do, provided that they and every of them do live and continue with their families in this, Our Kingdome of England or elsewhere in our dominions, and this sayd Denization to be forthwith passed under our Great Seale without any fees or other charges whatsoever to be payd by the sayd persons in the passing thereof, and for so doing this shall be your warrant. Given at our court at Whitehall, the 16th of December, 1687, to our Attorney Solicitor Generall.

LASERRE, JOHN PETER.—John LaSerre, M. D., fled from France on the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes and settled in The Island of Guernsey. Born at Ville Magne in Languedoc in 1682. Died January 10th, 1774, and was buried at St. Peters Port, Guernsey. He married Esther, daughter of Peter Whitehead, of Guernsey. Ancestor of the family now resident in Guernsey.—(From Introduction, p. xxvi.)

John Peter LaSerre abjured Roman Catholicism the day before he married Esther Whitehead, February 23rd, 1725.

The Registers of the Ecclesiastical Court of the Island of Guernsey from the years 1686 to 1727 contained many acts in which the names of refugees appear, especially those who formally abjured the errors of Popery. Among the entries is the following:

"February 22nd, 1725, Mr. John LaSerre, native of Villemagne, abjured."

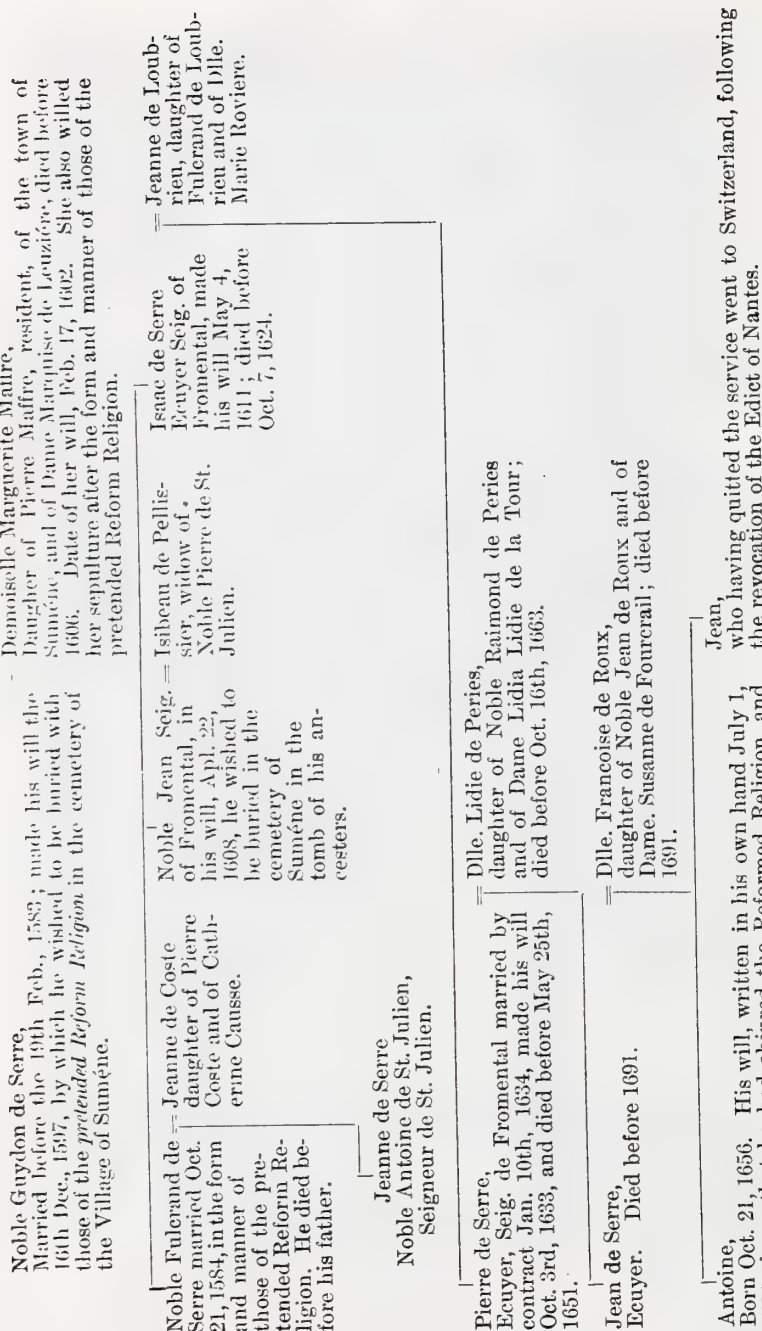
From the pedigree extracted from the record of the College of Arms, London, and from family papers, by Albert W. Woods, Lancaster Herald, we find the following note:

"It is stated that he fled from France with his father, Jean Pierre LaSerre, at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and settled in the Island of Guernsey some years after. He served on Marshal Bouffler's staff, at Lille, in 1708."

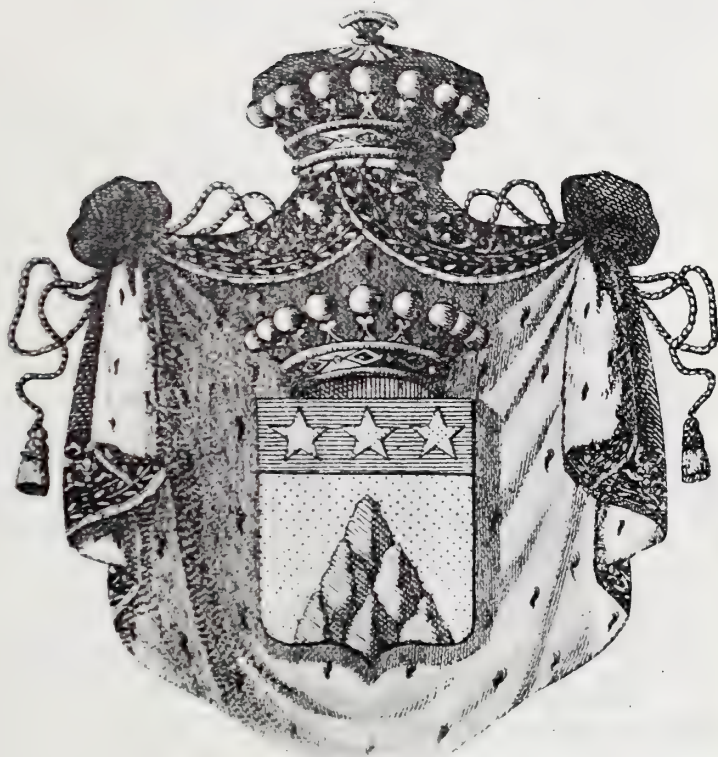
The Jean LaSerre who fled from France is very probably the Jean de Serre mentioned in DeCourcelles' French Peerage, although he is not mentioned in some French Armorial. "But it was very usual in French Armorial compiled by Roman Catholics to ignore such members of the old families who fled from France on account of their Protestantism." Jean might have been the elder brother, but as shown by DeCourcelles, Antoine abjured Protestantism and Jean having fled from France, Antoine was given first place on the pedigree and continued the descendancy in France.

FOOTNOTE NO. 3: Published in *American Heraldic Journal*, October, 1902.

PEDIGREE OF De SERRE.*



*NOTE.—No. 1. This pedigree extracted from De Courcelles' Genealogical History of the Peers of France.
No. 2. No notice has been taken by the compiler of the female issue.



Arms of De Serre

From De Courcelle's Genealogical History of the Peers of France.

HOW JAPAN KEEPS HER RECORDS.

By ZELLA ALLEN DIXSON, A. M.

IN these days of ardent admiration for all things Japanese, it may be of interest to the readers of *THE QUARTERLY* to learn something of how Japan keeps the genealogical records that are held as sacred as the dogmas of the Shinto religion.

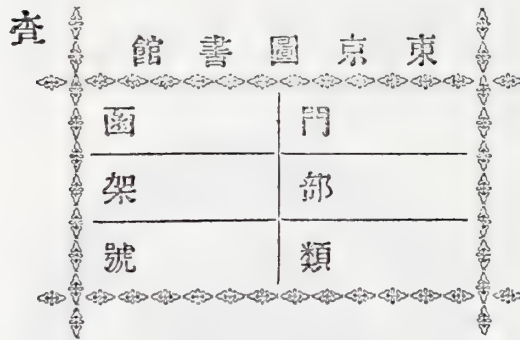
Quite unlike European nations, Japan has unbroken records extending far back to the earliest days. These have been carefully preserved in family archives, then in the villages in which prominent families have resided, and finally they have been removed to the

safer keeping of some celebrated book repository. From the eighth century down through the years that have made up the centuries to the present time, these files present one clear, straight story. Like the Benedictine Order of mediaeval Europe, the Buddhist priests were the first to have the care of these precious records after they had passed out of the custodianship of the

family to which they were most nearly related. The sacred temples thus as a matter of convenience became the first book repositories of Japan. But even in this early stage of book-keeping which is so close a parallel to the early history of libraries in Europe, there are some traces of the essential points of difference between the record keeping of Japan as compared with other nations which is full of deep significance. The Christian monk labored to increase the copies of the Holy Writ, believing that he who made the Sacred Word most attractive in its outward appearance to the sinner, covered his



own wicked heart with a white cloth and laid up for his soul a choice place in heaven; the Shinto priest, on the other hand, illuminated the holy deeds of his ancestors and learned the stories of the greatness of human energy transmitted through centuries of heredity and environment. He burned low the midnight oil in the swinging lamp, that he might study the Kojiki (records of ancient matters), or make himself more efficient in instructing the youth of the land in the inspiring

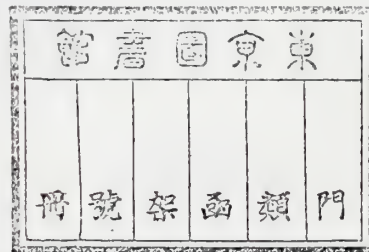


BOOK PLATE OF TOKIO LIBRARY.

tales of the Nihongi (Chronicles of Japan). To other nations its national history and biography are largely matters of prejudiced sentiment of a rather mild character; to the Japanese, nationality has been for cen-

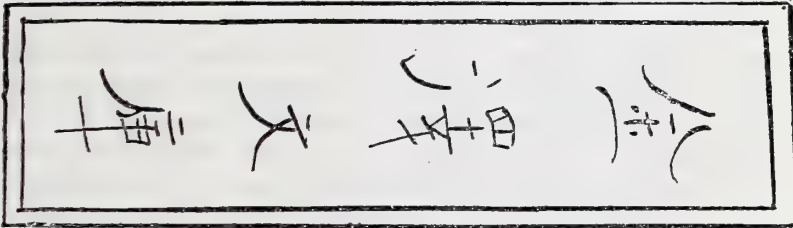
turies an inseparable part of personal religion. This is one of the reasons why to-day Japan has the best native historical, philological and genealogical collection of any other nation.

In studying the library history of the Japanese another sharp distinction is noticeable, libraries usually appear for many centuries as temple and official collections before the records show any trace of family and personal libraries. In the history of book and record collecting in Japan many of the finest and most valuable collections are accumulations started as family records, handed down century by century until the number and value of the data and the multiplied family interests involved make it necessary to admit others to them. Then a better habitation is provided and the Buddhist and Shinto priests and the Confucian scholars have been admitted to them for their research work. This is the history of every important library in Japan to-day.



BOOK PLATE OF TOKIO LIBRARY.

Perhaps a few examples may make this more apparent. In the early part of the eighth century Ishigami Iyetsugu, a high official at the emperor's court, built for himself a beautiful residence which he named "Untei." Here he stored all the books he could collect, having copies made from original records he could not buy, and sending messengers to other cities for fresh additions. As the library increased he built a wall around the inner structure and filled the new enclosure with books. Before his death this collection had become so extensive and valuable that he opened it to the public after the modern manner of a free public library. The Japanese to-day refer to this library as the first public library of Japan, and yet nothing but the broad nationality of its owner made it such. It is interesting to remember in this connection that it was not until a thousand years later that other nations had public libraries, and that as



BOOK PLATE OF THE KANAZAWA LIBRARY, A. D. 1275.

late as the early nineteenth century it was considered unsafe in any European country to permit a free use of books and especially national records.

From this time on, one library after another came into existence in this way wholly through the instrumentality of private collecting and preserving through family lines. One of the earliest of these family libraries to mark its books with a plate was the famous Kanazawa Library. This collection grew out of the library established by the Hojo family, living in the village of Kanazawa, in the province of Musashi. This library represented the collecting and preserving energies of nine generations of the Hojo family, conspicuously among whom were Hojo Sanetoki, Hojo Akitoki and Hojo Sadaaki. In the genealogical records of the time, this family was noted for its love of learning, its familiarity with the Chinese literature, and its own complete family data. In 1275 this library became the public library of Kanazawa, and a book-plate to

insure its ownership was designed to mark each volume. Two kinds of ink were used; the plate being printed in black for all Confucian works and in red for all others.

This library grew and prospered. In 1323 it required three large buildings to contain its records. One hundred years later, Uyesugi Novizane sent messengers among the people to gather up the books that had become scattered and to bring them back to their original places on the shelves of the library. In 1600, Ieyasu, of the family of Tokugawa, sent an official messenger from Kyoto to make careful examination of this collection. They found it to be so valuable and so complete in its series that the library was removed for greater security and wider use into the new library called Fujimi No Tei in the south of the Yedo castle.

Another family library of even greater genealogical value to Japan is the Ashikaga Library, the property of the ancient family of that name. In 1400, Uesugi Norizane, the chief ruler of the Shogunate Ashikaga Mochiuji, turned the library over to the nation for the uses of a school established under the patronage of this rich and powerful family. This library is still one of the most prized by the Japanese to-day. It contains many rare Chinese volumes which even the Chinese libraries do not possess, their copies having been destroyed. The rules that govern this library have a most unfamiliar sound to the executive ears of modern libraries. Here is an extract from them (English translation):

"Put all valuable books into their wooden chests, when the rainy season comes in the early summer"

"Expose the books to the sun, when the days are bright and the winds are cool in the early autumn."

"Keep watch against fire, when the house is dry and the air cold in winter."

By far the most important modern collection of records is in the Teikoken Toshokam or Imperial Library at Tokyo, in the beautiful Ueno Park. The environment is perfect; a building surrounded by deep groves of ancient pines, far away from the noise of the city. An ideal place for the student of research. Like our own Congressional Library, this collection has the copyright copies of all literary and artistic publications of the empire. The library was founded August, 1872. In the year following it was affiliated with the Bureau of Education in the Home Department and became known as the "Tokyo Library."

In its early career this library was open freely to all, but a lack of room for readers and an overabundance of readers of light literature made it necessary to change its character somewhat and it became a fee library. The fee, however, is small, only 5 yen per year, for the use of one book at a time to be loaned for a term of ten days. The last report shows that the library contains 205,953 volumes, of which 165,375 are Japanese and Chinese and 40,578 are European books. It has both a card and a printed catalogue and is rapidly introducing new methods of administration.

In 1903 I had in my lecture-room at the University of Chicago, Dr. Kichiro Yuasa, sent over by the Japanese government at their expense to study library science. He was wonderfully bright and quickly acquired the technical methods in use in American libraries. After his return he was placed in charge of the library at Kyoto, one of the most beautiful cities of Japan. For more than a thousand years this city was the sacred capital, where all the emperors resided, and for a very much longer time the center of Japan's religious and intellectual life. It must be a matter of some pride to Americans that in this city Japan has established a library to be conducted entirely on American ideas of what constitutes the proper methods of keeping the records of literature and life.

MUSTER ROLL.

Furnished by Capt. JULIUS ARMSTRONG, Adjt. Gen.'s Office, State of Ohio.

THE following is the muster roll of Captain M. C. Lilley's Company of Ohio Volunteers called into service of the State of Ohio by the Governor, from the 20th day of June, 1861, for the term of thirty-three days, unless sooner discharged. The company was organized by Captain M. C. Lilley at Columbus, in the month of June :

Name.	Rank.	Age.	When.	Remarks.
M. C. Lilley.....	Capt.	41	June 20, 1861	
Joseph M. Stuart.....	1st Lieut.	38	"	
James M. Comly.....	2nd "	29	"	
John R. Heyl.....	O. S.	41	"	
James Murdock.....	Sergt.	20	"	
James Eldridge.....	"	22	"	
J. J. Vogelgesang.....	"	27	"	
Allen Latham.....	Corp.	19	"	
John G. Mitchell.....	"	22	"	
L. Backus.....	"	36	"	
W. Claypool.....	"	25	"	
Amos, Joseph.....	Private	22	"	
Beauman, J. B.....	"	35	"	on duty 14 days
Brooks, David W.....	"	33	"	on duty 16 days
Buttles, A. B.....	"	37	"	
Case, George.....	"	22	"	
Chittenden, H. T.....	"	26	"	on duty 14 days
Comstock, Frank.....	"	18	"	
Decker, Samuel.....	"	18	"	
Dick, S. J.....	"	23	"	on duty 14 days
Field, A. S.....	"	19	"	
Fountain, W. W.....	"	20	"	
Gage, Joseph B.....	"	19	"	
Galloway, W. B.....	"	23	"	
Gellespie, Elias.....	"	18	"	
Gebbart, Charles.....	"	22	"	on duty 14 days
Grummer, Lewis.....	"	18	"	
Hebbard, Daniel.....	"	24	"	
Hess, W. W.....	"	25	"	
Heyl, Chas. C.....	"	20	"	
Howard, J. Q.....	"	25	"	
Hume, Wilson.....	"	18	"	
Hurt, J. M.....	"	20	"	on duty 12 days
Jenkins, Warren, Jr.....	"	21	"	on duty 10 days
Jones, C. H.....	"	19	"	
Jones, David.....	"	18	"	
Kelton, Oscar.....	"	18	"	
Kilbourne, James.....	"	19	"	on duty 22 days
Kilbourne, Chas. E.....	"	18	"	
Lilley, John C.....	"	19	"	
Lofland, Lewis.....	"	21	"	
Lyon, M. W.....	"	20	"	
Mattoon, Chas.....	"	20	"	on duty 21 days
Norris, Joseph.....	"	22	"	
Parsons, E. H.....	"	19	"	on duty 16 days
Peters, Oscar G.....	"	19	"	

Name.	Rank.	Age.	When.	Remarks.
Seymore, C. W.....	Private	22	June 20, 1861	
Snyder, Chas. D.....	"	18	"	
Sturges, Chas. M.....	"	23	"	
Summers, R. S.....	"	30	"	
Swayne, Wagar.....	"	26	"	on duty 16 days
Taylor, Edward L.....	"	26	"	
Taylor, Obed.....	"	23	"	on duty 14 days
Thatcher.....	"	28	"	
Valentine, J. H.....	"	27	"	
Walker, Benj.....	"	25	"	
Wells, J. M.....	"	35	"	on duty 16 days
Whip, Edward.....	"	19	"	
Williams, J. B.....	"	24	"	

I Certify, on honor. That this Muster Roll exhibits the true state of Capt. M. C. Lilley's Company of Militia of Reserve, for the period mentioned, that each man answers to his own proper name in person; and that the remarks set opposite the name of each officer and soldier are accurate and just.

Date, July 24, 1861.

Station, Columbus, Ohio.

M. C. LILLEY,

Commanding the Company.

I Certify, on honor. That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, and believe that they have served for the period set opposite their names.

Date, July 24, 1861.

Station, Columbus, Ohio.

GEORGE S. MYGATT,

Aid-de-Camp, Governor of Ohio.

I hereby certify that the records of this Department show that the Governor of Ohio did on the 19th day of June, 1861, order into active service a Batt'n of the Reserve Militia of Ohio, under the immediate command of Major O. Bennett for the purpose of guarding and protecting from the enemy the Bridges, trestles and road of the Marietta and Cincinnati Rail Road, that the said service appeared necessary to prevent the destruction of the property by the rebel troops threatening invasion of the southern portion of Ohio. It is further shown that of the troops so ordered on duty the Company under command of Captain M. C. Lilley was placed on duty June 19th, 1861, and remained on said duty until relieved July 24, 1861, a period of thirty-three (33) days. It is further shown that the State mustered and paid the troops engaged upon this duty, and subsequently the State was reimbursed for said expenditure by the United States.

J. C. CRITCHFIELD, *Adj. Gen. State of Ohio.*

MARION, OHIO.

Notes Historical and Genealogical.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.

THE publication of President Anderson's book, as well as a recent issue of THE QUARTERLY, have called attention to the early settlers of Marion County, and it is therefore not out of place to preserve in THE QUARTERLY the following notes gathered from "scraps" and from the first Register Book of St. Paul's Parish, Marion.

This church, built 1853-4, somewhat resembles that of St. Peter's, Delaware.

"It was in 1844 that Mrs. Susan Baker, wife of Eber Baker, founder of the town of Marion, moved from Delaware to Marion, and not finding there the church of her choice, crossed the then dreary plains Sunday after Sunday to attend services in Delaware."

In 1844 she met Bishop McIlvaine while en route to Columbus and urged him to send a clergyman to Marion to organize a parish. The Bishop granted her request and sent his foster son, the Rev. George Thompson, and on April 25th, 1849, the parish was organized.

Eber Baker, J. C. Norton, S. S. Bennett, J. J. Williams, Peleg Bunker, W. A. Turney and I. Barnhart were the first Wardens and Vestrymen. These men also acted as Trustees, Mr. J. J. Williams being clerk of both the Board of Trustees and of the Vestry. The first communicants were Eber Baker and wife and their daughter, Mrs. J. J. Williams; S. S. Bennett and wife, their daughters, Mrs. T. B. Fisher and Mrs. F. L. Reed, and Mr. and Mrs. Peleg Bunker, the Misses Short, afterwards Mrs. John Cuninghame and Mrs. C. R. Harshbarger.

Services were first held in the Court House, then for a short time in the Odd Fellows' Hall, Bennett Block, and later in the Baker Block, and in 1852 in the vestry room of the church, where services continued to be held until the present building was completed.

The Rev. Mr. Thompson remained rector for about one year. He was succeeded by the Rev. George Sturges, who was rector for eight years and who built the church.

A complete list of rectors follows:

1860-2, Rev. H. Hollis.	1872-85, Rev. I. E. Julien.
1862-3, Rev. H. Paine.	1886, Rev. F. M. Munson.
1863-6, Rev. H. Messenger.	1889-91, Rev. William Lucas.
1866-7, Rev. H. C. H. Dudley.	1891-3, Rev. I. DeQ. Donohoo.
1867-72, Rev. James B. Britton.	1893-6, Rev. I. W. Armstrong.
1872, Rev. George Booley.	1897, Rev. A. R. Taylor.

The following copy of the resolution for providing Trustees is from the original paper in possession of the present rector :

At a meeting of a majority of the members of the Episcopal Church held on the 25th day of April, 1849, in the church heretofore set apart and a church regularly organized, and after having given public notice of the time and place of such meeting, to wit, at three of the most public places of the Township of Marion, Marion County, Ohio, by posting up written notices thereof, the following proceeding was then and there adopted, to wit,—

1.—*Resolved* that this Parish shall be known by the style and title of "The Parish of St. Paul's Church."

2.—*Resolved* That the Wardens and Vestrymen of the Parish of St. Paul's Church in the Town of Marion, County of Marion and State of Ohio, elected by the members of said Parish according to the provisions of the Constitution and canons of the Prot. Episcopal Church in the Diocese of Ohio (and consisting of not less than five, nor more than ten members), shall always be the Trustees of said Parish for all purposes contemplated by the laws of the State of Ohio, relating to the incorporation of churches.

3.—*Resolved* that Eber Baker, J. C. Norton, S. S. Bennett, J. J. Williams, P. Bunker, W. A. Turney, and I. Barnhart, having been elected Wardens and Vestrymen of said Parish according to the aforesaid provisions, be and they are hereby appointed the Trustees of said Parish for the year next ensuing and that J. Williams the clerk of the Vestry also shall be clerk of the Trustees aforesaid.

I, John Williams clerk as aforesaid do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the proceedings aforementioned taken from the records of said church, Oct. 5, 1849.

JOHN J. WILLIAMS, *Clerk.*

NOTES GENEALOGICAL.

David S. Jones, born June 13th, 1835.
 Leonora Adams Jones, born Oct. 25th, 1842.
 Edith Sophronia Jones, born Sept. 29th, 1861.
 Harry Stewart Jones, born Dec. 11th, 1864.
 Thomas Webster Jones, born May 13th, 1866.
 Rachel T. A. Jones, born Dec. 5th, 1816.
 Sophronia Adams Barrows, born July 6th, 1845.
 Weaver A. Turney, born Aug. 15th, 1823.
 Catharine E. Turney, born Aug. 1, 1830.
 John Cuningham, born Nov. 13th, A. 1824, in Fairfield Co., Ohio.
 Martha A. Short, born Oct. 20th, A. D. 1830, in Tyrone Co., Ireland.
 William Short, son of John and Martha A. Cuningham, born Aug. 26th, A. D. 1854, in Marion, Marion Co., Ohio.
 Mary Emma, daughter of John and Martha Cuningham, born Jan. 31st, A. D. 1857, in Marion, Marion Co., Ohio.
 Charles Harshberger, son of John and Martha Cuningham, born Sept. 21st, A. D. 1858, in Marion, Marion Co., Ohio.
 Flora Ann, daughter of John and Martha A. Cuningham, born June 20th, A. D. 1861, in Marion, Marion Co., Ohio.

(To be continued.)

Friends' Marriage Records—Miami Monthly Meeting. 1804-1828.

Contributed by W. R. KERSEY.

THE Miami Monthly Meeting of Friends was established at Waynesville, Ohio, October 13, 1803. In October, 1903, the centennial of its founding was celebrated with appropriate exercises lasting two days. The list of marriages given below includes all that were allowed by the Monthly meeting and solemnized under its auspices, up to the time of the unfortunate division of the Society of Friends into two branches popularly known as "Orthodox" and "Hicksite." Through the courtesy of Clarkson Butterworth, the custodian of the records, who kindly furnished every facility for their examination, this copy was made. "Book Eight" of the records bears upon its title page in the old-fashioned cursive of the first Recorder of Marriages this designation: "The Book of Record of Marriage Certificates For Miamie Monthly Meeting of Friends." No liberties have been taken by the transcriber in the careless spelling, punctuation, capitalization or quaint phraseology of the original; and the first recorded certificate given below is, with a few minor changes, of the form that has been in use up to the present. In the division of the property incident to the Separation above referred to, the records prior to 1828 fell to the "Hicksites," they being at that time the most numerous branch. These records are admirably cared for, are thoroughly trustworthy in matters of fact, and a veritable storehouse of historical and genealogical information, little of which has ever seen the light of print. Taken as a whole, they in no wise discredit these words of Gladstone in acknowledgment of the receipt of two volumes of Quaker history and biography: "The character of the Quakers has left an indelible impression upon the world, and their biographies open a mine of unfailling Christian and social interest."

Whereas Enus Baldwin Son of Jesse Baldwin and Hannah his wife of liberty township in the county of Ross and State of Ohio and Sarah Hunt of the Same place Daughter of Phenehas Hunt and Elisabeth his wife of the Same township aforesaid haveing Declared there Intentions of marriage with Eatch other Before Several of the monthly meetings of the people Caled Quakers At weinsville according to the good order used amongst Them, And haveing consent of parents and parties conserved their S^d proposals were approved of and Allowed by the Said meeting

Now these may Sertify all whom it may Concern—that for The full accomplishing their S^d Intentions this 18th Day of The eleventh month 1804 They the Said Enus Baldwin and Sarah Hunt appeared in a publick meeting of the Aforesaid people appointed for the worship of God, at lees Creek In Ross County and State aforesaid and then and there in That assembly the S^d Enus Baldwin takeing the S^d Sarah Hunt by the hand did in a solem manner openly declar that he took her the S^d Sarah Hunt to be his wife Promiseing through Devine assistance to be unto her a True and Loveing husband until death Should Separate them, and then and there in the Same

assembly The S^d Sarah Hunt did in like manner declare She Took S^d Enos Baldwin to be her husband promising Through Devine assistance to be a true and loving wife Unto him until Death doth Seperate them or words to That Effect, And moreover they the S^d Enos Baldwin and Sarh Hunt She according to the manner of marriage assumeing the name of her husband did as a further conformation thereof then and there to These presents Set their hands

Enos Baldwin
Sarah Baldwin

And we whose names are here under written being present at the Solemnization of their S^d marriage and Superscription have as witnesses hereunto also set our hands the day and year first above written

John Crew	Sarah Lad Crew	Grace Lupton
James Haworth	Phenehas Hunt	Elizabeth Beals
Benjamin Car	Aaron Hunt	Lydea Lupton
Jacob Beals	Curtis Beals	Susannah Beals
William Baldwin	Daniel Beals	Patiance Carr
Pleasant Hunt	Jacob Beals	Anne Crew
Thomas Beals	Solomon Wright	Catherine Hunt
Evan Evans	William Pope	Elizabeth Hunt
Jesse Baldwin	Enoch Ballard	Bathsheba Lupton
Hannah Baldwin		

1804.

11 mo. 18. Enos Baldwin and Sarah Hunt.

1805.

4 mo. 17. William Pope and Grace Lupton.
6 mo. 26. William Edwards and Jemima Bridges.
7 mo. 24. Thomas Perkins and Sarah O'Neill.
11 mo. 21. Henry Milbous and Anna Strawn.
11 mo. 27. Joseph Comton and Christiana Steddom.
11 mo. 27. John Cook and Dinah Spray.

1806.

1 mo. 15. Samuel Jay and Bathsheba Pugh.
1 mo. 2. David Linton and Lettitia Silver.
5 mo. 14. Elijah Wright and Susannah Hoover.
5 mo. 15. Elisha Jones and Susania Hollingsworth.
5 mo. 15. John Horner and Elizabeth Comton.
7 mo. 16. John Dutton and Martha Cleaver.
9 mo. 17. Job Carr and Ruth Mason.
10 mo. 15. Joseph Cloud and Jane Mecoy.
10 mo. 15. Jacob Paxson and Sitnah Richards.
11 mo. 20. Francis Mador and Phebe Cook.
12 mo. 18. Willis Whitson and Rebekah Comton.
12 mo. 31. Nathan Linton and Rachel Smith.

1807.

1 mo. 13. Jonathan Mote and Susana Hollingsworth.
1 mo. 15. Samuel Davis and Dorkis Jones.
2 mo. 26. Ely Jenkins and Ruth Mendinghall.
3 mo. 18. David Horner and Sarah Parnell.
3 mo. 18. John Comton and Ann Peddrick.
3 mo. 18. Jonathan Sanders and Lydia Lupton.
3 mo. 19. Thomas Sanders and Betsy Pope.
4 mo. 15. Daniel Mills and Elizabeth Carr.
8 mo. 19. John Sears and Penelope Johnson.
9 mo. 16. Jacob Beals and Mary Thornburgh.
11 mo. 18. Isaac Mills and Catharine Richards.
11 mo. 18. William Harvey and Rachel Townsend.
11 mo. 19. Amos Hawkins and Rachel Jones.
11 mo. 26. Nathan Hawkins and Rebekah Roberts.
11 mo. 26. James Cook and Eleanor Maddock.
12 mo. 3. John Jay and Mary Steddom.

1807.
 12 mo. 10. James Coldwell and Martha Townsend.
 12 mo. 16. James Townsend and Rosannah Smith.
1808.
 1 mo. 20. Joseph Canby and Lydia Pedrick.
 2 mo. 17. John Newlin and Esther Stubbs.
 6 mo. 22. Noah Hains and Anna Silver.
 6 mo. 15. Judah Foulke and Sarah Richards.
 12 mo. 14. William Gray and Mary Cleaver.
1809.
 1 mo. 16. Isaac Thomas and Lidia Huffman.
 3 mo. 16. Mercer Brown and Mary Smith.
 8 mo. 10. Levi Hawkins and Mary Evans.
1810.
 8 mo. 1. Samuel Harvey and Rebekah Kindley.
 11 mo. 7. Frederick Stanton and Hannah Suffrins.
 11 mo. 22. Peter Marmon and Dorothy Marmon.
1811.
 9 mo. 5. Joel Stratton and Rebekah Rea.
1812.
 1 mo. 1. Andrew Hamton and Sarah Mills.
 3 mo. 4. John Mills and Prudence Thomas.
 4 mo. 1. John Cammack and Jane Hollingsworth.
 5 mo. 7. Samuel Brown and Rebecca Evans.
 9 mo. 2. Stephen Cook and Elizabeth Evans.
 12 mo. 13. Ruel Ragin and Mary Mills.
1813.
 6 mo. 2. David Evans and Rachel Burnet.
 8 mo. 4. Micajah Johnson and Rebecca O'Neill.
 9 mo. 1. Jonathan Cox and Charity Hollingsworth.
 10 mo. 6. Thomas Evans and Hannah Pedrick.
 12 mo. 1. Jonah Cadwalader and Priscilla Whitacre.
 12 mo. 1. James Mills and Elizabeth Brown.
1814.
 4 mo. 7. John Shaw and Elizabeth Wright.
 6 mo. 1. Andrew Whitacre and Mary Kelly.
 7 mo. 7. Lot Pugh and Rachel Anthony.
 9 mo. 8. David Morgan and Rebecca Brown.
1815.
 2 mo. 9. George Hatton and Margeret Foulke.
 10 mo. 4. Henry Coate and Rebekah Wilson.
 11 mo. 1. Isaac E. Jones and Rachel Bateman.
1816.
 1 mo. 3. Benjamin Ninde and Jane Whitacre.
 2 mo. 7. Samuel Crampton and Anna Hampton.
 4 mo. 3. Josiah Rogers and Abigail Cleaver.
1815.
 11 mo. 8. Samuel Steddom and Susanna Teague.
1817.
 1 mo. 2. Joel Wright and Ann Bateman.
 1 mo. 2. Jonathan Votaw and Elizabeth Hampton.
 2 mo. 5. David Cox and Mary Cox.
 8 mo. 7. Henry Milhous and Sarah Horner.
 3 mo. 5. Edward Hatton and Rachel Lukens.
 3 mo. 6. Andrew Hampton and Rachel Crampton.
 8 mo. 14. Abraham Hollingsworth and Sarah Pidgeon.
 12 mo. 4. James Hollingsworth and Esther Cadwalader.
 12 mo. 4. Elijah Thomas and Naomi Cadwalader.

1818.
 3 mo. 4. Seth Cook and Ruth Cook.
 4 mo. 2. David D. Hampton and Jane Moon.
 6 mo. 4. Nicholas Tucker and Charity Thomas.
 6 mo. 4. Thomas Cadwalader and Vashti Thomas.
 12 mo. 2. Gershom Perdue and Elizabeth Dukeminier.
 9 mo. 2. Samuel Brown and Ruth Gause.
1819.
 5 mo. 5. David Sayre and Elizabeth Mills.
 5 mo. 5. Peter Cleaver and Sarah Crew.
 4 mo. 7. Levi Cook and Ann Hasket.
 2 mo. 3. Hugh Mills and Lydia Haskett.
 3 mo. 4. Elisha Mills and Anna Mills.
 7 mo. 8. Samuel Cammack and Hannah Hollingsworth.
 11 mo. 4. Evan Benbow and Mariah Venable.
1820.
 5 mo. 3. Nathan Davis and Lydia Cleaver.
 6 mo. 7. John Ward and Hannah Ann Evans.
 7 mo. 5. George Mather and Mary Rickitt.
 12 mo. 6. James B. Johnson and Rhoda O'Neill.
 12 mo. 7. Joseph Hollingsworth and Rhoda Whitacre.
 12 mo. 7. Hiram Bailey and Rachel Thomas.
1821.
 1 mo. 4. Clark Williams and Mary Thompson.
 2 mo. 7. Samuel Stevenson and Hepsabah Evans.
 9 mo. 8. John Hawkins and Margery Horner.
 10 mo. 3. Evan Ward and Catharine Jeffers.
 11 mo. 7. Benjamin Brown and Sarah Chapman.
1822.
 2 mo. 6. George Evans and Mary Hasket.
 2 mo. 16. John Burnet and Elizabeth Hawkins.
 2 mo. 13. Joseph Lukens and Hannah Brown.
 6 mo. 12. Cornelius Ratliff and Mary Kindley.
 7 mo. 4. Jacob Doan and Hannah Stubbs.
 10 mo. 3. Benjamin L. Satterthwaite and Ruth Evans.
 11 mo. 6. Richard Pedrick and Mary Evans.
 11 mo. 6. William Edwards and Elizabeth Newman.
1823.
 3 mo. 5. Benjamin Lukens and Mary Satterthwaite.
 3 mo. 12. Ellis Ward and Mary Earl Newman.
 11 mo. 6. Thomas Kersey and Letitia Craig.
1824.
 1 mo. 7. James Smith and Mary C. Brown.
 4 mo. 8. Ezekiel L. Cleaver and Mary Taylor.
 11 mo. 3. Moses Kelly and Abigail Satterthwaite.
1825.
 5 mo. 5. Abram Nurdyke and Henrietta P. Anthony.
 9 mo. 7. Moorman Butterworth and Fanny Smith.
 11 mo. 2. Isaac Engle and Mary E. Haines.
 12 mo. 7. John Brown and Rebecca Borton.
1826.
 2 mo. 23. John Moon and Judith Moon.
 3 mo. 2. Joseph Furnas and Patience N. Mills.
 11 mo. 1. Seth Thomas and Dinah Kindley.
 12 mo. 6. David Green and Mary Jessup.
1827.
 5 mo. 2. Asher Brown and Esther Jones.
 10 mo. 3. Benjamin Brown and Mary Ann Craig.
 11 mo. 7. Joseph Hopkins and Mary W. Crispin.
 12 mo. 5. Jesse Beals and Dinah Moon.
 12 mo. 5. Richard Hopkins and Hannah Wharton.

Marriage Record, Franklin County, Ohio.

VOLUME 2.

DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830.

By MISS MAY MERMOD SCOTT, A. B., of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from Vol. VII, No. 2, page 116.)

- 1827, July 31. Philip Heltsel and Magdalena Hiendall; P. Adams, J. P.
1827, June 30. Alvin Fuller and Betsey Willson; Hiland Hulberd, P. C.
1827, May 27. Alon Bowers and C. N. Pratton; A. Miller.
1827, May 30. Luther Green and May Jenks; Hugh Iiams, J. P.
1827, August 16. George Bricker and Sophia King; W. T. Martin, J. P.
1827, July 12. Marcus Millington and Jane Justice; Tracy Willcox, J. P.
1827, July 5. Hanson Johnson and Mariah King; S. Hamilton, Elder in the M. E. C.
1827, August 2. Thomas Gray and Harriet Hughes; William Patterson, J. P.
1827, July 12. Charles Scott and Nancy Allison; H. Mathews, M. M. E. C.
1827, September 13. Zebulon See and Rhoda Mullen; I. Gander, J. P.
1827, February 15. John McCracken and Elizabeth Perrin; John Long, J. P.
1827, July 30. I. A. Kile and S. A. Winterstein; John Long.
1827, May 4. John Grayham and May Grayham; John Long.
1826, December 30. David McCollin and Elisabeth Powell; John Long.
1827, August 27. David McCracken and Rachel Powell; William Patterson, J. P.
1827, September 3. Frederick Fruchey and Elizabeth Wilton; I. Gander.
1827, September 3. Joshua Burton and Susannah Childs; I. Gander.
1827, September 3. John Helsel and Nancy Rine; I. Gander.
1827, September 3. John Bogart and Mary Featheringale; I. Gander.
1827, September 15. Randall R. Arnald and Mary Baldwin; G. W. Hart, J. P.
1827, September 20. John Skidmore and I. N. Riley; Reuben Golliday, J. P.
1827, September 20. Arthur Park and Edney Perrin; Reuben Golliday.
1827, July 29. Jacob Shatts and Rachel Coons; John Hanover.
1827, October 16. William Thraikill and Hannah Carver; G. W. Hart.
1827, September 20. Henry Knight and Nancy Kimmons; Jacob Gundy, J. P.
1827, September 13. W. Risley and Nancy Penix; P. Adams.
1827, October 4. Jesse Wood and Rachel Chenoweth; John Rathbone, J. P.
1827, August 9. Peter Willicox and Trifenia Watts; Geo. Jefferies, Ordained Minister.
1827, October 17. Martin L. Lewis and Eliza A. Johnson; Geo. Jefferies, M. B. C.
1827, October 4. Levy Wiley and Elizabeth Legg; Geo. Jefferies, M. B. C.
1827, August 4. I. M. Smith and Mary Loffland; William Long, J. P.
1827, November 2. Joseph Seals and Keziah Cady; William Long.
1827, June 28. Isaac Tinkham and Sarah Mapes; Jason Bull, J. P.
1827, September 5. Hansod Kimmons and Lucy Laws; Jason Bull.
1827, November 11. Moses Ireland and Sally Laws; A. Walker, J. P.
1827, November 22. Ebenezer Randol and Betsy Griffin; Jacob Gundy.
1827, December 9. Origin Harris and Mary Forgerson; Nathan Emery, Elder in the Methodist E. Church.
1827, September 21. Harvy D. Little and Mary Howard; W. T. Martin.
1827, December 12. Joseph Sharp and Sopena Sharp; G. W. Hart.
1827, December 18. W. B. Sylvester and Irona Carr; Hugh Iiams.
1827, December 30. I. F. Miller and Annah Warson; A. Hutchinson, J. P.
1827, November 1. Swain Perfiers and Mary Raney; Sam'l Hamilton, Elder.

- 1827, December 14. John S. Gilmore and Mary Nicholes; S. Hamilton.
 1827, December 23. Sullivant Sweet and Rhoda Harris; Sam'l Hamilton, Elder in the M. E. Church.
 1828, January 3. Thomas Jones and Betsey Whitsell; S. Hamilton.
 1827, December —. Moses Nickens and Betsy Griffin; Geo. Jefferies.
 1827, December 23. L. C. Strong and Mahala Address; H. Hubbert, P. C.
 1827, December 18. John Andrews and Phoebe Lord; Philander Chase, Bishop P. E. C.
 1827, October 25. Henry Kious and Elenor Jordan; Wooley Conrad, J. P.
 1827, November 15. Jacob Beam and Phebe Reose; J. Davis, J. P.
 1827, November 12. John Swickard and Elizabeth Baughman; A. Allison, J. P.
 1828, January 10. Jacob Hindle and Margared Worthington; Geo. Jefferies.
 1828, January 10. Sam'l Willson and C. Butcher; Geo. Jefferies.
 1828, January 15. Joseph Myers and E. Blakely; I. Gander, J. P.
 1828, January 24. John Lawver and I. A. Huston; I. Grubb, J. P.
 1827, December 25. Charles Knoder and Eley Brickell; W. T. Martin.
 1828, January 27. Moses H. Strickland and Nancy Blodgett; William Dalzell, J. P.
 1827, November 29. Timothy Downing and Rachel Hayden; H. Crabb, M. E. C.
 1828, February 21. I. D. Middleton and Margaretretta Davis; John F. Solomon.
 1827, October 18. Thomas Needles and Rachel Needles; John F. Solomon.
 1828, January 3. Morjalin Belford and Cassander Giles; John F. Solomon.
 1828, February 17. Oliver Still and Ann Baker; William Dalzell.
 1828, January 13. John Beam and Sarah Swisher; Abraham Williams, J. P.
 1828, January 24. Thomas Havens and L. Baughman; A. Allison.
 1828, January 10. Isaac Creighton and Betsey Coons; John Hanover.
 1828, March 13. Francis Allberry and Hanner Kinner; A. Allison.
 1828, March 23. Samuel King and Mahala James; A. Allison.
 1827, December 27. John Roberts and Martha Dyer; John Tipton, J. P.
 1828, January 24. Thomas Stagg and M. A. Smith; S. Hamilton.
 1828, March 4. Jacob Swisher and Elaza Scotharn; John Long, J. P.
 1828, February 25. William Avery and Margaret Pickle; Lyndes L. Latimer, J. P.
 1828, April 5. Samuel Stanton and Sricky Thomas; Wm. T. Martin.
 1828, January 15. Joseph Myers and Elizabeth Blakely; I. Gander.
 1828, March 15. Jonathan Rose and Margaret Kalb; I. Gander.
 1828, April 13. Elijah Holloway and Edy Hollam; Purcival Adams.
 1828, February 21. David Barbee and Mary Haughn; P. Adams.
 1828, February 5. Geo. Graham and Sarah Graham; Sam'l McLean.
 1828, March 17. George R. Piper and Ann Williams; M. T. C. Wing, Deacon.
 1827, December 25. Byron Kilbourn and Mary H. Cowles; Marcus T. C. Wing.
 1828, May 15. John Fairchild and Elizabeth Blakely; I. Gander.
 1828, February 5. Andrew Roberts and Madleen Smith; George Jefferies.
 1828, March 2. Barnabus Harris and Sara Ann Turner; George Jefferies.
 1828, January 26. Andrew Fry and Jane Baily; William Long, J. P.
 1828, May 12. John Mytinger and Betsy Sells; William Long.
 1828, April 3. James Davidson and Ruth Chenoweth; Samuel P. Shaw.
 1828, March 30. Ruben Rice and Lydia Early; Samuel Hamilton.
 1828, April 15. Nicholas Watts and May Ann Claybaugh; Sam'l Hamilton.
 1828, April 10. Uriah Jones and Mary Ward; Wooley Conrad.
 1828, April 2. William Spooner and Edey Gray; Adam Miller.
 1828, March 27. Stephen Tripp and Anna Bacon; Jason Bull.
 1828, June 19. Archabald Roe and Elizabeth Loy; Jason Bull.
 1828, March 30. Benjamin Platt and Lucy Jewett; Jason Bull.
 1828, May 29. Jacob Stuls and Nancy Smith; J. Davis, J. P.

(To be continued.)

Inscriptions From the Old Cemetery at Canal Winchester, Franklin County, Ohio.

Copied by D. E. PHILLIPS and F. T. COLE, August 30, 1904.

- Algire—Milton, d. Jan. 24, 1866, æ. 15 y. 5 m. 5 d.
 Boyer—Daniel, husband of Sarah, d. Nov. 26, 1848, æ. 49 y. 1 m. 1 d.
 Burger—Lydia, w. of Solomon, d. Apr. 13, 1846, æ. 20 y. 7 m. 6 d.
 Cannon—James, d. May 20, 1852, æ. 51 y. 4 m. 24 d.
 Dellinger—Catherine, d. Feb. 22, 1873, æ. 85 y. 10 m. 4 d.
 Jacob, d. Dec. 25, 1855, æ. 47 y. 10 m. 10 d.
 E. D., d. July 25, 1854, æ. 25 y. 5 m. 11 d.
 French—Phebe, w. of Patrick, d. Mar. 30, 1849, æ. 23 y. 1 m. 28 d.
 Harkness—Sylvester, son of Daniel and Catherine, d. June 16, 1846, æ. 19 y. 4 m.
 Harman—Caroline, w. of Daniel, b. Sept. 4, 1818, d. July 27, 1857.
 Hatherway—Agnes, d. Aug. 13, 1862, æ. 79 y. 28 d.
 Sarah, d. May —, 1853, æ. 75 yrs.
 Helpman—Caroline, d. July 9, 1877, æ. 38 y. 3 m. 29 d.
 Hesser—John, d. Feb. 15, 1853, æ. 60 yrs.
 Henry, d. Nov. 23, 1865, æ. 40 y. 6 m. 4 d.
 Johnson—Jasper B., d. Oct. 16, 1843, æ. 34 yrs.
 Kroft—Frederick A., b. Mar. 17, 1833, d. Oct. 25, 1854.
 Oliver, b. Jan. 23, 1829, d. Jan. 2, 1855.
 Lawrence—James, d. Jan. 10, 1877, æ. 74 y. 3 m. 6 d.
 Lehman—George Sr., b. Apr. 18, 1798, d. Feb. 1, 1859.
 Elizabeth, wife of, d. Oct. 27, 1864, æ. about 64.
 George, Jr., b. Dec. 1, 1831, d. Mar. 8, 1856.
 Elizabeth, wife of, d. Jan. 3, 1861, æ. 30 y. 7 m. 23 d.
 A few lines above to let the world know that I died in love.
- Lether—Andrew, d. July 20, 1844, æ. 31 y. 5 m. 12 d.
 Susan, d. Mar. 25, 1871, æ. 69 y. 23 d.
 Miller—Daniel, b. Jan. 28, 1791, d. Mar. 14, 1846.
 Phebe, wife of Joseph, d. June 20, 1860, æ. 45 y. 3 m. 13 d.
 Myers—Catherine, widow of John and dau. of Abraham Stump, b. Lancaster Co., Pa., June 9, 1756, d. June 16, 1847, æ. 91 y. 7 d.
 George, b. Mar. 30, 1788, d. Dec. 14, 1844.
 Eleanora, dau. of, d. Dec. 27, 1842, æ. 12 y. 15 d.
 Anna, d. May 28, 1856, æ. 30 y. 2 m. 27 d.
 John, d. Mar. 5, 1850, æ. 27 y. 9 m. 19 d.
 Lucretia, d. July 4, 1850, æ. 18 y. 3 m. 19 d.
 Sarah, n. Apr. 15, 1850, æ. 25 y. 10 m. 18 d.
 Overholzer—Peter, b. Mar. 5, 1783, d. Aug. 8, 1814.
 Persall—Mary, w. of Benj., d. — 8, 1842, æ. [obliterated.]
 Price—Philip, d. Aug. 27, 1867, æ. 49 y. 4 m. 26 d.
 Jemima, w. of, d. Apr. 4, 1857, æ. 38 y. 7 m. 18 d.
 Ringer—Sarah, w. of Jonas, d. May 28, 1865, æ. 50 y. 3 m. 18 d.
 Schmitt—Frederick, b. Nov. 2, 1801, d. Sept. 24, 1854.
 Schrock—Jacob, d. Nov. 8, 1847, æ. 38 y. 7 m. 28 d.
 Speaks—Sarah F., dau. of C. W. and S. A., d. Mar. 1, 1863, æ. 8 y. 5 m. 10 d.
 Wagoner—Elizabeth, w. of John, d. June 25, 1851, æ. 28 y. 25 d.
 Zethaus—Daniel, d. Nov. 18, 1857, æ. 69 y. 11 m. 29 d.
 Susanna, w. of, d. Feb. 27, 1856, æ. 66 y. 1 m. 28 d.

BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

The Channel Islands. Painted by Henry B. Wimbush. Described by Edith F. Carey. London: Adam and Charles Black. New York: The Macmillan Company, 65 Fifth avenue, New York. Price, \$5.00.

This book, one of a series of "Books Illustrated in Colours" issued by the Messrs. Black, contains 294 pages and 76 illustrations engraved by the Hentschell color-type process. The book is an almost perfect example of modern book-making and binding, and is well indexed. The purpose of the volume is modestly expressed by its author, as an endeavor to sketch the history of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney and Sark, and to point out a few of the many legends and traditions associated with them, the storm and stress through which they have battled, some of the remnants of feudalism, which they have managed to preserve, and certain conspicuous men and women who have lived in them. The chief interest readers of *THE QUARTERLY* have in the book, will be found in the chapters on "Fiefs and Feudal Tenures," "Law Courts and Official Seals," "Charles the II in Jersey," "The Island of Jersey," "Guernsey in the Days of the Stuarts," "The Island of Guernsey," "The Lesser Islands." The way in which sources of family history, genealogy and heraldry are clearly pointed out is greatly to be commended. "No Heraldic Visitation was ever sent to the Islands, and few families registered their arms in England except those who acquired property and settled there."

No "Guernseyman" in the United States should be without this book, and certainly every public library should possess it.

The Descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence, of Groton, Mass., with some mention of allied families. By Robert Means Lawrence, M. D. Cambridge: Printed at the University Press. 1904. pp. 344.

The founder of this family in Massachusetts was John, son of Henry and Mary Lawrence, of Wissett, in the County of Suffolk, England, in the Parish Church of which village he was baptized Oct. 8, 1609. Within a few years of his arrival in the Colonies, he made his home in Watertown, married a wife whose name was Elizabeth, and became the father of thirteen children. In 1662 he changed his residence to Groton. From their second son, Nathaniel, born Oct. 15, 1639, is descended Major Samuel Lawrence, who with his descendants and allied families are the subject of this book.

No better contribution to the genealogy and biographical history of this branch of the Suffolk Lawrences has been made. The learned editor has verified the information he gives, although he has not particularly indicated sources.

This volume is a sequel to his "Historical Sketches of Some Members of the Lawrence Family," issued in 1888.

In eight generations he brings the genealogy down to the beginning of the present century, and in a carefully prepared appendix he prints "A Grant of Crest to the Ancient Arms of Lawrence," with extracts of wills of the Suffolk Lawrences, immediate ancestors of John Lawrence of Wissett, whose will is also given. Memoranda, baptismal records, entries in family Bibles and other information from MSS., follow.

The charming story, "A Minute-Man," by Mary Fosdeck, and a good index, conclude this beautiful volume. H. W. W.

The Cate-Cates Family of New England. By E. E. Cates and M. Ray Sanborn. Frederick, Md. 1904. pp. 52.

An account of the descendants of James Cate, of Portsmouth, N. H., with some notices of the name as it appears in its various spellings in the English records. Well printed and indexed. H. W. W.

Hartford Probate Records, Vol. I, 1635-1700. Compiled by Charles William Mainwaring. Hartford, Conn.: R. S. Peck & Co., Printers. 1904. pp. 666. Bound in cloth.

This volume is a *model* digest of the several classes of entries which go to make up the Probate Records of Hartford and district, and the immense amount of labor which the editor has put into the preservation of the essential part of the Records, in arranging them in a form most available for reference, in arresting their constant wear, and consequent destruction; in marshaling the *parents* and *children* of the early families, by name, place and collateral relationship; the incidental historical matter, the giving of volume pages and date for references to original writings, the thorough and copious index, deserve the highest praise. The *lists of towns* and of the *Probate districts* in which they are or have been included, add greatly to the usefulness of the book.

Mr. Mainwaring is building in this monumental work a memorial more enduring than stone or brass, and he deserves the grateful thanks of all interested in genealogy. It is to be hoped that the edition of Volume II will be larger, in order that copies may be found in every genealogical and historical library on this continent.

H. W. W.

Dodge Genealogy. Descendants of Tristram Dodge. By Theron Royal Woodward. Lanward Publishing Company, Chicago and New York. 1904. pp. 233.

One of the most tastefully gotten up and attractive publications in its field is this volume of Dodge genealogy.

From the earliest obtainable records of Tristram Dodge, it appears that he was living in Newfoundland as early as 1647, and that subsequently he went to Taunton, Mass., and later to Block Island, R. I.

The author is a descendant on his mother's side in the eighth generation from Tristram Dodge. For most of the names included in the tables little more than a strictly genealogical record is given, but biographical sketches of the leading worthies are successfully introduced and give the reader interesting views of the life and times in which they lived. Would that this method were more frequently followed by other compilers of family records.

Twenty-six portraits of individuals are given. Chapters on the Long Island Dodes and their descendants, Jeremiah Dodge of East Haddam, Conn., and his descendants, related Dodes whose connection has not been found, illustrate the completeness in detail and painstaking effort that characterize this work. The appendix also includes a chapter on Dodes in England, miscellaneous records, graduates of American colleges, the Dodge Arms, Dodes in the Revolution, and additional records of individual and family names. Indexes of names, places and authorities compiled by the author's wife show the same thoroughness and accuracy as the historical records and tables.

The author of this volume is likewise its publisher, and understands the making of beautiful books from the standpoint of both. Commend to us a volume well printed on deckle-edge paper of superior quality and bound in red half-leather with paper label and marbled sides.

W. R. K.

Vital Records of the Town of Brewster, Mass., to the end of the year 1849. Published by the Society of Mayflower Descendants. Boston. 1904.

The Society of Mayflower Descendants have undertaken a most useful work in the preservation of the vital records of the towns in Barnstable and Plymouth counties. The town of Brewster was incorporated in 1803; and named in honor of Elder William Brewster, a large number of the first settlers being his descendants. The manner in which Mr. Bowman has performed his work as editor of its Vital Records deserve much commendation. The genealogical value of these records is too well known to need any comment.

H. W. W.

Historical Sketch of Bruton Church, Williamsburg, Va. By the Rev. W. A. R. Goodwin, A. M., Rector of Bruton Church. 1903. Printed by the Franklin Press Company, Petersburg, Va. Cloth, pp. 183. Price, \$3 net; 13 cents additional for postage. To be obtained of the author, Williamsburg, Va.

The purpose of the editor is to "supply the constant demand for information as to the early history of old Bruton Church," and it is no flattery to say that he has done so in a most able and comprehensive way. The student of church history will find much of interest, while the genealogist will appreciate the inscriptions from the tablets upon the walls of the church and from some of the tombstones in the churchyard. The names contained in the birth and death record of the old Parish Register of 1662 are also included. Students working along the byways of Virginia genealogy will do well to procure a copy of this book. It is to be regretted that the whole of the monumental inscriptions in the churchyard are not given.

Vigorous efforts under the direction of the Rector are now being made to restore this old church, which was built in 1715 and has been longer in continuous use than any other Episcopal church in America. Immediate repairs are necessary to insure its preservation from the ravages of time. The Rector makes an appeal for funds to assist in the work. H. W. W.

Thomas Boyden and His Descendants. Compiled by Wallace C. Boyden, A. M., Merrill N. Boyden, Amos P. Boyden. Boston, Mass. Privately printed. 1901. pp. 267.

This book opens with the somewhat remarkable statement that Thomas Boyden "is the ancestor of all who by birth have borne the name in America with few exceptions occurring during the last fifty years." Thomas Boyden embarked for New England in the ship "Francis" from Ipswich, Suffolk, England, in April, 1634—being then 21 years of age—and although the editors say that "everything clearly indicates that the family was long established in England," they have not taken the trouble to show from what village or county the emigrant came.

The name is probably of East Anglian origin, the family of Boyton being represented in the Counties of Suffolk, Norfolk and Cambs to this day.

The name of the author quoted should be spelled Gwilt, not Guilt. There is no such village in Suffolk as Boyden. Boyton, Suffolk, is probably meant. It is the home of the "Warner Charity," the trustees of which are owners of the advowson and Manor of Boyton. At the time of the Domesday Survey there were three Boyton place names in Suffolk, viz., Boyton in Wilford Hundred, Boyton in Plomesgate Hundred, and Boyton in Risbridge Hundred.

The origin of the Thomas Boyden (alias) Boyton may probably be found in the Pedigree of Boyton in the "Add MSS." in the British Museum.

In the generations which follow the emigrant, much care has been taken in recording dates and other evidences, and the editors are to be congratulated upon their work.

The work is well printed and bound and contains a very complete index. H. W. W.

Schuremans of New Jersey. By Richard Wynkoop, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Second edition. Printed by the Knickerbocker Press, 27 West 23d street, New York. 1904. pp. 142. Price, \$2.00. Of the author, 741 Quincy street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Mr. Wynkoop has in this volume given to the student of Knickerbocker genealogy a most useful addition to his Schureman Genealogy, pub. 1889.

This book gives an account of Jacobus Schurman, schoolmaster and preceptor, who came on the ship *King George*, 1719-20, and settled near Three-Mile Run; and of his descendants the Nevins, Thomson and Vredenburg families are numerous represented, and the total of other surnames mentioned is about 1,568. The book is exceedingly well compiled, edited, indexed, printed, and bound in cloth. H. W. W.

The Tucker Genealogy. A Record of Gilbert Ruggles and Evelina Christina (Snyder) Tucker, their Ancestors and Descendants. By Tyler Seymour Morris. Chicago. 1901. Half red morocco, pp. 305.

This book has interested us greatly, as it is a successful example of the sort of publication many a student of ancestry would like to publish. There may be better ones of the kind, but we have not seen them.

Gilbert Ruggles Tucker of the sixth generation (1807-1875), and his wife, Evelina Christina Snyder, are taken as the couple on whom the book is based. First is given the Tucker ancestry from Morris Tucker of Salisbury, Mass. (1661), with an account of his life and list of his children; then follows the one of the second generation, through whom the line of Gilbert Ruggles passes, and so on. Reuben Tucker of the fourth generation removed in 1783 from Townsend, Mass., to Digby, Nova Scotia, and there his son Charles married Weltha Ruggles, dau. of Gen. Timothy Ruggles, of Hardwick, Mass., who also had moved to Nova Scotia. Their son was Charles Ruggles Tucker, who in 1849, when 42 years of age, moved back to the United States and engaged in business successively in Boston, Mass., and Winona, Minn.

Following the Tucker line comes the allied families of Gill, Burwell, Marsh, Dow, Stacy, Hutchins, Corliss, Davis, Farnsworth, Farr, Whitmore, Whitcomb, Waters, Linton, Hastings, Cheney, Hammond, Fiske, Warren, Barron, Ruggles (with excellent account of Gen. Timothy), Fowle, Woodbridge, Dudley (with a life of Gov. Thomas), White, Cogswell, Hawkes, Bourne, Hallett, Skiff, Chipman, Howland, Tilley, Hathaway, Wilbur, Shaw, Gilbert, Blake, Rossiter, Bradford (with an extended life of Gov. William), Richards, Rogers, Churchman, Peabody, Alden (with a sketch of John), Mullins, all of which names appear in the ancestral lines of Charles Ruggles Tucker.

Then appears the line of the wife from Dea. Hendrick Snyder, of Tappan, N. Y. (1727), and the allied lines of Simon Sackett from Cambridgeshire, England, in 1632; Wm. Bloomfield, who came in 1634; Betts, Alsop, Johnstone, Scot, Van Cortlandt, Schuyler, Van Slichtenhorst, Hooper, Ebbington and Roeters. Following this comes the life of Charles Ruggles Tucker and accounts of his children and grandchildren, and then accounts of the ancestors of those the children married, to-wit, Hott, Nesbitt, Moler, Whitmer, Hull, Banks, Dickson, Morris, Seymour, Talbot, Hibbard, Sherman, French.

Many early wills are given, and there are maps of Massachusetts, New Jersey and Nova Scotia. There is a full index. It is arranged on the "Register" plan, and is a beautiful specimen of the printer's and binder's art.

The Official and Statistical Register of the State of Mississippi, 1904. Edited and compiled by Dunbar Rowland, Director Department of Archives and History. Nashville, Tenn.: Press of the Brandon Printing Co. 1904. 694 pages, with table of contents, index and appendix. Illustrations.

This volume reflects great credit upon Mr. Rowland for his diligent research and careful arrangement of such "evidences" of the "beginnings" of Mississippi as he has gathered. Chapters, or rather Parts II, III, IV, are of especial value. The outline history of Mississippi, 1540-1904, pages 112-134, will prove of great assistance to those of our readers who are seeking material of a genealogical and biographical nature relating to the men "who have done things" for Mississippi. It is greatly to be regretted that the book is printed on cheap paper. When will the State authorities awake to a sense of responsibility as to the permanence of printed records?

H. W. W.

Waterman (Ill.) Year Book, 1903. Second Annual Volume. Compiled by George Edward Congdon. Printed by the Sac Sun, Sac City, Ia. pp. 62.

This is a mine of facts of local interest. The idea is an excellent one and could well be used in other communities. There is a chronology for the year, twenty pages of brief biographies, and a directory of all organizations.

Complete Lineage of the Sturges Families of Maine, with other Sturges Genealogy. Compiled by Alonzo Walters Sturges. Lewiston, Me. 1900. Paper, pp. 40. Two portraits.

This is a revision with additions of the author's pamphlets of 1898, entitled "Stray Leaves from the Sturges Genealogy." The author says that the publication of the "Stray Leaves" brought him just the information that he needed and could not obtain.

He gives the first name that is authenticated as Roger Sturges of Clepston, in Northamptonshire, whose will was dated Nov. 10, 1530. The sixth in descent from this man was Edward Sturgis, who went to New England in 1634 and finally settled at Yarmouth, on Cape Cod. Four generations, the representative here given bearing the name of Edward, followed, the last of whom moved to Vassalboro, Me. His son James (1776-1839) had ten children and all of their families are given in full. The principal man of this family was Ira Daggett Sturgis (1814-1891), an active and influential business man of Maine.

There is also given the Gorham, Me., branch, descended from the immigrant Edward through his son Samuel (1638-1674), and his son Samuel, b. 1668, and his son Nathaniel, b. 1715, whose son Jonathan, b. 1743, in 1769 moved to Gorham, Me. This family is given with some detail.

There are also short accounts of some descendants of Samuel, son of Edward, Jr., and of Thomas, son of Edward, Sr., the immigrant.

There is a Fairfield, Conn., family of Sturgeses said to be descended from John, a son of the immigrant Edward. A few of his descendants, with a partial genealogy of Tobias Colman, who came from Marlboro, Wiltshire, in 1630 and located on Nantucket, complete the book. The author's plan is very confusing, not nearly as good as the "Register" plan.

Papers and Addresses of the Society of Colonial Wars in the State of Connecticut, together with Necrologies and two unpublished Diaries of service in the old French War, forming Volume I of the Proceedings of the Society. Edited by a special committee, 1903-4.

A handsomely bound volume of 339 pages, containing articles: The Capture of Louisburg, Uncas; the Distribution of Pequot Lands; Old Newgate Mine and Prison; A Popular Colonial Poet; The Hiding of the Charter; Presentation of the Charter Oak Ballot Box; Description of the Charter Oak Gavel; William Brewster; The Judges' Cave Tablet; A Foreign Invasion on Eulogies; A Sketch of the Life and Military Service of Major General William Buel Franklin; Daniel Cady Eaton Necrology; Services of Members of the Connecticut Society in the War With Spain; Journal of Joseph Smith of Eaton; Diary of Ebenezer Dibble.

The aim of this publication is somewhat different from that of the ordinary Journal of Historical Society, in that, while not actively encouraging original research, it aims to "refresh and renew knowledge already existing." This purpose the Society of Colonial Wars is able to carry forward to a remarkable degree.

H. W. W.

Report of the First Reunion of the Grant Family Association, at Windsor and Hartford, Conn., on Oct. 27, 1899, the 298th anniversary of the birth of Matthew Grant. Edited by Arthur Hastings Grant, Recorder. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: Press of A. V. Haight, 12 Liberty street. 1899. pp. 58.

Ditto. Report of Second Reunion, 1901. Montclair, N. J. 1901. pp. 54.

Ditto. Report of Third Reunion, 1903. Plainfield, N. J. 1904. pp. 54.

These very interesting pamphlets form a valuable addition to the genealogical history of the Grant family, descended from Matthew Grant, of Windsor, Conn., pub. by Arthur Hastings Grant in 1898.

H. W. W.

The Annual Report of the Connecticut Historical Society. Hartford. 1904. pp. 40.

This report contains the address of the President, in which is included brief notices of the deceased members; a valuable report of the Librarian, Mr. Albert C. Bates, and lists of members and of donors.

General John Glover and His Marblehead Regiment in the Revolutionary War. A paper read before the Marblehead Historical Society, May 14, 1903, by Nathan P. Sanborn, President of the Society. Published by the Society. 1903. pp. 56.

Probably not one pupil in five thousand or one teacher in a hundred ever gives a thought to the skill required to pilot the boatloads of soldiers across the Delaware River filled with floating ice on that stormy December night before the battle of Trenton, or inquires who furnished the skill and pluck to do it.

Mr. Sanborn has done well to set forth the work of General Glover's Regiment of sailor-soldiers not only at Trenton, but also at the retreat from Long Island the previous August, and also at the skirmish a few days later in Westchester County. The appendix contains General Glover's official report of this skirmish, and an account of the ceremonies at the dedication of a tablet on Glover's Rock in Pelham Bay Park, marking the site of this affair. There is a good portrait of General Glover.

The University of North Carolina Publications.

No. 1, Personnel of the Convention of 1861. Legislation of the Convention of 1861. pp. 144.

No. 2, The Congressional Career of Nathaniel Macon. pp. 116.

No. 3, Letters of Nathaniel Macon, John Steele and William B. Grove. pp. 124.

No. 4, Letters and Documents Relating to the Early History of Lower Cape Fear. pp. 138.

These publications are of the series called "The James Sprunt Historical Monographs." The first part of No. 1 is by John G. McCormick, A. B.; No. 2 is by Edwin M. Wilson, and the others are by Kemp P. Battle, LL. D.

We have been most interested in the Cape Fear papers. The life of the planters in that region in the early part of the nineteenth century is pleasantly set forth in No. 4. The study of Macon's career and his hitherto unpublished letters will be useful to those who desire a full knowledge of his times.

Some Descendants of Digory Sargent. By Henry Ernest Woods, A. M. Boston. 1904. pp. 12. A reprint from the *Register* of October, 1904.

Digory Sargent was one of the Boston men in King Philip's War in 1675. Eighteen years after he married a Boston girl and is then recorded as "of Worcester." On his exposed farm he persisted in living in spite of danger from Indians, and during the winter of 1704-05 he was killed and his wife and five children carried as prisoners to Canada. The oldest daughter and two of his sons returned after the war, and these few pages give some account of them and their descendants. For a generation or two they were engaged in fighting the Indians and tilling their farms in central Massachusetts and southern Vermont. Some member of the family should build on this foundation a complete work.

Genealogical Sketch of the Lamb Family. Compiled by Fred W. Lamb. Second edition, revised. Manchester, N. H.: Printed by the Tobin B. Clarke Company. 1903. Price, 59 cents.

This is an exceedingly well-compiled account of the descendants of Isaac Lamb, who bought land in New London, Conn., about 1695-6.

H. W. W.

Snyder County, Penn. Marriages, 1835-1899. Compiled by Geo. W. Wagenseller, A. M. Wagenseller Publishing Co., Middleburgh, Pa. 1899. pp. 226.

Tombstone Inscriptions of Snyder Co. (Penn.). Ditto. 1904. pp. 279.

In these two volumes the compiler has preserved and made available a class of evidences only too frequently neglected and forgotten. It is most gratifying to see the result of Mr. Wagenseller's labors, in the library of the Society.

H. W. W.

Cummings Genealogy. Isaac Cummings (1601-1677), of Ipswich in 1638, and some of his Descendants. Compiled and published by Albert Oren Cummings, of Montpelier, Vt. 1904. Cloth, pp. 643. Illustrated. Price, \$6.

Besides the descendants of Isaac Cummings, the records of several unconnected families are given, the problem of showing the connection being left for future genealogists. The records of the Colonial Wars and of the Revolution have been carefully examined and the services of the different members of the families recorded. The same has been for those serving in the War of the Rebellion.

This book is printed on glazed paper with clear type, and on the "Register" plan. Only one size of type is used throughout. There are many halftone portraits.

The Clayton Family. By Henry F. Hepburn, LL. D., of Philadelphia, Pa.; read before the Historical Society of Delaware, Feb. 15, 1904-05. Wilmington. 1904-05. Illustrated. pp. 41.

The early part of this monograph is occupied with an account of the Clayton families of England. This is followed by an account of the Virginia branch, Pennsylvania branch and the Delaware branch of the family; these accounts by a sketch of Hon. John M. Clayton, Secretary of State under President Taylor and the negotiator of the Clayton-Bulwer treaty. There are a number of handsome portraits of the Delaware Claytons. This book is well printed, but has no index.

Richard Mower of Lynn, and Some of His Descendants. Published by Nahum M. Mower, of East Jeffrey, N. H. 1904. pp. 20. Price, \$1.

Richard Mower came to New England in 1635, at the age of twenty. He settled near Malden, and died in 1689, leaving four children, three sons and a daughter. This book gives an account of two of his sons, John and Samuel, with some of their children. In part two, it takes up the descendants of Thomas Mower of the fourth generation, who lived in Topsfield until his 51st year, when he moved to Jeffrey, N. H. The remainder of the book is about several of his descendants. The book has no index.

Ceremonies Attending the Unveiling of the Peace Memorial Tablet by the Columbus Chapter, D. A. R., Thursday, June 25, 1904, Columbus, O. [Published by Mrs. Edward Orton, Jr. Columbus. 1904.] pp. 34. Illustrated.

The address of Mrs. Orton appeared in THE QUARTERLY last October. The occasion was the marking of the spot where General W. H. Harrison concluded a peace with the Wyandot Indians.

The address of General B. R. Cowen is a valuable contribution to the subject of our Indian Relations.

There are illustrations of the Tablet, the Harrison Elm, and Dedication Ceremony.

The Massachusetts Society of the Sons of the American Revolution. Register for 1904. Boston. 1904.

Besides the usual lists of officers, Constitution, By-laws, Proceedings, etc., there is a list of members with their Revolutionary ancestors; a separate list of the fifteen members who are actual sons of Revolutionary ancestors; a record of the Revolutionary ancestors of all the members, and a list of soldiers and sailors whose graves have been marked with the marker of the Society. In the Proceedings is an interesting paper by Mr. James J. Tracy on "The Origin of the Massachusetts Militia."

Rev. Joseph Hull and Some of His Descendants. Including Pedigree of the Arnold, Cary, Cornell, Quimby, Winthrop, Underhill, Wood and other families. By Amy Eleanor E. Hull. Baltimore. 1904. pp. 64.

This is a well-printed pamphlet announcing the author's intention of "completing the lines of several of the families mentioned." The sketch of the Hull family is concise and useful. H. W. W.

The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., with some Related Families of adjoining towns and of York County, Me. By David W. Hoyt, author of *Genealogical History of "the Hoyt, Haight and Hight Families."* Part VIII (Part III of Vol. II). Providence, R. I. 1904.

Genealogists are again indebted to Mr. Hoyt for his painstaking labors, and for the handy way in which he has made the results available. This number contains notices of the families of Knight, Gooch, Littlefield, Ordway, Pecker, Sanders, Sawyer, Sayer, Symonds, Titcomb, Wadleigh, Wheelwright, Bagley, Bailey, Barnard, Bartlett, Barto, Blaisdell. H. W. W.

Beckwith Notes, No. 5. Elkhorn, Wis. pp. 36.

This number of the Notes contains some accounts of the Nova Scotian settlers of 1761, namely, Samuel and John from Norwich, Benjamin, Andrew and Nicholas from Lyme. It seems to us that the matter might have been arranged more clearly had the author seen fit to use the Register plan. As it is, it is somewhat difficult to keep the thread of the different lines of the descendants. The author publishes a full and complete index.

The New England Cox Families, No. 14. 1904. pp. 109-116.

These parts are published by Rev. John H. Cox, of West Harwich, Mass., at 25 cents each. This number contains accounts of several of the Pembroke families at the time of the Revolution. It also has the record of the Seventh Annual Reunion. Everyone in any way related to or connected with the Cox family should help this enterprise.

The Centennial Anniversary of Seneca County, N. Y., with Auxiliary Papers. Published by the Seneca County Historical Society. Second Annual. 1904. pp. 80.

The principal paper is the Historical Address by Hon. Diedrich Willers, which occupies fifteen pages. There are also accounts of the Reformed, the Baptist and the Congregational Churches, of the Judiciary of Seneca County, of the Cayuga Indians, of the Fire Department, of the War of 1812, and of other matters.

Transactions of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, No. II. Charleston, S. C. 1904.

This, the official organ of the Huguenot Society of South Carolina, contains within its 50 pages a list of officers of the Society, proceedings, Constitution, papers, a memorial of Francis Marion, soldier, statesman and patriot; the Huguenots of South Carolina, "Wills of South Carolina Huguenots," and a good index. H. W. W.

Genealogical Sketch of Some of the Descendants of Robert Savory of Newbury, 1656. Compiled by Fred W. Lamb. Second edition. Manchester, N. H. 1904. pp. 16.

This pamphlet is what the title implies—a sketch. It, however, sets forth the lineage of the author, and gives much information of value to other descendants. H. W. W.

Collections of the Connecticut Historical Society, Vol. X. Hartford. 1905. pp. 472.

This is Volume II of *Rolls of the Connecticut Men in the French and Indian War of 1755-1762*; this volume containing those from 1758-1762, with appendixes, the first of which contains the campaign of 1764; the second, additions to Volume I. A complete index of 94 pages completes the volume.

The Year Book of the Columbus Chapter of the D. A. R., of Columbus, O. pp. 20.

This little book, sent by the courtesy of Mrs. Edward Orton, Jr., Regent of the Chapter, contains the list of officers and members, By-laws of the Chapter, and with a calendar of the work for the year 1904-05.

The New Haven Colony Historical Society. Annual Reports. 1901, pp. 24; 1902, pp. 32; 1903, 32. New Haven, Conn.

Each number contains the President's address and the reports of Treasurer, Librarian and other officers.

Stone. The Oxford Descendants of Gregory Stone, of Cambridge, Mass. By Geo. E. Stone. Amherst, Mass. 1904. pp. 51.

This book is a valuable contribution to the "Stone Genealogy," which it is expected will be published in the near future under the auspices of the "Stone Family Association," organized in Boston, Mass., in January, 1897, Miss Agnes Wyman Lincoln, Medford, Mass., being the Corresponding Secretary.

This pamphlet deals chiefly with that branch of the Stone descendants coming from Uriah Stone and his cousin Hezekiah, great-great-grandsons of Gregory, the emigrant of 1635, by his oldest son, "Elder John." These cousins settled in Oxford, Mass., in 1745 and 1761, in that portion formerly known as the "Gore," a tract of some 10,000 acres in triangular form, a sort of "no man's land" (or no town's land), having been left out in the organization and survey of the towns around it. It was afterwards absorbed by several towns, the last remaining portion being taken over by the town of Oxford as late as 1838.

From these Oxford settlers the descent is traced through six and seven generations of families often numbering ten to seventeen children. One branch of the family lived in Hampshire Co., Mass., about a century since, two members of which, Sumner and Jesse, came to Columbus, O., in the early 30's and were prominent and successful merchants of that period. Other members of this Hampshire Co. family, A. B. Stone, Dwight, John, Jesse R., were among the leading merchants of Columbus from 1840 to 1880. an aunt of the last named was the wife of Harvey Coit of Hampshire Co., Mass., and mother of the late Harvey Coit of Columbus; a sister, Elizabeth M., was the wife of the late well-known capitalist, John Field. Dwight Stone, who came to Columbus in 1839 and was first employed as a clerk in his uncle's store, was one of the most successful merchants of the subsequent period, and in 1866 was one of the leading cotton merchants of New York, also owning and operating plantations in Louisiana. During the Civil War he was one of Gov. Dennison's most valued councillors, giving freely of his fortune and experience for the benefit of his State and country. He had one son and four daughters, one of whom is the wife of Maj. Henry M. Neil. Sophia Langdon Stone, sister to Dwight Stone, was the wife of the late Fernando C. Kelton, also a prominent Columbus merchant of half a century ago, and whose sons are well-known business men of today.

The brief limits of this notice forbid mention of others of equal prominence residing in the Middle and North West, who would find much pleasure and profit through a membership in and patronage of the "Old North-west" Genealogical Society.

It may be of interest to some of our readers to know that through the munificence of some members of the Stone Family Association, a beautiful memorial window was last year placed and dedicated to Gregory and Simon Stone (the emigrant brothers of 1635), in the ancient Parish Church of Gt. Bramley, Co. Essex, England, where they were baptized, and where the family for many generations preceding were buried. It is the purpose of the writer to give some account of this event in a future number of THE QUARTERLY.

D. E. P.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.

HORN, HORNE, HERN, HEARNE, HERNES, HURREN, HERRING.—Origin of the family is undoubtedly Saxon, derived from a Saxon clan Harne, formerly represented in East Anglia.
H. W. W.

QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to THE QUARTERLY should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should in all cases be sent to the Editor, for insertion in THE QUARTERLY.

PORTER.—Information wanted of the ancestor of John Porter, b. Feb. 7, 1756, d. May 8, 1822; m. probably 1783, Eliza Hossack. He probably at one time lived in Brown Co., O.; if not, his son Joseph, b. Mar. 8, 1798, d. July 27, 1877, lived there.

HULL, COLES, WILLETT.—Edward Hull m. Edwina Coles, dau. of John and Sarah (Willett) Coles of Long Island. The father of John was Jordan Coles. What was the name of Jordan's father and what was the name of Sarah Willett's father?

ROLLINS, GATES.—The descendants of William Rollins and his wife, — Gates? They are both supposed to have come from Connecticut by way of New York State. They lived for many years on the Sandusky River and died near Fort Seneca, Seneca Co., O.

MILLS, ROLLINS.—The descendants of Daniel Mills, who m. Jerusha Rollins and was from Connecticut. They probably lived in Seneca Co., O.

TALIAFERRO, CATTLETT.—The parentage of Mary Taliaferro, who m. Lawrence Cattlett, of Culpeper Co., Va. Lawrence d. 1782, leaving a wife and five children. She is believed to have been the dau. of John Taliaferro, who d. 1750, leaving a noncupative will on file at Spottsylvania C. H., Va., and Mary Honnon(?), his wife. His dau. Mary was a minor in 1752. His son John was of Dissington, King George's Co., and the sister Mary may have been of his family after her father's death. Confirmation of this surmise is desired.

HEDLEY, HEADLEY, FAMILY.—Information is desired through the medium of THE QUARTERLY, as to the parentage of John Hedley, or Headley, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, who m. about 1750-60, Dorothy Shafto. His father is stated to have been named either John or William Headley. His arms were: Gules, a chevron, between three falcons argent, beaked and legged or.
H. W. W.

WANTED.—Beatty Genealogy, pub. Steubenville, Ohio, 1873. W. G. B.

GOODRICH.—In list of communicants, St. John's Church, Worthington, O., "John Goodrich, Sen., d. Aug., 1834." (QUARTERLY, Vol. I, p. 126.) What are the main points of his history and what his age at death?

JAMES SHEPARD, New Britain, Conn.

SCHOONER "OHIO."—Edwin T. Pollock, Lieut. U. S. Navy, Mess Treasurer of the present battleship Ohio, at San Francisco, Cal., desires to obtain information that will enable the present ship Ohio to obtain a picture of the one-gun schooner "Ohio," in service on Lake Erie in 1812.

If any of our readers know of such a picture or of a book that has a print of the first "Ohio," will they communicate with Lieut. Pollock or with the editor of this QUARTERLY?

REPLIES.

WHEELOCK.—“Joanna, daughter of Jonathan & Elizabeth Wheelock,” was baptized in the “First Church” at Lancaster, Mass., Nov. 23, 1740. [See Lancaster Records by H. S. Nourse, 1890.] “Jonathan Wheelock owned the Covenant & was Baptized Nov. 9, 1729.” It is probable that Jonathan Wheelock was a son of Joseph, who was a son of Gershom and born abt. 1671, the son of Ralph “the founder of Medfield, born in Shropshire, England, in 1600, educated at Clare Hall, Cambridge; a dissenting preacher, and came to New England when the tide of persecution ran highest.” Ralph Wheelock was the ancestor of Eleazer Wheelock, founder and first President of Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.

Other children of Jonathan Wheelock were: Jonathan, bp. Decemb. 4th, 1737; Elizabeth, bp. April 8th, 1739; Abijah, bp. Nov. 7th, 1742; and probably others. The following Wheelocks appear on the records as Church members at Leominster, Mass., abt. Jan. 28, 1758: John, Jonathan, Joseph, Abner, Abel and Elizabeth.

FRANK L. EDDY.

43 Upton St., Boston, Mass., Jan. 2, 1905.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

At the annual meeting Messrs. Herbert Brooks, Alex. W. Mackenzie, and David E. Phillips were elected as Publication Committee for 1905.

This committee has appointed Mr. Frank T. Cole to the position of Editor. and have placed him in charge of the QUARTERLY.

The policy hitherto followed in the printing of vital statistics, especially marriage records and cemetery inscriptions, will be continued, and we ask our friends to copy the inscriptions from the older yards and send them to us.

The register of arms will be made a prominent feature. We hope to have a plate in colors for each number.

The biographical account of men who had much to do with the early days of the “Northwest Territory” will appear in each number. We now have promises of papers on Governors Morrow, Lucas, Trimble, Bartley and Kirker; on Rev. Roger Searle, Rev. Peet, McIntyre and some others.

Adequate sketches of such of our members as may be taken from us will also appear, and any other matters deemed suitable will be treated of. We have on hand a history of the Starling Medical College, the Central College, and the Esther Institute.

We ask contributions from our members and friends.

THE EDITOR.

PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 5, 1905.

The Society met in annual meeting at its rooms. Present: Miss Boardman, Messrs. Buckingham, Hills, Phillips, Mackenzie, Ruggles, Kersey, Phelps, Brooks, Derby, Whayman, President Anderson and Secretary Cole.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and aproved. Reports from the Secretary, Treasurer, Publication Committee and Library Committee were read, accepted and ordered filed. An Auditing Committee was appointed.

A resolution of thanks to President Anderson for his donation of one hundred dollars was unanimously adopted, and a committee consisting of Messrs. Brooks, Ruggles, Buckingham, Phillips, Whayman and Anderson was appointed to take into consideration the state of the Society.

The following were then elected members:

Resident Members—Roston Medberry and William Gurley Beatty, of Columbus.

Associate Member—Preston A. Worthington, of Portland, Ore.

Corresponding Members—Harriette E. Noyes, Hampstead, N. H.; Henry Ernest Woods, Boston, Mass.

The following officers were then elected:

President—Col. James Kilbourne, Columbus, Ohio

Vice-Presidents.

Ohio—Samuel C. Derby,	Columbus
Illinois—Pres. Edmund James James, A.M., Ph.D.,	Champaign
Indiana—Hon. William E. English,	Indianapolis
Michigan—Clarence Monroe Burton,	Detroit

Honorary Vice-Presidents.

California—Miss Sarah Louise Kimball,	San Francisco
Iowa—Hon. John Milton Lindly, Ph. S.,	Des Moines
Illinois—Edward A. Claypool, Chicago,	Chicago
Kansas—Hon. Horace Ladd Moore,	Lawrence
Louisiana—Miss Helen Pitkin,	New Orleans
Maryland—George Norbury Mackenzie,	Baltimore
Massachusetts—Walter Eliot Thwing,	Roxbury
Minnesota—Alfred Wyman Hoar,	Monticello
Missouri—John Barber White,	Kansas City
New York—Winchester Fitch,	New York City
Ohio—John McKelvy,	Sandusky
Oregon—P. A. Worthington,	Portland
Pennsylvania—James E. Pilcher, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., L.H.D.,	Carlisle
Texas—Rev. E. A. Stone, D.D.,	Dallas
Vermont—Hon. Andrew N. Adams,	Fair Haven
Virginia—W. S. Stanard,	Richmond
West Virginia—Miss Valley Virginia Henshaw,	Martinsburg

Secretary—Frank Theodore Cole, A. B., LL. B. Columbus, Ohio

Treasurer—Alexander William Mackenzie, Columbus, Ohio

Historian—George Wells Knight, A. M., Ph. D. Columbus, Ohio

Executive Committee { Herbert Brooks, Columbus, Ohio, Term expires, 1906
Walter Raymond Colton, Columbus, Ohio, " " 1907
George L. Ruggles, Columbus, Ohio, " " 1908

Publication Committee { Herbert Brooks, Committee { Alexander W. Mackenzie,
Alexander W. Mackenzie, on Heraldry { Walter R. Colton,
D. E. Phillips, { Dr. C. E. Mills,
all of Columbus, Ohio. all of Columbus, Ohio

Committee on Foreign Research { Chas. F. La Serre, Coshocton.
B. D. Hills, Columbus, O., Library Committee { Miss Alice Boardman, Columbus, O.
Miss M. A. Maitby, Col., O., { David E. Phillips, Columbus, O.,
Roston Medberry, Columbus, O.

On motion, the Society adjourned.

FRANK T. COLE, Secretary.

OFFICIAL REPORTS
OF THE
"OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY,
FOR THE YEAR 1904.

REPORT OF THE SECRETARY.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 5, 1905.

To the Officers and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:

I report the following: During the past year there has been added to the membership of the Society:

Life Members.....	2
Resident Members.....	21
Associate Members	5
Corresponding Members	3

Total	31
There have been losses: Deaths, 3; resignations, 7....	10

Gain	21
------------	----

The membership is now as follows:

Honorary Members.....	4
Corresponding Members	14
Life Members	21
Associate Members	17
Resident Members	111

Total	177
-------------	-----

Amendments to the By-laws have been made.

FRANK T. COLE, *Secretary*.

REPORT OF THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 5, 1905.

To the Officers and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:

No report was made last year, therefore we include a statement for two years.

At the annual meeting, Jan., 1903, the total number of books and pamphlets was	973
At the death of Dr. Herrick, April, 1903. it was	1,107
On Jan. 7, 1904, it was.....	1,173
On Jan. 5, 1905, it is.....	1,967

Being a gain of 794 the past year. Of these, 606 are bound volumes and 188 are pamphlets.

The Society is indebted to Mrs. A. N. Whiting for a large donation of books during the year.

Respectfully submitted,

ALICE BOARDMAN, *Chairman*.

REPORT OF THE TREASURER.

To the Officers and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:

The following is the report of A. W. Mackenzie, Treasurer, for the year ending December 31, 1904:

RECEIPTS.

Balance cash on hand Jan. 1, 1904	\$ 27 38
Received from advertising in Quarterly	51 00
Received from sale of plates	39 00
Received, published matter	19 00
Received, sale of Quarterlies	169 55
Received, subscribers to Quarterly	128 30
Received, membership dues	289 00
Donation to Society, Hon. J. H. Anderson	100 00
Interest on Life Fund	5 14
Life Fund	50 00
	<hr/>
	\$878 37

DISBURSEMENTS.

Frank T. Cole, rent of Library room and office	\$150 00
Spahr & Glenn, acc't publishing Quarterly	300 00
Bucher Engraving Co., acc't plates	46 55
Champlin Ptg. Co., illustrations	39 25
Stationery	20 70
Mrs. Merrill, Ohio Plate	7 00
Library books, etc	77 24
Postage, express and traveling expenses	59 25
Binding Quarterlies, etc	45 70
Incidental expenses, stenographer, etc	56 75
Secretary of State, filing report	1 00
Insurance on books	5 00
People's Building and Loan Co., Life Fund	50 00
Balance cash on hand	19 93
	<hr/>
	\$878 37

Respectfully submitted,

A. W. MACKENZIE, *Treasurer.*

REPORT OF THE PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

To the Officers and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:

The Publication Committee report a magazine of 322 pages published, three colored plates and many portraits and views.

The advertising has amounted to about \$50.

There are 32 exchanges, 34 subscribing libraries, 7 subscribing individuals.

F. T. COLE, *Chairman.*

NOYES GENEALOGY

By Gen. Henry F. Noyes, U. S. A. and Miss Harriet E. Noyes.

IN TWO VOLUMES

Volume I. Descendants of Nicholas Noyes.

Volume II. Descendants of Rev. James Noyes.

Large octavo volumes. Over 1,000 pages. Bound in Buckram. Illustrated. Paper, Printing and Binding of First Quality. Fully Indexed. Price, \$8.00, including delivery.

Address, MISS HARRIET E. NOYES, Westville, N. H.

Trials and Triumphs

THE RECORD OF THE

Fifty-fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry.

By Captain Hartwell Osborn.

The Story of a Regiment which went through
the entire Civil War.

Told with Force and Literary Skill. With Eighty Portraits,
Four Views, and Ten Maps. Bound in Cloth.
A. C. McClurg & Co., Publishers.

Price \$2.50, net. Address, HARTWELL OSBORN, 113 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.

50 YEARS'
EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS &C.

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. HANDBOOK on Patents sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents. Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive special notice, without charge, in the

Scientific American.

A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, \$3 a year; four months, \$1. Sold by all newsdealers.
MUNN & Co. 361 Broadway, New York
Branch Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.

Biography

OF

Asa Smith Bushnell

BY

GEO. W. KNIGHT, Ph. D.

Illustrated. 50 cents.

Address,
THE SECRETARY, O. N. W. G. Soc.,
187 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Digest of the Early Connecticut Probate Records

VOLUMES 1-3.

HARTFORD DISTRICT, 1635-1750.

Volume 1, covering 1635-1700, is now ready.

Volume 2 is in press, and Volume 3 is in manuscript.

More than five years have been expended by the compiler upon this work, which has resulted in three large octavo volumes of seven hundred or more pages each, containing a very full exhibit of every estate entered in the Hartford District during 115 years, so far as the records are known to exist. These records are contained not only in the several manuscript volumes and many hundred files in the Hartford Probate Office, but are also scattered through the records and archives of the State, and many are not recorded.

These and much related matter from other sources, together with an annotated list of Connecticut towns and probate districts, have been included. Each estate is presented, so far as possible, complete by itself. Two indexes—one for the estate and one for the individual—render the contents of the volume easily and quickly accessible. There is also a competent plan of references to the original records and papers.

This Digest of early Connecticut Probate Records makes easily available the contents of the records far more quickly and satisfactorily than has been possible heretofore, even when in the Probate Office, and is protecting the records from much unnecessary handling. For the first time the sons and daughters of Connecticut are enabled to consult the early probate records in their own homes.

These volumes are published in a numbered edition, limited to 1,000 copies and sold only in sets, to be paid for as published. Price, SEVEN DOLLARS per volume; express additional.

Circulars will be sent upon application to the compiler, Mr. C. W. Manwaring, 25 Mather Street, Hartford, Conn., to whom remittances should be made, or to Mr. Miles W. Graves, State Savings Bank, Hartford, Conn. Upon publication of Volume 3, the price will be advanced.

The Society's Publications.

BACK VOLUMES OF THE QUARTERLY.

Seven Volumes Now Issued. Per Set, \$21.00.
Only Fifty Complete Sets Remain.

Single Volume, \$3.00. Bound in Cloth (grey or red), \$3.75.

In Brown Morocco, \$4.00.

REPRINTS.

Dr. Edward Orton, LL. D.—By S. C. Derby, A. M.....	50 cts.
Dr. Elmer W. Woodruff, M. D.—By S. C. Derby, A. M.....	50 cts.
Gov. Thomas Worthington—By Frank T. Cole	50 cts.
Capt. Thos. Lee Brent—By A. W. Mackenzie.....	50 cts.
Gov. Asa Smith Bushnell—By Geo. W. Knight, Ph. D	50 cts.
"Some Reminiscences, Medical and General"—By Dr. Starling Loving	25 cts.
"Two Ohio Educators" (illustrated), Rev. Jonathan Going, D. D.;	
Rev. Timothy R. Cressey—By Rev. Frank B. Cressey	25 cts.

Address, THE SECRETARY, Old Northwest Genealogical Society, Columbus, O.

THE *RUGGLES-GALE*

COMPANY

Blank Book Manufacturers
Legal Blank Publishers
Binders, Printers, Stationers

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO BINDING MAGAZINES AND REBINDING OLD BOOKS. ❀❀❀

317-319-321 S. High St., Columbus, O.

TELEPHONE 219

THE NEW ENGLAND Historical and Genealogical Register

Published quarterly in January, April, July and October, by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.

Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo pages of matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.

Commenced in 1847, it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. Vol. 59 begins in January, 1905.

Terms of Subscription: Three (\$3.00) dollars per annum, in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers, 75 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES ON APPLICATION.

Remittance may be sent by cheque, postal order or express order to

N. C. NASH, *Treasurer*,
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

The Champlin Printing Co.,

H. P. WARD, President.

W. R. COLTON, Secretary.

CAPITAL, \$50,000.

78 East Gay Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Genealogical Printing to Order.

BOOK PLATES DESIGNED AND PRINTED.

A. W. JACKSON & SON,
Blank Book Manufacturers,

Magazines, Music and Illustrated Works

Bound in Any Desired Style.

Empire Building, No. 36 East Gay Street,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

ILLUSTRATIONS

FOR

Genealogies or Book-Plates

Very few persons know exactly where to go for this class of work. You will make no mistake if you see us about it.

We make all kinds of Engravings, originate Title Pages, design Book Plates, etc.

GET OUR QUOTATIONS.

BUCHER ENGRAVING & MFG. CO., Columbus, Ohio.

MPANY,
ERS.
Vermont.

en to
Histories,
proof reader and
k, Binding
low, and 69 years

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a family history.

Samples of our work sent on request, or may be seen in the Library of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

ENEAS MACKAY,
Genealogical Bookseller and Publisher,
43 MURRAY PLACE, STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

Those interested in Scottish History, Heraldry, and Genealogy, could send for catalogue. Histories of the Scottish Clans with genealogies of the principal families, for sale.

Mr. Mackay is a corresponding member of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and will undertake genealogical researches, which will be made by experts under his direction. All correspondence will receive prompt attention. Terms very moderate.

JERSEY

To those interested in the g
Coun

For some years I have been in this vicinity, and I now have a person. I have made a special study down to the beginning of the from New Jersey to the West. stone inscriptions prior to 1850 relating to this vicinity.

I am glad at any time to furnish at moderate cost, or to make special investigations to the patriotic societies filled out. If there is ancestry, write me. Perhaps I can help you out.

C. C. GARDNER, 853 South 11th St., N.

HAVING access to the SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX at the N. Y. Public Library, my facilities for *thorough research* are better than at any other library in the U. S. Genealogies compiled. Special attention to Pedigrees for membership in Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower and other societies. Ancestral Chart, with space for names, dates, and places of birth, death, and marriage of 254 ancestors, and 25 sheets of "Authorities for Dates," \$1.25.



Blanks for use in compiling genealogies. 250 Index Tabs, \$1.25.

Have access to private manuscript genealogy of the Chase Family.

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,
Suite 309 Bush Temple, North Clark St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

MARY LeBARON STOCKWELL, GENEALOGIST,

FARMINGHAM, MASSACHUSETTS.

INVESTIGATION MADE AS DESIRED. RECORDS SEARCHED, ETC.
TERMS REASONABLE. CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

The American Genealogical Company

have the honor to announce that they will make researches for and compile FAMILY HISTORIES, PEDIGREES, and BIOGRAPHIES; prepare applications for membership in the various Colonial and Revolutionary Societies, and perform genealogical work generally in all the States.

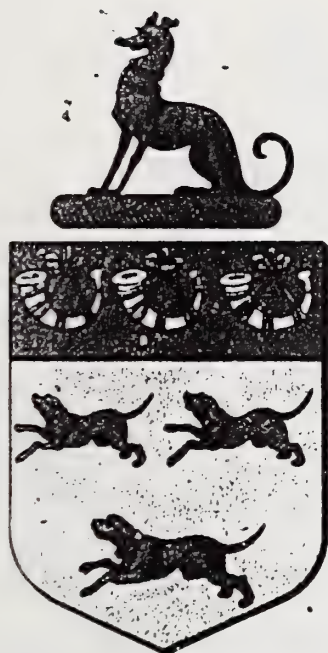
They may be consulted on these subjects by letter or in person at their offices, No. 733 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SPAHR & GLENN, BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,

50 East Broad Street, . . . Columbus, Ohio.

(Printers of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly).

We are fully equipped for Genealogical Printing and can give such work the supervision of a competent genealogist.



Hunter



THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

APRIL, 1905.

HUNTER.

AT the time of the Plantation of the North of Ireland in the reign of James I, among those who went from Southern Scotland to that region were members of the Norman family of Hunter. Late in the seventeenth century, Thomas Hunter and his three brothers left their homes in that country, probably in Londonderry, and sailed for Virginia, settling in Fauquier County.

Because of the exaction of tithes by the Church of England, which was the State church of Virginia, Thomas Hunter, who had left Ireland on account of religious persecution, seeking a Colony where he could follow his conscience in the support of church, removed to York County, Pa.

He located in Newberry Township, near the home of Tobias Hendricks, his relative, an ancestor of Thomas A. Hendricks. Here he took an active interest in public affairs and during the French and Indian War organized and equipped a company for the defense of the frontier. There is a tradition that, although an old man, he took an active part in the struggle for independence. He d. Nov. 2, 1777, leaving a considerable estate.

His wife was Mary Canon. Their children were :

- i. NANCY HUNTER.
- ii. JAMES HUNTER, b. Dec. 6, 1738, d. 1810.
- iii. EPHRAIM HUNTER.
- iv. JANE HUNTER.
- v. MARY HUNTER.
- vi. MARGARET HUNTER; m. William Ashton. Had children, Thomas, William, Alice and Joseph.

JAMES HUNTER (*Thomas*), b. Dec. 6, 1738. When thirty years of age he located near what is known as Unity Presbyterian Church, Mt. Pleasant Township, Westmoreland County, Pa., having purchased a tract of land which at his death he divided among his children, giving to each a large farm. Much of this land is still in the possession of his descendants and occupied by his great-grandchildren.

In 1772, with John Sloane (also a great-grandfather of W. H. Hunter), he organized the Unity Presbyterian Church, the first church of this denomination west of the Allegheny Mountains. The two were Elders of this church and James Hunter was Clerk of the Session for many years. He was at the Han-nastown Convention held May 16, 1775, which promulgated a Declaration of Independence and adopted the celebrated rattle-snake flag as an emblem, having on it the Scotch motto, "Tread on me at your peril."

He served as a soldier during a greater part of the Revolutionary War, being private, Ensign and Lieutenant. He was an Ensign in Captain Orr's Company in Colonel Archibald Lochry's contingent of the proposed George Rogers Clark expedition to Detroit in 1781. Lochry's men met disaster at the mouth of the Miami, near what is now Aurora, Ind., Aug. 24, and most of his 109 men were massacred. James Hunter escaped the massacre and was taken prisoner and did not return to Westmoreland County until the following year.

After filling many offices of trust and dignity in church and township he d. in 1810. A very pretentious monument marks his grave in Unity Churchyard. Some of his descendants are still officials in this church.

He m. Elizabeth McDonald. Their children were:

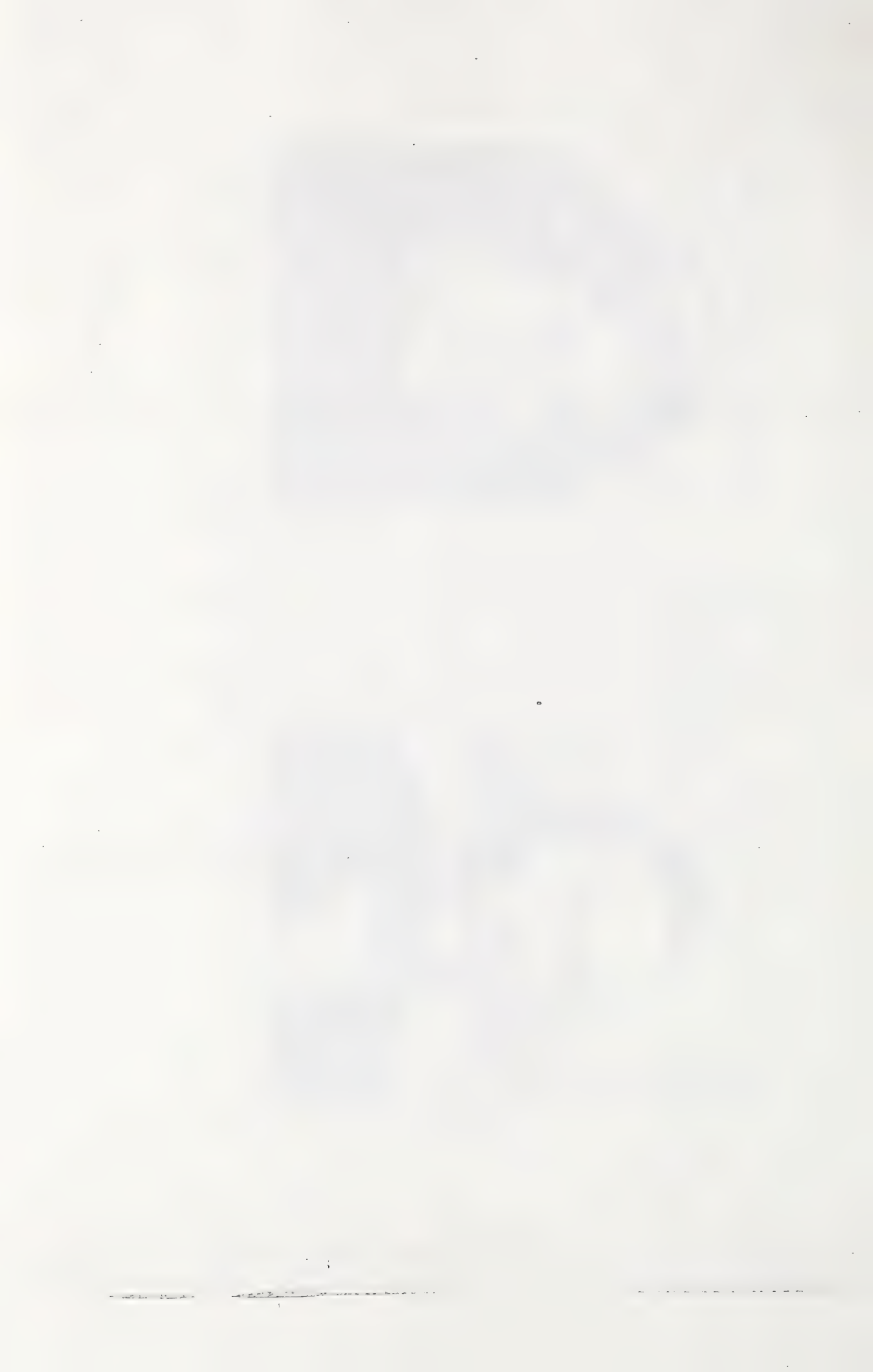
- i. EPHRAIM HUNTER, b. Jan. 12, 1761.
- ii. JOSEPH HUNTER, b. Jan. 10, 1766, d. Nov. 9, 1791.
- iii. SARAH HUNTER, b. Apr. 13, 1769.
- iv. WILLIAM HUNTER, b. Jan. 12, 1772, d. 1792.
- v. MARY HUNTER, b. Aug. 16, 1774.
- vi. JAMES HUNTER, b. Feb. 4, 1777, d. Sept. 16, 1829.
- vii. THOMAS HUNTER, b. Feb. 4, 1780.
- viii. SAMUEL HUNTER, b. Jan. 1, 1783, d. Mar. 12, 1845; m. Margaret Anderson, who d. June 11, 1828.
- ix. RALPH HUNTER, b. Aug. 25, 1785.



LEITHA MCCATOLN HUNTER.



JOSEPH R. HUNTER.



JAMES HUNTER (*James, Thomas*) was b. Feb. 4, 1777, and d. Sept. 16, 1829, in Wayne County, Ohio, where he had moved in 1812.

He m. Agnes Sloane, dau. of John Sloane, a soldier of the Revolution and an Indian fighter. She was b. Mar. 28, 1777, and d. Aug. 15, 1858. Their children were :

- i. ELIZABETH HUNTER, b. July 25, 1800.
- ii. SAMUEL HUNTER, b. June 1, 1802, d. Sept. 28, 1866; m. Mary Richardson Taylor.
- iii. JOSEPH R. HUNTER, b. May 25, 1804, d. Apr. 1, 1886.
- iv. ISAAC HUNTER, b. Nov. 11, 1808, d. Dec. 16, 1832.
- v. JOHN SLOANE HUNTER, b. Apr. 6, 1810, d. Mar. 5, 1849.
- vi. JAMES C. HUNTER, b. Apr. 6, 1813.
- vii. NANCY HUNTER, b. July 1, 1815, d. Sept. 15, 1859.
- viii. SLOANE HUNTER, b. Sept. 21, 1818, d. Sept. 14, 1821.

JOSEPH R. HUNTER (*James, James, Thomas*) was b. May 25, 1804, at the old homestead near Unity Church in Westmoreland County, Pa. After his parents removed to Ohio and he had attained a suitable age, he returned to Western Pennsylvania and learned wood carving and furniture designing. About 1830 he located at Cadiz, Ohio, where he started a factory for the manufacture of fine furniture, for which he had a wide market, a great part going as far West as St. Louis. To-day beautiful pieces of this furniture are prized by the descendants of the original purchasers. He left many drawings of furniture which have since been accepted and adopted as artistic work in furniture designing. An iron fence designed by Mr. Hunter almost seventy years ago, is still used.

While following this business he studied law, and after Edwin M. Stanton moved to Cadiz, shortly after he was admitted to the bar, Stanton occupied the Hunter office. Mr. Hunter did not practice on account of defective sight the result of close study in addition to his other duties, but his legal knowledge served him well as Associate Judge under the old Constitution, and Justice of the Peace, an office he held for many years. He was originally a Democrat and stumped for Jackson, and took an active part in all political matters up to the time of his death. During the Anti-slavery agitation he became an active Abolitionist and then a Republican, to which party he adhered until Grover Cleveland was nominated in 1884.

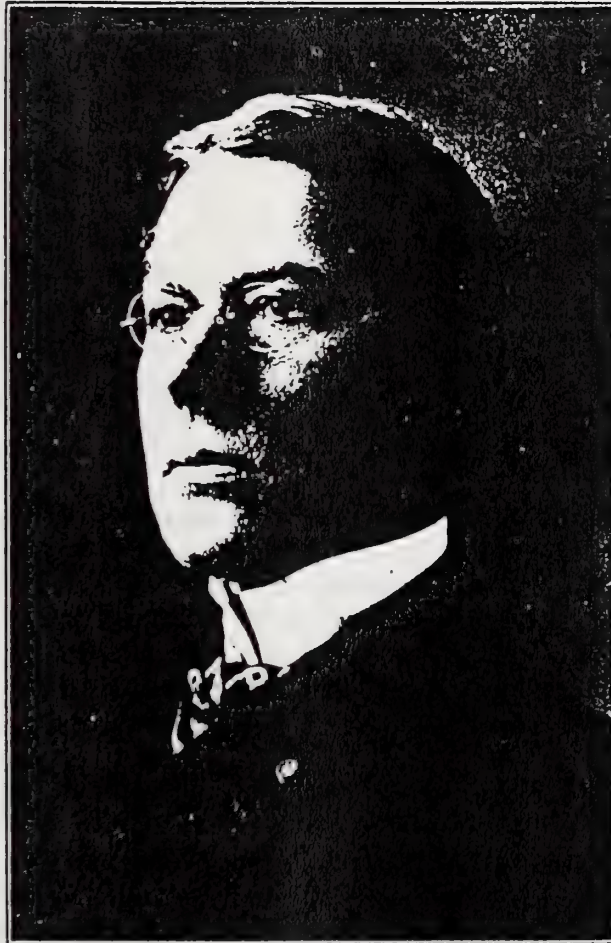
He was a man of wide range of thought, and capacity, well read and broad-minded; he could repeat Burns' poems from memory and much of Shakespeare; a physical stalwart, being six feet in height and weighing 180 pounds at his death, his last sickness being his first.

He m. Letitia Stafford McFadden, dau. of Samuel and Lydia (Stafford) McFadden, Mar. 15, 1835. She was b. at Coothill, County Cavan, Ireland, Apr. 15, 1815. After their marriage they resided in a house built by them, and here their children were born; in it they celebrated their golden wedding, and in it they died, Joseph Apr. 3, 1886, and Letitia Apr. 12, 1886. Their children were:

- i. CYRUS JAMES HUNTER (Rev. Dr., Presbyterian), b. May 21, 1836; m. Eliza, dau. of Rev. James Kerr, D. D.
- ii. SAMUEL McFADDEN HUNTER (Judge), b. May 31, 1838; m. Iva, dau. of Willis Robbins, of Newark.
- iii. MARY HUNTER, b. Aug. 31, 1840, d. Jan. 30, 1858.
- iv. LYDIA AGNES HUNTER, b. Nov. 21, 1842; m. W. H. Arnold, d. Mar. 15, 1886.
- v. CHARLOTTE ELIZABETH HUNTER, b. Feb. 1, 1847; m. Alexander J. Hammond.
- vi. WILLIAM HENRY HUNTER, b. May 26, 1852.
- vii. GEORGE FREDERICK HUNTER, b. May 27, 1858; m. Elizabeth, dau. of James Kline, of Harrisburg, Pa.

SAMUEL McFADDEN was the son of George and Isabella McFadden, the latter being a daughter of Sir James McIntosh, of Coothill, County Cavan, Ireland, having immigrated from Scotland, a descendant of McDuff, and whose crest is the cat and gloved hand, with the motto, "Touch not the cat without gloves." George McFadden was descended from Paden, a Scotch chief of clan, who with a large following fought against Sir William Wallace.

George McFadden was among the insurgents in 1798 when the Presbyterians and Catholics united against the government. His wife Isabella, at home alone with her children, made a strenuous defense of her property when attacked by British soldiers, and her courageous actions were so much admired by the British commander that he presented her a certificate of personal valor which gave her immunity from further molestation. She came to America with her son, and d. at Cadiz, Ohio, in February, 1847, aged ninety-six years.



WILLIAM H. HUNTER.



Samuel McFadden came to America about 1819, locating in Philadelphia, where he reared his family. About 1830 he moved to Ohio and settled in Cadiz, where up to his death in 1861, at the age of eighty-four, he was the leading merchant, wool-buyer and pork-packer in eastern Ohio.

WILLIAM HENRY HUNTER (*Joseph R., James, James, Thomas*), b. May 26, 1852, was educated in the public and private schools of Cadiz and entered the office of the Cadiz *Sentinel* newspaper in 1868 for the purpose of learning journalism under the tuition of his brother-in-law, W. H. Arnold. Here he continued his studies under private instruction, his preceptors being men of wide learning in the languages, science and philosophy.

In 1875, at the age of twenty-three, in company with his cousin, H. H. McFadden, he purchased the Steubenville *Gazette*. Mr. Hunter conducted this paper for twenty-five years, in that time also taking an active interest in the affairs of the city, both industrial and aesthetic. He influenced a change in the architecture of the place; with two other citizens he planted five thousand shade trees on the sidewalks; and through his efforts the first block of modern brick street paving was laid in that city. This was the beginning of one of the great industries of the country—the manufacture of paving bricks. He aided in the development of the artistic Lonsdale pottery. He was the originator of the Pike system, now a great factor in the progress of Jefferson County. Although he did much other work in the office, he wrote from two to six columns of editorial matter daily on many subjects, including discussion of political issues.

In 1897 he wrote a history of Jefferson County under the title of "The Pathfinders of Jefferson County," and the year following he wrote a "Supplement to the Pathfinders," both of which were printed by the State Archaeological and Historical Society, and are frequently referred to as authorities.

In 1895 he wrote for the Pioneer Society of West Florida an exhaustive pamphlet on "Scotch Achievement," which has been frequently quoted as an authority and was embodied as a chapter of "The Scotch in North Britain, North Ireland and North America," a work written by Hon. C. A. Hanna, of New York.

He wrote many historical papers for the Wells Historical Society of Jefferson County; read papers before the Scotch-Irish Society of America and before the Pennsylvania Scotch-Irish Society at Philadelphia. He was Vice President of the American Society and is the only member of the Pennsylvania Society not a native of the State.

He wrote a biography of Consul Wiltshire Butterfield, the historian and one of his tutors, which has been printed as part of "George Rogers Clark's Conquest of the Illinois," by Butterfield, recently published.

The manuscript was given to Mr. Hunter at Mr. Butterfield's death, and deposited by him with the State Archaeological and Historical Society. He has written papers for the State Historical Society, including "The First Battle of the Revolution—Point Pleasant."

In 1903 he wrote Historical Notes on Ohio, with Comment, which occupied many pages of the Chillicothe *News-Advertiser*. For the Pennsylvania Historical Society he prepared a paper on "The Influence of Pennsylvania on Ohio," and in 1900 wrote a history of Methodism in Eastern and Southern Ohio. Early in his newspaper career he wrote a series of newspaper articles on Industrial Education which attracted the attention of Chas. G. Leland, who had them reprinted in England. He has also written much on the Industrial Arts, advocating drawing as a part of the public school curriculum.

In 1900 Mr. Hunter removed to Chillicothe, where his brother, George F. Hunter, had been engaged for eighteen years in the newspaper business. Mr. Hunter took charge of the editorial department of the papers published by the company of which his brother was manager—the *Daily News-Advertiser*, the *Ross County Register*, and the *Chillicothe Weekly Advertiser*.

During his residence in Chillicothe he has presented the City Library with a fine oil painting of Senator James Ross, of Pennsylvania, for whom Ross County was named, by Filson, and the County of Ross a plastic medallion of Edward Tiffin, the presentation of the latter being a part of the State's Centennial Celebration. He now has in preparation by Filson an oil portrait of Arthur St. Clair, a neighbor and friend of his great-grandfather, which is to be presented to the Library.

He was Secretary of the Chillicothe Board of Trade for four years and was successful in efforts to settle factories in the

city. He is a member of the Park Board, a Trustee of the Merchants' Association, and the Secretary of the Logan Construction Company; a life member and Trustee of the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, and was chairman of the Society's Centennial Committee. He is a member of the Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, has been Historian, and is now a member of the Executive Board and Vice President.

On June 7, 1876, at Cadiz, Ohio, Mr. Hunter united in marriage with Harriet Rosamond, dau. of William Courteney and Margaret (Rosamond) Browne. Mrs. Browne was a dau. of James Rosamond, of Fairview, Guernsey County, Ohio. Mr. Browne's great-grandfather, Bernard Davis, was fatally wounded at Bunker Hill. Their children are:

- i. PHILIP COURTENAY HUNTER; a journalist and Chautauqua entertainer following the profession of the magician.
- ii. WILLIAM JOSEPH HUNTER; an artist, designer and entertainer, being a rapid chalk artist. A portion of his time is devoted to designing stained glass and furniture for the Roycrofters. He is also a newspaper artist and cartoonist.

REV. ROGER SEARLE, A. M., OF CONNECTICUT AND OHIO.

By JAMES SHEPARD, New Britain, Connecticut.

[A preliminary chapter from the history (now in preparation) of St. Mark's Church, New Britain, Conn., and its predecessor, Christ Church, Worthington, Conn., organized 1797. Further information concerning Mr. Searle, or this old church, will be gratefully received. The author would like to communicate with the descendants of its members now scattered throughout the great northwest.]

THE first person to inform the general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America of the state of the Church in Ohio, was the Rev. Roger Searle. He represented the diocese before there was a diocese to represent. He was then making the diocese. His nine years of energetic labor in Ohio have placed him on record as one of the most noted pioneer missionaries of the west. He may be said to have been a born preacher, for his first act of which we have any account was preaching.

One of the grandchildren of Roger Searle says that he was born in England. His seventh child, Mrs. P. B. Johnston, of Paola, Kans., now 88 years of age, says he was born at Willington, Conn. The record of his marriage at Middletown, Conn., in 1800, describes him as of Coventry, Conn. In a letter dated Rochester, N. Y., September 7, 1825, when on his way to Middletown, Conn., the former home of his wife, he speaks of bringing his family "for a visit to our native part of the States," and of the "route to Middletown before visiting my aged mother and sisters." This negatives the statement of his English birth and implies that he was a native of Connecticut. There were several heads of families by the name of Searle as early as 1750, at Coventry, Conn., but the name "Searle" does not appear in the town records of Willington.

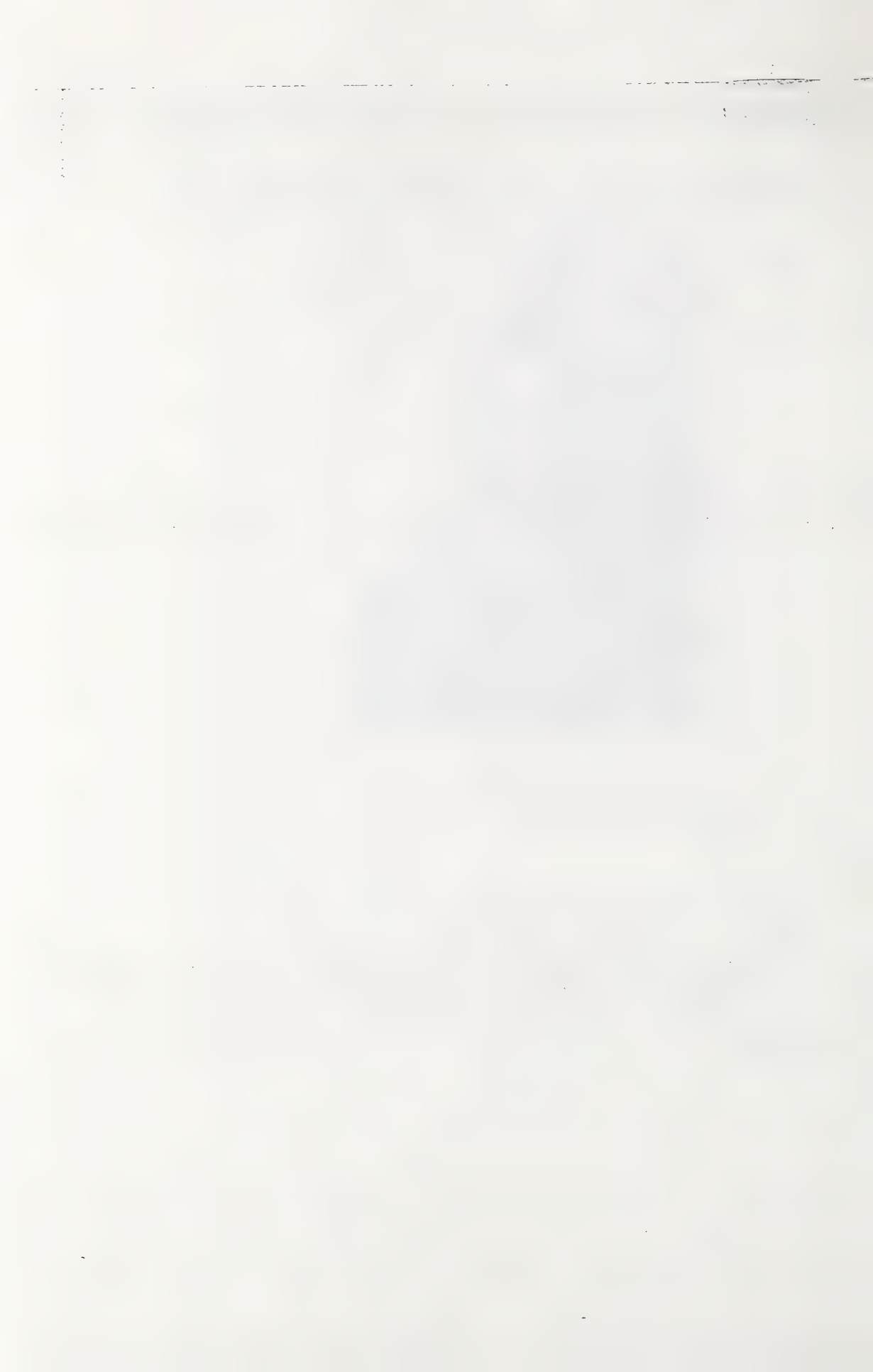
Roger Searle was born July 8, 1775. A plain marble slab marks his grave in Chestnut Grove Cemetery, Ashtabula, Ohio, upon which is inscribed—

"Rev | Roger Searle, | first Rector of St. Peter's | Church,
Ashtabula—a | man distinguished for virtue | piety, and labor
in the Gospel.— | Died | Sept. 6, 1826, | Aged 52."

He was married by the Rev. Enoch Huntington (Congregationalist), at Middletown, Conn., August 7, 1800, to Sarah, daughter of Adino and Lois (Strong) Pomeroy, of Middletown, Conn.; born April 21, 1772; died at Ogdensburg, N. Y., January 17, 1849.



REV. ROGER SEALE.



Nothing is known of Mr. Searle's boyhood, nor of his education. His name is not found in the lists of graduates of seventeen of the colleges that were organized in the United States before 1800. The Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church, Vol. I, show that he was admitted into full connection as a preacher in 1796, and under their rules he had probably been admitted on trial two years before. In 1790 there were only four Methodist clergymen in New England.¹ He was appointed to the Saratoga Circuit in 1796. Was in the list of "Deacons" in 1797, and then appointed to the "Bath" Circuit. He was assigned to the Kennebeck Circuit in 1798, the Dutchess Circuit, 1799; the Middletown Circuit, 1800, and the Cambridge Circuit, 1801 and 1802. As showing how extensive a field these circuits covered it may be remarked that the Middletown Circuit of Connecticut in 1800 practically covered the whole of the present Middlesex and New Haven Counties and a few places in Hartford County. The lines were not clearly defined and perhaps overlapped each other. James Coleman was assigned to the Middletown Circuit with Mr. Searle, but they probably served alternately in the various places, both going over the same field. In 1803 and 1804 Mr. Searle is put down as a "Supernumerary," followed by his withdrawal some time before the conference in the spring of 1805.² It is probable that he was preparing himself for Holy Orders in the Protestant Episcopal Church during his two years of inactivity in the Methodist Church. He applied for Episcopal ordination from a conviction of the insufficiency and irregularity of the Methodist ordination; was ordered Deacon by the Rt. Rev. Abraham Jarvis, D. D., at Middletown, Conn., June 6, 1805, and ordained a Priest by the same bishop at New Haven, June 8, 1806. The *Churchman's Magazine*, of New Haven, Vol. III, page 240, refers to this ordination as taking place at Trinity Church, and describes Mr. Searle as Rector of Christ Church, Berlin, and what is now the Church of the Epiphany, Durham. These two churches were probably his first Episcopal cure, and both of them were in the field of his labors in the Methodist Church a few years before. Being Rector of these churches at the time of his ordination to the priesthood, he had probably been officiating there while a Deacon. Christ Church was located

1. Connecticut as Colony and State, Vol. II, p. 282.

2. For this Methodist record we are indebted to Messrs. Sylvester Smith and Eugene C. Hill, of New Haven, Conn.

in the town of Wethersfield, and parish of Worthington, at what is now the south-west corner of the town of Newington. The greater portion of the Worthington parish was in the town of Berlin, adjoining New Britain, and hence this church has been variously called as of Wethersfield, Berlin, Newington, Worthington and New Britain. The correct designation is "Christ Church, Worthington, Conn." The records of the vestry meetings do not disclose who their preachers were after 1803, and the notice before referred to in the *Churchman's Magazine* is the only positive proof that Mr. Searle was the Rector at Worthington, although a later number of the *Churchman's Magazine* says he was Rector for two or three years at Durham. His second son was born at Durham, Conn., November 25, 1805, from which we may infer that he was Rector of these churches before that date and that his residence was at Durham. Perhaps he changed his residence to New Britain or Worthington about 1806, for we find that he was initiated into Harmony Lodge of Masons, Berlin, June 16, 1806, "date of passing," October 27, 1806, and "date of raising," January 27, 1807, with a memorandum that he was Chaplain of the Grand Lodge of the State, 1815. The records of the Convocation of the Clergy of Connecticut show that he was present at Middletown, June 4, 1805, and was then recommended to the Bishop for Deacon's Orders, to which he was admitted two days later. He was present at the convocations twice in 1806, once in 1809, once in 1810, twice in 1812, three times in 1813, twice in 1814, twice in 1816, and for the last time, June 3, 1817. He was also present at the conventions of the Diocese of Connecticut, October, 1806; June, 1808; June and October, 1810; June, 1811; June, 1812; June, August and November, 1813; June and October, 1814; June, 1815; June and October, 1816, and for the last time at Guilford, Conn., June 4, 1817. We may assume that he resided in or near New Britain at the date of being raised to the Degree of Master Mason, January 27, 1807, and that he removed to Harwinton, Conn., between that date and February 11, 1808, at which time he was admitted to Aurora Lodge of that place. His residence at Harwinton is also shown by the birth of a son at that place, March 5, 1808. In the Journal of the General Convention, May, 1808, he is reported in the list of Connecticut Clergy, as Rector of St. Mark's

Church, Harwinton, and the Church at Northfield. D. C. Kilbourn, Esq., of Litchfield, Conn., gives his record from a manuscript history of Aurora Lodge, as follows: Admitted as before stated. "Was Senior Warden, 1809-10, and Worshipful Master, 1811-12. Chaplain of Grand Lodge, 1815-16. Was a Protestant Episcopal minister at East Plymouth. His last attendance at Lodge, January 9, 1815. Was a zealous Mason as well as churchman. Lectured for the Masons on several occasions. In 1817 he was sent by the P. E. Church as a missionary or organizer of parishes to 'New Connecticut,' northern Ohio. Served his church faithfully in that capacity. Died in Ohio in 1826." He was installed High Priest of the Darius Chapter, Litchfield, Conn., December 27, 1815. In the Journal of the Connecticut Convention, June, 1808, the committee on the bounds of the several cures, reported the parishes of Harwinton and East Plymouth as under the care of Mr. Searle.

The Bishop's address to the convention, June 1, 1810, says: "St. Peter's Church in Plymouth having become vacant by the removal of the Rev. Mr. Prindle * * * the Rev. Mr. Searle has resigned St. Mark's Church in Harwinton and taken the cure of St. Peter's Church, and St. Matthew's, in Plymouth." In a historical sermon, 1868, by the Rev. X. A. Welton, now residing at Redlands, Cal., it is stated that "in 1809 the two Plymouth parishes entered into a written contract (which is on record) with the Rev. Roger Searle, who agreed to give two-thirds of his time to St. Peter's, which contracted to pay that proportion of his salary of \$450, and to furnish him yearly thirty cords of good fire wood if he would reside in the parish." He purchased one acre of land near the church at Plymouth Center, February 19, 1810, and had a house thereon in which he lived January 13, 1814, when he gave a mortgage to raise \$1,000. At the meeting of St. Peter's Parish, April 23, 1810, he was present as "Rector-elect." He was present as Rector, June 2, 1817, and at every vestry meeting save one, between 1810 and 1817. A note book formerly belonging to Roger Searle is now in the possession of Mr. Wm. H. Searles, of Elyria, Ohio, by whose courtesy we have many items of interest. It begins September 24, 1815, by charging St. Matthew's Parish \$9.00 for his Sunday services. It refers largely to farm affairs both in Connecticut and Ohio. The only Connecticut parishes named in the book outside of Plymouth, is a record of services at St.

Mark's (Harwinton), December 8, 1816, and at Warehouse Point, July 6, 1817. This note book contains the following entry: "Nov. 10, 1816. This closes my seventh years' services in Plymouth, and I am at least seven hundred dollars poorer than when I came to this town." Mr. Searle also left a diary of his clerical work, in a separate book, which shows that he preached many times in Plymouth before November, 1809, and therefore we presume that the seventh years' services above mentioned relates to his permanent engagement at Plymouth. This diary is now in the archives of the Diocese of Connecticut. The first twenty-six pages are missing. The first places recorded on the remaining pages are Harwinton, December 25, and Northfield, December 27, 1807. He then preached at Harwinton from two to four successive Sundays (in one case seven), until March 5, 1809, when he preached his first sermon at St. Peter's, Plymouth. His first sermon at St. Matthew's, East Plymouth, was May 29, 1808. Although he relinquished his charge at Durham about 1807 and removed to Harwinton, he appears to have retained his care of Christ Church, Worthington (which he designated as Berlin), and preached there four times during the year 1808 and again January 1, 1809. His last services at Berlin were October 8, 1815, and February 28, 1816. Between March 5, 1809, and May 7, 1809, he generally alternated between St. Mark's, Harwinton, and St. Matthew's, East Plymouth, and after the latter date St. Peter's, St. Matthew's and St. Mark's each received about one-third of his time until his closing service at Harwinton, May 27, 1810. From this time on he generally devoted about one-third of his time to St. Matthew's and two-thirds to St. Peter's. On May 24, 1810, he preached a funeral sermon in the Baptist meeting house at Bristol. Other places where he preached, not elsewhere mentioned in this paper, are Burlington, Litchfield, Middletown, Watertown, Windsor, Wolcott and Woodbury. This diary records the text of all the sermons preached, the funerals attended after September 13, 1807, and the names of those he baptized and married after June 12, 1807. The last date in this diary is September 7, 1817.

The Convocation of the Clergy of Connecticut assembled at Plymouth on the first Tuesday of June, 1810. On the day following they met again and marched in procession to the church.

"Morning Prayer was read by the Rev^d. Samuel F. Jarvis, and a sermon was delivered by the Rev^d. Chauncy Prindle, and the Rev^d. Roger Searle was duly and canonically instituted into the Rectorship of St. Matthew's and St. Peter's Churches in Plymouth, by the Rev^d. Philo Shelton." In October, 1810, he had the honor of reading Morning Prayers for the State Convention at Cheshire. At the June Convention, 1811, he was appointed one of the committee to take into consideration the dissolution of the Rev. Smith Miles' connection with the Society of Chatham. He was admitted an Elector at Plymouth, 1811. That his two parishes in Plymouth were prosperous is shown by the Bishop's address to the Convention in 1812, stating that "The holy rite of confirmation was administered to 122 in St. Peter's Church in the town of Plymouth," out of a total of 464 for the entire State. This is by far the largest confirmation class reported in the journal of the convention prior to 1820. He records in his diary the confirmation of 141 persons by Bishop Hobart, at St. Peter's, October 25, 1816. His first report of his parishes to the convention appears in the journal for 1812, after which they are reported every year to 1817. He was at Philadelphia, November 19, 1815, and witnessed the consecration of Bishop Croes. On his return he stopped at New York and preached in St. John's Church, Sunday morning, November 26, and in the evening at St. Paul's. He read the Morning Prayer at the convention for the second time at New Haven, in June, 1816, at which convention he was elected as one of the delegates "to the next General Convention," to be held at New York, in May, 1817.

Mr. Searle was well established at Plymouth and had become well known and esteemed throughout the State. He had his marriage recorded on the town records at Plymouth, with the following record of his children:

- i. RHODOLPHUS DICKINS, b. June 27, 1801, City of Middletown.
- ii. SOPHRONIA POMEROY, b. in Pittsfield, Massachusetts, October 28, 1803.
- iii. THEODORE AUGUSTUS, b. in Durham, Conn., November 25, 1805.
- iv. LUCIAN THEODONIUS, b. in Harwinton, Connecticut, March 5, 1808.
- v. CECELIA ELIZABETH, b. Plymouth, Conn., June 20, 1810.
- vi. NANCY SARAH CHLORISA, b. in Plymouth, Conn., Jan'y. 20, 1813; d. Feb. 12, 1815.
- vii. NANCY SARAH MARIA, b. in Plymouth, Conn., Feb. 17, 1817.

From this record, which gives the places where his children were born, we get something of an idea of the migratory life that he had lived. His seventh child (now Mrs. Johnston) was born the very day that he first entered the State of Ohio on his missionary work. The great tide of emigration to the Western Reserve, started by Moses Cleveland in 1796, reached Plymouth about 1813. Many of his flock were moving to Ohio. In his two parishes, according to his reports to the convention, there was a loss of 28 families out of 130, between 1815 and 1817. His people were poor and his salary small at best, and insufficient for his proper support. In the great west he could easily obtain land and cattle, and his grass and his cattle would grow while he was preaching, as well as while he was sleeping. His former service of eight years as a Methodist circuit rider perhaps led him to dream of the privations and self-sacrifice of a pioneer missionary and made him once more long for "the unfathomable feeling of pleasure in new and exciting work."

The missionary spirit had been for some time working in Connecticut. In the June convention, 1813, a committee was appointed to present a "plan for the establishment of a Missionary Society" in this State, which resulted in the formation of the "Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of Connecticut," in October, 1814. The convention of June, 1816, reported it "inexpedient to connect" the Bible and Prayer Book Society "with the Convention." The society was, however, formed, according to *Sword's Almanac* for 1817, and Mr. Searle was one of its directors as long as he remained in Connecticut. "His labors here were much blessed and he gained the esteem and affection of a large circle of friends." His well known qualifications for a pioneer missionary caused some of the Bishops, many of his clerical brethren and "many gentlemen of distinction in Ohio" to urge him to go west and gather and organize into parishes, the dispersed members of the church. As early as 1816 he had contemplated a radical change.

The story "of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, of Medina, Ohio," by the Rev. Francis E. McManus, says: "An exceeding flutter of excitement was experienced in the little village of Plymouth, Connecticut, when it was noised around the place that the Rector of St. Peter's Church would resign and become

a missionary in the Reserve. * * * * The Rev. Roger Searle had been Rector of St. Peter's seven years, and becoming restless under the monotony of the work, asked for a leave of absence from January thirtieth to May thirty-first, to visit the New West and perhaps live there."

On the first day of February, 1817, he left his family and parish in Connecticut and proceeded on his way to Ohio, with letters of credence and recommendations from Bishops and many others. "After a cold and tedious journey in which he suffered much, he reached the borders of Ohio on the morning of February 17, 1817. As he approached the dividing line between Pennsylvania and Ohio he desired Mr. Talbot, who was his companion from Springfield, Penn., to Ashtabula, Ohio, to stop his sleigh on the line. The request being complied with, Mr. Searle knelt down in the snow, and in the hearing of Talbot only, put up a fervent prayer for Almighty God for the blessing of His aid upon the contemplated researches and labors in the wide field which he was now entering, the greater part of which had been untrodden by the feet of any Clergyman of the Church. The prayer ended, Mr. Searle resumed his seat by the side of Talbot and drove on to Ashtabula; where they arrived at one o'clock, February 19, 1817. Here with great joy he was welcomed by several families who had been his parishioners in Connecticut, and who had been since 1813, in the practice of assembling on Sundays for public worship conducted by a lay reader." In like manner Mr. Searle proceeded from place to place and in the short space of about two months organized seven new churches, as follows:

St. Peter's, Ashtabula,	St. Paul's, Medina,
Trinity, Cleveland,	St. Luke's, Ravenna,
St. John's, Liverpool,	St. James, Boardman.
St. Mark's, Columbia,	

The party who came to Ohio with Mr. Searle rested at Ashtabula for a week and then proceeded to the residence of Zenas Hamilton, a former resident of Danbury, Conn., who had erected a log cabin in the wild tangle of woodland, into which he moved his family October, 1814. More than two years passed before Mr. Hamilton saw a soul aside from his own family. The ever active Mr. Searle promised to meet them

there in a few weeks. While he was organizing the churches at Cleveland, Liverpool and Columbia, his companions from Connecticut had selected their home sites and established the colony at Medina, where they were joined by others and anxiously awaited the arrival of Roger Searle. On Monday night, March 10, a solitary wanderer of robust build, rather corpulent and six feet in height, reached a turn in the road where the cabin of Zenás Hamilton was visible. Pushing his broad-brimmed hat back on his head and throwing his cloak ends back over his shoulders he called aloud. Here the settlers had gathered to talk over their prospects and rehearse events of the past. The wanderer knocked at the cabin door, and the startled party soon saw their old friend, Roger Searle, who greeted them cordially by saying, "I'm true to my word." A log fire burned cheerily on a hearth built of stones turned up by the plow, Mrs. Hamilton had in preparation a steak of bear meat and a bowl of rye porridge for supper. After the usual questioning concerning the latest news, Roger Searle had them in earnest conversation on the question of establishing the church in their midst. "For be assured," he said, "that where religion is not foremost, there is no permanent home." The first religious service of any name in Medina was held by appointment in Zenás Hamilton's cabin the day following Mr. Searle's arrival, and immediately after the service a church was formerly organized. "The good words from those pioneer," wrote Roger Searle later, "encouraged me not a little." "I was free here to travel unbeaten paths, and in a land where there were great needs of missionary effort."

"One Lord's day, after service in the house of Miles Ferris, it was decided to build a church. So on the tenth day of April, 1817, the whole community rose early and cleared ground enough to build a log house. Trees were felled, the logs hewed, and by four o'clock in the afternoon the house had been built and divine service conducted." It was built in the usual fashion of log houses and roofed with bark and clods. The seats were rough poles supported between the logs and stakes driven into the ground. There were no aisles, and those who wished front seats stepped over the poles to their places. A small table served as the lectern and pulpit, and a three-legged rustic chair completed the chancel furniture."

The Rev. Philander Chase, of Hartford, afterwards Bishop of Ohio, closely followed Mr. Searle, doing like work. The Rev. Dr. Doddridge, of Virginia, had also labored near the line, and Rev. James Kilbourn, Deacon, had organized St. John's Church, Worthington, Ohio, and extended his labor to many other places, besides having been for the period of fourteen years the only Episcopal clergyman that resided in Ohio. In the summer of 1797, the Rev. Seth Hart, of Connecticut, performed the regular burial, marriage and baptismal services at Cleveland, Ohio. These five men are believed to have been the only ministers who, prior to the spring of 1817, had labored for the Episcopal Church in Ohio, and three out of the five were Rectors of Christ Church, Worthington, Conn. In many places Mr. Searle found "churchmen and communicants waiting for the clergyman's presence to organize into parishes, and gladly receiving at his hands the sacraments so long denied them in this newly settled land."

A meeting, called a convention, of such parishes as have been organized "by the Divine blessing on the pious zeal and active exertions of the Rev. Roger Searle, Rector of St. Peter's Church, Plymouth, Conn.," was held at the house of Solomon Griswold, Windsor, Ashtabula County, Ohio, April 2, 1817. Prayers were read by the Rev. Philander Chase, and a sermon was preached by the Rev. Roger Searle. Here was arranged the plan for the preliminary convention to meet at Columbus, January 5, 1818, for the formation of a diocese and to arrange for the election of a Bishop. The meeting at Windsor unanimously passed the following resolution:

That "it is our ardent desire to be known and represented in the General Convention of the P. E. C., to meet in the month of May next, in the city of New York, and that the Rev. Roger Searle, Rector of St. Peter's Church, Plymouth, State of Connecticut, who under God has been so usefully instrumental in our formation, be, and is hereby, appointed and authorized to represent us, and to solicit from that right reverend, and honorable body, the fostering care and assistance which we greatly need."

Mr. Searle was also requested by this meeting to give the convention "a statistical account of the parishes lately formed on the Reserve."

It was also resolved, "That the Rev. Philander Chase, now present, most respectfully present to the Rev. Roger Searle, the thanks of this Convention for his pious and active exertions in establishing and promoting the welfare of our Primitive Church in this Western country, and that he assure him of our affectionate regard and our ardent prayers for his temporal and eternal welfare."

The journal of this first preliminary convention is in the handwriting of the Rev. Roger Searle, who was President of the convention.⁶

The General Convention of the Church in America was held at New York, May 20 to 27, inclusive, 1817, and Rev. Roger Searle was present as Delegate from Connecticut. One of the reasons he had given for his trip to Ohio was that he might study the needs of this missionary field "and report the same to the governing body of the Church." He reported a list of nineteen different parishes in Ohio, and he might have added that there was not at that time a single clergyman in full orders residing there, although Rev. James Kilbourn, Diacon, of Worthington, had resided there for fourteen years; and two others, Mr. Chase and Mr. Searle, were about to establish their residences there. A motion was made for a diocese to include for the present the western country. The House of Bishops recommended the organization of conventions according to States, and added, "this Convention have received with much satisfaction, information of the measures which have been already adopted in the State of Ohio, for the organization of the Church in that State." The House of Bishops also recommended the authorities of the Church in "each State, respectively, to adopt measures for sending missionaries to our destitute brethren in Western States."

But in his zeal for Ohio, Mr. Searle did not forget the instructions of the convention in Connecticut, to solicit a resolution "recognizing some specific edition of the Old and New Testament, to be considered as the authentic version or standard." He presented such a resolution May 27, and it was referred to the House of Bishops, who carried it over to the General Convention of 1820, and then reported that by reason of the patent "privilege enjoyed in England for the printing of the Bible, and the heavy fines which may be inflicted on the patentees for a falsifying of the text, the English editions may, in general be depended on." At this time the canon was adopted which provides for the appointment of a person or persons in each diocese to compare all Bibles with the approved edition. Mr. Searle was also honored in this General Convention by being placed on the committee "to enquire into

6. Bishop Perry's History of the Church.

7. The Church Cyclopaedia under O.

the expediency of an additional number of hymns." During the year 1817 he also had the honorary degree of A. M. conferred on him by Middlebury College, of Middlebury, Vt.

At the adjournment of the convention Mr. Searle returned to his home in Plymouth and arranged for his removal to Ohio. In a letter dated Plymouth, August 4, 1817, to his wife's uncle, Mr. Nathan Starr, of Middletown, Conn.,⁸ he says: "Having had much conversation with the good people of my parish on the subject, a special meeting was warned, and held last Wednesday, in which was read my communication resigning my relationship of this parish, and asking their acceptance of the same to take effect on the 16th day of September next."

"Thus a dissolution of my pastoral connection is effected in the most friendly and amicable manner. And by the most rapid disposition of all my concerns, consistently with system and safety if it please God, I intend to be on the road with my loved family for Chillicothe, at the farthest by the first of October." He officiated at St. Peter's, Plymouth, Conn., for the last time, August 31, and at St. Matthew's, September 7, 1817. He started for Ohio with his family about the 20th of September, and located at Medina, as the center of the extensive field in which he determined to labor. At the second preliminary convention at Columbus, January 5, 1818; "The two missionary priests, Messrs. Searle and Chase, the only clergymen in full orders resident in the State, were present, and representatives from eight parishes." The formal convention met at Worthington, Ohio, June 3 to 5, 1818, and by the votes of three clergymen, the Rev. Messrs. Roger Searle, Samuel Johnson, Priests, and James Kilbourn, Deacon, together with the suffrages of ten parishes, the Rev. Philander Chase was elected Bishop.

In another letter to his Uncle Starr, of Middletown, Conn., dated Canfield, Ohio, May 27, 1818, Mr. Searle writes: "My family are growing very happy in this country. * * * My services are vastly extensive and laborious, my salary is calculated at 1,000 per annum, but hardly a dollar in circulation, nor has there been since we reached this country." His note book records receiving at one place three gallons of whiskey, a hand twist of tobacco and "sow belly" towards his salary. In addition to his clerical labors he was something of a farmer and

8. By the courtesy of Frank Farnsworth Starr.

cattle raiser, as is shown by his note book and by the record at Medina under date of July 10, 1820, of the ear mark for his cattle. The difficulty of travel in the early days is shown by minute directions which he wrote October 16, 1818, for his son "for finding the best road from Medina to Canfield." He calls particular attention to one blind place in the forest where there is no house from 4 to 6 miles from the Franklin Mills, and adds, "It was here I was lost in March and in December, 1817."

Bishop Chase says that Mr. Searle "was fixed in the northern part of the diocese, embracing a circumference of more than a hundred miles. At one time he had Ashtabula, Boardman, Canfield, Cleveland, Columbia, Jefferson, Liverpool, Ravenna, Rome, and Medina to minister to." According to *Sword's Almanac* he was also rector of Trinity Church, Brooklyn, 1821 to 1826, with the addition in 1825 of Christ Church, Windsor. The Protestant Episcopal Missionary Society within and for the Diocese of Ohio is reported in *Sword's Almanac* for 1822, with Roger Searle Vice-President and Chairman of the Board of Managers, which office Mr. Searle held until his death. With such multitudinous duties it is not strange that there should have been some little dissatisfaction and complaints of inattention. There was also at one time some slight friction between him and Bishop Chase. In his Reminiscences, Bishop Chase says that Messrs. Searle and Hall alone refused to put their names to the paper of commendation drawn up to be signed by the clergy of Ohio, preparatory to the Bishop's departure for England to raise funds for the building of Kenyon College. Just at this time the Bishop was called upon to settle some difficulties between Mr. Searle and the people of Medina, which the Bishop readily composed, after which Mr. Searle thought it his duty to sign the paper, and Mr. Hall followed his example. Later the Bishop and Mr. Searle were excellent friends and he was taken into the Bishop's confidence regarding the organization of Kenyon College. The Methodists and Congregationalists had followed the Episcopalians to Medina, and when it was reported that "a split was among the Episcopalians," a wag of the day said: "The devil has come to Medina, gotten the Episcopalians by the ears, forced the Methodists to special prayer meetin', while the Congregationalists look on and sing 'Sweet is the work, my God and King!'" The church, however, still prospered, and when Mr. Searle

resigned the charge of St. Paul's Parish in 1824, the people of Medina requested him to keep an oversight of the church there, which he did for nearly a year. He removed from Medina to Ashtabula, where he remained till his death. In the Bishop's address to the convention in June, 1826, he says: "The Rev. Mr. Searle has been for the greater part of the year absent from the diocese, I am told for the recovery of his health." We have before referred to his visit to Connecticut in the fall of 1825, and we find him writing letters to his Uncle Starr from Albany, Rochester and Buffalo, N. Y., in January, February and March, 1826. He was a great letter-writer. The church at Ashtabula has a large number of his letters. A number of his letters are in the Bishop Hobart papers and besides the letters to Middletown, from which we have quoted, other letters of his are with the Secretary of the Commission of the Diocese of Connecticut for the preservation of ancient documents.

There was one thing Mr. Searle did not know how to do. He could not rest. The little relaxation he received from a journey through New York and Connecticut came too late. He was worn out, the inevitable came, and his labor in establishing "a witness of the Gospel" was at an end. Brief notices of his death appear in the *Gospel Advocate* for December, in the *Church Register* for September, and a more extended notice in the *Churchman's Magazine* (Middletown, Conn.) for November, 1826.

His widow was left to struggle with her legal thirds in the log cabin and land where they had lived. One of his daughters in a letter to Mr. Starr, July 9, 1830, says: "Since my father's death our family has been very much broken up. It would be impossible for you without experience to know all the trials and fatigues which he endured and after all, yes, dear cousin, even his life a sacrifice."

"If people where my father labored and toiled had paid him his just and reasonable dues, the widow and fatherless would have been comfortable."

The widow is buried at Ogdensburg, N. Y., where a memorial stone marks her grave. About twenty years ago when a new church was built at Medina a memorial window to Mr. Searle was placed in it by contributions from the people. The

year book of Trinity Cathedral Parish, Cleveland, Ohio, 1899-1900, pays a tribute to Mr. Searle, their founder, who made the parish the object of his watchful care, visiting it almost every year for nine years. He is again mentioned in the year book for 1901-1902. The Rev. Francis E. McManus, in a recent letter, says: "God blessed his labors, and those Ohio churches which he established are monuments to his indefatigable labors." The *Churchman's Magazine* says: "For several years his labors were arduous and his privations great. He was amiable and affectionate in his disposition. The remembrance of his good qualities will be long cherished in the domestic circle. He closed a life of much vicissitude at the place where he first preached after he crossed the Allegheny, and among the friends who first embraced him on his mission to the west."

Bishop Chase says: "God's blessing, evident upon the ministration of the pious and zealous pastor of his flock in Ashtabula, leaves no room for human commendation. If such were multiplied, the church would flourish even in the woods."



DAVID W. BROOKS.



DAVID W. BROOKS (1828-1890).

Written by HEINERT BROOKS, Columbus, Ohio.

IF you have ever stood upon the banks of a beautiful river and noticed the freight-laden boats passing and repassing, you might have felt a desire to explore its source. The beginning would not have the same attraction as the place where it broadens, becomes deeper, and is capable of carrying its burden of commerce. That is more impressive and of value to the community. So it is with human life. Youth is the beginning, and preparation for future manhood. How important it is that we should broaden our knowledge, form our character upon a solid foundation, deepen our ideas of living; so that when we are called upon to assume our position in the world, we shall find ourselves ready and capable of taking upon our shoulders its manifold burdens. To do whatsoever one undertakes, and to do it well, is the keynote of character. It is of such a man these pages shall speak. For he cultivated character in its phase of uprightness and integrity, generosity, and devotion to whatever interests he was called upon to undertake. He was honored, trusted and believed throughout his entire life. His business career was without blemish. "He died an honest man." Such were the comments of his friends and business associates.

DAVID W. BROOKS was born February 22, 1828, in Columbus, Ohio. He was the son of David and Keziah (Hamlin) Brooks. His father was from the State of Massachusetts, and was descendant from one of the first English families that settled upon the bleak shores of New England in about the year 1636. The son naturally inherited some of the characteristics of his Puritan ancestry. Energy, thrift and enterprise, coupled with an insight into business, marked his whole course through life. His energy led him into many different pursuits. In them all he proved a success. He was born in the White Horse Tavern, situated on High street. The old building has long since been torn down, and in its place the present Odd Fellows' Temple now stands. His parents at the time were owners of the hotel, and here his boyhood days were spent, while Columbus was

1. See THE QUARTERLY, Vol. VII, p. 91.

yet a village. The completion of the National Pike was an event long looked forward to by the settlers of those early days. To the proprietors of taverns along the route it meant much; the stage coach, with passengers and horses, being a source of revenue. Around the evening fire in the large waiting room, while the logs crackled and the sparks flew, news of the outside world was passed around to those who chose to listen. There can be no doubt but that from this source of information and inspiration came the desire to the boy for an education. It was not long before the youth was under the charge of a schoolteacher. She was from Wareham, Mass., and was the best that could be secured then. It is seemingly but a short span from schooldays to married life. The boy becomes a man, assumes his position in the world as such, and is ready to take upon himself his full share of its responsibility. Meanwhile he had learned the printing trade in the office of the *Ohio State Journal*, and subsequently became a reporter on that paper, along with Gen. James M. Comly and William Dean Howells. In after years, he commented upon the greatness of Mr. Howells, who had achieved a position in the literary world second to none in this country. Though when they started to become printers, "Nothing could then be more undesirable to themselves than to be known as literary men."

On September 21, 1850, David W. Brooks married Anna Maria Simpkins. She was born in Philadelphia, Pa., and was descendant from a family that produced a number of Lutheran ministers, one being chaplain in the Prussian army.² He came to America just before the Revolutionary War and settled in the Quaker City. Mrs. Brooks was a woman of fine character and of deep religious convictions. In St. Paul's Church, within the chancel rail next to the reredos, stands a memorial chair placed there, with her name inscribed on brass. Surely such a testimonial must bear silent witness to her character. She was a woman who believed that God in all things is supreme, His love is paramount, and at the last, when through with life's cares and struggles, we shall find in Him eternal rest.

David W. Brooks for a few years was employed in the post-office. It was during this time he showed marked evidence of literary ability; his contribution to a book, "Ten Years Among

2. Nicholas Hempstead. There may be some doubt as to whether it was this, the son, or his father, who was chaplain. They came from Hesse Castle, Prussia, to Philadelphia, Pa.

the *Mail Bags*," being his first effort. Also, his contributions later on to the *Knickerbocker Magazine*, published in Philadelphia, Pa., were always acceptable. His writings consisted of stories and scenes taken from everyday life. Those who knew when his stories would appear, and read them, pronounced his work as being of a high order; his imagination being chaste, diction fine, and style expressive. They were always in demand and found ready sale to the publishers. He did not care to be known as a writer, believing that it was of no value to a man to be known as such. Moreover, he would never allow his name to be mentioned in connection with anything he had ever written.

From the *Journal* office we find him next in the employment of the county, holding the position by appointment as clerk in the County Auditor's office. In 1862 he was appointed County Clerk to complete the term of James H. Smith, deceased. He was appointed Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of Ohio; serving in these different capacities acceptably. He now had reached the age when his ambition led him to consider the more serious duties of life. One was, that a man in business striving and working for himself, devoting his energies to the upbuilding of his own fortune, was doing the correct thing. He resolved upon a mercantile pursuit as best suited to the conditions then existing in the city, and promising the most financial reward.

In the year 1860 the firm of Brooks, Stearns & Co. was organized; afterwards, owing to the retirement of Mr. Stearns, who was succeeded by Nathaniel Merion, the new firm of Brooks, Merion & Co., wholesale and retail grocerymen, continued the business. The war following soon after gave impetus to trade, and coupled with good business management, the firm prospered greatly, building up a reputation for square and honest dealing, also securing a volume of trade largely in excess of any other firm in like business in the city.

It was while Mr. Brooks was a merchant he conceived the idea that another banking house could be organized and made a success. Accordingly, in October, 1869, the Bank of Sparrow, Hines & Co. opened its doors to the general public at the corner of High and Town streets. The owners of the bank (which was a private institution) were David W. Brooks, Thomas Sparrow, Oliver P. Hines and James M. Walker, all well known

and prosperous men of the day, Mr. Sparrow being a lawyer of State reputation. (The late ex-President of the United States, Rutherford B. Hayes, studied law in his office.) Mr. Sparrow was also a Mason of high standing. He, however, did not long survive. His death occurred about five years after the bank had opened. He was succeeded by David Taylor, a pioneer in this section of the country. Mr. Taylor was a man of much influence in the county, and the owner then of more land than any other person in this part of the State; his acreage being in the thousands. The bank continued under this ownership until 1878, when the interests of Oliver P. Hines and David Taylor were disposed of, through purchase, to C. P. L. Butler and his brother, Theo. H. Butler. Mr. Brooks having retired from mercantile pursuits, became president and manager of the banking house he had organized in 1869. He continued as such under the firm name of Brooks, Butler & Co., Bankers, until his death.

There is born in the heart of every true American a love of country and a patriotic devotion that will assert itself when occasion arises. Moreover, a call to arms will be immediately answered by men both old and young, all willing to do or die if necessary in its defense. The fundamental principle of our government is "life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness." This is what our ancestors struggled for, won, and handed down to each succeeding generation to maintain at all hazard. It would be unnatural not to find this spirit of patriotism existing at all times among the youth of the land. We see it in every city and village of the country. The militia being the advance school of military practice, separate organization into companies being first. More than sixty years ago, about fifty of the youth of Columbus organized for muster and drill a company called the Columbus Lancers, which existed for a number of years. In early days the music of fife and drum was the inspiration that aided the boys in keeping up their martial spirits and making them feel like the real soldier. There are only a few of this company now living—James Wetmore, who played the snaredrum, and William G. Deshler, bass drummer. These composed the band of that old company, along with David W. Brooks, fifer.

About the time civil war was declared in 1861, the Governor of the State, William Dennison, called upon the State Militia

for service. We find the fifer of the Columbus Lancers doing duty as a private. His time of service was short, he having been stricken by sunstroke, and for years suffered its effects. But for this his military service would probably have extended over a longer period, as his company was called home and a large number of them re-enlisted in the Army of the United States. The following letter will show the early activity of Ohio in protecting herself against invasion and the material interests of her citizens.

Mr. Brooks was often called upon at the citizens' meetings to serve in different capacities, such as secretary or chairman. These gatherings, as a rule, were to discuss plans and projects for the benefit of the city at large. At one of these he was honored by being made secretary of an executive committee organized for the purpose of making arrangements to entertain General U. S. Grant. This committee consisted of two hundred or more citizens of the town. General Grant visited the capital of his native State in December, 1879, upon his return from his famous journey around the world. The welcome accorded this great warrior by the citizens of Columbus and surrounding country was all that could be desired. For hours he stood in the rotunda of the State Capitol, shaking hands with thousands of people as they passed. In the evening a grand ball at the City Hall was the consummation of this event. A committee consisting of David W. Brooks, Henry T. Chittenden and W. Neil Dennison, next day accompanied the general to the depot upon his departure from the city.

Mr. Brooks was appointed trustee of the Columbus Asylum for Insane by Governor Bishop, and confirmed by the Senate in January, 1878. On organization of the board, which was composed of the following citizens: E. J. Blount, David W. Brooks, both of Columbus; Joseph P. Smith, Circleville;

STATE OF OHIO,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,
COLUMBUS, December 3, 1904.

I hereby certify that the records of this Department show that the Governor of Ohio did, on the 19th day of June, 1861, order into active service a battalion of the Reserve Militia of Ohio, under the immediate command of Major O. Bennett, for the purpose of guarding and protecting from the enemy the bridges, trestles and road of the Marietta and Cincinnati Railroad; that said service appeared necessary to prevent the destruction of these properties by the rebel troops, threatening invasion of the southern portion of Ohio. It is further shown that of the troops so ordered on duty, the company under command of Captain M. C. Lilley was placed on duty June 19th, 1861, and remained on duty July 24, 1861—a period of thirty-three days. It is further shown that the State mustered and paid the troops engaged upon this duty. It is further certified that the muster-roll of Captain M. C. Lilley's command on said duty, shows that D. W. Brooks served as a private with the company for sixteen days from June 19, 1861.

(SEAL)

WORTHINGTON KAUFMAN,
Col., Adjutant General.

George W. Morgan, Mt. Vernon, and Benjamin Myers, M. D., Ashland, he was made secretary and continued as such until he resigned. He was active in the work while a member of this body, and inaugurated a system of keeping accounts in the asylum which is still in operation. This being a large institution, it required a systematic record for handling the receipts and disbursements. This record gives a complete detail of all personal requirements of its inmates; also an exact statement of its financial affairs from day to day. This system for keeping accounts has been adopted by other institutions throughout the State.

It was during his term as Police Commissioner that he took the greatest interest in the moral welfare of the city. The older inhabitants of Columbus will remember the "calaboose" or station house located back of the Central Market House on Fourth street. The city then had a population of forty or fifty thousand people. This station house had long been a sore spot to the city; it being entirely too small and inadequate for the purpose intended, and for downright filth could not be equaled. In it, all criminals were crowded. The small room in the second story was for the men and boys. The first floor was used for the unfortunate women. The building was about forty feet square and two stories high. Across the narrow street, upstairs, a large room in the Central Market House served as police court. The prisoners were conducted through the street, upstairs into the courtroom, for trial.

After two or three years of hard and almost discouraging work, Mr. Brooks, with the aid of the Rev. A. G. Byers, a member of the State Board of Associated Charities, and the Hon. DeWitt C. Jones, a lawyer, also member of City Council at this time, succeeded in having passed an ordinance through Council to purchase land and build a city prison. The building was commenced in the spring of 1878, and represented the idea in construction, of what was then called prison reform. That is, providing cell departments for the classification of criminals, sanitary in construction, a hospital for the sick or wounded, padded rooms for the insane, comfortable, neat rooms, though bars at the windows, for the better class of suspects only, both men and women. The building is three stories high.

On December 18, 1878, the cornerstone of the new City Prison, erected on the bank of the Scioto River at the foot of

Town street, was laid with appropriate ceremonies. The large derrick by which the stone was lowered had a flag floating aloft, and the services were as impressive as they could be made. The attendance included all of the city officials, Police and Fire Departments, and prison contractors, who marched from the City Hall to the place of ceremony.

The reader will observe that in the address delivered by Mr. Brooks when the prison was dedicated, many ideas advanced by him, nearly a quarter of a century ago, are now accepted. They are being put into practical force by nearly every State having humanitarian sympathies for its unfortunates.

The following account of the opening of the new City Prison is taken from the *Ohio State Journal*, Tuesday morning, December 30, 1870:

GRAND OCCASION.

THE NEW CITY PRISON FORMALLY OPENED FOR OCCUPATION—AN INSTITUTION FOR REFORM AS WELL AS FOR CUSTODY.

Among the many speakers were the Hon. DeWitt C. Jones, Rev. A. G. Byers, Hon. Chauncey N. Olds, David W. Brooks and others. A short extract from the address of Mr. Brooks delivered upon that occasion is as follows:

• MR. CHAIRMAN, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN—We are glad to see so many present to witness the opening ceremonies of this symbol of the sovereignty of the law. The universal expressions of approval as to its construction, I am pleased to say, indicates a growing feeling of sympathy for the unfortunates who are to be hereto committed, and who will here suffer the penalty of broken law. I am proud to say, that while in its construction it symbolizes majesty, dignity and authority of the municipality, that it also honors our civilization, because it is a step forward in the direction of that Christian charity which is steadily and surely correcting public opinion, and converting our prisons into educational and reformatory rather than penal institutions.

That the peace and good order of the city may be maintained, that the citizens thereof may be protected in the enjoyment of life and property, such a building is a necessity, for since the killing of Abel, the first crime which blotted the pages of history, crime has existed. Sad as may be the commentary on the enlightenment of our age, the necessity continues; for is not the road to destruction broader than the road which leads to a better life.

The various causes which prompt the commission of crime presents a vast field of contemplation, its results being a great train of broken, bleeding, sorrowing and suffering hearts; and the best means to be used for its prevention and punishment, is food for the most earnest and intelligent reflection.

Idleness, either voluntary or enforced, is one of the great promoters of crime. The vicious associations it engenders, the dissolute habits to which it leads, are but preludes to the wickedness which follows. Corrupted by idleness and contaminated by evil communications, the heart becomes callous and the bent of the mind is toward that which is evil.

Following idleness, comes the desire for stimulants to "kill time" or to "drown sorrow"—both crimes in themselves. What shall be said of strong drink, the king cause of almost all the crimes in the catalogue of sin? This instigator of heated passion, this murderer of innocent babes and loving mothers, this desolator of mind, body and estate, this breeder of more wretchedness, want and woe than all else? When the passion for strong drink gains the mastery there is but little hope of amendment of life; step by step the victim advances in crime until overtaken by the avenging hand of the law. First the police station house, second the county jail, third the penitentiary, fourth and lastly the sheriff's noose or some other disgraceful death. A wasted life yielding a harvest of sorrow only. The entreaties of a loving mother, the supplications of a devoted wife, the expostulations of friends, all are unheeded—nothing can move him. Hope is deferred until, finally, hope is disappointed.

Is there a mother here to-night whose heart was once made glad with the hope and promise that her son would be a staff in her declining years, but who is now mourning the corruption of heart induced by strong drink? I hope not, for King Solomon truly said, "A foolish son is the heaviness of his mother."

The great step toward the prevention of crime is the separation and classification of offenders. We, to-night, celebrate the completion of a building which is a model prison. In the great wisdom of our City Fathers, this has been erected and is by them dedicated in humanity to their erring children. In this building, absolute separation and perfect classification is attained.

The prison department is in the lower story, which is divided into four cell rooms, two for male and two for female, containing seventy-eight cells. These rooms are all large, well heated by steam, well lighted and perfectly ventilated, and sewerred, rendering it almost, if not quite impossible for odors or foul air to be engendered.

Connected with each cell is a water pocket, which hourly supplies the occupant with cool, fresh drinking water; a decent sleeping place, a bread or victuals tray, and a water closet. The cells are built with reference to separation and seclusion, and consequently, there can be as many classifications as there are cells in each room. An offender can be taken to any cell in either room, without being seen by occupants of other cells, and from thence to the Mayor's Court, without being seen by inmates or the public.

The second story, or administration part of the building, is divided into the Mayor's Court room, offices for the Mayor, Police Commissioners, Secretary of the Police Commissioners, Superintendent of Police, a stolen or lost property room, and eight well-ventilated, well-lighted and well-warmed strong rooms for young or first offenders. The arrangement of these strong rooms admit of eight classifications. One of the most secluded of these strong rooms was intended to be padded with stout leather, and stuffed with hair; in which insane persons or victims of delirium tremens would be confined, thus protecting them from self-injury. Ample facilities for bathing and cleansing inmates are provided in each of the lockups.

The third story is divided into a large room for the assembling of the police force, wardrobe and dressing room, hospital, dispensary, laboratories, and bathrooms.

Too much praise cannot be awarded the City Council, the Police Commissioners, the press and public. They favored the enterprise at the beginning and were faithful to the end. Another suggestion as to what would result in the prevention of crime: An enactment by the Legislature of a law empowering the Boards of Education in each city and town in the State to employ one or more humane and judicious persons, male or female, clothed with the power to arrest, to act as officers whose duty it would be to inquire into the history of any child between the ages of seven and fifteen who is found wandering about the streets or public places of such city or town, having no lawful occupation or business, not attending school, and growing up in idleness and vice. If they find upon inquiry, that the parent

or parents of such child encourage such idleness, or that the child is incorrigible, notify the parent or parents that the child must be put at some lawful occupation or business, kept off of the streets, or sent and kept at some school of learning, either public, private or parochial, under penalty of the arrest of said child and sentence to such an educational and reformatory institution as may be designated in said act.

If upon inquiry the parent or parents of said child shall be found to be unable to properly clothe them for reception at school, and for that reason only they are kept out, they shall be decently clad at public expense, placed in such school, public, private or parochial, as the parents may elect, at the usual charges for tuition if any, and kept there under the surveillance of the officer or officers before mentioned. The maximum of the sentence to be also fixed in the law. The courts upon whom jurisdiction shall be conferred, to carefully examine into the facts of the case and sentence as the facts shall warrant.

Undoubtedly some will say, Why, this would be compulsory education. Others will probably say, "I don't want my child dragged to school by an officer." I would much prefer to have a child of mine "dragged" to school than dragged to the City Prison, and finally to the Penitentiary.

Say of it what you will, society is in a measure responsible for its waifs; at least the responsibility cannot be shirked, it is before us daily. I think such a law would be a great preventer of crime, and surely at a far less cost of sobs, sighs and tears, saving nothing of money, than an education acquired in the average police station house or calaboose.

May we who are free from the vices that will lead others here, remember in charity those who are strangers to this happiness. Let us extend to them such acts of mercy and words of encouragement as may with the blessings of Providence prove a pillar of fire, to guide them in this wilderness of sin and save them from a fatal fall. For is it not a worthier victory, by far, to win a heart than desolate a soul?

This prison was completed and occupied January 1, 1880. It was pronounced the most modern in the Central West, and was visited largely by men from the East who were interested in prison reform. The Ohio State Board of Charities, consisting of the following gentlemen: Governor Richard M. Bishop, John W. Andrews, A. G. Byers, secretary of the board, all of Columbus; Roeliff Brinkerhoff, of Mansfield; Joseph Perkins, Cleveland, and M. D. Carrington, Toledo, Ohio, endorsed it as a board, in the following statement: "We would call attention to the new City Prison recently built at Columbus, as the best in Ohio and probably equal to any in the United States. It is well worthy the attention of city authorities generally, as suggesting the true plan upon which they should be constructed."

Mrs. Brooks died March 19, 1866, and he afterwards married Emma L. Brooks, of Worcester, Mass., who died February 17, 1889.

David W. Brooks died January 31, 1890. He was a member of St. Paul's Church, and a member of Mt. Vernon Commandery, Knights Templar, Columbus, Ohio. The funeral ser-

5. Fourth Annual Report of the Board of State Charities of Ohio, for the year 1879. See page 13.

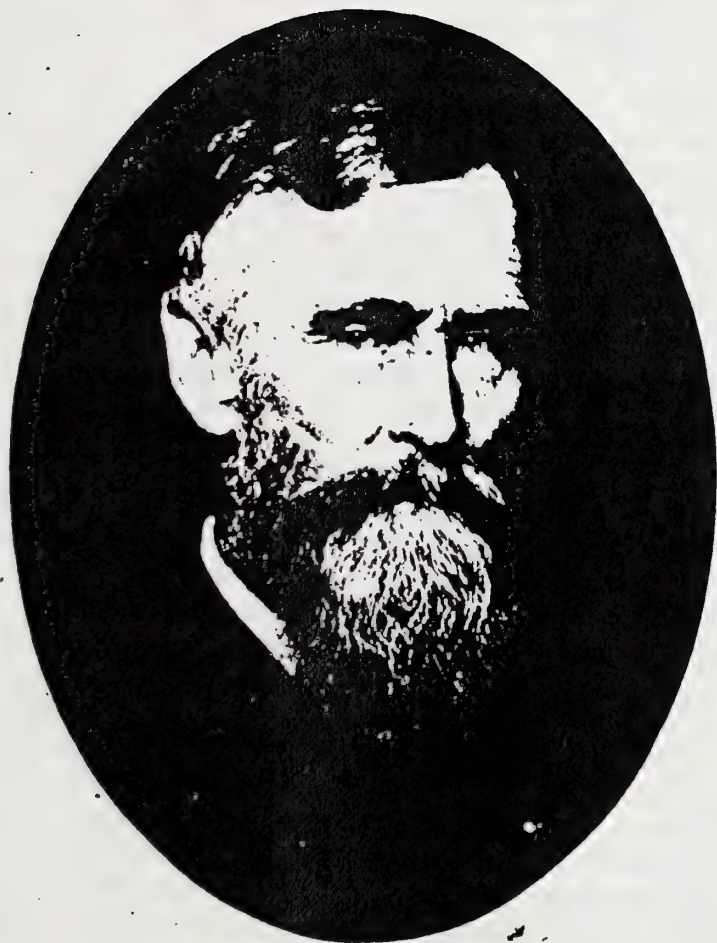
vices were conducted by the Rev. Charles O'Meara, of Trinity Episcopal Church.* The pallbearers were Peletiah W. Huntington, Charles J. Hardy, James H. Barcus, Edward L. Taylor, Theodore H. Butler and George Bellows. He was buried from his residence on East Rich street, he having acquired this home in 1853 and moved there in that year with his young wife.

It was here that all of their children were reared. The homestead was called Rose Hill, on account of its beautiful shrubbery and rose bushes grown upon the lawn. The place was a delight to the eye in summer.

The homestead remained in possession of the family until a few years ago, when owing to the rapid progress of building in that locality it was divided into lots and disposed of for other homes.

* St. Paul's Church at this time was without a rector.

NOTE.—The suggestions of Mr. Brooks in his address at the opening of the City Prison have been adopted in this State. Since 1890 there has been a Truant Officer; there is an Intermediate Penitentiary for young criminals, and a Juvenile Court has been lately established, with Probate Judge Samuel L. Black presiding.—ED.



DR. STARLING LOVING.

HISTORY OF STARLING MEDICAL COLLEGE.*

By DR. STARLING LOVING.

[The biographical notes will be found at end of article.]

COLUMBUS is noted for the number and excellence of its charitable and educational institutions, among the oldest of which is Starling Medical College and Hospital, founded by the late Lyne-Starling, one of the founders of the city. Except Capital University and the Public Schools; Starling College is the oldest educational establishment in the city.

During the year 1846, for reasons not pertinent in the present connection, Willoughby University, which was located at Willoughby, in Lake County, Ohio, was dissolved and the Medical Department thereof, through the influence of Dr. Richard L. Howard and of Dr. John Butterfield, was removed to this city, then a place of twelve or fifteen thousand inhabitants, and incorporated under the name of the Willoughby Medical College of Columbus, and in the autumn of that year, with a competent corps of teachers but with a meager equipment, commenced work with a class of one hundred and fifty students. At the time there appeared no special advantage nor reason for the establishment of a medical school in Columbus, but those who inaugurated the movement probably foresaw the future of the city, which, they argued, being the capital would always be a place of importance, and though then in great measure isolated from lack of means of easy and rapid communication with other parts of the State and of the country, through improved roads and railroads which they confidently hoped would be constructed. They thought the capital of the State should or would eventually become in some degree the educational center, and they were ambitious to be among the pioneers in the movement. They were also ambitious and desired fame for themselves,

In so small a town as was Columbus at that time, the establishment of such an institution attracted general attention and excited much comment favorable and otherwise. Many of the more thoughtful citizens looked upon the movement as an evidence of increasing prosperity and growth, but the larger

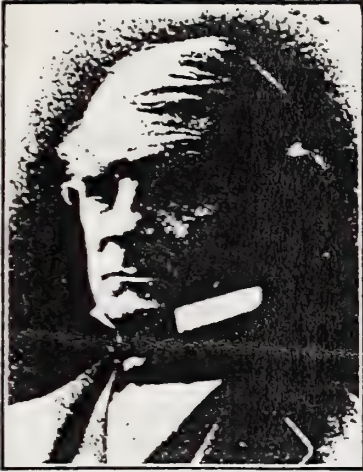
* Read at the Fiftyeth Anniversary of the Founding of the College.

number, being influenced possibly by some unpleasant occurrence which happened at the village of Worthington a few years before in an Eclectic or Thompsonian School of Medicine which formerly existed in the place, regarded it with dislike and distrust and they were not slow nor choice in their manner of expressing their feelings. The medical fraternity were especially interested, and most of them pleased.

Among the persons favorably impressed was Mr. Starling, who for several years had contemplated the bestowal of a part of his (for that time) rather large wealth for some charitable purpose, but nothing having commended itself particularly, had not decided upon any.

Upon the opening of the medical school, aided by the persuasion of some of his friends, particularly by Drs. Francis Carter, Samuel M. Smith, and some ladies, he in 1847 decided to give the sum he had intended for a charitable purpose to the school, on condition that its officers would care for a hospital which he desired to see established in connection with it, and find places in its corps of teachers for Drs. Carter and Smith. As Willoughby College had no foundation the proposition was received with favor, and in the late summer or early autumn of 1847 he made the offer of his donation, which, with the stipulation mentioned, was promptly and gladly accepted.¹

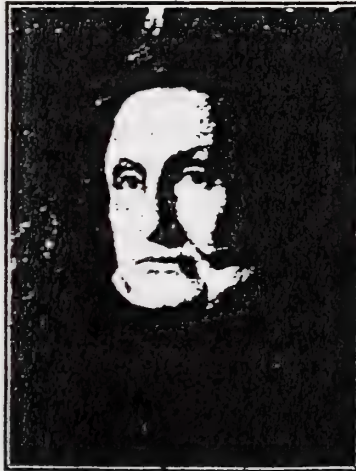
As a complete reorganization was deemed necessary, the Board of Trustees and the Faculty resigned, leaving everything in the hands of Mr. Starling. That gentleman selected a new Board of Trustees from prominent men of his acquaintance, some of whom had been members of the old board, and others not connected in any way with the original movement. The new was composed as follows: William S. Sullivant,² President; Judge Joseph R. Swan,³ John W. Andrews,⁴ John Butterfield,⁵ Robert W. McCoy,⁶ Francis Carter,⁷ and Samuel M. Smith.⁸ Dr. Carter was chosen Secretary. The new Faculty was made from the members of the old with the addition of Drs. Francis Carter and Samuel M. Smith, namely, Dr. John W. Butterfield, Professor of Practical Medicine, and Dean; Dr. Richard L. Howard,⁹ Professor of Surgery; Dr. Jesse P. Judkins,¹⁰ of Cincinnati, Professor of Anatomy; Dr. H. H. Childs,¹¹ then Lieut. Governor of Massachusetts, Professor of Obstetrics; Samuel M. Smith, of Columbus, Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence; Frederick Merrick,¹² of



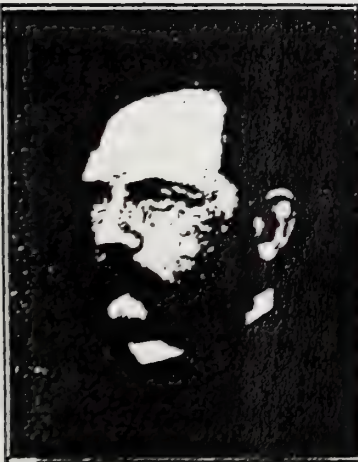
HON. JOHN W. ANDREWS.



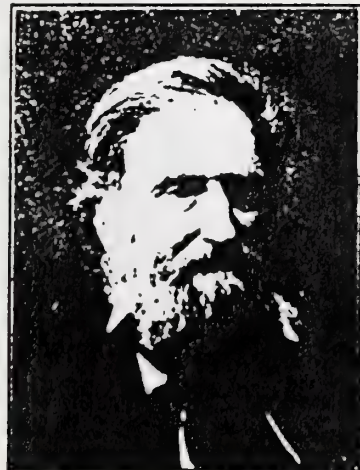
JUDGE JOSEPH R. SWAN.



LYNE STARLING, ESQ.



WILLIAM S. SULLIVANT, ESQ.



JOSEPH SULLIVANT, ESQ.

Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology; and Dr. Francis Carter, of Columbus; Professor of Physiology and General Pathology. Dr. Norman Gay¹³ was reappointed Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Dr. Butterfield, elected Dean at the reorganization, held that office until his decease, which occurred the autumn of 1849.

The Trustees were all men of high standing and position. Mr. Sullivant was known at home and in foreign countries for his valuable contributions to the Science of Botany; Judge Swan had already distinguished himself by his writings and by his decisions from the Bench, Mr. Andrews by his learning and energy as an attorney, and Mr. McCoy was a successful and much respected merchant.

The Faculty were all men of fine literary and professional attainments. Several, as Butterfield, Childs and Merrick, were already well known and esteemed for their ability as teachers, and as writers. With the exception of Dr. Childs (who had more energy than all the others together) all were young men, emulous of success and distinction.

The sum originally donated by Mr. Starling was thirty thousand dollars, but he afterwards added five thousand, making in all thirty-five thousand dollars; a very small sum as money is now regarded, but at that time a considerable amount for a citizen of Columbus to give for a public purpose, and indeed, so far as I am informed, a larger sum than had been given for like purpose by any citizen of Ohio (Lord Gambier had given more to Kenyon College, but he was not a citizen of Ohio), so that Mr. Starling's gift was considered quite munificent and sufficient for the foundation of a medical school and hospital. Subsequent events, however, proved that the donor and others concerned had not estimated correctly, and that it would have been better had the endowment been larger or that its management had been more judicious and economical. At that time there were but two other medical schools, the Medical College of Ohio, in Cincinnati, and the Cleveland Medical College (organized in 1846), in Cleveland, and other than the State Hospitals, but two hospitals, the Commercial Hospital in Cincinnati and the Marine Hospital at Cleveland, in the State, and it is not surprising that underestimates should have been made.

The deed of trust provides that the Board of Trustees shall be perpetual, have power to fill vacancies, and that two members shall be members of the Faculty of the college. Other rights and powers such as are usually given to such boards, such as full control of the property and all income therefrom, the appointment and removal of teachers, etc., were given to them, with the provision that if they fail to carry out the intention of the donor, that is, to teach medicine and surgery, and to care for the sick poor, the property shall revert to his heirs and assigns. When the preliminaries were settled, the board was given charge of the donation, and made application for a charter, which was granted by special act of the Legislature, January 28, 1848.

The Willoughby Trustees encountered difficulty in finding suitable accommodations for their work, when they decided to transfer their school to Columbus. The State House was but little above its foundation, and, excepting one or two churches, the old Neil House, destroyed by fire in the winter of 1860, and the Clay Club Rooms, were the only buildings with capacity for seating as many as one hundred and fifty persons. They had neither money nor time for the erection of a suitable college edifice, and, as a temporary arrangement, sought the best quarters obtainable. Finding nothing better, they purchased the Clay Club Room, a large wooden shanty which had been erected by the Whigs during the presidential campaign of 1844 (when Henry Clay was not elected), on East State street where the Grand Opera House and Journal Building now stand, which in 1846 was still in use as a sort of town hall and general meeting place, and had it moved on wheels to the rear of the lot at the northwest corner of High and Gay street, where the St. Charles Block has since been erected. The reason for the moving of the sorry-looking edifice was never given to the public, but it was hinted at that on State street it was rather near the dwelling of one of the Trustees.

By some legerdemain on the part of the architect and strict economy of space, an amphitheater of sufficient size to seat one hundred and fifty students, and room for the teacher and his table, was devised at the front, on Gay street, while in the rear was a room for anatomical purposes, and two or three diminutive departments (cubby-holes) for the chemical apparatus, skeletons, charts and other appliances. The seats of the

amphitheater rose at a decidedly acute angle, and the upper tier was so close to the ceiling that a tall student found it necessary to leap forward to prevent his head from coming in contact therewith; consequently the little fellows were soon found on the top seats. Withal, the Club House did not furnish sufficient room. There were six or eight lectures and recitations daily, two often coming at the same hour, and additional accommodations were sought and found in the basement (the Sunday School room) of Wesley Chapel (the pioneer Methodist Church north of Broad street), which stood on the site of the present Wesley Block. As there were no buildings south between the Wesley Chapel and the corner of High and Gay streets, the students walked across lots back and forth between the college proper and the church. When they had leisure they sometimes used the common as a ballground and for other games. It may interest some to know that while there were so few buildings south, there were not many north of Wesley Chapel. There were two small frame cottages on the same square, the Delafield cottage on the corner of High and Lafayette, a dwelling in the midst of a large garden at the northwest corner of Spring and High, where the Chittenden Hotel and High Street Theater now stand, the Champion place, the Dennison residence, which has been replaced by the wholesale store of Green, Joyce & Co., and the Knight and Sarimore residences, replaced by the Columbus Buggy Company. The Larimore house was the last north on the west side of High street; on the east side at the corner of Chestnut, then called North street, where the Clinton Block stands, was the Westwater farm house, the solitary building on Chestnut street and the corporation line. Just north of where the railroads cross High street was the old North Cemetery or Graveyard, the resting place of many hundreds of the earlier citizens. Not their final resting place, for their remains have been transferred to Green Lawn, and their graves covered over with stores, factories and a market.

The North Graveyard was bounded west by Dr. Goodale's farm, and on the north by a field and a dense wood; on the east was a cornfield.

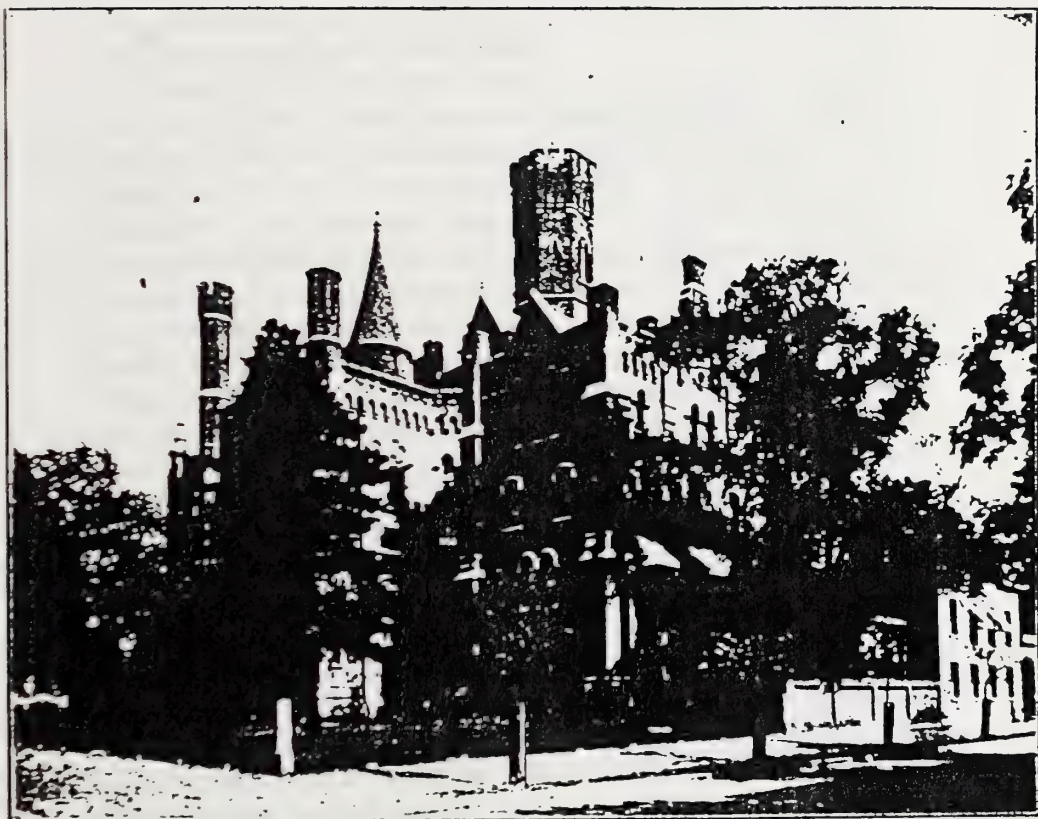
The first tollgate on the Worthington road, now High street, was a little south of where the Park Hotel stands, surrounded by the forest except on the north, where there was a

large pond. The numerous railroads which now cross High street had not yet been thought of, and the site of the station was a meadow in which there was a fine chalybeate spring, the waters of which were frequently prescribed by the local physicians for persons in lieu of a tonic course of treatment, but although equal to the Spa in Belgium or the Iron Spring at Saratoga, the Meadow Spring never became popular, possibly because it was too near, and the water cost nothing.

When the changes consequent upon Mr. Starling's donation had been completed, by a vote of the Trustees and Faculty the name of the school was changed from Willoughby Medical College to Starling Medical College of Columbus. Mr. Starling had not asked for such change of name nor was it known that he expected anything of the kind, but he accepted the compliment, and was pleased, because, as he said, *the school and the hospital might in a kindly way perpetuate his name!*

The accommodations and equipment of the new school were the same as those of its predecessor, which, as already stated, were meager in the extreme. There was no library, no museum, nor laboratories, save that of the chemist, which was small and but poorly equipped, and but one microscope, already well advanced in years, furnished with a single objective, which had power to magnify about one hundred diameters. Nevertheless, as microscopes were not then common as now, the instrument was regarded by the students, and, I think, some of the Faculty as well, with something akin to awe, and its feeble revelations were regarded as little short of the marvelous. It is still the property of the college, but it is not used by Dr. Bleile in illustrating his lectures, nor by Dr. Moore for the purpose of showing *Bacillus tuberculosis*, nor other microbes. But lack of equipment was in large measure compensated by the energy and enthusiasm of the teachers, who labored strenuously for success.

When the Board of Trustees had been placed in charge of the fund they hastened to select a site for the erection of a suitable building for the school and hospital. Inasmuch as it was deemed improbable that the town would increase so greatly as it has, they thought it would be better to obtain a location somewhere near the center of population, that is, within a short distance of the State House, but that idea was received by citizens with disfavor. Owners of desirable lots raised prices to



STATING MEDICAL COLLEGE AND ST. FRANCIS HOSPITAL

such figures as to force the Trustees to seek ground in the suburbs. They finally purchased, May 16, 1848, of the late Joshua Baldwin two lots, each $62\frac{1}{2} \times 187\frac{1}{2}$ feet, at the southeastern corner of Sixth and State streets. At that time there were no houses on State street east of Fifth. Where the Sullivant School, Westminster Church and many pleasant dwellings now stand was a swamp or pond in which were several large elm trees, relics of the original forest.

It was the home of noisy frogs, the breeding place of Plasmodium Malariae, and in winter afforded capital skating for the boys (but few girls had as yet learned to skate). On the south side of the street was a cornfield. At the east end of State street, on Seventh (now Grant avenue), in the midst of grounds extending from Town street on the south to an alley which has since been named Oak street (on which there are now one-third as many dwellings as were within the corporation limits in 1848), stood the residence of the late Judge N. H. Swayne, and now the property and home of Hon. T. E. Miller. Mr. Wooley, a gardener, who lived on the southwest corner of Oak and Seventh, was the nearest neighbor on the north. Other than Mr. Wooley's cottage there were no other buildings on the two squares bounded by Broad, Sixth, State and Seventh streets, the place now covered by the Central High School, the Hayden residence (built by Dr. Francis Carter in 1849-50), and so many other comfortable homes.

When the site had been purchased, plans were offered by various architects, and that of the present edifice, drawn by Mr. Sheldon, of New York, was finally adopted. The estimated cost of this plan was \$35,000, the entire amount donated by Mr. Starling, leaving nothing for equipment of the school nor the furnishment of the hospital, but the Trustees and Faculty hoped they should be able to furnish any additional needful sums from the proceeds of tuition, and by contributions from friends. The foundation of the building was laid in March, 1849, and the work of construction conducted as rapidly as possible. But the architect had grossly underestimated the cost. Before the walls were ready for the roof, the whole of the endowment had been expended and it became necessary for the Trustees to find additional funds. Mr. Starling's heirs were appealed to and together contributed about \$3,000. Other friends contributed a like sum. Later the Faculty, with the

Trustees as surety, borrowed \$10,000 more ; by the autumn of 1851 the lecture rooms and anatomical department were sufficiently near completion to receive the classes, but the stairways were incomplete, the hallways were not plastered, the library, the museum and the hospital departments were without floors, and the windows without sash and glass. In 1852, Drs. Howard, Carter and Smith, at an expenditure of \$10,000, completed and furnished the hospital and partly completed other portions of the building, but much remained unfurnished until within the last ten years. In fact the stonework is still incomplete. Thus the institution which started with a larger endowment than any other medical school in the State, was in its fourth year handicapped by a debt which, until the year 1875, constantly absorbed the larger part of its income, having little for the pay of ordinary expenses, salaries for teachers, the purchase of apparatus or the completion of the building.

Nothing was done towards the completion of the building, beyond absolutely necessary repairs and the finishing of the museum, from 1852 to 1875. The teachers in the meantime, with the exception of the Professor of Chemistry, who was paid \$600 per annum, in order to pay the debt (about \$40,000), worked without pay, expending meanwhile money from their own purses for means to illustrate their courses of instruction.

The college edifice though not quite finished, unless the Asylum for the Blind be excepted, is the finest piece of architecture in the city. It is better known and appreciated in the Eastern States, than by the citizens of Columbus.

Professor Butterfield, who was in failing health when he came from Willoughby, died in October, 1849, and was succeeded as a member of the Board of Trustees by Dr. Lincoln Goodale,¹⁴ of Columbus (the donor to the city of Goodale Park), by Dr. S. Hanbury Smith,¹⁵ an English physician, then Superintendent of the Central Hospital for the Insane, as Professor of Practical Medicine, and by Professor Samuel M. Smith as Dean of the Faculty.

Dr. Butterfield was a man of great ability and learning, an excellent teacher, and almost an enthusiast on the subject of medicine. He was largely instrumental in bringing the Willoughby school to Columbus and one of the first to advocate the change of the name to Starling Medical College.

The Trustees at the same meeting added to their existing By-laws the following: "That in making any appointment of any professor to succeed any of the present professors before the completion of the college building, said appointment should be confirmed only on condition that the person receiving the same shall agree to assume an appropriate share of the said liability (the debt) and not otherwise."

Said additional By-laws deterred many good men, but others possibly as well qualified were not frightened, for there were always applicants for vacancies. At the same meeting, the board also adopted the following: "When any person shall be appointed to fill a vacancy in the corps of teachers his appointment shall be probationary, and shall not be confirmed until he shall have performed the duties pertaining to his office in a manner satisfactory to the Board of Trustees, and to the Dean of the Faculty, for the period of one year." This resolution has since its passage constantly experienced a wholesome influence upon all concerned, and caused circumspection in the selection of candidates for positions. Its influence has been much better than that of a resolution adopted at a later meeting, namely: "That this board will not confirm the appointment of any candidate for position, whose application is not accompanied by the *unanimous* recommendation of the Faculty, including that of the Dean." This may, and has been used for the good, and to the detriment of the school; and as it gives opportunity for the exercise of personal feeling for and against, an unprejudiced person would probably recommend that it be repealed.

In 1850, Professor Charles A. Lee¹⁴ of New York, who had occupied the Chair of Materia Medica in the Willoughby School, was invited to deliver a course of lectures on that subject in place of Professor Smith, who had been transferred to the Chair of Practical Medicine, and to take the chair at the end of the year if he should be pleased so to do. The professor was an agreeable gentleman of the Old School, with great learning and many hobbies, of which the chief was the Science of Mathematics. He proved to his class on one occasion that a solution made by throwing a grain of Tartar Emetic into Lake Superior, would, at Niagara Falls, still have the strength of a 30th, Hahnemann Dilution. He was the author of several books, and because of his thorough mode of teaching and uni-

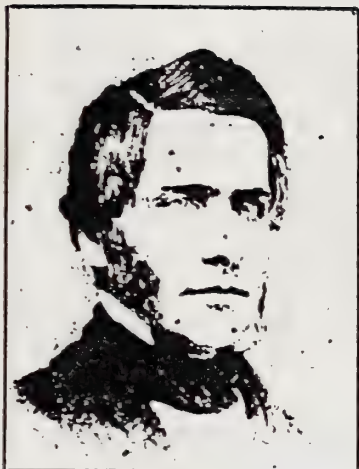
form kindness, was a great favorite with the students and much beloved by his colleagues.

In 1852, June 26, the Trustees, in consequence of their large indebtedness, being unable to pay adequate salaries, Professors Judkins and Childs resigned. The vacancies were filled by the appointment of Dr. R. H. Paddock,¹⁷ of Cleveland, to the Chair of Anatomy, and the transfer of Professor Carter from the Chair of Physiology to that of Obstetrics. The Chair of Physiology was for the time attached to that of Anatomy, and both branches, as was then common in many schools, were taught by the same person. In the same year Dr. Norman Gay resigned the Demonstratorship, and was succeeded by Dr. C. C. Parker.¹⁸ Dr. Gay, who was a fine anatomist and a skillful teacher, well beloved by his pupils, has since distinguished himself as a surgeon, particularly by his services during the War of the Rebellion.

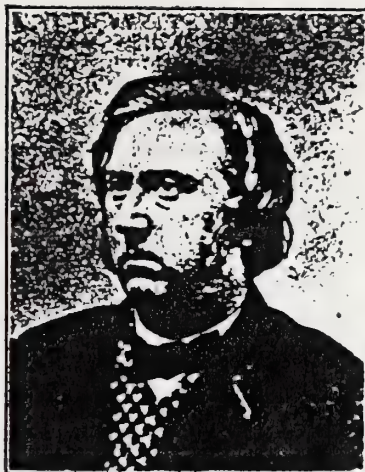
In 1853, Professor Howard became ill, and knowing that he could not recover, resigned, and was succeeded by Dr. Edward M. Moore,¹⁹ of Rochester, N. Y., a polished gentleman and an accomplished surgeon. At the same time and because of his illness, Professor Howard transferred his interest in the hospital to Drs. Carter and Smith. During that year the college grounds were enclosed, graded and sodded, and trees were planted, greatly to the improvement in the appearance of the premises.

In 1854, Professor Howard died, and Dr. Moore having completed his probationary year to the satisfaction of all concerned, was confirmed as Professor of Surgery. Professors Lee, Merrick and Paddock resigned, and Dr. John W. Hamilton,²⁰ of Columbus, was placed in the Chair of Materia Medica; Dr. John Dawson²¹ in that of Anatomy and Physiology, while Theodore G. Wormley²² succeeded Professor Merrick as teacher of Chemistry. Dr. Parker resigned the Demonstratorship, and was succeeded by Dr. (now General) W. L. McMillen,²³ of Columbus.

Professor Howard's death was much regretted, and was a misfortune for the school. He had labored assiduously for its success, and the full classes of the first years were in large measure due to his efforts in the lecture and operating rooms. He had pleasant manners, was an easy and fluent lecturer and an accomplished operator. He was the first in Columbus to devote his entire time to surgery, and his success in that prov-



DR. R. L. HOWARD, M. D.



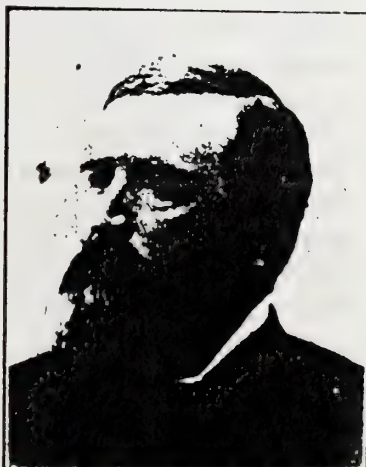
DR. S. M. SMITH, M. D.



DR. FRANCIS CARTER, M. D.



DR. SAMUEL D. TURNEY, M. D.



GEN. W. F. McMULLEN.

ince of medical science was unusual. He was progressive, and constantly on the watch for developments and improvements in his department. The discovery of Anesthesia gave him great pleasure, and he was the first in central Ohio to use chloroform as an anesthetic (January, 1849, less than two months after the discovery of the anesthetic properties of that drug by J. Y. Simpson, of Edinburgh).

So many changes following in such rapid succession, that substitution of new and untried men for teachers so well known naturally excited doubt in regard to the stability, and even as to the continued existence of the school, and the classes rapidly diminished in numbers; from one hundred and fifty-five in 1850, the number in 1857 had fallen to forty-seven all told. During the period between 1857 and 1875, comparatively few important changes occurred; the Faculty became known, confidence was restored, and the classes gradually increased to respectable numbers. In 1875, owing to the changes in the personnel of the Faculty, the attendance ebbed once more to a very low point. The receipts for tuition were of course proportionally reduced, and the income was scarcely more than sufficient to pay the annual installment of \$500 and the interest on the debt.

In 1855, Professor Moore having been tendered a lucrative appointment much nearer his home, resigned the Chair of Surgery, and Professor Hamilton was transferred to that chair, while Dr. Homer Thrall,²⁴ who had previously been teacher of Physics and Chemistry in Kenyon College, was made Professor of Materia Medica.

At the opening of the session of 1855-6, Dr. Richard Gundry,²⁵ an English physician, who had been induced by Professor Moore to come to Columbus and engage in general practice, was requested to give the students lessons in Microscopy, a department of learning which was then beginning to be appreciated, but which was not taught systematically in any school of the country, nor in but few elsewhere. The doctor's lessons excited much interest and enthusiasm, not only among the medical students, but among many laymen interested in scientific studies, and Columbus soon became famous for the number and excellence of instruments and for the skill and enthusiasm of the gentleman who owned and used them. Dr. Gundry was an accomplished, genial gentleman, but lacked in a degree the

kind of tact and physical energy necessary to success in ordinary practice, and after two years' trial in that direction sought and found a more congenial field as assistant physician to the Central Hospital for the Insane, at Columbus. There he soon became proficient as an alienist, and was promoted to the position of Superintendent of the then new Hospital at Dayton. He was afterwards transferred as Superintendent and Physician in Chief to the Hospital at Athens, and thence back to the Central at Columbus, his starting point. That position, after some years of valuable service, through political influence he was forced to resign, but immediately received a similar position in the Maryland State Asylum near Baltimore, which he held until his death, which occurred in 1895. During the last ten years of his life he ranked among the highest authorities on nervous diseases and insanity.

In the spring of 1855, Dr. McMillen, the Demonstrator of Anatomy, having been appointed Surgeon in the Russian Army, resigned and Dr. Starling Loving succeeded him.

Professor Thrall was a man of great learning, but of peculiar manners and modes of thought. He was an accomplished chemist and physicist, and made as he thought many discoveries. He disputed with Professor Farady priority in the discovery of the Atomic Theory, and his family still think there is ground for his claim. His mode of conveying instruction was somewhat recondite for medical students, and after serving one term, that of 1855-6, he resigned.

In 1856-7, the appointment of Dr. J. W. Hamilton as Professor of Surgery was confirmed, and Dr. Starling Loving²² was promoted from the position of Demonstrator of Anatomy to that of teacher of Materia Medica, vice Professor Thrall, resigned. That act of the Board of Trustees was to the recipient of their favor the cause of much mental and bodily distress. He was, and is ambitious, and desirous to perform duty in a satisfactory manner. He had, and has since suffered much from many causes, but he remembers nothing which ever gave him greater distress than his two first courses of lectures.

Dr. Robert N. Barr²³ succeeded Dr. Loving as Demonstrator of Anatomy.

In 1858, the Hon. Robert W. McCoy died, and Robert Neil, Esq., was asked to fill the vacancy in the Board of Trustees. He declined and Joseph Sullivant,²⁴ Esq., was elected.

From 1858 to 1860, the classes gradually increased and the financial condition of the college improved so greatly as to enable the Trustees to expend three thousand dollars toward the completion of the museum and in the purchase of apparatus. In 1859, Professor Dawson suddenly succeeded Professor Smith as Dean, and Professor Loving was made Clerk.

In 1860, Dr. Barr resigned the position of Demonstrator and was succeeded by Dr. Thomas Hamilton.

From 1860 to 1866, no change of importance occurred. Dr. Thomas Hamilton,²⁹ in 1862, entered the army as an assistant Surgeon and was succeeded as Demonstrator by B. G. Gard.³⁰ Dr. Gard left the State in 1864 and was succeeded by Dr. John M. Wheaton.³¹ Dr. Thomas Hamilton was a bright, energetic and remarkably handsome young man, who, by his pleasant manners and acceptable teaching, became very popular with the classes. He died at Nashville, Tenn., from typhoid fever, after having served a few months only.

In 1866, Professor Dawson died, and Dr. Wheaton was appointed Professor of Anatomy in his stead. Dr. Dawson had many eccentricities, but was a man of indomitable will and industry, which enabled him to overcome many disadvantages of early life. He was a good teacher and popular with the students.

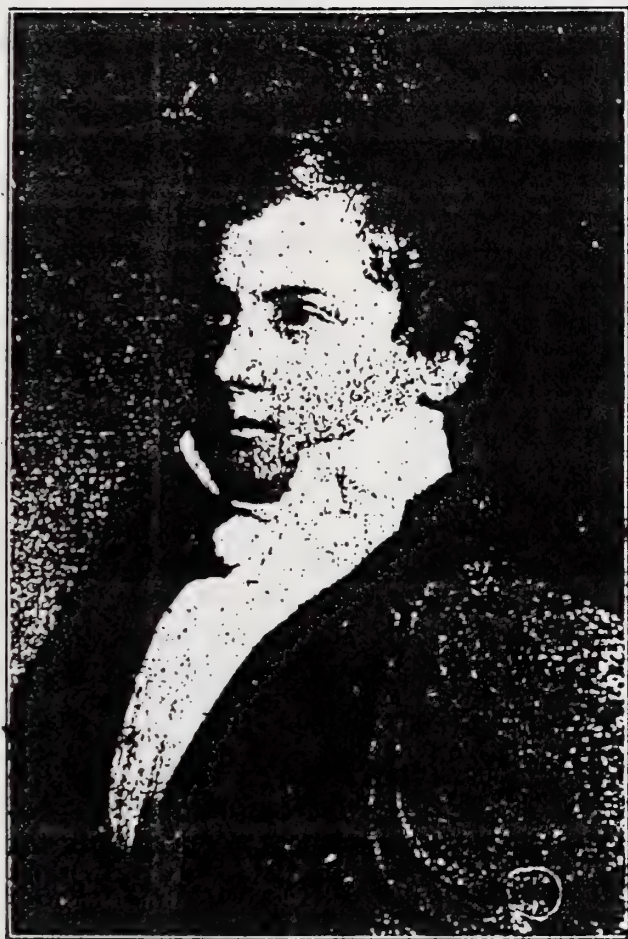
Professor Carter succeeded Professor Dawson as Dean. Dr. Davis Halderman³² succeeded Dr. Wheaton as Demonstrator. In 1867, at the annual meeting of the Trustees, the appointment of Dr. Wheaton as Professor of Anatomy was confirmed.

The Science of Physiology and other branches having increased greatly in importance and extent, it became necessary to select additional teachers.

Physiology, which had been since 1852 taught by the Professor of Anatomy, was again made a separate chair and Dr. Samuel D. Turney, of Circleville, invited to occupy it. Medical Jurisprudence, previously attached to the Chair of Materia Medica, was also made independent and Dr. Robert M. Denig³³ appointed lecturer. Dr. W. L. Peck,³⁴ of the Central Hospital for the Insane, was appointed Lecturer on Insanity in its medical and legal aspects. Dr. Turney declined the Chair of Physiology and Dr. Henry C. Pearce,³⁵ of Urbana, was appointed instead.

In 1868, Dr. Thaddeus A. Reamay,²⁴ now Professor in the Medical College of Ohio at Cincinnati, was appointed teacher of Diseases of the Puerperal State and of Diseases of Children. In 1869, Dr. Lincoln Goodale died, and in February, 1870, General James A. Wilcox,²⁵ of Columbus, was elected to fill the vacancy occasioned in the Board of Trustees by his death. The only changes in 1871 were the resignation of Professor Reamay, who wished to remove to Cincinnati, the appointment of Dr. D. N. Kinsman,²⁶ then of Lancaster, to fill the vacancy, and the appointment of Dr. Davis Halderman, Demonstrator, as Lecturer on Surgical Anatomy.

In 1873, William S. Sullivant, President of the Board of Trustees since its creation, died. A. Denny Rogers,²⁷ Esq., was elected to fill the vacancy, and Joseph Sullivant was made President. Mr. William S. Sullivant was a man of extraordinary intellect and learning. He and Dr. Asa Gray, of Harvard University, the author of the well-known works on Botany, were the first to study and systematize the Flora of Ohio and of the Southwest, and so well was the work accomplished that others have found very little to add. Mr. Sullivant's work on Mosses, written in the Latin tongue, gained for him a world-wide reputation. He was chosen by the Directors of the Smithsonian Institution to arrange, classify and describe the collection of botanical specimens brought home by the Perry-Japan expedition, and the present general familiarity with the plants and trees of Japan and other countries in and on the Pacific Ocean is due in part to his labors. He was a member of various societies of learning here and in Europe. The degree of LL. D. was conferred upon him by Harvard University, of which he was already an alumnus. He was known as a sagacious business man, and was a partner in various important establishments, as the Clinton Bank, in which he was associated with the late D. W. Deshler, Dr. Samuel Parsons and others. Under the firm name of Neil, Moore & Co., he was associated with the late William Neil in the Ohio Stage Company, which, as stage coaches were then the approved and best means of travel, was a lucrative and popular business. Through Mr. Sullivant's influence the Central Hospital for the Insane which was burned in 1868 was rebuilt on the present location west of the city, instead of upon the original ground, now East Park Place, where it had been for many years—an obstacle to the exten-



WILLIAM S. SULLIVANT, Esq.

sion of the city east and northeast. Mr. Sullivant's wealth enabled him, especially during the last twelve or fourteen years of his life, to devote most of his time to the study of the Natural Sciences, of which he never became weary. He was particularly fond of Microscopy, and did much toward the advancement of that branch of science. He was a steadfast friend of the college, and was ever ready when it needed assistance.

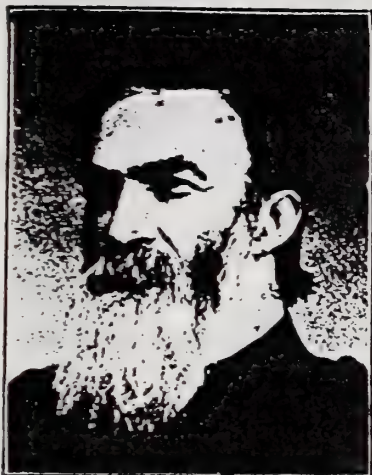
In 1874, Professor Denig resigned the Chair of Legal Medicine and Judge J. William Baldwin¹¹ was appointed in his place. Later in the same year, Professor Smith, unable by reason of failing health to fulfill the duties of his chair, retired with the title of Professor of Emetics. Dr. Loving was transferred to the Chair of Practical Medicine, and Dr. William M. Chamberlin, of New York, was invited to fill the vacant Chair of Materia Medica. During that year the old wooden fence was replaced by the present enclosure of iron rail and brick wall. In 1874, Professor Smith died and Professor Loving was elected member of the Board of Trustees in his place. Dr. Chamberlin, not liking Columbus nor the West, declined to have his appointment confirmed, and the Chair of Materia Medica was again vacant.

Professor Samuel M. Smith was a native of Ohio, a gentleman of fine literary attainments and great professional skill. He was a graduate of Miami University and of Jefferson Medical College. His first professional service was in the old Central Hospital for the Insane, where he served as assistant under the late William Mellay Ayl, Chief Physician and Superintendent. After having served at the asylum four or five years, he resigned and commenced private practice in this city, in an office on Rich street, near High. He afterwards purchased the property at the northeast corner of Fourth and State streets, where the Norwich Hotel now stands, and resided there until his death in 1874. He was one of the original Anti-slavery men of this State, and lost no opportunity to express his dislike for the "divine institution." He was one of the first in this region to join the Republican Party, and gave much of his time and money to assist in forwarding the aims of that party. During his long and useful career he had the confidence and friendship of all who knew him, and in addition to his connection with the Medical College, held many offices of trust and

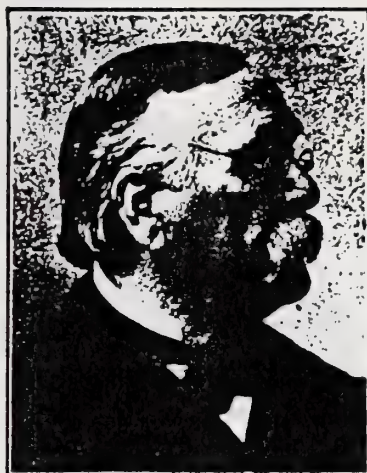
honor. He was for many years one of the Trustees of the asylum in which he gained his first professional experience, and during the terms of Governors Dennison and Tod was the Surgeon General of the State. The latter office during the War of the Rebellion was a most onerous position, involving a vast amount of mental and bodily labor, which, with the anxiety incident to the many disasters which befell our armies during the first year of that struggle, sapped the doctor's health and together formed the remote cause of his death. The statue erected by his wife and daughters, and by the consent of the City Council placed at the southeast corner of Broad and High streets, was, if I am correctly informed, the third statue erected to the memory of an individual in this State. With proper deference to the feelings of the surviving members of Dr. Smith's family, I think I express the general sentiment in asserting that the proper place for his statue is in front of the college which he loved so much and to which he gave the best years of his life.

As before stated, the declination of Dr. Chamberlin left the Chair of Materia Medica vacant. There were several persons who were considered eligible, but no one could get the unanimous recommendation of the Faculty, by usage necessary to an appointment, and there was some delay. Meanwhile at the annual meeting of the Faculty, Dr. Carter having expressed his desire to be relieved, Dr. Kinsman was chosen Dean, and the old order of business was somewhat changed. At a called meeting when a majority of the members, but not all, were present, one of the eligible gentlemen was declared elected Professor of Materia Medica, and within three or four days the annual circular was issued with his name as a member of the Faculty announced. The selection was not agreeable to the Board of Trustees, who had not been consulted, and they protested against the action of the Faculty and refused to ratify their action; whereupon Professors Hamilton, Kinsman, Pearce, and the Lecturer on Surgical Pathology and Demonstrator, Dr. Halderman, resigned, and rejected all overtures toward reconciliation.

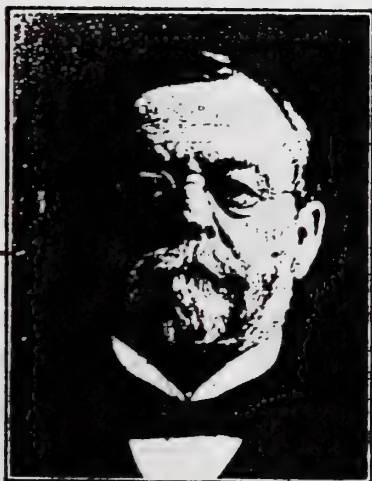
Professor Wormley did not resign, but refused to attend Faculty meetings and to lecture regularly, but he kept possession of the laboratory and apparatus so that no one could be put in his place.



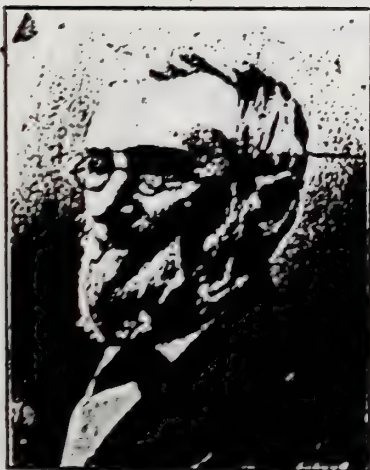
DR. D. HALDERMAN, M. D.



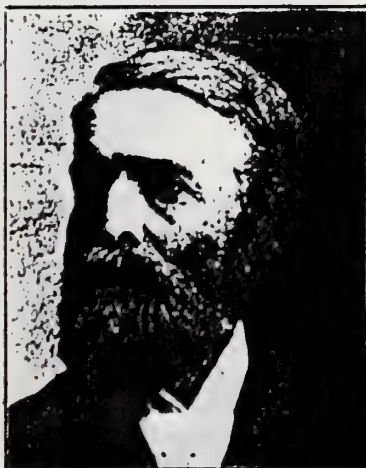
DR. JOHN W. HAMILTON, M. D.



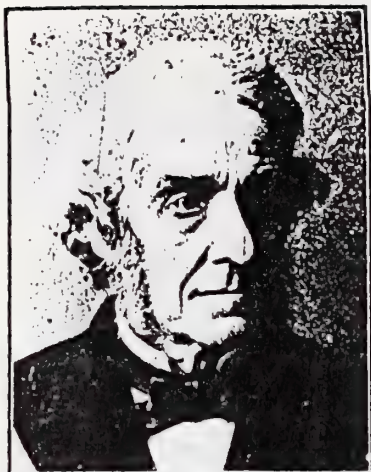
DR. D. N. KINSMAN, M. D.



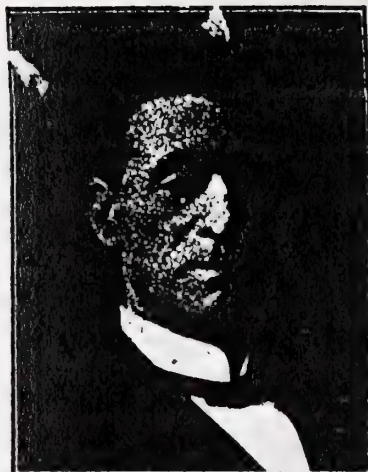
DR. ROBERT M. DENIO, M. D.



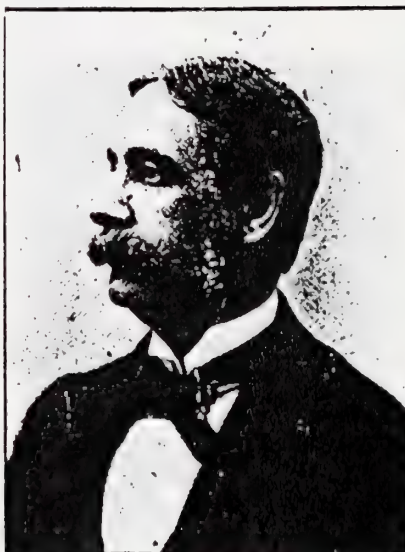
DR. ROBERT C. PEARCE, M. D.



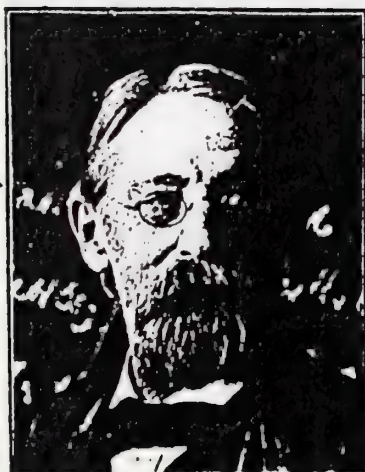
PROF. FREDERICK MERRICK, D. D.



DR. T. G. WORMELY, LL. D.



JUDGE GILBERT H. STEWART.



PROF. SIDNEY A. NORTON, LL. D.



PROF. CURTIN C. HOWARD.

Such large defection rendered a reorganization necessary, and after considerable difficulty and delay the measure was accomplished, and the usual prospectus for 1875-6 was issued. The Faculty as reorganized was composed as follows: Francis Carter, Dean and Professor of Obstetrics; Starling Loving, Professor of Practical Medicine; James H. Pooley,⁴² Professor of Surgery; J. W. Conklin,⁴³ Professor of Physiology; John W. Wheaton, Professor of Anatomy; Erskine B. Fullerton,⁴⁴ Professor of Materia Medica; W. S. Wolfley,⁴⁵ Professor of Ophthalmology and Otology; Hon. J. W. Baldwin, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence; D. A. Morse,⁴⁶ Professor of Nervous Diseases and Insanity; Theo. G. Wormley, Professor of Chemistry; Otto Frankenberg⁴⁷ Professor of Surgical Anatomy and Demonstrator of Anatomy.

The effect of the simultaneous resignation of so many and well-known teachers, and the addition of so many new and untried men to the Faculty, was unpleasant and disastrous. Enemies of the school boasted that it was at length ruined. Many who had been considered staunch friends turned their influence in other directions, and many of the alumni deserted it and sought, ad eundem degrees from other schools. The classes reduced to thirty members all told, and the outlook was exceedingly gloomy. But by 1870 the confidence of the profession had been in large measure regained, and from that time the attendance, with the exception of one year (1880), has constantly increased. It has been larger during the last three years than ever before in the history of the institution. The classes for this year number two hundred and seventy-six.

In 1877, Professor Wormley was offered and accepted the Chair of Chemistry in the University of Pennsylvania, and Professor Sidney A. Norton,⁴⁸ of the Ohio State University, was invited to fill the vacancy for the time, with a view of having him accept it in permanency, and Mr. Curtis C. Howard, already appointed Lecturer in Chemistry, was made his assistant. In 1881, however, Professor Norton finding that he could not perform duty satisfactorily to both schools, declined a permanent appointment, and C. C. Howard⁴⁸ was made Professor of Chemistry. He has filled the position "*cito tuto et jocunde*."

In 1878, Dr. George Henry Fox,⁴⁹ of New York, known the world over for the excellence of his books on Diseases of the Skin, was appointed Lecturer on Dermatology.

In January, 1878, Professor Turney died.⁵⁰ Dr. Turney was a native of Columbus, but passed most of his life in Circleville, where, following his father, he practiced his profession. He was educated in Kenyon and in Starling Medical College, from which he received the degree of Doctor of Medicine in the year 1851. At the outbreak of the Rebellion he entered the army as Surgeon of the Thirteenth Regiment of Ohio Infantry, with which he served until February, 1863, when he was made assistant Surgeon of Volunteers. In March, 1863, he was made Surgeon of Volunteers, and for meritorious conduct, Lieutenant Colonel in 1865. Such rapid promotion was an index of the estimation in which he was held by the military authorities, and of the extraordinary ability and zeal of the man. In private life, and in the pursuit of civil practice, he showed the same zeal and energy. He seemed never to tire, never to lack for resources, and was never content until his patient was relieved. He was a great reader, and readily applied the knowledge he gained from his studies. He was not a prolific writer, but wrote well, as his papers in the *Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal*, the *London Practitioner* and other medical journals attest.

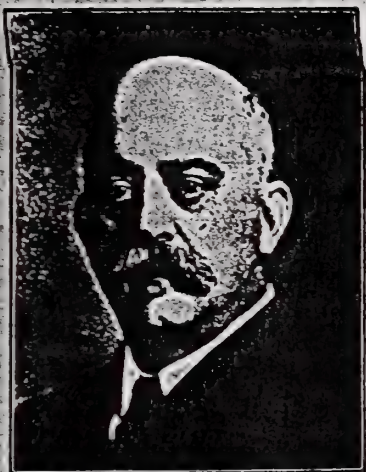
He was Surgeon General of Ohio under Governors Hayes and Noyes, and filled other positions of honor.

While his positive nature made some antagonists, no man ever lived in central Ohio who had more, and warmer friends. He had a remarkable knack of imparting knowledge to students, whom he always addressed in a quaint manner peculiarly his own.

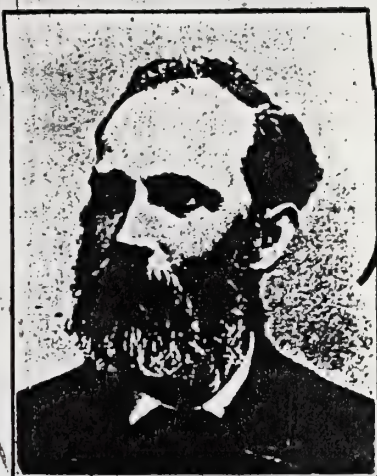
In 1879, Dr. Loving, who had served as Clerk of the Faculty since 1859, was succeeded in that office by Dr. Landis.⁵¹ Dr. Thomas C. Hoover⁵² was made Lecturer of Surgical Anatomy and Minor Surgery; and Dr. Thomas R. Pooley⁵³ having declined to serve longer, Dr. Henry G. Cornwell⁵⁴ was appointed to fill his place.

Dr. D. Todd Gilliam,⁵⁵ late a Professor of Columbus Medical College, was (Professor Conklin having resigned) appointed to the Chair of Physiology, and Dr. Albert M. Bleile⁵⁶ was appointed Lecturer on Experimental Physiology and Pathology.

In 1880, Professor James H. Pooley, though a man of great learning and an excellent teacher, developed some eccentricities not precisely in consonance with the position he held, was asked to resign, and Dr. Davis Halderman, late teacher of



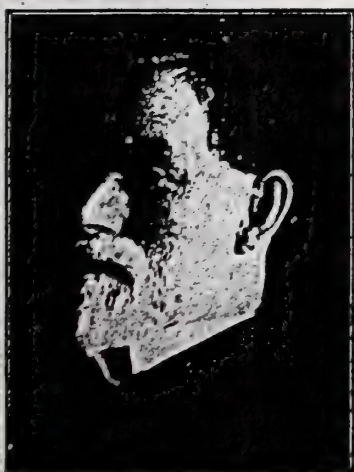
DR. THOMAS C. HOOVER, M. D.



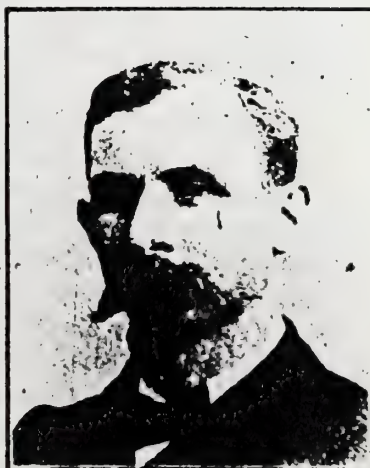
DR. J. M. WHEATON, M. D.



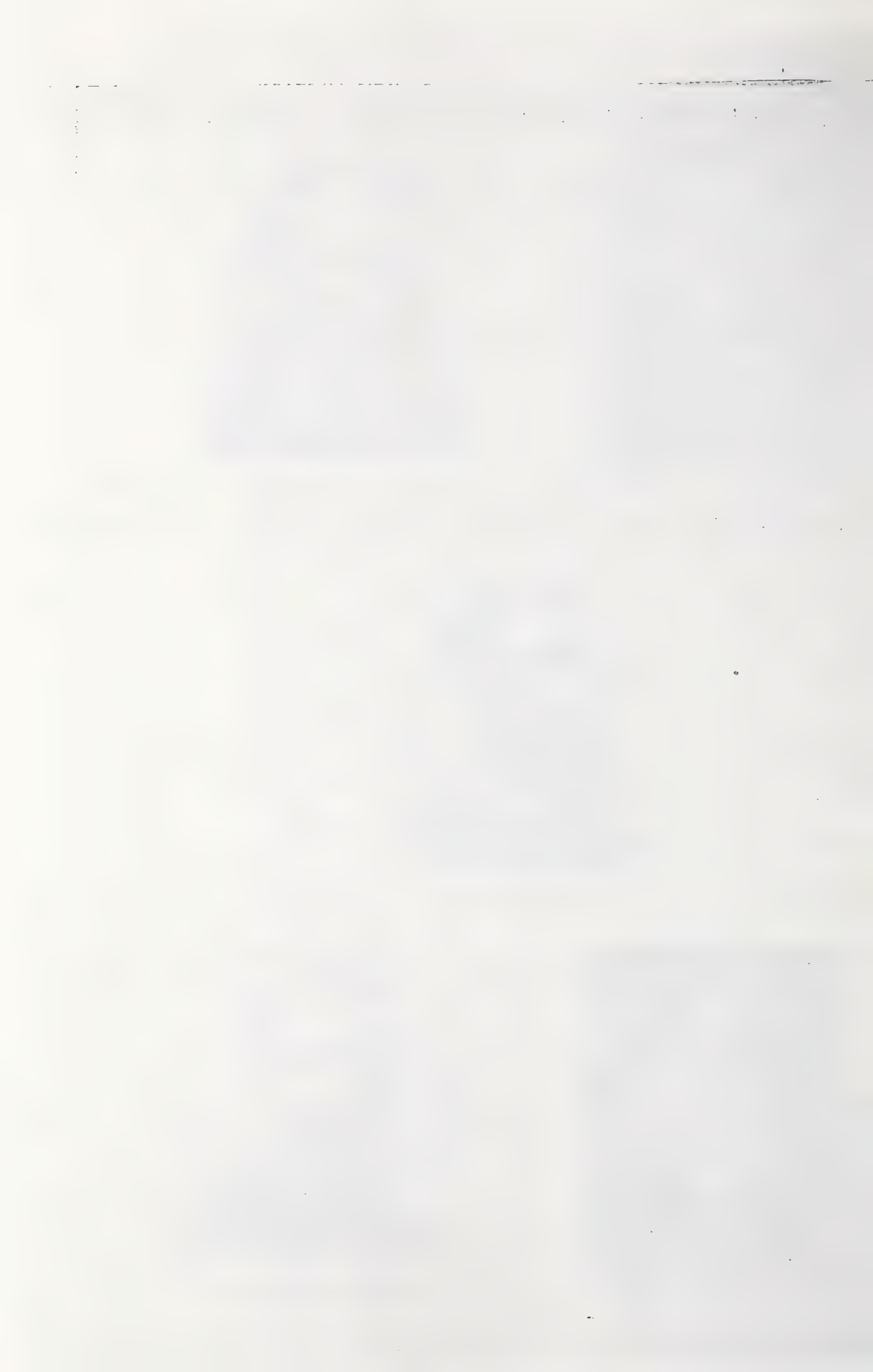
DR. HENRY G. LANDIS, M. D.



DR. DAVID T. GILLIAM, M. D.



DR. OTTO FRANKENBERG, M. D.



Anatomy in Columbus Medical College, was made Professor of Surgery in his stead.

Dr. Halderman was thought to be the best anatomist in the State. He was a conservative but very bold and successful operator. He was a conscientious and careful teacher. He filled the Chair of Surgery to the satisfaction of all until his death, which occurred in September, 1888. He was succeeded by Dr. Thomas Hoover, who was promoted from the Chair of Surgical Anatomy and Minor Surgery. As Dr. Hoover is present taking part in the exercises of this afternoon, it may be better to allow him to speak for himself.

On the 26th of February, 1881, Professor Francis Carter, member of the Board of Trustees, Dean, and Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics, died. He was the last save Professor Merrick, of the original Faculty, and had served continuously from 1847 to 1877. Dr. Carter was a native of Ireland, and a son of the late General Carter of the British Army. He was educated in King's College, Dublin, and came to the United States in 1838. He settled first in Hillsboro, Ohio, but afterwards removed to Olney, Ill., and purchased and unsuccessfully essayed farming on a section of land where coal has since been discovered, and which is now worth possibly a million of dollars. Finding that farming was not his proper vocation, in 1843 he returned to Ohio and began the practice of his profession with great success in Columbus, where he resided until his death. It was largely through his influence that Mr. Starling was induced to start the school which is the subject of this address.

Through Mr. Starling's influence he was made a member of the original Faculty. Dr. Carter was a gentleman of courtly and pleasant manners. He was a great reader, and an enthusiastic lover of plants and flowers, of which, in the course of years, he made one of the most remarkable collections ever formed in this State. His plants and flowers survive him, and are to-day blooming where he planted them and exhaling sweet perfume to his memory.

He considered himself responsible for the welfare of the college, and on more than one occasion, rather than have building or improvements checked, used his financial credit to its limits. He was a firm friend, a good adviser, had much skill in his profession, and to the last retained the confidence and good will of a large proportion of this community. He

was beloved by his colleagues, and by the students, who never cut his lectures, and who called him "Father Carter." During the thirty-odd years which he acted as treasurer of the college funds, but one error, a deficit of ten cents, was discovered by the Auditing Committee.

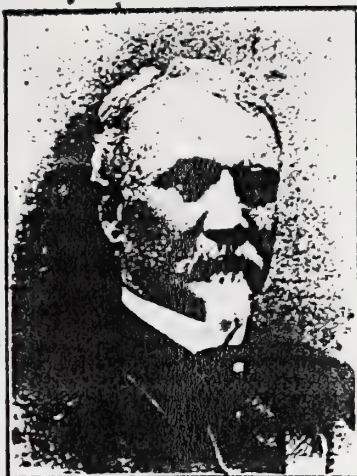
In March, 1881, Dr. Loving was elected Dean, vice Dr. Carter, deceased. Dr. Landis was re-elected Clerk and his title changed to Registrar, possibly more appropriate. At the same meeting Dr. Wheaton was chosen Treasurer, the Faculty preferring to separate that office from the Deanship, to which it had been previously attached. Dr. Wheaton was in the same year chosen Trustee to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Dr. Carter and elected Secretary of the board.

Dr. Frankenberg having declined to serve longer, Dr. Nelson Obetz¹⁷ was appointed Demonstrator of Anatomy. In the same year, Judge Baldwin having resigned, Judge Gilbert H. Stewart,¹⁸ then of the Circuit Court, was invited to lecture on Medical Jurisprudence, and performed the duty so well that he was made Professor in 1883. Notwithstanding the onerous duties incident to his position on the Bench, he finds time each year for a few more lectures in the college, being apparently as much interested in legal practice as in the judicial functions and as much pleased as his pupils in what he teaches.

In 1882, Mr. Joseph Sullivant, the President of the Board of Trustees since 1873, died, and was succeeded by Hon. E. L. Hinman¹⁹ as member of the board, and by Hon. John W. Andrews as President.



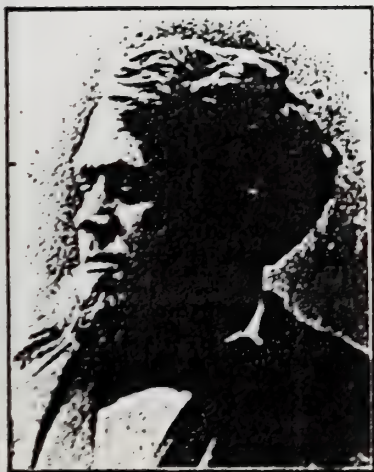
A. D. ROGERS, Esq.



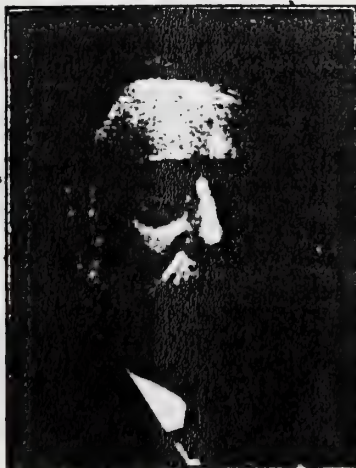
GEN. JAMES A. WILCOX.



LINCOLN GOODALE, Esq.



JUDGE J. WILLIAM HALDWIN.



E. L. HINMAN, Esq.

Biographical Notes.

1. Lyne Starling was of English extraction. His ancestor, William Starling of Stoppley Hall, was Lord Mayor of London in 1670. A grandson of the Lord Mayor, also named William Starling, emigrated to Virginia in 1640 and settled in King William Co., where he m. Jane Gordon, the dau. of a Scotch physician. Their son William m. Susannah Lync and afterwards moved to Mercer Co., Ky.

Lyne Starling, the fourth son of William and Susannah, was b. Dec. 27, 1784. When quite a youth he was placed in the office of the Clerk of Frankfort, Ky., and when just at young manhood he was brought by his brother-in-law, Lucas Sullivant, to Franklinton, now part of Columbus.

In 1806 he entered the County Clerk's office and was subsequently appointed Clerk, which office he held for a considerable period. He afterwards became a partner of Mr. Sullivant and was the administrator of his large estate. He was an enterprising trader and a contractor for supplies for the army under Gen. Harrison.

He, with John Kerr, Alexander McLaughlin and James Johnston, in 1812 entered into a contract with the State of Ohio to donate lands, money and buildings to the State, in consideration of having the seat of government located on lands owned by them. This was the beginning of Columbus, the growth of which made Mr. Starling a very wealthy man while in the prime of life.

His health failing him he spent much time in travel, going abroad, and visiting every section of his own country. During his latter years he suffered much from nervous trouble. He d. Nov. 21, 1848, aged 65; unmarried.

Judge Gustavus Swan said of him: "He was by nature emphatically a great man. He had a quiet and clever perception; a retentive memory, a sound and unerring judgment. During the last few years of his life he gave away to public and private objects over one hundred thousand dollars."

2. William Starling Sullivant, b. in Franklinton, now part of Columbus, Jan. 15, 1803, d. April 30, 1873, was the eldest son of Lucas and Sarah (Starling) Sullivant, the original proprietor of Franklinton. He prepared at a private school in Jessamine Co., Ky., and at Athens, O., and graduated from Yale in 1823. All his after life was devoted to business cares, yet he found time to become an authority in botanical studies. The Annual Report of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences refers to him as "the most accomplished bryologist which this country has ever produced." He published eight books on botanical subjects. He was the president of the Clinton Bank from Jan., 1846, to the expiration of its charter in 1854. He was a member of the American National Academy of Sciences and of many European societies.

He m. (1) Jane, dau. of Alex. E. Marshall, of Kentucky. She d. about a year later. Her dau. Jane M. m. Robert E. Nells. He m. (2) Eliza G. Wheeler, of New York. Her children were, Eliza, m. A. D. Rodgers, and Emma, m. (1) Benj. S. Brown, and (2) Frank Gerish. He m. (3) Caroline E. Sutton. Their children were, Kitty (Mrs. Edward Burgess), Thomas S., Jacob S., Allen, Edith (Mrs. Caldwell), Roderic G.

3. Joseph R. Swan, son of Jonathan and Sarah (Rockwell) Swan, was b. at Westerville, Onondaga Co., N. Y., Dec. 28, 1802, of Scotch-Irish ancestry. He secured an academic education at Aurora, N. Y., and there began the study of law, which he completed in Columbus under his uncle, Gustavus Swan. He was admitted to the bar in 1824; was Prosecuting Attorney from 1830 to 1834, and in the latter year was elected by the Legislature, Common Pleas Judge, and re-elected in 1841. In 1847 he returned to the practice, but in 1854 was elected Judge of the Supreme Court and served one term. He later twice declined appointment to fill vacancies. In 1835 he published "Swan's Treatise," which has gone through twenty editions and is still in use. He also published "A Guide for Executors," "Revised Statutes," and "Pleadings and Practice Under the Code." He was President of the Columbus and Xenia Railroad till his death.

In 1833 he m. Hannah Ann, dau. of Samuel S. Andrews, of Rochester, N. Y. She d. in 1876, and the Judge d. Dec. 18, 1864, leaving three sons and two daughters.

4. John Whiting Andrews was b. in Wallingford, Conn., in 1811, and d. in Englewood, N. J., Oct. 29, 1893. He graduated at Yale College.

He came to Ohio in 1824 and for fifty years was a leading lawyer of the State. He was a member of the State Legislature 1838-9. He was also very prominent in church and benevolent affairs, being an authority on Canon Law of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and author of a book on that subject. He was a delegate from the diocese many times to the conventions of the church. He was a Trustee of Kenyon College, a member of the Board of Literary Trustees and its President from 1872 to 1890; also of the State Board of Charities from 1870 to 1872 and 1876 to 1889.

He m. a Miss Gwynne, of Columbus, who with his dau., Mrs. E. B. Convers, of Englewood, and a son, Gwynne Andrews, of New York City, survived him.

5. Dr. John Butterfield was b. in a small town near Lowell, Mass. He studied medicine with Dr. Daniel Moore, of Lowell, and m. a sister of Mrs. Moore, Miss Sarah Knapp Whitmore, of Salisbury, N. H.

Soon after his marriage he moved to Willoughby, O., and then to Columbus. He d. Sept. 7, 1849, in Salisbury, N. H., of pulmonary consumption. "He was a ripe scholar, a popular lecturer, a discriminating writer, a Christian without austerity and a gentleman without ostentation."—O. S. J., of Sept. 17, 1849. He was buried at Lowell, Mass. He had no children. After some time the widow m. Gen. Joseph Geiger.

6. Robert W. McCoy, b. in Franklin Co., Pa., in 1787; d. Jan. 16, 1856, was brought up a merchant, and in 1811 moved from Mercersburg, Pa., to Franklinton and opened a store. Two years later he crossed the river to Columbus, and until 1842 remained in active mercantile pursuits. From 1830 till his death he was President of the City Bank of Columbus. He was a member of the Town Council 1816-31, President of the first City Council, April, 1834, and continued in that position until he resigned in July, 1835.

He lived on the south side of the Capitol Square, in the house so long occupied by the Norfolk and Western Railway offices. He had no children, but two of his nephews, Alexander and James, were reared by him and succeeded him in business. James McCoy was in the service during the Civil War and from him the McCoy Post, G. A. R., was named.

7. Francis Carter, b. in Kingston, Ireland, 1814; d. in Columbus, O., Feb. 26, 1881, was the second son of Maj. Gen. Carter of the British Army. He graduated at King's College, Dublin, obtaining the degrees of M. A. and M. D. He came to America with his brother William in 1828 and settled in Hillsboro, O., where he m. Miss Annie Starling, a niece of Lyne Starling. Shortly after, he removed to Illinois and engaged in farming. Not finding that pursuit congenial he returned to Ohio and came to Columbus in 1841 and entered upon the practice of his profession, which engaged the rest of his life.

After the death of his first wife he m. Miss Margaret Reed, of Springfield, Ky., who d. His third wife was Miss Isabella Espy, of Columbus, who survived him. His children are: Mrs. Joseph Landes, of Kentucky; Mrs. Henry Wood, of Englewood, N. J.; Mrs. Stanley Thomas, of Fremont, O.; and Mrs. S. C. Norton, of Columbus.

8. Samuel Mitchel Smith, b. in Greenfield Tp., Highland Co., O., Nov. 28, 1816, was the only son of Samuel and Nancy (Mitchel) Smith. His mother, who was under twenty years of age, died a few days after his birth and he was cared for by her parents for several years, until his father's marriage with Sarah Galloway, sister of the Hon. Samuel Galloway, when he returned to his father's house. His father was engaged in the business of a tanner, and was of the strictest sect of Presbyterians, and also an ardent Abolitionist.

Dr. Smith graduated at Miami University in 1836, and for two years afterwards taught school in Rising Sun, Ind. He also attended two courses of medical lectures in Cincinnati, reading with Dr. Morrison, of Rising Sun. He then went to Philadelphia and graduated at the University of Pennsylvania. Soon after returning to Highland Co. to begin practice he heard of a vacancy at the Central Insane Asylum at Columbus, under Dr. Ayl, applied for and obtained the position, beginning duty about Aug. 1, 1840. On July 10, 1842, he left that position to begin the practice in Columbus which he continued until his death, Nov. 30, 1874.

He was appointed Trustee of the Central Insane Asylum by Gov. S. P. Chase in 1856 and served for eighteen years. He was appointed on the Board of Examiners of Army Surgeons in 1861, was Surgeon General under Gov. Tod 1862-64; Examiner of Pension Applicants and Physician at the Deaf and Dumb Institution. From 1845 to 1873 he was one of the proprietors of the *Ohio State Journal* and a candidate for the State Senate in 1871.

He visited Europe in 1852 as delegate to the International Reform Congress in London. He was a Trustee of Miami University from 1866 to 1869, and an elder of the Second Presbyterian Church of Columbus for some years. The cause of the slave had his sympathy and the Underground Railroad his active help. One said of him, "A liberal and public-spirited citizen, a large-hearted man."

He m. in 1843 Susan, dau. of Gen. Charles Anthony, of Springfield. His two sons d. in early manhood: his dau. Elizabeth m. Gen. James M. Conly, some time editor of the *Ohio State Journal* and *Toledo Commercial*, and Minister to the Hawaiian Islands, 1877-82. His dau. Frances m. J. P. Jackson, a journalist of New York City.

9. Dr. Richard Lee Howard was b. in Andover, Vt., in 1809. He was educated in the common schools and the Berkshire Medical College in Pittsfield, Mass., receiving the degree of M. D. there in 1831. He settled in Columbus in 1844, where he d. Jan. 16, 1851.

He was for several years editor and proprietor of the *Ohio Medical Journal*. He was twice married. His second wife, whom he m. April 20, 1843, was Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Darling (b. in Mendon, Mass., June 21, 1785), of Chesterfield, Mass., where she was b. Dec. 20, 1819. She d. in La Porte, Ind., Sept. 30, 1889.

Their children were: Elizabeth, who m. Francis Foxcroft, a journalist of Boston, Mass.; Isabella, who m. Charles Butler, of Columbus, and Richard L., who d. some years ago.

10. Jesse Parker-Judkins was b. in Mt. Pleasant, Jefferson Co., O., in 1815. He was descended from a Quaker family and was half-brother of the late Dr. William Judkins. He was educated at Cannonsburg and Steubenville, O., and graduated at the Ohio Medical College at Cincinnati in 1838. The following year he was appointed demonstrator of Anatomy and began practice in that city. He was professor at Starling as above stated, and in 1852 became Professor of Surgery in the Miami Medical College at Cincinnati. He remained with this college over fifteen years. In 1853 he visited Europe for study.

In 1864 the loss of his elder brother, Robert, so preyed on his mind that his health became affected and he retired from active practice. He had acquired a considerable fortune and stood in the front rank of his profession. He d. Dec. 6, 1867.

11. Dr. Henry Halcyon Childs was b. in 1781, at Pittsfield, Berkshire Co., Mass., his father being Dr. Timothy Childs, a leading physician of that place and a volunteer surgeon in the Revolutionary War. He graduated at Williams College in 1802. Being a strong Republican, or Jeffersonian Democrat, he had prepared, as his graduation part, a speech full of Jeffersonian sentiment; but the faculty and, with one exception, all the trustees of the college were strong Federalists, and Childs was compelled to prepare a different address. Nevertheless, when the day came he delivered the original Jeffersonian speech, and would not be stopped even by the President, who tried to suppress him.

Dr. Childs settled as a physician in Pittsfield, and lived there the rest of his life. In 1822 he founded the Berkshire Medical College, which for many years was a very successful institution. He lectured at the college until he was eighty years old, and was President of the college up to that time.

Dr. Henry H. Childs was said to be of French descent. He was slight and short, but very well made, with inflexible, courageous, full of life and energy, and famous in his native town as a rider and wrestler. He was an impulsive, warm-hearted man, affectionate and public-spirited, very courteous in his manner, generous and high-minded. As a young man he was converted, and was ever after deeply religious. For many years he was a deacon in the Congregational Church, but very undeaconish in his character. At the age of 77, when the Civil War broke out, he presided and made a vigorous speech at a public meeting in Pittsfield.

Dr. Childs d. at the home of his son-in-law in Boston, on March 22, 1868. He never recovered from the sudden death of his son, which was a great shock to him.

Dr. Childs m. Sarah Clapp, and had four children. One d. in infancy. The only son that survived was Timothy, who was graduated at Williams College in 1841, at the Berkshire Medical College in 1844, and later was a medical student in Paris. Dr. Timothy Childs served in the Mexican War, and was afterward professor at the New York Medical College and in the medical school at Brunswick Me. Later he moved to Norwich, Conn., and d. there in 1865.

Dr. Timothy Childs m. Miss Huntington, of Connecticut, and he left one son, Huntington Childs, who was taken to England by his mother, and was graduated at Oxford. He still lives in England, a clergyman of the Established Church.

Dr. H. H. Childs had two daughters. Kate, the elder, m. Thomas Huntington, and d. young, leaving one son, Thomas Huntington, who was brought up by his aunt, the widow of Dr. Timothy Childs, and now lives in Italy, being a civil engineer. Dr. H. H. Childs' younger daughter, Annie, m. Elias Merwin, a young lawyer who afterward moved to Boston and became one of the foremost lawyers there. They had five children, three sons and two daughters. One son d. in childhood, from an accident; the other children are living.

12. Frederick Merrick was b. in Wilbraham, Mass., Jan. 29, 1810, and educated at the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., graduating in 1836.

He became Principal of the Amenia Seminary, New York, and in 1838 Professor of Natural Science in Ohio University, Athens, O., at which time he became a member of the Ohio Conference. In 1842-43 he was pastor of the Methodist Church at Marietta. In 1843 the Conference appointed him financial agent of the Ohio Wesleyan University. In 1845 he was elected Professor of Natural Science and made acting President until Dr. Edward Thomson entered upon duty. In 1851 he was transferred to the Chair of Moral Philosophy and upon Dr. Thomson's resignation in 1860 he succeeded him as President. In 1873, in view of failing strength, he resigned the Presidency and was appointed Lecturer on Morals and religion, which relation he sustained until his death, Mar. 5, 1894.

13. Norman Gay, b. in Gaysville, Vt., 1820; d. in Columbus, O., May 5, 1898. In 1840 his father removed to eastern New York. Soon after attaining his majority he came to Ohio and entered the Willoughby Medical College, from which he graduated in 1847. When this college became Starling he was the first Demonstrator of Anatomy in that institution. He was in the medical service during the Civil War, and was mustered out after four years' service with the rank of Lieut. Col.

He m. Mar. 24, 1853, Lydia Spethe, the widow of Gen. Nelswander. They had one child, a dau., who m. James L. Bancroft, M. D., and d. May 5, 1896.

14. Lincoln Goodale, b. in Worcester, Mass., Feb. 25, 1782, d. April 30, 1868. He was a son of Capt. Nathan Goodale, who came to Ohio with the Marietta party, later settled at Belpre, and was captured by the Indians in 1795 and never after heard of. Lincoln was then thirteen years old.

In 1805 he commenced the practice of medicine at Franklinton. He was a surgeon in McArthur's Reg't and present at Hull's surrender. In 1814 he moved across the river to the new town of Columbus and entered upon general business and land speculation. During thirty years he accumulated a large fortune. He donated to the city the forty acres now known as Goodale Park. He never married.

15. S. Hanbury Smith, b. in 1810, was an Englishman. He edited the *Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal* 1849-50. He succeeded Dr. William Aul as Sup't of the Central Insane Hospital and held that position from 1850 to 1852. He soon after left the city for Cincinnati. He was the inventor of artificial mineral waters. Besides his practice he had a store on Vine street near Elm street, Cincinnati, as late as 1848, for the sale of artificial mineral waters. He published an address delivered before the Cincinnati Medical Institute in 1843 and one before Starling in 1851; also two on *Medicinal Mineral Waters*, printed at Hamilton, O., 1845 and 1850.

16. Charles Alfred Lee was b. in Salisbury, Conn., Mar. 3, 1801, and d. in Peekskill, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1872. He was son of Samuel Lee and grandson of Rev. Jonathan Lee, the first minister of Salisbury. His mother was Elizabeth Brown, of Pittsfield, dau. of Capt. Jacob Brown, of Sandfield, an officer who accompanied Arnold's expedition to Quebec and d. in that city Mar. 14, 1776.

Much of Dr. Lee's boyhood was passed in the family of his uncle Elisha Lee, of Sheffield, Mass. Here he fitted for college, and after spending one year in Lenox Academy entered the sophomore class of Williams College, graduating in 1822 with the Philosophical Oration honor. He began the study of medicine with Dr. Luther Ticknor, of Salisbury, and attended two courses of lectures at the Berkshire Medical College at Pittsfield, Mass.

In 1825 he began practice in Salisbury, but in 1827 removed to New York. In 1828 he was appointed physician at the Greenwich Cholera Hospital and at the New York Orphan Asylum.

In 1845 he accepted the Chair of Materia Medica in Geneva Medical College, which required eight weeks of his time each year, and while dean of the Faculty he procured the admission of Miss Elizabeth Blackwell as a regular student of medicine. After 1850 Dr. Lee devoted himself chiefly to teaching in different medical colleges, as New York University, Geneva (ten years), University of Buffalo, Vermont Medical at Woodstock, Vt.; Maine Medical at Brunswick, Me. (fourteen years); Berkshire Medical, and Starling. In 1850 with others he joined in founding the Buffalo Medical College, where he lectured until 1871, when he was elected Emeritus Professor.

Just as previous to the beginning of his teaching in 1845 his practice had been very large and arduous, so during his lecturing period his consulting practice became very great and very widely extended.

Successful as he was as a teacher, he won his highest reputation with his pen. In 1835 he prepared "Physiology for Elementary Schools," which passed through more than ten editions. The same year a Manual of Geology by him was issued in the Harper Family Library. In 1843 he was instrumental in establishing the New York Journal of Medicine, editing the same from the fourth to the tenth volume. In 1845 he brought out an edition of W. A. Guy's "Principles of Forensic Medicine," with notes, and in 1848 began editing the American Edition of Dr. James Copeland's "Dictionary of Practical Medicine," issued irregularly in London. This was fifteen years in passing through the press, owing to the slowness of the publication in London. During this time he brought out an edition of Dr. J. Pereira's "Food and Diet," and R. B. Grindrod's "Bacchus." In 1843 he edited A. T. Thomson's "Conspectus" and the "U. S. Pharmacopoeia," and the next year he revised an edition of Dr. J. A. Paris' "Pharmacologia." He also wrote for the *Churchman* a series of essays entitled "Medica Sacra."

In his last years he prepared a work entitled "Indigenous Materia Medica of the U. S." He wrote much on the temperance question, and in 1862 addressed the British Temperance Reform League at their annual meeting in Exeter Hall. He had previously visited Europe in 1848. In 1862 while in Europe on behalf of the Government he wrote a series of fifty elaborate letters to the *American Medical Times* of New York. On his return he was appointed a Hospital Surgeon, but soon resigned and became Inspector for the U. S. Sanitary Commission. In 1865 he collected much material for a sanitary history, much of which will be found in the "Records" issued by the Commission.

He was a member of the New York Academy of Medicine, the New York State Medical Society, the American Medical Association, the New York Historical Society, the New York Lyceum of Natural History, and honorary member of the Connecticut and the Ohio State Medical Societies and many others. He was also elected a member of the British Social Science Congress in 1863, and was an honorary member of other foreign societies.

In 1853 he became a member of the Episcopal Church, and was for many years warden of St. Peter's Church, Peekskill, N. Y., in which city he purchased an estate in 1850.

He was of genial disposition, elegant manners, affable and courteous to all. He was esteemed as one of the most important medical experts in our country.

On June 28, 1878, he m. Hester Ann Mildeberge, dau. of John A. and Ann (DeWitt) Mildeberge, of New York City, by whom he had nine children, only three of whom, all sons, survived him.

17. Dr. Paddock published an address delivered before the Rush Medical Society of Willoughby Medical College in Jan., 1856, and also an introductory lecture before the Starling classes on Nov. 2, 1852.

18. Dr. Parker graduated from Starling in 1850, and was appointed Demonstrator as above stated for one year's service. He then went to Iowa and resided at Fayette.

19. Edward Mott Moore, b. in Rahway, N. J., July 15, 1814, d. in Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 3, 1902. The family moved to Rochester in 1830. He graduated from the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1838 and immediately began practice in Rochester. In 1843 he was elected Professor of Surgery in the Medical College at Woodstock, Vt. From 1853 to 1858 he occupied the same chair in the Berkshire Medical College of Pittsfield, Mass., and in the Starling Medical College, and from 1858 to 1863 in the Buffalo Medical College. He was the first President of the New York State Board of Health, and was at one time President of the Medical Society of the State of New York. He has also been President of the National Surgical Association and of the National Medical Association. He was a delegate to the International Congress of Physicians at Copenhagen in 1884.

His investigations resulted in important additions to the pathology of the heart, and were recorded in his numerous medical papers. He also wrote upon Collis' fracture of the wrist, and on fractures of the head of the humerus, bringing forward and emphasizing original views now generally accepted. He was engaged on a work on fractures and dislocations which was practically finished but not revised at his death.

For many years he was President of the Board of Trustees of the University of Rochester; also of the local branch of the Red Cross Society. He organized the Rochester Public Health Association. Principally through his efforts the Rochester Park system was established, and he was made the President of the Park Board, continuing until his death. He was justly regarded as one of the leading citizens of the city.

20. John Waterman Hamilton was b. in Muskingum Tp., Muskingum Co., O., June 7, 1827, d. in Columbus Jan. 1, 1901. He was the son of William and Lydia (Springer) Hamilton, of the Morgantown, W. Va., family of that name. William Hamilton, b. 1789, d. 1867, was a minister of the M. E. Church and came to Ohio about 1845.

Dr. Hamilton was educated at Granville, O. He graduated in medicine May 10, 1847, from Willoughby Medical College. In 1851-2 he studied in New York under Dr. Willard Parker. He occupied the Chair of Surgery in Starling 1853-74. In that year he organized the Columbus Medical College and was its Dean until its consolidation with Starling in

1892. He was a member of the American Medical Society and of the Ohio State Medical Society. He served one term on the School Board.

He m. Rachel Worden. His children were: Caroline (Mrs. Thatcher, of Kansas City, Mo.), Dr. William D., Dr. Charles S., both of Columbus, and Thomas, of Cleveland, O.

21. John Dawson, b. May 11, 1810, d. Sept. 4, 1866, was a native of Maryland. In early youth he removed with his parents to Virginia, where he grew to manhood. In the year 1830 his parents moved from Virginia and located at Jamestown, Greene Co., O. He commenced the study of medicine in the office of Dr. Mathias Winans. In 1830 he attended lectures at the Cincinnati Medical College. Upon his return to Jamestown Dr. Dawson entered upon the practice of medicine and surgery in connection with Dr. Winans, and soon established himself in the confidence of the community. Not having had the advantage of a college education, he applied himself to the study of the classics by aid of the teachers who had come into the West from Eastern centers of education, and he rapidly mastered both Latin and Greek. At this time (about 1840) the leading medical publication of the West was the *Western Journal of Medicine and Surgery*, published by Drs. Drake, Vandell and Colescott, of Louisville, Ky. To this journal Dr. Dawson became a contributor. Medical science in the Ohio Valley was concerned at this time with the treatment of diseases indigenous to the country and the soil. Fevers of various kinds were prevalent. Manifestations of disease variant from those encountered in more thickly settled regions presented themselves. It became necessary to meet these with original methods of treatment. The physician became a pioneer in his profession, as his patients were pioneers in the land. In 1844 Dr. Dawson contributed an exhaustive essay to the *Western Journal of Medicine and Surgery*, entitled "Epidemic Typhus Fever in Ohio." The publication of this article attracted wide attention, and in recognition of its merits the faculty of the University of Louisville conferred upon Dr. Dawson the honorary degree of Doctor of Medicine. This article was followed by one upon "Epidemic Erysipelas," "Thoughts on the Tongue as an Element in Diagnosis," etc.

By this time Dr. Dawson had become intimately associated with Drs. Daniel Drake and Lunsford P. Vandell, the former the leading physician of the Northwest, and the latter almost of equal distinction. Dr. Drake was then engaged upon his famous work, "The Principal Diseases of the Interior Valley of North America."

Upon the advice of these friends Dr. Dawson was persuaded to seek a wider field than he had enjoyed in Greene Co. He therefore removed to Columbus, O., in 1851, where he associated himself with Dr. William Trevitt, then holding the position of Secretary of State. Two years after his location at Columbus Dr. Dawson was appointed Physician to the State Blind Asylum, and the year following he was elected to the Chair of Anatomy in Starling Medical College. The following year Dr. Dawson became the editor of the *Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal*. As professor and editor his field was now widened to his full desire. Both as lecturer and editor in his chosen profession, he was henceforth in congenial surroundings.

As editor of the *Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal* Dr. Dawson's writings took wide range. He published many original articles upon the treatment of disease, keeping in touch with the great development and progress of the medical profession of Ohio. He was an extreme advocate for regularity in the practice of medicine. He claimed medicine to be an exact science, governed by the laws of cause and effect, and entirely foreign to the realm of magic and faith. He advocated the highest standard of medical ethics and he defended the members of the profession, unjustly assailed, with passionate loyalty.

In addition to his medical writings, Dr. Dawson contributed learned articles upon the "Natural History of Man," "Thoughts on the Progress of the Races," "Ethnology," etc., and elaborate articles on the relations of the white and black races. While engaged in these arduous literary labors and amid his lectures at Starling Medical College, he still attended to a large private practice in medicine, and performed many intricate and difficult operations in surgery.

22. Theodor G. Wormley, b. in Wormleysburg, Cumberland Co., Pa., April 1, 1827, d. in Philadelphia Jan. 3, 1897, was a son of David and Isabella Wormley. He was brought up in Carlisle and attended Dickinson College, but did not graduate, leaving in junior year. He studied under Dr. John J. Myers in Carlisle, and received his degree of M. D. from the Philadelphia College of Medicine in 1849 and started for the West, settling in Columbus in 1851.

He was Professor of Chemistry in Starling and of Natural Science in Capital University 1862-65, and in the Estlin Institute. He was also State Gas Commissioner of Ohio 1867-75, chemist of the Geological Survey of Ohio 1869-74, and editor of the *Ohio Medical Journal* 1862-64. In 1877 he was called to the Chair of Chemistry in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, which he held until his death.

He published some twenty pamphlets besides his great work, "The Micro-Chemistry of Poisons," in 1867. The plates for this work were drawn and engraved by Mrs. Wormley. He received the degree of Ph. D. from Dickinson College in 1870 and also from Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, in 1877, and that of LL. D. from Marietta College in 1870. He was a member and Vice President of the American Chemical Society; member of the American Philosophical Society, of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and of the Chemical Society of London.

He m. a dau. of John L. Gill, of Columbus. His children were, Mrs. John Marshall, of Philadelphia, and Mrs. W. K. Rogers, of Columbus.

23. William L. McMillen, b. in Hillsboro, O., Oct. 18, 1829, d. in Columbus Feb. 8, 1902, came to Columbus with his father, George McMillen, about 1846.

In 1847 he became clerk in the bookstore of J. H. Riley & Co., and while there began the study of medicine with Dr. Samuel M. Smith. He graduated at Starling in 1852 and began practice.

He was appointed Surgeon in the Russian Army and served until the close of the Crimean War. After some time spent in study in Europe he returned to Columbus and resumed practice.

In 1861 he was appointed Surgeon of the 1st O. V. I. of three months men, and left for Washington. He took part in the Battle of Bull Run. On the expiration of service he was appointed Surgeon General of Ohio, and about Aug., 1862, was appointed Colonel of the 95th O. V. I. and started for Kentucky, where the regiment took part in the battle of Richmond and where he was wounded. In due time he was promoted to be Brig. Gen. and had command at Memphis for a time. He had part in the battle of Nashville and was made brevet Major General. After the war he went to Louisiana and bought a cotton plantation in East Carroll Parish, which he managed for some time. He entered politics, serving in both branches of the Legislature, and was elected U. S. Senator, but the election was contested and no one was seated. He was appointed Postmaster of New Orleans by President Garfield, and was appointed Surveyor of the Port by President Hayes, which office he held four years. He returned to the North, spending most of his winters in Louisiana.

In 1861 he m. Elizabeth, dau. of William Nell of Columbus and widow of Thomas Worthington King, of Cincinnati. She d. Nov., 1897. They had no children.

25. Richard Gundry was b. at Hampstead Heath, England, Oct. 14, 1830, and d. in Baltimore, Md., April 23, 1891. He was a son of Rev. Jonathan Gundry, a Baptist minister. At the age of fifteen or sixteen he emigrated with his father to Canada. He studied law for a short time at Simcoe, Ontario, and then began the study of medicine with Dr. Coverton, afterwards of Toronto. He graduated from the Medical Department of Harvard University in 1851 and began practice in Rochester, N. Y., but soon went abroad and spent two years in travel. In 1853 he resumed practice in Rochester, but in the fall of that year removed to Columbus. He soon became connected with a medical journal and a lecturer at Starling, and on Aug. 4, 1855, was appointed Assistant Physician at the Central Insane Asylum. In 1858 he was transferred to the new Dayton Asylum and in 1861 was made Sup't there. In 1871 he was again transferred to the new Asylum at Athens, O., where he remained until Jan., 1877, when he was again called to take charge at the opening of the new buildings of the Central Insane Asylum at Columbus. In May, 1878, because of a political change of Trustees he was forced to retire, but was immediately elected Sup't of the Maryland Hospital for Insane, at Catonsville, near Baltimore, Md., where he remained until his death.

In 1880 he was appointed Lecturer on Mental Diseases at the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Baltimore and the next year was chosen Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the same institution. He was a member of the Maryland Historical Society, President of the Harvard Association of Maryland, and member of the University Club.

In 1859 he m. Miss Martha M. Fitzharris, of Dayton, who with eight children survived him. He was an original thinker, independent and self-reliant, progressive and liberal in the management of the institutions under his care, and one of the earliest advocates of modern methods in the treatment of the insane.

26. Dr. Starling Loving is descended from James Loving, who was b. in England in 1680 and d. in Virginia in 1735, whose great-grand-son, Willis Loving, b. in Virginia in 1795, emigrated to Kentucky and d. in 1878.

Dr. Loving, his oldest son, was b. in Russellville, Ky., educated in French's Academy, now Bethany College, graduated at Starling Medical College in March, 1849, and afterwards took a course of instruction at the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York City.

He was connected with Bellevue, Ward's Island and Charity Hospitals as House Physician and Surgeon from 1849 to 1853. After some practice in the South he came to Columbus, where he has since resided. His long connection with Starling appears in this history.

He was Surgeon of the 6th Ohio Infantry during the Civil War.

He is a member of the State Medical Society since 1857 and its President in 1881, and of the American Medical Association since 1875, being Vice President in 1894; also of the American Association of Physicians, the Climatological Society, the Columbus Academy of Medicine, the National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, the Ohio State Pediatric Society, and formerly of the New York Pathological Society. He is a member of the Loyal Legion, of the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, and of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

27. Robert N. Burr was a son of Robert Burr, who lived southeast of Columbus. He graduated at Miami University and took his degree of M. D. at Starling in 1851. He was a Surgeon in the war and was Surgeon General of Ohio in 1861-5, under Gov. John Brough. He went South after the war, engaged in business, and d. of yellow fever in Chattanooga in 1875.

28. Joseph Sullivant, b. Dec. 3, 1829, d. ———, 1882, was the youngest son of Lucas Sullivant. He was educated at Bishop Chase's School in Worthington and at Athens, O., and graduated at Center College, Kentucky, in 1848.

He was devoted to the study of Natural Science and was appointed by the Legislature one of the corporators of the Philosophical and Historical Society of Ohio, and was Corresponding Secretary and Curator for several years. He was a member of the American Scientific Association, the State Board of Agriculture; a Trustee of Starling, of the Ohio State University and of the Green Lawn Cemetery Association. He lectured frequently on scientific subjects, and was for twenty years on the School Board of Columbus. In politics he was a Whig and a Republican.

He m. (1) Margaret Irvin, dau. of Col. Joseph McDowell, of Louisville, Ky. Their only child m. Gen. H. B. Carrington. He m. (2) May Eliza Brashear, granddaughter of Judge William McDowell and Peggy Madison. Their children were, Lucy (Mrs. James A. Wilcox), Pamela (Mrs. Robert S. Nell), Lucus, Lyne S., Mary Eliza (Mrs. R. C. Hoffman), and Joseph A. He m. (3) Elizabeth Underhill. Their children were Lilly, Jane and Beale.

29. Thomas F. Hamilton was a brother of Dr. John W. Hamilton. He graduated at Starling in 1862.

31. Dr. John Maynard Wheaton, b. in Columbus May 13, 1840, d. in Columbus Jan. 28, 1887. His early education was obtained in the public schools of Columbus. He graduated from the High School in the class of '57. He then entered Denison University, taking a scientific course, and in due time graduated from that institution. Returning to Columbus he entered the Adjutant General's office as a clerk, and at the same time studied medicine under the preceptorship of Dr. Starling Loving. After graduating from Starling College he enlisted as Assistant Surgeon in the 188th O. V. I. and served until the close of the war. Upon his return home he became engaged in the active practice of his profession. In 1865 he was made Demonstrator of Anatomy in Starling College. In 1867 he was promoted to the Professorship of Anatomy, which position he held until his death.

Upon the death of Dr. S. M. Smith in 1875 he was elected to his place as one of the Trustees of the college and was made secretary of the board. He was also for many years Treasurer of the college.

He was greatly interested in the study of birds and butterflies. His collection of the birds of Ohio, which is now at the State University, is unequalled, and many of its specimens cannot be duplicated. His report of the Birds of Ohio, which is embodied in the State Geological Survey, is well known by ornithologists throughout the country.

He m. Lida Daniels, July 5, 1876. His only child is Robert J. Wheaton.

32. Davis Haldeman, b. about 1832, d. Sept. 5, 1888. He was educated at Denison University and graduated at Starling in 1863. He served as Surgeon of the 46th O. V. I. from 1863 to 1865, and then settled at Van Wert, O. He soon removed to Columbus, where he remained the rest of his life.

He was for many years Physician at the Ohio Penitentiary, and from 1881 to 1888 was Professor of Surgery at Starling. He was a member of the American Medical Association, and of the Ohio State Medical Society, of which he was First Vice President at the time of his death. He left a wife and two daughters.

33. Robert M. Denig, b. in McConnellsburg, Bedford Co., Pa., Nov. 25, 1813, came to Columbus in 1819, and d. Jan. 18, 1897. He was educated at Chambersburg, Pa., and Kenyon College, graduating in 1835. He studied medicine with his father, a physician of the school of Dr. Benjamin Rush, graduated at the Jefferson Medical College in 1838 and began practice at his home. Besides his work in the Faculty of Starling he was Professor of Diseases of Children in the Columbus Medical College from 1878 for a few years.

He m. in 1838 Mrs. Jane K. Harry, of Chambersburg, who d. in 1861. Of their eight children five survived him, viz.: George Denig, of New York City; Howard Denig, of Quincy Ill.; Robert Gracey Denig, U. S. N.; Mrs. J. Kilbourne Jones and Mrs. Kate Tower, of Columbus. In 1871 he m. Lauretta B. Broadrick, who d. in 1891.

34. William Lauren Peck, the third of the seven children of Lauren Peck, a farmer, a descendant of one of the original settlers of New Haven, was b. in Woodbridge, New Haven Co., July 7, 1829. In 1840 he began the study of medicine, supporting himself by teaching school. He graduated at the Berkshire Medical College in 1848 and began practice at Pittsfield, at the same time conducting a drug store. In 1851 he removed to Greenville, O. In 1862 he was appointed Surgeon of the 3rd O. V. I. to succeed Dr. McMeans, who d. after the battle of Perryville, and was mustered out with the regiment in June, 1864. He returned to Ohio and took charge of the Central Hospital for the Insane, in which position he remained until 1874, when he was placed in charge of the Cincinnati Sanitarium at College Hill, near Cincinnati, where he spent the rest of his life. He was a member and deacon of the Presbyterian Church.

On the 18th of April, 1841, he m. Sarah Vienna Olds, a dau. of Amasa Olds, who came to Ohio from Marlboro, Windham Co., Vt., where his dau. was b.

35. Henry Clay Pearce, b. in Union Tp., Champaign Co., O., April 10, 1823, d. Dec. 1, 1902, was the son of Henry C. and Beulah (Barrett) Pearce and grandson of Thomas Pearce, a Revolutionary soldier. He studied medicine with Dr. J. C. Carter, of Urbana, and with Dr. John Dawson, of Columbus, and graduated from Starling in 1857. He began practice at Mutual, O., but removed to Urbana in 1864, where he spent the rest of his life.

He received the degree of M. A. from Ohio Wesleyan University and of Ph. D. from Heidelberg University. Besides his professorship in Starling, he was for seventeen years Professor of Obstetrics at the Columbus Medical College, of which institution he was one of the founders. He was a member of the Ohio State Medical Society, of the American Medical Association, and an honorary member of the Indiana State Medical Society.

For nineteen years he served the city of Urbana on its School Board, and was also on the Board of Health. For over thirty-five years he was the Surgeon of the P., C., C. & St. L. R'y Co. He was a member of Harmony Lodge, F. & A. M.; Urbana Chapter, Raper Commandery, No. 19, Knights Templar, and a Scottish Rite Mason. For over fifty years he was a member of the Methodist Church.

He m. in 1848 Sarah Jane Morgan, who d. in 1872, leaving children, Mrs. C. F. Machir, Mrs. Geo. E. Lee (deceased), Charles W., and Henry W. Pearce. He m. (2) in 1875 Blunnie A. Keller. They had two children, William K. (deceased), and Frank C. Pearce.

36. Thaddeus Asbury Reamy, b. in Frederick Co., Va., April 28, 1829, son of Jacob A. Reamy, a native of Virginia of French extraction, and Mary W. (Southfield) Reamy, also a native of Virginia of Scotch-English origin. His parents moved to Zanesville, O., in 1832, where the father d. in 1872, aged eighty-two. He graduated at Starling in 1854. In 1861 he was a member of the Ohio Legislature, and in 1862 was appointed Surgeon of the 122nd O. V. I. From 1857-59 he was Professor of Materia Medica in the Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery, and in 1859, as above mentioned, in Starling. He removed to Cincinnati

In 1870 and held the same chair in the Ohio Medical College there until he retired from active practice.

He is a member of the American Medical Association, of the Ohio State Medical Society, of which he has been President, and of the Cincinnati Academy of Medicine. He is corresponding member of the Zanesville Academy of Medicine, of the Northwestern Medical Association, and of the Van Wert Medical Society.

He has written much for medical journals and invented several surgical instruments. He received the honorary degree of M. A. from the Ohio Wesleyan University.

He m. in 1853 Sarah A. Chappellear. His only child m. Dr. G. S. Mitchell, of Cincinnati.

37. James A. Wilcox, b. in Columbus Sept. 23, 1828, and d. there Sept. 26, 1891. He was the only son of P. B. Wilcox, a distinguished lawyer of central Ohio. He prepared for college at Millnor Hall, Gambier, O., and graduated at Yale College in 1850. He read law with his father, was admitted to the bar in 1851, and immediately entered upon practice.

He was City Solicitor of Columbus in 1851-5. On Sept. 2, 1862, he was appointed Col. of the 12th O. V. I. and with his regiment saw service in Kentucky and Tennessee. After two months' sickness he resigned May 2, 1863. He was appointed Provost Marshal for the Seventh (Columbus) District and served until Aug. 17, 1864, when on the recommendation of Gov. Brough he was appointed Assistant Provost Marshal General of Ohio, and on Jan. 2, 1866, when Gen. J. D. Cox took his seat as Governor, he succeeded him in command of the District of Ohio. He was mustered out of service Oct. 19, 1865, as brevet Brig. Gen.

He resumed the practice of law, and in 1869 was appointed U. S. Commissioner for the Southern District of Ohio. In 1872 he became general counsel for the Columbus andocking and the Columbus and Toledo R. R. Cos., to which service he gave the rest of his life.

In 1856 or '57 he compiled the Charter and Ordinances of the City of Columbus, and in 1874 the Railway Laws of Ohio.

In 1853 he m. Lucy, dau. of Joseph Sullivant. His children were: Mary, who m. A. H. Moorehead; James B., of Columbus; Starling S., a practicing physician at Columbus, and Sherlock A., who d. unm.

38. David Nathaniel Kinsman was b. in Heath, Mass., May 3, 1834, son of Bliss and Petsy (Temple) Kinsman. He is descended from Robert Kinsman, Pawtucket, 1634, and Abraham Temple, Salem, 1636. Educated at Deerfield Academy, he came to Ohio and graduated at the Medical College of Ohio at Cincinnati in 1863.

After three years of practice in Circleville and seven in Lancaster, he came to Columbus in 1873. After leaving Starling he was Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the Columbus Medical College 1875-90, Professor of Nervous Diseases in Starling 1890-96, since which date he has been Chancellor of the Ohio Medical University.

For four years he was chairman of the City Board of Health. He is a member of the American Medical Society, of the American Academy of Medicine, and of the Ohio State Medical Society.

He was initiated into the Masonic Order Mar. 4, 1857, and has been presiding officer of all the Subordinate bodies of the York Rite. He took the degrees of the Scottish Rite in 1877, and for twenty-one successive years has been the presiding officer of Enoch Lodge of Perfection. In 1885 he received the Honorary Thirty-third Degree and in 1895 the Active Thirty-third Degree, being the only Active Thirty-third in Columbus.

July 22, 1857, he m. Isabella Stevens, of Utica, O., who d. June 26, 1905. Their children are: Alice, who m. G. M. Waters, M. D., of Columbus; Miss Belle Kinsman, and Louise D., who m. Langdon Hayden, Esq.

40. Andrew Denny Rodgers, son of James and Mary (Linn) Rodgers, was b. near Shippensburg, Cumberland Co., Pa., April 17, 1839. His great-grandfather, William Rodgers, came from the County of Derry, Ireland, and settled in what is now Dauphin Co., Pa. His grandfather Richard, oldest of the sons of William, moved from Dauphin to Cumberland Co. James was the second of the four sons. On his mother's side Mr. Rodgers is descended from William Linn, also from Ireland, who settled near Shippensburg, whose grandson William Linn and great-grandson John Blair Linn were distinguished Presbyterian ministers.

Mr. Rodgers was prepared for college at the Shippensburg Academy and entered the sophomore class of Jefferson College, Cannonsburg, Pa., in 1855, graduating in 1858. He then went to Springfield, O., where he began the study of law, was admitted to the bar in the winter of 1861-2, and practiced in Springfield till 1869, when he removed to Columbus. He represented Clark Co. in the General Assembly of 1868-9.

In the fall of 1862 he was appointed Paymaster in the army, but after a long sickness at Vicksburg in the fall of 1863 he resigned. In 1869 he was Republican candidate for the State Senate in the hopelessly Democratic District of Franklin and Pickaway Cos.

In 1870 he became interested in the street railway on Long street, and on the consolidation in 1880 became President of the Consolidated Street Railway Co., which position he held until the sale of the property in 1892.

He assisted in the organization of the Citizens' Savings Bank in 1873 and is still an officer thereof. He was Trustee of the Central Insane Asylum in 1869; Postmaster of Columbus 1877-82; first President of the Columbus Club, 1887-9; President Board of Trade 1890, and one of the commissioners for the building of the State House Annex, 1888. He is a member of the G. A. R. and of the Loyal Legion.

He m. Eliza, dau. of William S. Sullivant, Oct. 5, 1878, and has sons, William S., James L., Andrew D., Jr., and Archibald, and daughters, Jane (Mrs. Frank Keys), Emma (Mrs. John H. Roys), Eliza (Mrs. Alex. Lilley, deceased), and Ethel (Mrs. Tibbey).

41. J. William Baldwin, b. April 30, 1822, d. in Columbus, O., Sept. 29, 1889, graduated at Yale in 1842, attended Law School there till Sept., 1843, when he came to Ohio. He read law under Samuel Brush and Matthew J. Gilbert, prominent attorneys in Columbus, and was admitted to the bar at the Sept. Term of the Supreme Court held in Wayne Co. in 1844.

He continued in the practice in Columbus until his death, except during a short period when he served as Judge of the Superior Court of Franklin Co., being appointed by Gov. John Brough to fill out the term of Judge Mathews, resigned.

He m. Aug. 13, 1846, Margaret, dau. of Rev. Dr. James Hoge. His only child was Clara, who in 1870 m. William J. McComb, of Columbus.

43. William Jenkins Conklin, A. M., M. D., was b. in Sidney, O., Dec. 1, 1841. His literary education was obtained in the public schools of his native town and from the Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, O., from which he was graduated Bachelor of Arts in 1866. Beginning the study of medicine under his father, Dr. H. S. Conklin, a prominent physician of the Miami Valley and President of the Ohio State Medical Society in 1861, he received his medical degree from the Ohio Medical College in 1868.

In the spring of 1869 he was appointed Assistant Physician to the Dayton Hospital for the Insane, and subsequently, by appointment of Gov. Hayes, served as Trustee to the same institution.

Dr. Conklin was Secretary of the Ohio State Medical Society in 1872 and 1873 and its President in 1891. From 1875 to 1886 he was a member of the Faculty of Starling Medical College, first as Professor of Physiology and afterwards as Professor of the Diseases of Children. For twenty-five years he has been connected with the management of the Dayton Public Library and its President for the past ten years. He has been a member of the staffs of St. Elizabeth and the Miami Valley Hospitals since their organization.

He m. Miss Fannie Beckel, of Dayton, in the winter of 1875 and has two children, a son and daughter, the former of whom, Dr. D. B. Conklin, is associated with him in the practice of medicine.

44. Erskine Boles Fullerton was b. at South Solon, Ross Co., O., Aug. 26, 1842, educated at Salem Academy, graduated at Miami University in 1863 and at Starling Medical College in 1866. He was a private in the 8th O. V. I. in 1862 and First Lieut. in 1863.

He began practice in Columbus, and in 1876 was elected Professor in Starling, which position he still holds.

46. David Appleton Morse, b. Dec. 12, 1840, at Ellsworth, O., of New England parentage. His father, who was a dry goods merchant and farmer, d. when David was fourteen, and for the next five years he and a younger brother managed the farm. In Sept., 1857, he began the study of medicine with Dr. G. W. Brooks. He graduated from the Western Reserve Medical College, Cleveland, O., in 1862, and began practice in Edinburgh, O., remaining one year, when he was appointed Assistant Surgeon of the 124th O. V. I., serving in the campaign under Rosecrans. In Sept. he was sent to the Madison Hospital and remained there till May, 1864, when he was commissioned Surgeon of the 162nd Ohio, then doing guard duty at Camp Chase, Columbus, O. He was soon sent to Georgia and served under Gen. Sherman. He served again at Camp Chase and at Louisville, Ky., and in Mar., 1865, was commissioned Surgeon in the Regular Army. After some months on the frontier he resigned his commission. In Oct., 1865, he resumed practice in Cincinnati, devoting himself to nervous disorders and insanity. Originally a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, he in 1860 united with the Seventh Presbyterian Church.

He m. (1) June 17, 1862, Maria C., dau. of E. Cooper, D. D. She d. July 10, 1867, leaving one son, Edward A. Morse. He m. (2) June 1, 1868, Amanda M. Withrow.

47. Otto Frankenberg was b. in Columbus Oct. 24, 1846. He attended the public schools and graduated from Starling in 1870. After studying for a year in Berlin, Germany, he returned to Columbus and was associated with Dr. Loving for five years. He was appointed Professor at Starling in 1871 and Lecturer in 1887. Since Dr. Wheaton's death he has held the Chair of Obstetrics.

In 1876 he m. Emily Lindenberg, of Columbus. They have one son and two daughters.

47a. Sidney Augustus Norton, b. in Bloomfield, Trumbull Co., O., Jan. 11, 1835, graduated at Union College, New York, 1856, at Miami Medical College, Cincinnati, 1869. He received the degrees, M. D. at Western Reserve College 1869, Ph. D. at Kenyon College 1878, LL. D. at Wooster University 1881 and Union College 1899.

He studied chemistry at Bonn, Leipzig and Heidelberg. Instructor in Natural Science Cleveland High School 1858-66, Professor of Chemistry Miami Medical College 1867-72, acting Professor of Physics Union College 1873, Professor of Chemistry Ohio State University 1873. Emeritus since 1899.

He is the author of Elements of Natural Philosophy, Elements of Physics, Elements of Inorganic Chemistry, Organic Chemistry, and editor of Revised Edition of Webb's English Grammar.

He m. (1) Sarah J. Chamberlain, Cleveland, O., who d. in 1862. He m. (2) in 1876 Jessie Carter, dau. of Dr. Francis Carter, of Columbus.

48. Curtis C. Howard, son of Edward D. and Nancy L. (Clark) Howard, b. in Blendon Twp., Franklin Co., O., July 22, 1854, was educated at the Columbus High School and at the Ohio State University, graduating in 1878 and taking the degree of M. Sc. in 1881. He was a graduate student at Johns Hopkins University '79-'80, and at the University of Berlin '91-'92. Lecturer and Professor at Starling as before stated. He was chairman of the Ohio State Board of Health 1886-1896.

He has published analyses of natural gas, Ohio and Indiana fields, 1887-88. Published Dr. Orton's Report on Petroleum and Natural Gas, 1890. "Feber p-Aminophenoxyllessig-säure und Derivate derselben," Ber. XXX, 545. With W. Marckwald, "Ueber Trimethylamin," Ber. XXXII, 2041; "Zur Constitution des Vinylamins," Ber. XXXII, 2036; "Ueber das Diäthylmethylamin," Ber. XXXII, 2038. "The Toxicology of the Veratrum Alkaloids," Handbook of the Medical Sciences, 1902.

He m. in 1881 Mary A. Brown, of Plainfield, N. J., and has two sons and three daughters.

49. George Henry Fox, b. at Ballston Spa, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1816, son of Rev. Norman and Jane (Freeman) Fox; graduated at University of Rochester in 1837, degree of M. D. at University of Pennsylvania in 1839, and studied in Berlin, Paris, Vienna and London till 1850-3. Began practice in New York in 1851. Professor of Skin Diseases in Woman's Medical College, New York, in 1877. Stirling Medical College in 1879; post-graduate at Medical School, New York, 1880; College of Physicians and Surgeons since 1880. President of New York Co. Medical Society in 1892, New York State Medical Society in 1895.

He is the author of *Photo Illus. Skin Diseases*, 1889; *Illus. Cutaneous Syphilis*, 1885; *Electricity in Removal of Superfluous Hair*, etc., 1886; *Skin diseases of Children*, 1897; *Photo Atlas of Skin Diseases*, 1900.

In 1872 he m. Harriet Gibbs.

50. Samuel D. Turney was b. in Columbus, O., Dec. 26, 1824. The family was of Huguenot extraction. His father, Dr. Samuel Turney, removed from Shepherdstown, Va., to Ross Co. in 1800 and practiced in that Co. till 1810, from 1810-1823 in Circleville, and then till 1827 in Columbus. His mother was Janet Stirling Denny, dau. of Gen. James Denny, a pioneer of Ohio, m. Nov. 5, 1810. Dr. Turney, besides the public schools, had two years at Minor Hall, Gambier, O., and then spent some time in a drug store. The family moved back to Circleville in 1830. Thus while working as a clerk he studied medicine, attended lectures at Stirling in 1849-50, and at University of Pennsylvania in 1850-51, graduating in April, 1851. Began practice in Circleville.

He was Surgeon of the 13th O. V. L., June, 1861, returning in 1865 with brevet rank of Lieut. Col.; Surgeon General of Ohio 1868-71. Went abroad in June, 1875, and was there a year. He d. in Jan., 1878.

He m. June 17, 1851, Evelina McCrea, who d. in 1870. His dau. d. in childhood. His only son is H. D. Turney, a coal operator of Columbus, O.

51. Dr. Henry Garden Landis, b. in Philadelphia June 4, 1818, d. in Philadelphia May 22, 1886. Entered Lawrenceville Preparatory School at the age of seven and was admitted to Yale when fifteen years of age, graduating from Yale in class of '37. Graduated from Jefferson Medical College in 1836 being a student of Dr. S. Weir Mitchell, Dr. Keene being his preceptor. For two and a half years he was connected with the Philadelphia Hospital and then removed to Niles, O., where he practiced for seven years. Removing to Columbus he became connected with Stirling College as Professor of Diseases of Women, which position he held until his death.

He was a delegate to the American Medical Association in 1880. He was the author of three medical books, viz.: *Quiz Compend for Students*, *How to Manage Forceps*, and *Mechanics of Labor*. Dr. Landis was a student of natural history; his collection of the Flora of Ohio being most complete. He also had a large collection of butterflies, and was quite an expert in wood carving.

In 1871 he m. Elizabeth Halsey. One son, Henry Robert M. Landis, graduated from Amherst in 1891, from Jefferson Medical College in 1896. After eighteen months in the Philadelphia Hospital he began the practice of medicine in Philadelphia and is there at the present time.

52. Thomas Carroll Hoover was b. in Parnesville, Belmont Co., O., Aug. 6, 1849, educated in the public schools and Parnesville Academy, studied medicine with his father, Dr. Isaac Hoover, and graduated from Stirling in the spring of 1873. He located in Columbus in April, 1876, was appointed Lecturer on Minor Surgery in Stirling in Sept., 1876. Lecturer on Surgical Anatomy and Operative Surgery in the summer of 1880 and made Professor of same in 1882. Was elected Professor of Surgery in same college in Sept., 1885. Was Assistant Surgeon to St. Francis Hospital, July, 1876; and Surgeon, Sept. 1888.

He served on the School Board for two years, and was appointed on the first State Board of Health by Gov. Foraker, served six years, and was reappointed by Gov. McKinley for a term of seven years. He is a member of the Columbus Academy of Medicine, the Ohio State Medical Society, and the American Medical Association.

He m. Dec. 11, 1876, Miss Carrie W. Brown, of Columbus. They have three daughters and a son.

53. David Tod Gilliam was b. in Hebron, O., April 3, 1844. His father and mother, William and Mary Gilliam, were from eastern Virginia. He entered the Union Army in the spring of 1861, being then seventeen years of age. In the fall of 1862 he was wounded, taken prisoner and left for dead by the wayside. He managed to escape and made his way through western Virginia to his home in Middleport, O.

He graduated from the Ohio Medical College at Cincinnati in 1871, and practiced at Nelsonville, O., till 1877, when he was called to the Chair of General Pathology in the Columbus Medical College, and in 1880 that of Obstetrics in Stirling and later the Chair of Gynecology, which he now holds.

He published "The Essentials of Pathology," "The Pocket Book of Medicine," and "Practical Gynecology." He is Vice President of the American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists.

He m. Oct. 7, 1866, Lucinda, dau. of Judge T. L. Minturn, of Athens Co. He has one daughter and two sons, the elder a physician, Earl T. Gilliam, M. D., and the younger a lawyer, Robert Lee Gilliam.

54. Albert Martin Ellele was b. in Columbus June 26, 1855. He was educated at the Columbus High School, graduating in 1873. He received his degree of M. D. from Stirling in 1876. He spent a year in study in Vienna, a year in Leipzig and a year in Paris, in post-graduate study. Since 1891 he has been Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in the Ohio State University. He was President of the American Microscopic Society in 1899. He has published five pamphlets on medical subjects.

He m. Nov. 4, 1880, Flora Krumm.

57. Nelson Obeiz, b. in Delaware Co., O., Feb. 2, 1853, was son of Henry Obeiz (b. in Schaefferstown, Pa., in 1826 and came to Ohio in 1835) and Sarah Hensel (b. in Germany and came to America when seven years of age). He was educated at Lebanon Normal School, graduated at Starling in 1879, and began practice in Columbus, where he has since lived. He was Trustee of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum 1881-6.

He m. Oct. 21, 1885, Edith Anne, dau. of Leo Lesqueriaux.

58. Gilbert Holland Stewart was b. in Boston, Mass., Mar. 15, 1847. His father and mother were natives of Maine. In 1851 his father, who was in mercantile pursuits, moved to East Cambridge, Mass., where Judge Stewart was educated in the Putnam School, the High School, and two years in Harvard College with the class of 1868 and some six months in the Harvard Law School.

On the 19th of July, 1867, he arrived in Galion, O., and began the study of law in the office of H. C. Carhart. On May 5, 1869, he was admitted to the bar at Columbus and practiced his profession in Galion till April 15, 1877, when he moved to Columbus and formed a partnership with R. F. Woodruff. He was elected to the Circuit Bench in 1881 and served till 1891, two terms, when he declined renomination and resumed practice.

He was a member of the Board of Education 1880-82, and President of the Board of Trade 1897. In 1889 Harvard University conferred upon him the degree of A. B.

He m. June 22, 1875, Clara L., dau. of Prof. John Ogden. Their children are Gilbert H., Jr., who was admitted to the bar in 1904, and Miss Ann Stewart.

59. Edward LeRoy Hinman, son of Daniel and Harriet (Woodworth) Hinman, was b. in Southbury, New Haven Co., Conn., Oct. 25, 1825, and d. in Columbus, O., Jan. 7, 1902. He was educated at Southbury Academy and in 1849 entered a mercantile house in New Haven. Seven years later he became interested in a farm implement manufacturing company in Naugatuck and took up his residence in New York City. In 1859 he removed to Columbus and became a member of the firm of Hall, Brown & Co., with which, under the successive names of Brown, Hinman & Co. and the Brown, Hinman & Huntington Co., he was connected for nearly forty years. For over twenty-five years he was Vice-President of the Citizens' Savings Bank and over fifteen years President of the Columbus Savings Bank Co. He was a Director of the Franklin Insurance Co., and interested in many other enterprises and industries. He was a member of the City Council for six years, 1872-78, member and President of the State Board of Equalization 1880, Trustee of the Deaf and Dumb Asylum 1878-80, member Board of Public Works 1890, and a leader of the Democracy of Columbus.

He m. in 1855 Isabella G., dau. of Dr. William L. Simers, of New York City, who d. in 1882. His children are Col. Chas. D. Hinman, Vice President Columbus Savings Bank Co., and Flora, wife of Tracey Guthrie, Esq.

OLD-TIME MUSIC OF COLUMBUS.

By PETERIAH W. HUNTINGTON, of Columbus, Ohio

"IN the days of yore, when time was young, and birds conversed as well as sung," and when there was neither railroad track nor telegraph pole in the State of Ohio, the people of Columbus were patrons of good music. Then Jenny Lind, with a grace all her own, sang in the old Odeon Hall, which stood where Bryce Brothers' store now stands. There Ole Bull, the greatest violinist of his day, gave concerts; and there, too, Karl Formes sang Schubert's "Wanderer," and Mozart's "O Isis and Osiris," as no other man ever sang them. About the year 1851 Adelina Patti, then a young girl in short dresses, sang, under the care of her older sister, Madame Strakosch, who was a celebrated contralto, in Walcutt's Hall, which still stands on Town street, just east of High. In 1854 Parodi, a big woman with a big voice, sang Mendelssohn's "Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets," in Neil's new hall, which stood just north of the Neil House, on High street; and there, too, that most charming artiste, Madame LaGrange, sang repeatedly, having, on one occasion, the massive head and the unappreciative ear of Governor Salmon P. Chase in her audience. In 1865 Brignoli and Parepa Rosa sang "Martha" in the new Cotton Block Opera House; and there, too, young Theodore Thomas gave his first orchestral concert in Columbus, quite forty years ago (1865). Have we better artists or sweeter music now? No, sir; *no, sir*.

The first pipe organ brought to Columbus was set up in the First Presbyterian Church, at the southwest corner of Third and State streets, in 1831. Dr. James Hoge, the pastor of the church, was one of the largest contributors to the fund which was raised to pay for the organ. He possessed a musical nature which was transmitted to his children. For some years after 1845 members of his family were singers in the choir. His daughter Margaret was the leading soprano, his daughter Martha was the leading alto, his son Moses was the leading tenor, and his son John was the leading basso. His son-in-law, Judge J. William Baldy, was the organist. This instrument, built by Appleton, of Boston, in 1830, did good service in its

place for more than sixty years; and many persons yet living in Columbus will recall its soft, sweet tones with pleasure. I first heard it when old Machold was organist. The boys used to say that Machold did not play well until he was full of beer. One Sunday he must have been a little too full, for in playing "Old Hundred" he left out the third line, throwing the choir into confusion; but the venerable Dr. Hoge, at the other end of the church, moved the services along as if nothing had happened. Following Machold, as organist, came Minster, a good musician and a good teacher. The choir was then led by Jim Comly, afterwards Hon. James M. Comly, United States Minister to the Sandwich Islands, and I labored with the bass part.

Rev. Konrad Mees was installed as pastor of St. Paul's German Evangelical Lutheran Church in 1843. He was an accomplished musician, and, upon taking charge of his church, proceeded at once to organize its choir. For twenty years, until 1863, he was the conductor of his choir. He also personally conducted the music of his Sunday School; and during all of his long pastorate of fifty years, he retained an unflagging interest in the music of his church. It is not extravagant to say that more than a thousand of the German-American people of this community received, without cost, instruction in music from this accomplished musician, who wrought so many years among us for that to which he consecrated his life—the salvation of his kind.

The German Mannerchor was organized in 1848, and Machold, whom I have mentioned as organist, was, in 1852-3, its second conductor. My good old friend, Squirt J. P. Bruck, the father of our own Philip, was one of the charter members of the Mannerchor, and, more than once, by his liberality, the society was saved from bankruptcy. In 1851 H. J. Nothnagel took charge of the department of music in the Blind Asylum, continuing in that work until 1885, a period of more than thirty-four years. He was a scientific musician, who prosecuted his work with an enthusiasm born only of genius. In the early fifties Elan Dryer was a choir leader and teacher of old-fashioned singing schools. He was long, and somewhat lank, in body, and his bass voice was as rough as a cross-cut saw; but he was good-natured and kind-hearted, and old men

and women in Columbus to-day could testify that he made the boys and girls sing. For several years after 1859 two sisters, living in Columbus, sang most beautiful duets. I know where they lived, and you would all know if I told you; but it is enough for you to learn that their sweet voices charmed many a listener, including your relater.

In 1857 the first oratorio society in Columbus was formed. It met in the Esther Institute, now Trinity House, on Broad street. J. C. Woods and his wife, both fine singers, who had been members of the Handel and Haydn Society of Boston, were active members; so were R. D. Dunbar, a tenor, and M. D. Gray, the father of the present organist of the First Congregational Church, who prided himself on his double E flat; and so was Kate Lumly, a sweet contralto. It was there that I got my first taste of oratorio, from John S. Porter, the organist, and I have rolled it, like a sweet morsel, under my tongue from that day to this. In 1856 7 Atkins Searritt, a sturdy New Hampshire boy, was choir leader in Westminster Church. Thereafter, for many years, he taught vocal music at the Blind Asylum. Still later he became the teacher of vocal music in the public schools of Columbus, in which office he was finally succeeded, nearly twenty years ago, by William H. Lott. In 1853 Miss Johanna Donovan, a totally blind girl, was the leading soprano in St. Patrick's Catholic Church. Her fine, strong voice, and her perfect accuracy, brought her at once into favorable notice, and she became a most successful teacher of instrumental and vocal music, finding many of her pupils among the best families of Columbus. She continued in the work of music teaching for quite thirty years. As early as 1856 Miss Meiser, afterwards Mrs. Schultze, was teaching French and music among the families of Town street, and many boys and girls got the best part of their musical education from her. Perhaps some may think it out of place for me to mention two obscure women here; but I want all to understand that music was not taught in the public schools fifty years ago, and that these women were very important factors in the musical education of the people of Columbus.

In 1865-6-7 a tall girl, with a graceful form, red hair, florid complexion and a hot temper, was the soprano of the celebrated First Presbyterian Church quartette. She was Emma

Lathrop, who was born in Columbus. Will Lott was tenor, young Henry Frillman was basso and Miss McGhee was alto, with Emma McCarter at the organ. When Frillman climbed over the bass part of "Spirit Immortal," and when Emma Lathrop sang "In the Sweet Bye and Bye" until half the eyes in the congregation were wet, then that *was* a choir. At that time Emma Tuther, then on the threshold of life, was singing in the old Trinity Episcopal Church choir. Her fine alto voice may yet be heard in Columbus when she sings an English lullaby to her grandchildren.

In 1868 Albert C. Gemuender, a member of a family noted as musicians, and as manufacturers of musical instruments, whose factory was on East Mound street, built a large pipe organ for a church in Springfield, Ohio. This organ was set up, for trial and a recital, in the old Town Street Methodist Church, the building now occupied by the Public Library, and a distinguished organist from Brooklyn, N. Y., was engaged for the recital, which was a great success. The night of the recital Emma Lathrop sang the "Inflamatus," from Rossini's "Stabat Mater." She was superb. The audience went wild, and Emma Lathrop was that night, easily, the greatest dramatic singer who ever lived in Columbus.

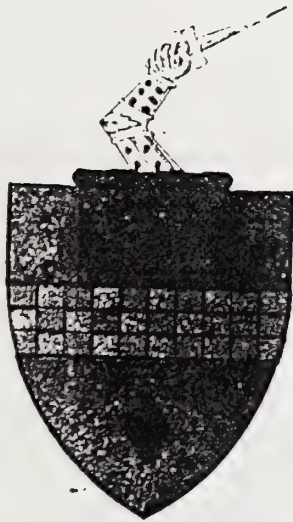
No account of old-time music in Columbus would be complete without the names of Fanny Smith and Lillian Bailey. As Fanny Manetti, the first of these two sang acceptably in England and America. Lillian Bailey, a pupil of the public schools, developed unusual musical power. She was sent to Boston for the study of music, and there she met and married George Henschel. Under his training and management she became one of the greatest singers of German songs and English ballads in her generation, singing with brilliant success in all the great capitals of the world, from St. Petersburg and Vienna to St. Louis and Chicago.

In the winter of 1853-4 an amateur brass band, called the "Blowhards," was organized in Columbus. It was strictly a serenading band, without drums or other noisy accompaniment. I was a Blowhard, and wish to testify that I never belonged to any organization whatever, from which I received so much enjoyment, and so much improvement, as I did from the Blowhards. For years we worked hard and systematically

with our music; and under many a window, where the lattice screened the form of a lovely girl, the Blowhards serenaded, as gay and light-hearted as a band of troubadours. But alas! the times have sadly changed, and

“He who hath bent him o’er the dead,
Ere the first day of death is fled,
The first dark day of nothingness,
The last of danger and distress,
Before decay’s effacing fingers
Have swept the lines where beauty lingers,
And mark’d the mild angelic air,
The rapture of repose that’s there,”

can, perhaps, imagine my feelings as I have stood over the “chill, changeless brow” of one after another of the Blowhards until now, like the storm-riven oak, whose companions all lie mouldering on the hillside, I stand, the sole survivor, alone! Alone, did I say? No, not alone as long as I have Mattoon, and Lott, and Frillman, and Bowland, and Sharp. Not alone while I have those two dear ladies, as lovely now in old age and widowhood as they were charming when singing duets on Front street, nearly sixty years ago. May God bless them both; and may the light of His countenance shine upon them here, and hereafter.



BEATTY

GENEALOGICAL GLEANINGS—BEATTY FAMILY.

By WILLIAM GURLEY BEATTY, Member.

Comhgall,
 Maol-Columb or Malcolm,
 Alpin,
 Seabhaidh,
 Awly,
 Scamlan,
 Dolbh of the Orkney Isles,
 Dolbh of Lough Broin,
 Loarn,
 Constantine,
 John Mor,
 William,
 Richard,
 Garrett, the first of this race who returned to Ireland.
 John Beatty,
 Henry Beatty,
 William an Ahiona, or William of the Wine,
 Edward Beatty,
 John Beatty,
 Garrett Beatty,

Beatty according to Tipper's Collection of Pedigrees, written in the Irish language. A. D. 1713.
 O'Ferrill's *Linea Antiqua*, Vol. III, p. 265, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

Commission for remedy of defective titles.

Henry Betagh. A grant to Henry Betagh, Gent., of Tolly-inshin, Drombrade, Bareagh, Cohagh, Maghecherynch and Aglinekaltra, three-fourths of the Poll of Moye, in the Barony of Tulloghgarvy, and County of Cavan. 4 June, 1611.

Records of the Rolls, Vol. III, p. 103, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

Henry Beattagh, Esq., father of Christopher. Also, for the Fine of £1 Co. Cavan. 3 6, a grant to Henry Beattagh, Senior, Esq., of in 26 Aug. 1637. Gortnegargine 2 Polls called Tirenanevanagh and Dorreville. To hold for life, the remainder to his son, the 1st Christopher, and his heirs.

Records of the Rolls, Vol. V, p. 463, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

1. From the collections of General John Beatty, of Columbus, O. and the late William G. Beatty, of Cardington, O.

Christopher Beattagh. A grant (in virtue of the said commission, and for the fine of £4) to Christopher Beattagh, Gent., of the town and lands of Curraghbettagh, Carrieknevoden, Co. Cavan, { Dromgore, Lemgeltan and Tonvickgille-duffe (except one Poll in Lemgeltan and Tonvickgille-duffe, reputed Glebe lands.

Records of the Rolls, Vol. V, p. 163, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

Henry Beattagh. Also, for the Fine of £5 18 9½, a grant to Henry Beattagh, Junior, of the town and lands of Drumboado, Barragh, Co. Cavan, { and Cohaghe—three 4ths part of the Poll of Moye the town and lands of Drombarkan, Conisnagh, Anuagh, harde, and Clowarny.

Records of the Rolls, Vol. V, p. 161, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

James Beattagh. Also, for the Fine of £5 10 14, a grant to James Beattagh, Gent., of the town and lands of Tolly Inshin, Dromaveal, Magherie, Kileravegh, Lissegrossan, Lyshmany, and Dunge the half pole of Lattseloo. 26 Aug., 1637.

Records of the Rolls, Vol. V, p. 161.

JOHN BEATYE of Killishandra in Co. Cavan, Esq. Will dated 5 Nov., 1681. Had children: John, Archibald, Francis, Charles, Arthur, Margaret, Anne.

Will Pedigrees, Vol. V, p. 201, Ulster's Office, Dublin Castle.

BEATTY OF CAVAN.

THE Beattys of Monaghan, represented by John, whose will was dated 1758, and by Ross of Clones, whose will was dated 1780; and the Beattys of Fermanagh, represented by Robert, whose will was dated 1774, and by James of Drummer, whose will was dated 1793; and the Beattys of Longsford, represented by Claud of Coolaharty, whose will was dated 1729, and by Robert of Springtown, whose will was dated 1768, and the Beattys of Cavan, are all members of the same family, but so far removed that the connection is not now easily traced.

John Beatty of Killishandra, whose will bears date of Nov. 5, 1681, had a son Archie or Archibald.

One of the sons of Archie was James, born in 1745 in the County of Cavan, and who in early life removed to the County of Wexford and settled in Ballycanew.²

He was until the time of his death a successful miller and merchant. In 1868 the older people of County Wexford still remembered him as a warm-hearted, hospitable man. One writer says of him:

2. The wife of Abijah Hewitt and mother of William Hewitt was born in Ballycanew, and recollected the time when James Beatty came there from Cavan. She never saw his father Archie or Archibald, but had often heard the family speak of him.

"James Beatty, Esquire, of Ballycanew, was a gentleman distinguished for enterprise, philanthropy and integrity. He possessed a considerable landed estate, was engaged in mercantile pursuits, and had extensive flouring mills. He adhered to the Established Church, but his wife, a very intelligent and active lady, was a Methodist."³

James Beatty married Ann Bennett, who was born in 1741 in County Wexford, and who died Nov. 27, 1821. Nothing is known of her family save two of her nephews came to this country about 1800. James Bennett, the elder of these, was the author of a work on book-keeping, and died in New York. The other, William Bennett, better known in his day as "Old Billy," was an eccentric character, and for many years lived alone in a house five miles south of Sandusky, Ohio. He had been married and at his death left behind him a daughter, who from her childhood had resided with her friends or relatives in the State of New York:

James Beatty died Jan. 19, 1805. His children were:

- i. JAMES BEATTY, b. May 26, 1771, d. Mar. 7, 1818.
- ii. LEONARD BEATTY, b. Feb., 1773, d. Feb., 1848.
- iii. JOHN BEATTY, b. Mar. 17, 1774, d. Mar. 16, 1845.
- iv. ELIZABETH BEATTY (Mrs. Webster), b. April 29, 1776.
- v. SUSAN BEATTY (Mrs. Gurley), b. Sept. 30, 1778, d. Sept. 29, 1848.
- vi. DEMSTER BAILEY, b. Jan. 12, 1781.
- vii. ANN BEATTY (Mrs. Johnson), b. April 12, 1783.

3. Life of the Rev. William Gurley, by the Rev. Leonard E. Gurley, page 57.

(To be continued.)

THE RACE AND NAME, SCOTCH-IRISH.

Contributed by E. L. Luby, Boston, Mass.

IT seems to be true that "in the southern and western parts of Ireland dwelt the Celts, descendants of a very ancient people from the East and among the first known to history in Europe. People of this race are still found in the Province of Connaught, Ireland; in the Highlands of Scotland; in Wales and Cornwall, England, and elsewhere. They still retain the Celtic features and brogue. From this race came the Scots, and their history begins in Scotland—from Ireland they migrated to Scotland, and gave Scotland its name. They are the race called Scotch Highlanders; the Celtic tribes that inhabited the Hebrides and the northern parts of the mountainous shires of Scotland.

"The Lowlanders of Scotland are a different race of people. They are Norman and Saxon, with a slight infusion of Danish blood. They first inhabited England, but readily passed over from the north of England into the south of Scotland, and were called by the Highlanders, Sassenach or Southrons. The Lowlanders, constituting the larger part of the population of Scotland, were, therefore, of the same blood as the English people; their dialect did not differ therefrom more than the dialects of Somersetshire and Lancashire now differ from each other. It was this people that migrated to the north of Ireland during the reigns of James I and Elizabeth, and from them the people called Scotch-Irish are descended. Thus we can account for the similarity of character—hatred of tyranny, stern integrity, high sense of duty, devotion to God—found in the New England Puritan and the Scotch Covenanter. The Scotch people, the Lowlanders, are the people who settled in Ireland about 1609-12, on lands forfeited to the crown. From them descended the Scotch-Irish people of Ulster province, Ireland, whose descendants emigrated to America 1718 to 1750."

There has been considerable said and printed codemnatory of this hyphenated name. But the name seems to be well taken and holds its proper place in the life element and period of time of its application. The kernel of all effort is to determine what is the living truth embodied in each race. It is absurd to say that the whole truth is in one race. In the contact there must be a standard of agreement by which all can meet and work for a common purpose of betterment.

In the give and take that contact necessitates, the living element of truth is brought forth. In this condition, through two centuries of time, we cannot doubt that there was both physical and psychologic harmonies produced.

In order to place the finger upon, and to bring this human element into its proper classification, a distinguishing name was necessary. The individualities composing this group were neither all Scotch nor all Irish. In connected sequence from former to latter times they had received the physical and psychologic inheritance of numerous races. The early racial influence was, perhaps, Celtic, Norman, Saxon and Danish, thence running into the Lowland Scotch, then back again to the Celtic influence.

In a similar sense, a French Huguenot fleeing from persecution into Scotland in the middle of the sixteenth century, was precipitated into a racial environment, that, by numerical strength, would naturally modify his race origin; a generation or two would see his offspring moulded into fairly good Scotchmen; and the transmigration to Ireland, in another generation or two, would see a remoulding into a fairly good Irishman. Upon his removal from Ireland to America we may conclude that he had many characteristics of French Huguenot, Scotch Covenanter and Celt. Most probably the traits of the Scotchman and the Irishman predominated, and as the more recent influence was Irish, it is fair to assume that the predominant traits of that race were as much in evidence, and perhaps more, than any other. They were not exactly like the Irish, neither were they exactly like the Scotch, and they were in many ways unlike the English Puritan.

The Puritan possessed the dominant power in New England at the beginning of the nineteenth century—at the time of the coming of the Scotch and Irish people; it devolved upon him to put all newcomers under proper classification; and in order not to favor one race more than another the application of this name was made.

Perhaps in some individual instances an injustice was done in thus designating the group—as a man two-thirds or wholly Scotch would naturally rebel at being termed a Scotch-Irishman, and a man of the same proportion of Irish blood would resent the implication that he was any other than an Irishman.

The fact is, that they all came immediately from Ireland, had lived there together in comparative peace with a knowledge of a different race inheritance—and this difference was in evidence to the Puritan when they came under his jurisdiction, and as a distinguishing feature of nationality from their own English inheritance, and in order to be impartial, the name Scotch-Irish was applied. At this late day it certainly seems useless, even hopeless, to truthfully claim that they were purely Irish or purely Scotch, and if they were from inheritance, both physical and psychologic, descendants of both races, the term was well applied.

ROSTER, 1843,

Fourth Company, First Brigade, First Regiment, Thirteenth Division, of the Ohio Militia, Madison County, Ohio.

Contributed by Mrs. S. P. DAVIDSON, London, Ohio.

In those days the law required that all able-bodied men over eighteen and under forty-five should be mustered into service or perform military duty two days each year. The County of Madison was divided into military districts, each one of which had a company. In September of each year all the companies met at some convenient point for general muster, there being a General, Colonel and full complement of officers to take charge of the troops on this occasion.

The company named below was formed from the district including all of Deercreek Township south of the National road, and all of Union Township south of the National road east of a line running from said road at Summerford through London on the main street to the Mt. Sterling pike.

The following is the roster:

Officers: Captain, Samuel P. Davidson; Lieutenant, Martin Rupert; Ensign, Caleb Peddicord.

Sergeants: George McDonald, Jacob Sidner, Daniel Coon, John Bowdre.

Corporals: Eli Rupert, Osman Crabb, Maly McDonald.

Privates.

John McDonald,
Madison M. Melvin,
Josiah Melvin,
John Paine,
Samuel Newman,
Jacob D. Coon,
Squires Ferguson,
Alfred Garrett,
Jacob Coon,
John Furrow,
John C. Brion,
David Rupert,
Isaac G. Nell,
Thos. Armitage,
Peter Ewing,
William Winders,
Henry Adair,
James Bunton,
Geo. W. Bower,
Edward McCormac,
Marcus Garrett,
Richard Acton,

Joseph Chrisman,
Jacob Chrisman,
Henry J. Eager,
John Smith,
William Wingate,
Henry Cathouse,
John Watts,
James Fullerton,
James Bettes,
A. A. Hume,
Elijah Lilly,
Benjamin Melvin,
Alexander Wright,
Samuel H. Thompson,
John Clemons,
Alfred Wright,
Joseph Melvin,
Joseph Newman,
David Roby,
William Plimell,
John Stickels,
Samuel Couples.

Robert Couples,
Daniel Wright,
Samuel Sidner,
Samuel Paine,
Berthier J. Custer,
Edward Matthews,
John Nioston,
Thomas Young,
James Hartman,
Moses Dary,
Cass Campbell,
Wm. L. Lombard,
Richard Cowling,
Harvey Fellows,
Dr. Thomas,
Samuel Bowdre,
William Morris,
Jacob Ross,
George Newman,
Andrew Ladley,
Robert Cisma,

HERALDRY.

The Committee on Heraldry of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society will record in the pages of THE QUARTERLY "Arms" now or formerly in use in its territory, or among members of the Society, for which no fee will be charged; if illustrations are desired, the cost of plates must be borne by the persons inserting the same.

The committee would be glad of the co-operation of members, or those interested, in preserving all records of arms. The committee does not stamp with authority any claims to the armorial bearings which are registered, but aims to admit only such as are authentic.

A. W. MACKENZIE, *Chairman.*

REGISTER OF ARMS.

BENTLEY, of Cardington and Columbus, Ohio. Arms—Or, a fesse chequy gules and argent, between three lozenges azure. Crest—An arm in armor couped at the shoulder, grasping a dagger. [Vide p. 141.]

HUNTER, of Cadiz and Chillicothe, Ohio. Arms—Vert, three dogs of chase courant argent collared or, on a chief of the second as many hunting horns of the first, stringed gules. Crest—A greyhound sejant argent stringed gules. Motto: "*Cursum perficio.*" [Vide frontispiece.]

CHASE. The late Rt. Rev. Philander Chase, D. D., and his descendants. Arms—Gules, four crosses fleury argent, a canton azure charged with a lion passant or. Crest—A demi-lion holding a cross fleury of the second. Motto: "*Ne cede malis.*"

BUTTERFLEIGH. The family of the late Levi Butterfles, Esq., of Gambier. Arms—Argent, on a bend between two serpents knotted of the second, as many crosses-crosslet or. Crest—An eagle displayed of the third.

MINER. The families of the late William L. Miner, Esq., of Columbus, and the late John Miner, Esq., of Cincinnati. Arms—Gules, a fesse between three plates argent. Crest—A hand grasping a battle-axe ppr.

SOUTHWORTH. The family of George Champlin Shepard Southworth, Litt. D., of Gambier. Arms—Argent, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet sable. Crest—A bull's head erased sable, horned argent, tipped of the first, on the neck a crescent for difference. Motto: "*Sublimora spectemur.*"

PARMELEE, CHARLES ARTHUR MIDDLETON, of Gambier. Arms—Gules, two bars wavy argent, in chief three mullets of six points or. Crest—A chalice covered or between two wings erect sable, each charged with a mullet of the third. Motto: "*Beatus qui patitur.*"

WRIGHT. The descendants of the late Aaron K. Wright, Esq., of Tallmadge. Arms—Azure, two bars argent, in chief three leopards' heads or. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a dragon's head ppr.

MASSIE, MASSEY, MASSY.—Tradition says that Nathaniel Massie, founder of Chillicothe, was descended from the Masys of Aldford, County Palatine of Chester, England. Wanted, a description of the arms of this and allied families.

Reply.

RECORD OF MASSY ARMS, AS SHOWN IN THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE, 1580.

MASSY, Baron de Dunelm [Harl., 1121, fo. 100]. Arms—Quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent.

Pro Armis. De Massy—Quart., gu. and or, in 1st quarter a lion passant arg. Massy de Potington—Quart., gu. and or, in 1 and 4 three fleurs-de-lis arg. Massy de Tatton—Quart., gu. and or, in 1 and 4 three escallops arg.

MASSY DE POTINGTON [Harl., 1121, fo. 100^b; Harl., 1505, fo. 101]. Arms—Quarterly 1 and 1, quarterly, gules and or, in the first and fourth quarters three fleurs-de-lis argent; 2 and 3 argent, a bend sable between six cinquefoils gules [Valentine]. Crest—A lion's head couped or. Crest—A Pegasus's head per pale or and gules, bridled azure, the wings counterchanged, and guttee also counterchanged.

MASSY DE TATTON [Harl., 1121, fo. 101; Harl., 1505, fo. 101^b]. Arms—Quarterly, gules and or, in the first and fourth quarters three escallops argent, over all a mullet for difference. Crest—A moorcock sable, combed gules, charged with a mullet for difference.

MASSY OF ALDFORD [Harl., 1121, fo. 101; Harl., 1505, fo. 108]. Arms—Quarterly, 1 and 1; quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent, a crescent for difference in the center point; 2 and 3 argent, on a chevron azure, three garbs or. (Craddock) the four quarters within a bordure goboné argent and azure. Crest—An owl sable, collared goboné argent and azure.

MASSY OF EGGERLEY [Harl., 1121, fo. 101^b; Harl., 1505, fo. 108^b]. Arms—Quarterly, gules and or, in the first and fourth quarters three fleurs-de-lis argent, in the center point a mullet for difference.

Massy of Broxton—As above, with a crescent on a mullet for difference. Massy of Coddington—As above, with a martlet on a mullet for difference.

Another coat is also given, thus: Quarterly, gules and or, in the first and fourth quarters a roundle between three fleurs-de-lis or.

MASSY OF TIMPERLEY [Harl., 1121, fo. 101^b]. Arms—Quarterly, argent and gules, over all a bend azure.

MASSY OF SALE [Harl., 1121, fo. 102]. Arms—Argent, a chevron between three lozenges sable. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet or, a bull's head and neck.

MASSY OF ALDERBURY, *vulgo* Ellerborough [Harl., 1121, fo. 103]. Arms—Quarterly, 1 and 1, a lion passant, 2 and 3 argent, a mullet sable.

MASSY OF GRATON [Harl., 1121, fo. 103^b]. Arms—Quarterly, gules and or, in the first quarter a lion passant argent, in the center point a trefoil for difference. Crest—A lion passant argent, charged with a trefoil.

This is evidently wrong, being a compound of two Massy coats. The Massy of RYTON, Co. Lanc, bore, quarterly, gules and argent, in the second quarter a mullet sable. They descended from the Masys of Tatton, and branched off early in the fourteenth century.—J. P. R.

Record of Marriages in Ross County, Ohio.

Copied by W. H. JENNINGS, February 2, 1905.

(Continued from Vol. VI, page 194.)

1805.
January 1. William Richee and Betsey Galbreth, by David Shelby.
1804.
November —. Benjamin McMachhan and Nancy Boggs, by David Shelby;
rec. January 16, 1805.
1805.
January 8. William Graves and Elizabeth Stinson, by Robert Adams;
cert. January 29.
1804.
December 4. Elisha Webb and Mary Tomlin, by Wm. Davis, Esq.
December 6. Richard Tomlin and Catharine Tomlin, by Wm. Davis, Esq.
October 11. James Hall and Abey Stackner, by John G. McCan.
1803.
October 26. George Keller and Betsey Lettell, by John G. McCan.
1801.
November 28. Alexander Beck and Mary McKinney, by John G. McCan.
1803.
July 19. David Shepherd and Elizabeth Betz, by John G. McCan.
1804.
October 11. John McCullough and Catharine Myers, by John G. McCan.
1803.
December 13. Daniel Grubb and Barbary Streng, by John G. McCan.
1805.
January 24. Frederick Beacher and Christina Larkings, by John G. McCan.
January 31. Joseph Scott and Martha Finley, by William Creighton.
February 3. William Gibson and Sarah Samard, by William Creighton.
1804.
November 27. Samuel Arrow Smith and Elizabeth Thiller, by Abraham
Miller.
September 20. James Johnston and Elinor Timmons, by Abraham Miller.
1805.
February 7. John J. Finley and Sarah Strain, by John Davidson.
January 3. Godfrey Wilkins and Catharine Lance, by John Davidson.
February 19. George Carder and Jenny Ross, by John Hoddy.
1804.
November 28. John Riddon and Nancy Phelus, by John Hoddy.
1805.
February 19. Abraham Rhodes and Margaret McCarty, by John Hoddy.
February 14. Benjamin Blumer and Sarah Oaverman, by Samuel Evans J. P.
March 21. Isaac Ater and Betsey Smith, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
1804.
December 20. Frederick Leues and Catharine Trusam, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
1805.
March 25. John Pickens and Nancy Carlisle, by William Creighton.
March 28. William Vinson and Sarah Willoughby, by William Creighton.
February 5. Solomon Moffett and Rebecca Cox, by J. Gardner, J. P.
February 14. Henry Frederick and Catharine Weeder, by Isaac Danson.
March 25. Joseph Vanneter and Rachel Renick, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
March 28. John Hubbard and Anna Bowdle, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
March 10. Michael Crider and Elizabeth Smith, by Abraham Miller.
1804.
January 1. Daniel Grambel and Sally Jones, by Samuel Smith.
January 2. James Dines and Leah Littleton, by Samuel Smith.
January 25. James McCafferty and Elizabeth Richardson, by Samuel Smith.
January 24. William Rush and Nelly Graves, by Samuel Smith.

- February 13. Thomas Sull and Nancy Abel, by Samuel Smith.
 January 29. Henry Rush and Rachel Creviston, by Samuel Smith.
 March 20. James Rush and Polly Creviston, by Samuel Smith.
 April 3. Samuel Ligen and Elizabeth Sammas, by Samuel Smith.
 1805.
 January 1. John Hines and Caty Jones, by Samuel Smith.
 February 1. Philip Piper and Betsy Manceer, by Samuel Smith.
 March 1. William Stonerock and Rebecca Jones, by Samuel Smith.
 January 27. David W. Davis and Elizabeth Brannonburgh, by David Mitchell, J. P.
 April 16. Thomas Reed and Nancy Hustone, by Wm. Creighton.
 April 29. John Mommson and Grace Kingam, by Arthur Chinworth, J. P.
 March 6. William Morgan and Polly Wolf, by Samuel Smith.
 February 3. William Ciarage and Mary Cox, by Samuel Smith.
 May 15. Josiah Wilson and Elizabeth Provatt, by John Johnston.
 May 9. Moses Overfield and Sally Whitecotten, by David W. Davis, J. P.
 May 9. Wm. Johnston and Peggy McClimman, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 May 2. John Webster and Elizabeth Winder, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 April 10. Levi Warner and Massie Winder, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 1804.
 April 5. Isaac Dickinson and Peggy Martin, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 1805.
 April 4. Thomas McCafferty and Rachel Johnston, by Robert Adams.
 April 4. Valentine Pancake and Polly G. Rooks, by David W. Davis.
 April 13. Michael Deleever and Hanah Coon, by Nathaniel Wyatt.
 March 22. David Harr and Nancy Sheagley, by Thomas Scott, J. P.
 May 9. Zachariah Woods and Mary Bruff, by Thomas Scott, J. P.
 May 23. Francis Baldwin and Margaret Meachouse, by Thomas Scott, J. P.
 May 23. James Gibbs and Nancy Bramble, by Thomas Scott, J. P.; rec.
 May 29, 1805.
 April 25. William Jolly and Elizabeth Cating, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 June 1. Isaac Delany and Patty Jones, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 April 7. Isaih McCabe and Jean McCune, by Samuel Edwards.
 1804.
 November 16. George Williams and Sarah Cavender, by Samuel Edwards.
 1805.
 May 5. Phineas Blazier and Mary —, by Samuel Edwards.
 June 27. Robert Donough and Picilla Stephens, by Wm. Creighton.
 July 11. John Dize and Elizabeth Byers, by Wm. Creighton.
 April 16. John Eamins and Nancy Moss, by John Davidson.
 May 23. Jno. Stewart and Elizabeth Kinkead, by Wm. Davis, J. P.
 July 1. Samuel Miller and Hanah Pursell, by Wm. Robinson.
 May 14. John Kite and Catharine Gunday, by Wm. Robinson.
 May 8. Abraham Clark and Sarah Jamison, by Wm. Robinson.
 May 23. Robert Steel and Mary Williamson, by David Shelby, J. P.
 June 29. Wm. Amberson and Lelia Hopkins, by David Shelby, J. P.
 August 4. George Kinser and Jane Glove, by David Shelby, J. P.
 August 1. Nathan Moffett and Charrety Cox, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 July 25. George Taylor and Mary Thomas, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 August 1. Jacob Little and Rachel Kenedy, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 August 8. Jacob Crabb and Nancy Champ, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 August 15. Senon Pancason and Elizabeth Reed, by Charles Cade, J. P.
 August 9. John Russele and Elizabeth Humphreys, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 August 29. Daniel Hodges and Hannah Miller, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 September 1. Martin Boats and Mary Odle, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 July 18. Phielden Hubbard and Betsey Stuthard, by Thos. Hicks.
 August 1. Jolly Parish and Elizabeth Smith, by Thos. Hicks.
 August 8. Granthem Earl and Margaret Funston, by Thomas Hicks.
 October 10. Andrew Willoughby and Lavina Scote, by Wm. Creighton.
 September 21. Jacob Hinkle and Nancy Kennedy, by Wm. Creighton.
 October 17. David Downs and Sarah Murphy, by Wm. Creighton.
 October 21. Frederick Mitchell and Lucy Lad, by Wm. Creighton.

- October 3. Daniel Bates and Jane Hankins, by Thos. Hicks.
 October 3. Isaac Bradley and Elenor Scott, by Thos. Hicks.
 October 31. William Williams and Nancy Noble, by Thos. Hicks.
 October 10. Dennis Lane and Elizabeth Harris, by Thos. Hicks.
 June 28. Thomas Hinton and Margaret Furnan, by Nathaniel Wyatt.
 August 11. Zadock Dorsen and Ann Oneal, by James Quinn, Elder.
 October 17. James Ross and Levy Williams, by Samuel Edwards.
 November 16. John Cook and Letitia Ross, by Samuel Edwards.
 October 6. Daniel Mussellman and Christena Weider, by Abraham Miller.
 October 23. John McFadgin and Catharine Henderson, by Daniel W. Sweeney.
 December 10. Wm. Carde and Ann Bureer, by Wm. Creighton.
 December 2. Wm. Throup and Catharine Long, by John Guthrie.
 December 21. John Long and Catharine Raderick, by John Guthrie.
 December 30. Henry Toops and Sally Hall, by Wm. Creighton.
 December 25. Timothy Gifford and Elizabeth McDonald, by Wm. Creighton.
 December 4. James Tuttle and Elizabeth Greenlee, by Noble Crawford, J. P.
 1806.
 January 2. Isaac Miller and Rebeckah Malone, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 January 14. Thomas Carter and Barbary Given, by Wm. Creighton.
 January 5. John Brown and Anna Sollars, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 January 9. Freeman King and Easten Smith, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 1805.
 November 11. James Benny and Nancy Smith, by Thomas Hicks.
 December 19. John Millikan and Mary Wyatt, by James S. Webster.
 1806.
 January 31. Balace Nichols and Melinda Gibbs, by James Quinn.
 —. Daniel Robins and Mary Harper, by John Robins.
 —. Robert Tate and Jane Harper, by John Robins.
 —. Mathew Kelly and Nancy Cahoon, by John Robins.
 —. John McCartney and Elinor Donhack, by John Robins.
 —. Wm. Burgon and Catharine —, by John Robins.
 February 1. James Alexander and Polly Hatton, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 1805.
 November 22. James Washburn and Nancy Cutright, by Charles Cade.
 1806.
 February 18. John Baker and Mary Johnston, by James Quinn.
 January 23. Robert Mitchel and Rohdy Handcock, by Wm. Davis, J. P.
 January 20. James Barnes and Elizabeth Sergeant, by William Talbott.
 February 20. Peter Strevy and Tibitha Thomas, by George Vinsonhalen.
 February 7. George Emmery and Ann Francis, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 January 28. Joseph Baker and Martha Jackson, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 January 30. Jeremiah Crabb and Annabelea Anderson, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 January 23. James Taylor and Susannah Cating, by John Odle, J. P.
 February 5. Joseph Flint and Elizabeth Montgomery, by Abraham Miller.
 February 26. James Mahon and Catharine Kerr, by John McDonald, J. P.
 January 1. Thomas James and Charlotte Massie, by Robert B. Dobbins, V. D. M.
 February 25. Maxwell Lamb and Susannah Hollyday, by Robert B. Dobbins, V. D. M.
 March 7. James Longshore and Peggy Martin, by John Johnston, J. P.
 March 21. James Phillips and Margaret Woodfield, by John Johnston, J. P.
 February 13. John Nopp and Rachel Richie, by John Johnston, J. P.
 February 17. William Smith and Mary Shields, by Thomas Hicks.
 February 24. Thomas Dugan and Nancy Hewitt, by Thomas Hicks.
 March 31. Cornelius Neff and Catharine Cox, by J. Gardner, J. P.
 March 20. Edward Crabb and Nancy Smith, by Peter Jackson, J. P.
 February 5. Elisha Carpenter and Elizabeth Odle, by John Odle, J. P.
 March 5. Joel Cooper and Jane McMullin, by J. Gardner, J. P.

(To be continued.)

Inscriptions From the Cemetery at Groveport, Franklin County, Ohio.

Copied August 11, 1901 by D. E. PHILLIPS and F. T. COLE.

- Andrex—Jacob, d. Mar. 25, 1875, ae. 52 y. 7 m. 1 d.
 Allen—S. A., Co. F, 90th O. I.
 Adel—Herbert, wife of C., d. Aug. 4, 1880.
 Bartle—Mary D., d. Jan. 19, 1891, ae. 47 y. 9 d.
 John, son of S. and M., d. May 29, 1885, ae. 17 y. 8 m. 16 d.
 William, son of S. and M., d. May 28, 1881, ae. 20 y. 8 m. 1 d.
 Blakly—W. J., d. Aug. 9, 1868, ae. 40 y. 6 m. 9 d.
 Cordelia J., wife of, d. Sept. 17, 1866, ae. 55 y. 3 m. 3 d.
 Thomas, d. Aug. 19, 1874, ae. 59 y. 1 m. 13 d.
 Burke—Abraham, d. Sept. 27, 1815, ae. 68 y. 17 d.
 Margaret, wife of, d. Feb. 15, 1859, ae. 73.
 Barnhart—Mare E., wife of O., d. Dec. 4, 1870, ae. 39.
 Bigelow—J. A., Co. B, 6th U. S. Cav., Co. K, 14th O. V. I.
 Byrne—Lida, wife of John, d. Mar. 9, 1876, ae. 27 y. 11 m. 24 d.
 Champe—Leander D., son of G. P. and D. R., d. Sept. 9, 1873, ae. 19 y.
 5 m. 10 d.
 George P., d. Jan. 24, 1898, ae. 77 y. 9 m. 11 d.
 Carder—E. G., Co. C, 95 O. I., d. Jan. 1, 1887, ae. 41 y. 3 m. 8 d.
 Susannah, wife of Henry, d. Jan. 18, 1837, ae. 40 y. 2 m. 7 d.
 Henry, d. Nov. 13, 1861, ae. 68 y. 1 m. 8 d.
 Carney—Jemima M., wife of J. B., d. Feb. 10, 1857, ae. 41 y. 6 m.
 Campbell—George, b. June 24, 1820, d. Aug. 6, 1853.
 Emeline, wife of C., d. Apr. 21, 1870, ae. 41 y. 7 m. 21 d.
 Charles, d. Dec. 4, 1902, ae. 81 y. 1 d.
 Craig—David, d. Oct. 28, 1849, ae. about 50 yrs.
 Churchman—Elias, Co. D, 35th O. I.
 Wealthy, wife of, d. July 25, 1868, ae. 48 y. 10 m. 20 d.
 Cavince—Sarah, wife of Jacob, d. Apr. 14, 1883, ae. 47 yrs.
 Darnell—Eleanora B., wife of Salena, d. Mar. 29, 1899, ae. 24 y. 4 m. 15 d.
 Dildine—Harman, d. Jan. 16, 1859, ae. 72 yrs.
 Mary, wife of, d. Apr. 26, 1853, ae. 65 y. 8 m. 4 d.
 Joseph, b. Apr. 6, 1814, d. May 9, 1867.
 Susan, wife of, b. Sept. 2, 1813, d. Nov. 10, 1855.
 H. J., d. Dec. 21, 1862, ae. 22 y. 3 m.
 Elizabeth J., b. Dec. 2, 1817, d. Apr. 14, 1885.
 [Five young children of Jesse and Elizabeth who died between 1842 and 1855 are
 buried beside her.]
 Fuller—Orland, d. Aug. 19, 1836, ae. 40 y. 11 m. 19 d.
 Friend—Hannah, wife of Israel, d. Apr. 10, 1839, ae. 27 y. 7 m. 6 d.
 Geisler—Christiana, b. Nov. 16, 1819, d. Nov. 22, 1884.
 Gamblen—John, b. in Amshire, England, Mar. 1, 1798, d. Oct. 22, 1863.
 Joanna, wife of, b. June 6, 1793.
 Garley—William, Co. B, 128th O. I.
 Garber—Lafayette, Co. C, 95th O. I.
 Grimm—Catherine, wife of Lewis, d. July 9, 1850, ae. 20 yrs.
 Harris—William C., d. May 26, 1852, ae. 22 y. 9 m. 23 d.
 Hamler—Lewis H., son of F. I. and S., d. Apr. 4, 1889, ae. 28 y. 10 m. 2 d.
 Sarah, wife of Isaac, d. Oct. 15, 1888, ae. 56 y. 6 m. 2 d.
 Hester—J. M., d. May 23, 1888, ae. 40 y. 9 d.
 Havelly—Elizabeth, wife of Adam, d. July 21, 1877, ae. 60 yrs.
 Howell—James C., d. July 15, 1870, ae. 49 y. 6 m.
 Hickie—Nancy, wife of John, d. Mar. 19, 1863, ae. about 48 yrs.

- Herman—Jonathan, d. June 22, 1847, *ae.* 23 y. 1 m.
 Robert, d. Mar. 12, 1860, *ae.* 72 y. 27 d.
 Susannah, d. July 26, 1843, *ae.* 61 yrs.
- Hook—William P., son of George and Angeline, d. Sept. 23, 1836, *ae.* 11 y. 7 m.
- Hull—Nancy, wife of Julius, d. Aug. 20, 1843, *ae.* 22 yrs.
- Jenkins—Luke V., d. Aug. 28, 1871, *ae.* 22 y. 1 m. 7 d.
- Johnson—George, Co. F, 180th O. I.
- Kile—Robert, d. Sept. 27, 1877, *ae.* 58 y. 3 m. 26 d.
 Rhoda A., wife of d. Dec. 17, 1886, *ae.* 57 y. 26 d.
- Kramer—Henry, d. Feb. 22, 1858, *ae.* 54 y. 1 m. 12 d.
 Ann, wife of, d. Jan. 19, 1889, *ae.* 70 y. 3 m. 10 d.
- Luce—Margaret, d. Sept. 19, 1888, *ae.* 83 y. 10 m. 8 d.
- Long—Henry, d. May 3, 1881, *ae.* 61 y. 8 m. 11 d.
- McCormick—James, Co. B, 118th O. I.
- McCoy—Sarah, wife of A., d. Sept. 11, 1874, *ae.* 57 y. 4 m.
- McWilliams—S. d. Oct. 18, 1871, *ae.* 46.
- Mansfield—Harmon, d. June 7, 1876, *ae.* 67 y. 11 m. 26 d.
 Julia, wife of, d. Oct. 13, 1901, *ae.* 93 y. 7 m. 27 d.
 Frederick, d. July 20, 1876, *ae.* 47 y. 7 m. 16 d.
 A. F., Co. B, 188 O. I.
- Milliser—David, d. Nov. 6, 1850, *ae.* 26 y. 6 d.
- Morris—Ruth, wife of J., Jr., d. Jan. 14, 1850, *ae.* 67.
- Miller—J. H., b. Aug. 20, 1842, d. Nov. 24, 1899. 13th Reg., O. I.
 Jackson, Co. H, 18 O. I., b. Mar. 4, 1846, d. Nov. 20, 1871.
- Moore—Kate C., wife of F. L., d. Oct. 12, 1881, *ae.* 27 y. 6 m. 2 d.
- Nichols—Sylvester, d. Sept. 16, 1838, *ae.* 51 y. 4 m. 3 d.
- Nigh—Mahala, wife of George S., d. Feb. 17, 1848, *ae.* 35.
- Osborn—Sarah A., dau. of Albert and Martha, d. Oct. 4, 1842, *ae.* 11 d.
 Clarinda C., dau. of Albert and Martha, d. Jan. 5, 1846, *ae.* 5 y. 3 m. 2 d.
- Poland—Catherine, wife of Richard, d. July 29, 1851, *ae.* 44.
- Peters—Silas Allen, d. Apr. 3, 1878, *ae.* 55 y. 5 m. 1 d.
- Patrick—John, d. Dec. 5, 1882, *ae.* 54 y. 11 m. 17 d.
 Nancy J., wife of, d. Aug. 6, 1880, *ae.* 43 y. 6 d.
- Rarey—Adam, d. Feb. 2, 1839, *ae.* 53 yrs.
 Catherine, wife of, d. Oct. 25, 1868, *ae.* 78 y. 9 m. 2 d.
 John S., son of Adam and Catherine, d. Oct. 4, 1866, *ae.* 38 y. 8 m. 28 d.
 [This was the famous horse-tamer.]
- A. B., d. Jan. 26, 1881, *ae.* 46 y. 9 m. 8 d.
 Frederick, d. July 4, 1879, *ae.* 62 y. 2 d.
- Ellen G., wife of, d. Oct. 21, 1871, *ae.* 50 y. 6 m. 24 d.
- Cynthia Ann, wife of C. W., d. May 23, 1861, *ae.* 36 y. 4 m. 27 d.
- William H., d. Feb. 50, 1877, *ae.* 65 yrs 4 d.
- Eliza, wife of, d. July 13, 1849, *ae.* 41.
- Catherine, wife of, d. May 7, 1857, *ae.* 33 y. 10 m. 27 d.
- Richardson—Catherine, wife of John C., dau. of Capt. Isaac Bowman, all natives of Shenandoah Co., Va., b. Dec. 23, 1787, d. Feb. 19, 1809.
 [This monument is a stone coffin laid flat on the ground.]
- Reeves—Hannah A., wife of P., d. Jan. 7, 1875, *ae.* 34 y. 7 d.
 Abigail, wife of P., d. July 11, 1861, *ae.* 38 y. 3 m. 26 d.
- Rawn—Hannah, wife of Joseph, d. July 29, 1849, *ae.* 28 y. 10 m. 22 d.
- Rowland—George W., d. May 10, 1885, *ae.* 45.
- Stevenson—Edward, Co. B, 108 O. I.
 Eliza, wife of J. P., d. Feb. 15, 1852, *ae.* 26.
 Harriet A., wife of C. J., b. June 21, 1821, d. Nov. 3, 1851.
- Sharp—John G., d. Feb. 2, 1874, *ae.* 47 y. 2 m. 7 d.
 Martha, wife of, d. July 16, 1876, *ae.* 43 y. 11 m. 17 d.
 Joseph, d. Feb. 16, 1847, *ae.* 22 y. 7 m.
 Mary W., d. Apr. 28, 1847, *ae.* 30 y. 3 m. 29 d.
- Smith—Mary Ellen, wife of Adam, d. May 16, 1868, *ae.* 22 y. 3 m. 7 d.
- Stine—Charlotte, dau. of F. and A., d. Oct. 1, 1852, *ae.* 16 y. 8 m. 6 d.
- Shaffer—Sarah, wife of Moses, d. July 11, 1849, *ae.* 26 y. 6 m. 13 d.

- Senter—S. S., b. June 15, 1818, d. Mar. 30, 1863.
 Susanna, wife of, b. Jan. 11, 1820, d. May 24, 1881.
 Orestes D. A., b. Apr. 24, 1847, d. Apr. 27, 1863.
- Toy—Adison, d. Sept. 25, 1841, *ae.* 27 y. 1 m. 11 d.
 William Adison, son of Adison and Sarah, d. Oct. 29, 1841, *ae.* 2 m. 1 d.
 Charles, d. Dec. 22, 1835, *ae.* 67 yrs.
 Ann, wife of, d. May 3, 1834, *ae.* 34.
 Drusilla, wife of Wesley, d. Jan. 8, 1837, *ae.* 30 yrs.
 Mary J., dau. of W. and M., d. Sept. 18, 1865, *ae.* 51.
 Catherine, wife of William, d. Apr. 25, 1842, *ae.* 27 y. 7 m. 23 d.
 Leslie, d. Dec. 21, 1861, *ae.* 65 y. 22 d.
 Minerva, wife of, d. Apr. 8, 1875, *ae.* 65 y. 9 m. 6 d.
- Van Wormer—Andrew J., d. Jan. 31, 1870, *ae.* 31 y. 3 m. 4 d.
- Woodring—Solomon, d. June 10, 1876, *ae.* 71 y. 3 m. 2 d.
 G. P., d. Jan. 22, 1872, *ae.* 40 y. 1 m. 14 d.
 Mary, 1831–1886.
- Whitestone—Rebecca, wife of George, d. Dec. 3, 1855, *ae.* 34 y. 11 m. 15 d.
 Watson—Elizabeth, wife of Jonathan, d. Aug. 19, 1818, *ae.* 26 y. 7 m.
 Eve, wife of William, d. Mar. 27, 1847, *ae.* 53 y. 4 m.
- Weaver—David, b. Feb. 3, 1770, d. — 26, 18—
 Elizabeth, wife of, d. Mar. 4, 1833, *ae.* 62 y. 5 m. 4 d.
- Yourd—John, Co. H, 95 O. I., b. Jan. 20, 1826, d. Apr. 11, 1876.
- Young—Lorenzo D., d. Feb. 23, 1853, *ae.* 43 y. 1 m. 18 d.
- Zinn—Abraham G., d. Nov. 14, 1870, *ae.* 44 y. 20 d.
 Catherine, wife of, d. Nov. 19, 1889, *ae.* 54 y. 6 m. 3 d.
 Elhorie, b. Aug. 23, 1857, d. July 13, 1892.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.

WILLIAMS of Maryland and Ohio.—George Williams, of Roxbury, married Elizabeth, daughter of Mathew Hawkins, and became the father of George Hawkins Williams, of Baltimore, Md. It is said that brothers of George Hawkins Williams settled in Ohio about 1825 and 1830. Hotten mentions in "A list of the Inhabitants in and about the Towne of St. Michael's," Barbadoes, A. D. 1680, a John Williams and wife, four children, and two negro servants.

H. W. W.

SEARLE, ROGER (Rev.).—June 5th, 1818, Roger Searle received the Red Cross and on June 5th "Roger Searle received the Orders of the Temple and Malta" in Mt. Vernon Encampment, No. 1 (now Mt. Vernon Commandery, No. 1), at Worthington, Ohio—being a clergyman his fees were remitted.

In the charter of Mt. Vernon Encampment, issued Sept. 15, 1819, appear the names of Sir John Snow, Sir Chester Griswold, Rev. Sir Roger Searle, who was the first Chaplain-General; Rev. Sir Joseph Hughes, Sir James Kilbourne, Sir Levi Pinney, Sir Benjamin Gardiner, Sir William Little.

H. W. W.

PARMELY, PARMELE, PARMALEE, and variant spellings.—Information is desired as to the ancestry of John Parmerly, who in 1639 was one of the founders of Guildford, Conn. His only son John came in 1635. They were Huguenot refugees who had temporarily lived in England, having come there from Holland whither the grandfather of John had fled from Belgium, during the persecution of the Spanish Duke of Alva.

The family name in Belgium was de Pamele or van Pamele, both prefixes were used in the same family.

In Belgium it was an ancient baronial house, dating as Barons de Pamele as early as 1080. The surname was not used until 1467, beginning, it is said,

with Francois van Pamele, the family can be traced through the Counts de Joigny, de Joinville and de Lens to 836. The arms of the Holland-line from which the American settlers came are: Gules, two bars wavy argent, in chief three mullets of six points or. The current statement that the name was ever Parmelin is absurd.

H. W. W.

QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to *THE QUARTERLY* should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should in all cases be sent to the Editor, for insertion in *THE QUARTERLY*.

MASON.—John Mason, 1586-1635, founder of New Hampshire. He and those associated with him obtained a grant from the Council for New England, 1621; he brought fresh colonists to clear the land. His is the first English map of New Hampshire. Wanted, list of names of the persons settling his colony.

H. W. W.

ROLFE.—Genealogical information of this family, said to have settled in Maryland. John Rolfe, 1585-1622, born Heacham, Co. Norfolk, England, and who married Pocahontas, may have been connected with this family.

H. W. W.

CATTON.—Charles, 1756-1819, painter, said to have been born in Norfolk County, England, and to have painted a "View of London from Blackfriars Bridge"; probably married and died in the United States. Any information.

H. W. W.

ROBINSON.—John, 1576-1625, Rector of Burlingham St. Andrew's, County Norfolk, described as "the greatest Pilgrim Father who bade Godspeed to the 'Mayflower'"; he lived and died in England, but it is thought that some of his descendants settled in New Hampshire. Any information.

H. W. W.

LOFFT.—Capell Lofft, author, died at Millmead, Va., 1873. Information as to the place of his burial.

H. W. W.

TAYLOR.—Richard Cowling Taylor, author, died at Philadelphia, Pa., 1851. Information as to the place of his burial and names of his children.

H. W. W.

MARTIN.—James Martin settled in Bedford Co., Pa., prior to the Revolution, and d. in Bedford Co. in 1809. He m. Sarah Thomas in Philadelphia. Who were their ancestors?

F. T. C.

BOOKS IN PREPARATION.

I. Genealogies.

Selden.—Mrs. M. M. Le Brun, Montclair, N. J., and Miss Maria W. Selden, Hadlyme, Conn., are preparing a genealogy of the Selden family, treating mainly of the ancestors and descendants of Col. Samuel Selden, of the American Revolution, with notes on some collateral lines. The editors invite correspondence as to dates since 1870.

BOOK NOTICES:

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

Records of the Stirlingshire, Dumfriesshire, Clackmannan and Kinross Militia, Highland Borderers, Light Infantry, now Third Battalion, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's). Compiled by A. H. Middleton, Colonel Commanding. Portraits and other illustrations. Stirling: Eneas Mackay, 13 Murray Place. 1904. pp. 255. Price, \$2.50.

This book is just what its title implies, a book of record. The roll of officers will be useful to genealogists, while the historical notes will interest the antiquarian. The book is well printed and neatly bound. H. W. W.

Noyes. Genealogical record of some of the Noyes descendants of James, Nicholas and Peter Noyes. Collected and compiled by Col. Henry G. Noyes, U. S. A., and Miss Harriette G. Noyes. Boston, Mass. 1904. Two Vols., pp. 575, 437.

This is one of the most important genealogical works published the past year. The volumes are printed in large, clear type upon heavy paper, and most attractive in binding, are a handsome acquisition to any library.

They are the result of ten years' diligent labor and research on the part of the compilers, who have performed their "labor of love" for posterity with remarkable fidelity.

Nicholas and James, sons of Rev. William Noyes, rector of Chaulderton, Co. Wilts, England, came in 1633 in the ship *Mary and John*, of London, at which place they took the oath of "supremacy and allegiance" 24th March, 1633. These brothers were among the earliest settlers of Newbury, Mass., so named from Newbury in old England, from whence they came with their cousin Thomas Parker. James was the minister of Newbury until his death in 1656. A sketch of his life is found in "Mathews Maynatta," written by his nephew Nicholas, a prominent clergyman of the period (1702). This Nicholas officiated at the hanging of the witches Sept. 22, 1692, and, it is said, exclaimed, "What a sad sight it is to see those eight firebrands of hell hanging there!" To his credit be it said that later in life he repented of the part he took in this tragedy and did much for the relief of the families of the victims.

These volumes contain a vast amount of interesting incidental matter which throws much light on the life and thought of the early times in New England, and give many striking illustrations on the important effects of heredity. There is a very complete index of all names, both persons and places, also many blank pages for continuing the records of any of the family lines.

In an appendix are many curious and interesting anecdotes, poems, etc.; chapters upon the origin of names and other matters of interest to the genealogist. Both volumes are beautifully illustrated with portraits, old Colonial scenery, arms, etc., and as a whole the work is most creditable to the compiler, and is an invaluable contribution to the personal history of the period. D. E. P.

Historical Records of the Town of Cornwall, Litchfield County, Connecticut. Collected and arranged by Theodore S. Gold. Second edition. Hartford Press, the Case, Lockwood and Brainard Company. 1904.

This book is just what it purports to be—a volume of historical records. This is the second edition of a work first published in 1877, and now reissued with much new subject matter bringing the records down to 1904. Part II is made up on the same general plan as the first—largely from

papers collected by those best qualified to give facts, and not fused or colored by the compiler. In this work the editor has carried out a task begun by his father. Both of them were led to gather materials for this volume by a sense of the importance of preserving in permanent form the incidents in the history of their community.

The volume as first published contained 335 pages. Part II contains 148 pages of additional matter; also, two pamphlets of 23 and 35 pages each, giving full accounts respectively of the funeral services of Gen. John Sedgwick, and the Memorial Day exercises in his memory, held May 30, 1892.

The survey of the lands that later became the site of the town of Cornwall was authorized by the Governor and company assembled at Hartford in May, 1731. A charter was granted in 1748. Georgius Secundus was then alive. There is no evidence that Cornwall contained any white inhabitant prior to 1738.

The scope and method of treatment may be learned by a hasty survey of the subjects of the leading papers. The primitive life of the early inhabitants is described in interesting detail. The history of the churches of Cornwall is given in a long and able paper by Rev. Timothy Stone. Cornwall Hollow is the subject of an historical address delivered by Gen. Charles F. Sedgwick, of Sharon. Soldiers of the Revolution are written up in as much detail as the facts known permit, and brief reminiscences of a few are given. Lists of Cornwall's soldiers in the Civil War, Representatives to the General Assembly, Cornwall's manufacturers and mechanics, her ministers, lawyers, physicians and college graduates, here find a place—also, her crimes and casualties. Records of the early and present residents, together with genealogical notes and personal history, included in the new part, remedy a defect in the first edition. Suitable portraits of representative citizens are given. A carefully prepared index and appendix properly complete the history. The two pamphlets relating to Gen. John Sedgwick contain much of historical value.

This volume being a compilation, and the articles written by many different pens, it is inevitable that not all the material is of equal value or interest, nor is it presented in equally meritorious form. Repetitions occur, but these have been avoided as much as possible. The editor has rendered his native town a service of real value, and without his labors much of the material available to him would have been forever lost with the passing of the contributors and their generation. A substantial cloth-bound volume that will be much consulted by the future historian of western Connecticut.

W. R. K.

The Descendants of Robert Auger of New Haven Colony. Compiled by Edwin P. Auger, Middletown, Conn. 1904. Cloth, pp. 260.

For the past ten years Mr. Auger has been collecting material to complete an article prepared some forty years ago, and this book is the result. It is a very handsome printed and illustrated book, and deserves the support of all of that kind. A great deal of care has been taken to reproduce all of the early facts concerning Robert Auger and his uncle Nicholas, and many notes concerning the English family are reproduced from the Visitation of Grand Princes published by the Harleian Society. The short biographies seem to be written with great care and many of them are illustrated with "miniatures." There is an especially full account of Major Gen. C. C. Auger. There are very complete indexes.

The Ship-Money Returns for the County of Suffolk (Eng.), 1629-40. By Vincent B. Redstone. W. E. Harrison, The Ancient House, Ipswich, Suffolk, England. 1904. pp. 255. In wrapper.

The publication of these hitherto unedited MSS. forming part of the Harleian Collection in the British Museum is greatly to be commended. The editor says that "The three volumes from which the published returns have been transcribed are in the Library of the British Museum. The returns relate entirely to Suffolk and have been unknown to local historians."

because they are classed in the Calendar of Harleian MSS. as relating to several counties. The Suffolk returns are those of the assessment for the last writ issued in the month of November, 1639. They are the actual returns made by the Constables of the various parishes and transmitted by them to the Chief Constable of each hundred, to be forwarded to the Sheriff of the county." Genealogists will find it of great service to them in their researches, and this is particularly true of those students who are gathering information relating to the early settlers, for nearly all the old New England family names appear in these lists, and inasmuch as the basis for this particular tax appears to have been that the assessors were to disregard old rates and to rate every man according to their own knowledge, not even accepting his own declaration, it will be seen that a fair indication of the wealth or poverty of each person mentioned is readily obtained.

"The levy of ship-money contained the germ of a great revolution," as evidenced by the resistance of Hampden.

The book is well printed and indexed, and should have a place in all public, university and historical and genealogical society libraries.

H. W. W.

Proceedings of the State Historical Society of Wisconsin at its 52nd Annual Meeting, Madison, 1885. Cloth, pp. 177.

Besides the usual annual reports, list of gifts to the library, there are 17 pages of Wisconsin necrology, an appreciative account, with portrait, of John Johnson, LL. D., President of the Society 1890 and 1891, who died June 1st, 1904. Also, a paper on Indian Agriculture, and three papers of Reminiscences.

Old Schenectady. By Geo. S. Roberts. Robson & Adee, Publishers, Schenectady, N. Y. Cloth, pp. 296. Price, \$1.50 net.

This handsome book, beautifully printed and illustrated, is to be commended to all who are interested in the history of the settlement of the Mohawk Valley. Some of the chapters are of special interest to historical students throughout the country, particularly those related to Duane, to Featherstonaugh and to Union College. Aside from the pictures of Schenectady, of historical books and persons, there are many reproductions of interesting articles of ancient times and of bits of old-time scenery in and around Schenectady.

Chapter entitled "The First Reform Church" gives one a good idea of the difficulties the people in the frontier settlements had in maintaining their religious privileges, and the chapters on the other churches give an excellent statement of the growth from small beginning to great success. A particularly interesting chapter is that concerning the Mohawk and Hudson Railroad. The first time-table of the railroad, dated 1831, is reproduced.

There are two adverse criticisms to be made on the book. The first is that the style is marred by an occasional lapse into the colloquial and even into slang in an attempt to be humorous, and the second is that there are no indexes. Any book like this which is intended to be a reference book, and which is full of historical genealogical matter, should be published with an index.

Trials and Triumphs. A record of the 55th Ohio Volunteer Infantry. By Captain Hartwell Osborn and others. A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago. 1904. Cloth, pp. 364. To be obtained of Capt. Hartwell Osborn, No. 113 Adams street, Chicago.

This history of the 55th Regiment was prepared under supervision of the committee, but the principal part of the work was done by Captain Osborn. The regiment was organized in the fall of 1861, when progress of the war showed that the call for three months' men must be supplemented. Its first Colonel was J. C. Lee, who continued in command for two years. This regiment was mainly recruited in the Counties of Erie, Huron, Sandusky,

Seneca and Wyandot, and its first camp was near Norwalk, Ohio. It remained until the 24th of January, 1862, when it moved to West Virginia and was in service in that State from February to May. The regiment took part in the campaign of Virginia, 1862, under Generals Pope and Sigel, was at Chancellorsville and in the Gettysburg campaign. It then went to east Tennessee, marched with Sherman to the sea, and from Savannah north to Goldsborough. It took part in the Grand Review, and on the 15th of June, 1865, it left Washington for Louisville, where it was mustered out on the 11th of July. There is a valuable chapter by Charlotte W. Boalt on women's work during the war, and one by Col. C. P. Wickham giving sketches of officers and citizens. The complete roster of the regiment and the roll of honor of all those killed or wounded is published at the back of the book. One of the interesting features is the number of portraits; many of which are of war-time portraits of the officers and soldiers of the uniform of that time. This is the most valuable contribution to the history of the war. The only defect of the book is that no indices are provided.

Virginia County Records, Spottsylvania County, 1721-1800. Being transcriptions, from the original files at the County Court House, of wills, deeds, administrators' and guardians' bonds, marriage licenses, and lists of Revolutionary pensioners. Edited by William Armstrong Crozier, F. R. S. Published for the Genealogical Association by Fox Duffield & Company, New York. MDCCCXCV. pp. 576. Edition limited to 1,000 copies.

To the Genealogical Association is due a large debt of gratitude for undertaking the work of publishing these records. It may not be out of place in this notice to give to the readers of *THE QUARTERLY* some particular information as to the genealogical evidences made available by this publication, as well as of the beginnings and early history of Spottsylvania County.

In the year 1720 an act was passed by the Virginia House of Burgesses authorizing the formation of a new county, to be composed from territory constituting the then Counties of Essex, King William, and King and Queen. The new county, whose boundaries "extended westward to the river beyond the high mountains"—the Shenandoah—received the name of Spottsylvania, in honor of Alexander Spotswood, Governor of the Colony of Virginia. By the terms of the act creating it, which became operative on the first day of May, 1721, it was made *one parish*, called St. George. In the year 1730 this parish was divided into St. George's and St. Mark's. The latter parish, lying in the upper portion of the county, became, in 1734, the *County of Orange*, and contained all that is now *Orange, Madison, Culpeper and Rappahannock Counties*. In March, 1769-70, St. George's parish was again subdivided, and a new parish was formed known as *Berkeley*, lying within the bounds of Spottsylvania County. The seat of justice of Spottsylvania County was, first, Germauna, the residence of the Governor, but by act of Assembly, passed in 1732, it was removed to Fredericksburg, named in honor of Prince Frederick, son of George II, was founded in 1737, and its records incorporated were incorporated with those of the county until the formation of the Corporation Court system in 1782, from which time the two records were separate and distinct. After one or two other removals the Court was finally settled at its present site—Spottsylvania Court House.

The record books of the county have suffered materially from lack of care by early custodians, constant handling, removals of the Court House, and vandalism during the Civil War. During the latter period they were only preserved by being boxed and buried.

The earliest Will Book, covering the period 1722 to 1749, is in an especially bad state of preservation, and the absence of Will Book C will be noted. This book, taking in the years from 1759 to 1761, was destroyed by the Federal soldiers. It will be found, however, that the wills, administrators' and guardians' bonds, covering the period of the lost book are recorded at the end of Will Book B, 1749 to 1759, the last entry in Book B being recorded 7 December, 1761, and the first entry in Book D being also dated 7 December, 1761. The loss of Will Book C, therefore, is not irreparable.

Again, though, there seems to have been no Deed Book I, no records are missing, because Deed Book J begins when Deed Book H ended. In view of these circumstances, and since the value of a transcription depends entirely upon its exactness and conformity with the original, the greatest care has been taken in the preparation of this volume.

Many instances have been found in which *the surname* in one document was written in three, and even in four different ways. In all such cases the first spelling has been strictly adhered to. In no instance has any attempt been made to change or modernize the spelling of proper names.

In this book a standard has been established for American record publication, and which it is greatly to be hoped will be carefully followed by other editors and publishers. Indeed, it is not too much to say that Mr. Crozier has spared no pains to make the work *absolutely* trustworthy and complete. With this end in view the index has received especial attention. If proper support is given to the undertaking, the series will doubtless be extended so as to include all the counties of the State.

The book is exceedingly well printed, neatly and durably bound in cloth. The edition is limited to 4,000 numbered copies. Price, \$10.00, and may be further increased without notice. THE QUARTERLY urges all genealogical students to see that this work receives adequate appreciation. H. W. W.



Williams

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

JULY, 1905.

DR. JOHN DAWSON,

Professor of Anatomy and Physiology in The Starling Medical College,
Editor of The Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal, Official
Physician to The State Asylum for the Education
of the Blind, to The Ohio State
Penitentiary, Etc.
1810-1866.

By J. M. DAWSON.

JOHN DAWSON was born May 11, 1810, at Sharpsburg, Md. He was the son of John and Nancy Dawson. His mother's family name was Hays. His father was of Scotch-Irish descent, but his immediate ancestors had long been established in America, and, at the time of the birth of the subject of this sketch, were entirely identified with the interests of the United States. His parents laid no claim to royal or noble lineage, assumed no vicarious virtues, and were entirely satisfied with the standing acquired by their own efforts. They had pride in America, in American institutions and in the American people. They were persons of sturdy self-reliance, and, being blessed with a large family of children, they early acquired habits of industry and thrift that lasted through their lives. John Dawson, Sr., to the end of his days, was a man of rare business energy and capacity, and, when he died, in 1871, he was still attending to his business affairs. He had aided his sons and daughters, so far as was necessary, to their establishment in life, and still owned, in his own right, over a thousand acres of choice Ohio land.

From Sharpsburg, Md., the Dawson family moved to Virginia and settled at Darksville, a distance of but a few miles. Both of these places are adjacent to Hagerstown and Harper's Ferry,

Both nestle in the beautiful verdure of the Blue Ridge Mountains, and not far away the Potomac's clear waters mirror the oak, the laurel and pine.

In the quiet and peaceful life of these little mountain towns John Dawson grew to manhood. His mind was undefiled by habit or association, and, at the age of majority, he was blessed with a sturdy constitution, due to the pure air, the pure waters and the rugged life of his mountain home. His father at this time determined to emigrate to Ohio, and, in the year 1830, the Dawson family came into Greene County, of this State, and located at Jamestown. There were four sons and five daughters of the family, all self-reliant, of good moral character, and all intent upon honorable advancement in life. They became identified with the church and social life of Greene County, and in a short time the family had acquired standing and influence in that community. This it has maintained through its descendants for seventy-five years.

At Jamestown the Dawson family soon made the acquaintance of the family of Dr. Mathias Winans. This family had recently come into Ohio from Kentucky. Its head, Dr. Winans, was a man of superior intellect and education. He was already a leading citizen of the place, and became its first postmaster under Federal appointment. While in early life he had been of skeptical tendencies in religion, he afterwards became a convert to the teachings of Alexander Campbell. He thereupon entered the pulpit of the Christian Church, and thereafter, to the end of his life, he joined to the duties of a physician those of a minister of the Gospel. He was much interested in the extension of this church, now generally designated as the Disciples of Christ, and he gave to it much of his means and energy. It was and is a church of extraordinary enterprise, has made a higher per cent. of progress than any other church in America, and now has over eleven thousand churches, with a million and a quarter communicants. It has numbered within its fold men of the highest distinction, including a Governor of Ohio and a President of the United States.

The wife of Dr. Winans was Mary January, of the well-known Kentucky family of that name. This family appears at the origin of Maysville, Ky., and its members are now of importance throughout that State. Its most distinguished descendant in public life is Hon. A. M. J. (January) Cochran, now

Judge of the United States District Court for the Eastern District of Kentucky.

To the Winans family at Jamestown John Dawson, Jr., became immediately attracted. Here were education, culture and social charm. In two years he had won the heart and hand of the eldest daughter of the House, and on September 6, 1832, he was married to Adelia Winans, then in the prime and beauty of young womanhood. From this union there resulted much of advantage to him. He had acquired a wife of singular sweetness and gentleness. Her disposition was full of sunshine and happiness. From her parents she had acquired the teachings of Scripture, and her heart was by nature consecrated to God. During a period of eighty-seven years, her gentle face was radiant with faith and hope in Jesus Christ. It is by such lives that God's providence is made manifest.

The family of Dr. Winans at the time of John Dawson's marriage to his daughter, Adelia, was composed of a number of sons and daughters. Dr. Winans, himself a man of education, the sons and sons-in-law naturally were directed to the paths of learning. In later years it became a still more distinguished family. A son, Henry Winans, became a leading physician of Indiana. Coburn Winans became a druggist in Illinois. James January Winans became an eminent lawyer, and for years was the Judge of the Court of Common Pleas of the Judicial District embracing Greene County. He was also a member of the State Legislature of Ohio, and in 1869 was elected a member of the Forty-first Congress.

Two of the daughters married men who became distinguished physicians. Clarissa became the wife of Dr. William H. Harper, recently deceased, a man of high distinction and honor at Lima, Ohio. Zerelda became the wife of Dr. Greene, a leading physician of Illinois.

John Dawson, Jr., at the time of his marriage, had not had the advantage of systematic education. He had already commenced the study of medicine, but he became at once aware of the fact that he was face to face with a learned profession. To go on without understanding the language of the schools, and the bases of scientific medicine, meant simply mediocrity in the profession he had chosen. He could not very well journey to Eastern centers of education for the purpose of attending

college. At the same time, the acquirement of their learning seemed imperative.

Greene County, Ohio, has always contained a great many cultivated people. From the beginning its men and women have exhibited a high average of mental strength. In the times of which we write, Dr. Joshua Martin, a man of high attainments in medical and surgical science, was located at Xenia, in that county. He was a leader in many of the great movements of Southern Ohio, and identified especially with its educational interests. Lawyer Elsbury, also at Xenia, was a jurist of the highest rank. In later years the county gave birth to Whitelaw Reid. In Greene County resided William D. Gallagher, the editor, politician and poet; the ardent supporter of Henry Clay, and an uncompromising Whig.

Here Coates Kinney penned his beautiful lines, "The Rain Upon the Roof" and the "Centennial Ode." Upon the Miami River, in this county, once lived the now famous William D. Howells. The clergymen of this county, in early times, were also men of education. They were generally familiar with Latin and Greek. To these John Dawson betook himself. Intent upon acquiring an education of the highest grade, he diligently applied himself to the classics and scientific studies, and, with the aid of the scientific men with whom he had become acquainted, he became in a few years an accomplished scholar in both language and science. He clearly demonstrated that while a collegiate education is an aid, it is not a necessity. He therefore assumed none of the complacency of men who imagine that because they have passed through the college curriculum, their education is thereby complete.

On the contrary, he pursued his studies into the original channels, culled from original sources not only the structure of ancient language, but the science and philosophy of the ages. In his zeal he went far beyond the elementary teachings of the schools, and imbibed his learning from the master minds direct. From this time on he experienced none of the disadvantages of imperfect education, but entered upon the study of medicine with the firm and determined confidence of one who had drank deeply at the Pierian Spring.

In the year 1835, Dr. Joshua Martin, of Xenia, Ohio, secured the passage of a resolution by the Board of Trustees of the Cincinnati College, establishing a medical department to that

institution. Drs. Daniel Drake, J. W. McDowell, Samuel D. Gross, Horatio G. Jameson and Landon C. Rives became its professors.

It would be difficult to overstate the ability and distinction of these men. Dr. Drake was of the medical profession of Ohio, *facile princeps*. He was, according to Dr. P. S. Connor, the first medical student of the West, the first of such students to receive the degree of Doctor of Medicine, the earliest of our medical writers, and professionally and socially the most influential physician who had ever lived in our city (Cincinnati), county, State or section.

Dr. Drake was designated by the medical profession of England as the "American Hippocrates," just as they designated their own great Sydenham as the "English Hippocrates."

The reputation of Dr. Drake was established by his great work, published in 1850, entitled "The Principal Diseases of the Interior Valley of North America," a work meditated for forty years, and actually consuming twenty years in its compilation.

"In its preparation," says Dr. Yandall, "Dr. Drake visited a wide area of country on the Mississippi, Ohio, Alabama, Tennessee, Missouri and St. Lawrence Rivers, from the Balize to the Indian territory in Missouri, and from Pensacola Bay to Lake Superior. In the course of his travels he sought out the medical men everywhere, and collected their observations respecting the diseases of their several countries. It was his purpose to see the Great Valley in all its aspects, and its population in all its varieties and grades of civilization. He saw men in barracks and in Indian wigwams, and made observations on the Caucasian, the African, the Indian and the Esquimaux. And in addition to all this, he availed himself of the observation of other travelers in remote parts of the valley not explored by himself, thus embracing in his treatise the medical topography of the country from Vera Cruz to the regions around Hudson Bay."

Dr. Samuel D. Gross, also a professor in the Cincinnati Medical College, is well known. Born in Pennsylvania, he graduated in medicine at the Jefferson Medical College in 1828. He came to Cincinnati in 1833, and successively filled chairs in the Cincinnati Medical College, the University of Louisville, the University of New York, and finally, in 1856, became the Professor of Surgery in Jefferson Medical College, from which he had graduated twenty-eight years before.

He published many articles in his profession, and crowned his life's work with an exhaustive treatise upon "Principles of Surgery," which was published in 1859.

The other members of the Faculty of the Cincinnati Medical College were men of almost equal ability. Dr. Landon C.

Rives is still mentioned in Cincinnati with affection and pride. Into this learned circle John Dawson, Jr., came as a student in 1838. The students were neither so numerous at this time, nor the dignity of professors so severe, as to forbid intimate acquaintance and friendship between pupil and faculty. The opportunity, therefore, to imbibe the learning of these distinguished men, and to participate in professional communion with them, was eagerly seized by John Dawson, and from this time to the end of their lives he enjoyed their personal intimacy, friendship and confidence.

Shortly after 1838 Drs. Drake and Gross became connected with the University of Louisville, and commenced the publication of a medical journal known as "*The Western Journal of Medicine and Surgery*." The well-known Dr. Lunsford P. Yandall became one of its editors, and the journal at once took rank as the leading medical publication of the West. At about the age of thirty-four years John Dawson became a contributor to this journal. An exhaustive article written by him and published in 1844, entitled "Epidemic Typhus Fever in Ohio," attracted wide attention. In recognition of its merits the Faculty of the University of Louisville conferred upon him the honorary degree of Doctor of Medicine.

This article was followed by "Thoughts on the Tongue as an Element in Diagnosis," "Diet in Health and Disease," and "Eclampsia Parturientium."

In the New Series of the Western Journal of Medicine and Surgery an essay by Dr. Dawson upon "Epidemic Erysipelas" was made the leading article.

In these different articles the mental tendencies of Dr. Dawson were fairly indicated. First, there was manifest an absolute reliance upon scientific demonstration. Upon undecided questions he showed a becoming respect for authority. But at no time did he hesitate to subject medical opinion to scientific analysis. He early challenged prevailing methods of treatment, and advocated such reforms as were indicated by modern investigation. At this time blood-letting was a well-recognized treatment, especially in cases of fever. "We must not," says Burns, "spare the lancet. There is more danger in taking too little than too much blood." Denman regarded it as "the first and most obvious remedy." Dewees and Gooch looked upon bleeding as "the sheet anchor of the practitioner." Cases are

reported where eighty to ninety ounces of blood were taken from a patient in twenty-four hours. In his early writings Dr. Dawson challenged this indiscriminate bleeding of patients. In his early essays are also indicated many modes of treatment then quite new, but now generally approved. Among them may be noticed the treatment of typhoid fever by cold baths. While it was yet early for the bacillic theory of disease, yet at this time it may be noted that Liebig contended "that a molecule set in motion is capable of imparting its own kind of motion to any other molecule with which it may be in contact."

"Hence," Dr. Dawson writes, "after contagion is once generated, and comes in contact, either in the gaseous, liquid or solid form, with any part of the organism susceptible to its influence, as, for example, the mucous membrane, or an abraded portion of the skin, it is capable of imparting its own kind of motion to the parts, in a manner similar to the transforming process of *eremacausis* or of fermentation."

"This explanation," he says, "may look rather too mechanical; but when it is recollected that it is in this way that we at present produce the vaccine disease, and also variola; and that a piece of mortified or diseased flesh will, in many instances, occasion disease and death if applied to a flesh wound, such objection will have for the present to be waived, at any rate until a more philosophical explanation of the matter is proposed."

At this time Dr. Dawson had also noted the fact that the malignity of disease became moderated by passage through intermediate channels. But the profession had not yet advanced to the point of discovery that the bacilli of disease were accompanied and counteracted by hostile bacilli, and that the process of disease evolved a specific antidote to the bacilli of the process. It remained for the German Koch and the French Pasteur to fully establish these theories of disease.

Dr. Dawson remained at Jamestown, practicing medicine in connection with Dr. Winans, until 1851. In constant practice and study, his mind rapidly expanded, and by his writings the fine literary taste and culture for which he afterwards became noted, were rapidly acquired. But he had now reached the age of forty, and he felt that he should seek a wider field and broader opportunities for himself and family.

Columbus, at this time, was but a small city in population, containing not over eighteen thousand inhabitants, but it was rapidly advancing in influence and importance. The fact that it was the Capital of the State attracted to it the culture and intellect of Ohio.

In order to estimate the career and achievement of an individual it is proper to consider his environment, to know something of the men amid whom he moved, and with whom he

came into competition, to determine the standard by which he was admeasured. It is also well to recall the subjects under consideration and enlisting the attention of the public mind.

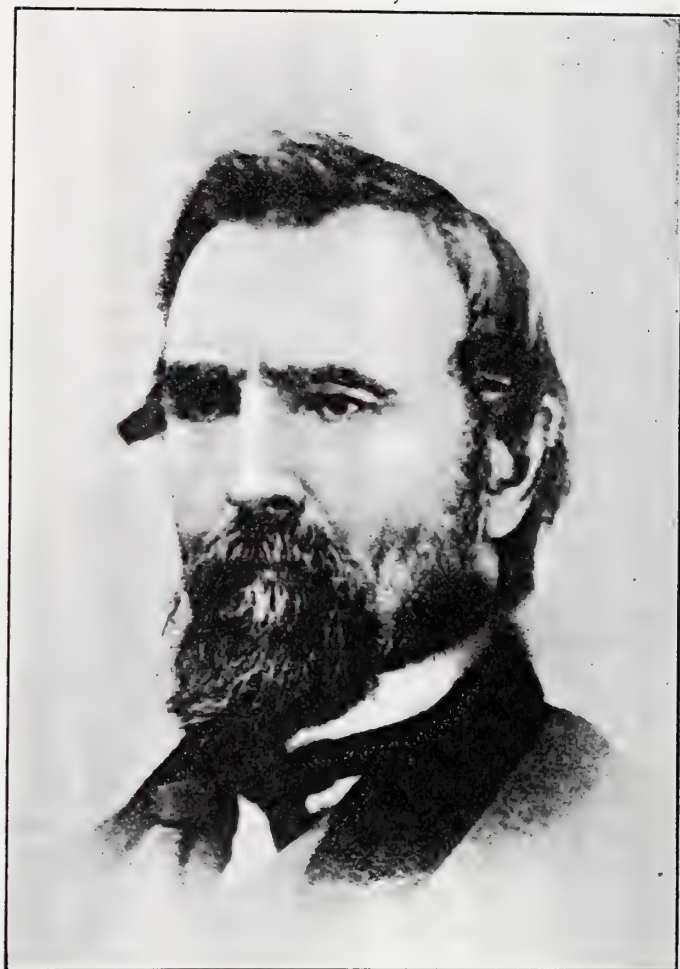
John Dawson was born in the administration of James Madison. Upon reaching his majority, Andrew Jackson was serving his first term as President of the United States. At the death of Dr. Dawson, Andrew Johnson was serving the unfinished second term of Abraham Lincoln. Dr. Dawson's life, therefore, extended over the terms of fourteen Presidents. Upon his arriving at age, and for twenty years thereafter, Daniel Webster, Henry Clay and John C. Calhoun held the public stage. The public questions then under discussion by these illustrious statesmen were the Veto of the Renewal of the United States Bank Charter, the Tariff Nullification Ordinance of South Carolina, the Giddings Resolution Upon the Right of Slavery Beyond the Limits of its State, the status of slavery in new Territories and States.

During this time the Northwestern boundary of the United States was settled by the Ashburton Treaty, Texas became annexed to the United States, New Mexico and California were acquired by the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo, and the Clayton-Bulwer Treaty was signed, providing for the construction of the Nicaragua Canal by Great Britain and the United States.

At this time the careers of Ohio's great statesmen and orators, Thomas Corwin and Thomas Ewing, were at their most brilliant period.

At the time Dr. John Dawson located at Columbus the State was just adopting its new Constitution. Reuben Wood was Governor. Its Supreme Court was composed of William B. Caldwell, Thomas W. Bartley, John A. Corwin, Allen G. Thurman and Rufus P. Ranney. George E. Pugh, afterwards the hero of the Charleston Convention, was Attorney General. What an array of names! Ohio, with all its progress and development, has never been able to quite reach the standard of this, its first Supreme Court under the new Constitution. For profundity of learning, for care in the composition of opinions, for adherence to reason and justice, it has not since been equaled.

But in the early "fifties" Columbus presented an equally distinguished array in private life. Here were Editors Medary, Flood, Eshelman and Trevitt. Joseph R. Swan, John W.



DR. JOHN DAWSON.

Andrews, J. William Baldwin and Henry C. Noble were lawyers who for half a century were leaders in jurisprudence. William S. Sullivant and Joseph Sullivant, *par nobile fratrum*, were at the zenith of intellectual fame.

With this circle of learned and distinguished men Dr. John Dawson determined to cast his lot, and accordingly, in 1851, he removed from Jamestown to Columbus. He first associated himself with Dr. William Trevitt, twice Secretary of State, and afterwards Consul to Chili under President Buchanan.

Two years after his location at Columbus, Dr. Dawson was appointed physician to the State Asylum for the Education of the Blind, and the year following he was elected to the Chair of Anatomy and Physiology in Starling Medical College. The magnificent college building erected by the generosity of Lyne Starling had just been completed, and this institution, with a reorganized faculty, was entering upon its great career.

The following year Dr. Dawson became the editor of the "*Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal*." As professor and editor his field was now widened to his full desire. Both as lecturer and editor in his chosen profession, he was henceforth in congenial surroundings. His associates in Starling College were John W. Hamilton, soon to become the great surgeon of Central Ohio; Samuel M. Smith, that urbane and polished expounder of materia medica, whose form and features are still preserved in majestic bronze in front of the Capitol at Columbus; Francis Carter, blessed of suffering woman; Theodore G. Wormley, who, with his talented wife, produced the great work, "*The Micro-Chemistry of Poisons*," and who, in 1877, by reason of his great reputation, was called to the University of Pennsylvania, as the foremost chemist of the land.

A few years later there was added to the faculty of Starling Medical College the highly educated and talented Dr. Starling Loving. He has survived all the original professors, and now, in the evening of life, he rests amid the laurels of his long and useful career. Dr. Dawson became the Dean of this distinguished faculty in 1859.

As editor of the *Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal*, Dr. Dawson's writings took wide range. He published many original articles upon the treatment of disease. But his most vigorous articles had reference to the ethics and regularity of his profession. He instinctively hated pretense and sham. It was

sufficient for him to know that mystery was maintained about a specific treatment of disease, when it met with his most strenuous antagonism. He claimed medicine to be an exact science, governed by the laws of cause and effect, and entirely foreign to the realm of magic and faith.

Upon assuming the editorship of the Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal he published this salutatory :

"Constituted with an ardent veneration for 'principles,' or the combined judgments of those who have investigated, under circumstances the most favorable to the development of truth, it will be a source of pleasure to us, at all times, to hold these up as the landmarks by which all exercising the duties of physicians should be guided; and also a recognized duty to bear our testimony explicitly against departures from them, wherever observed, or by whomsoever made. Adherence to principles we regard as orthodoxy, and as lying at the foundation of everything useful; departures from them, as heresy, with results as dangerous as the torch of the incendiary."

In a valedictory address to the class of 1857 he thus speaks of his profession :

"You have been led to the threshold of a profession that needs no eulogy at our hands. Its utility, nay, its indispensable nature to the races, has been stereotyped on every age within the historic period. Anciently, the veneration it received, in consequence of the labors of its most distinguished cultivators, gave rise to the practice of deifying medical men; temples were erected to their honor, sacrifices offered on their altars, and oracles consulted at their portals. Awarded to them, indeed, were the highest expressions of a grateful people. At no time since the period to which we have alluded, whether of peace or of war, has systematic medicine failed to secure among the nations of the earth the high position to which it is entitled. Homer, the most ancient and reputable of epic poets, gives a conspicuous niche, among the heroes of the Iliad, to the two sons of Aesculapius, who followed Agamemnon to the field of battle; and, when one of them, Machaon, was wounded, the whole army is represented as having felt deeply interested in his recovery. The inhabitants of Argos voted to Hippocrates a statue of gold. By the Athenians he was frequently crowned, and after his death divine honors were paid to his memory. Damocedes was honored and loaded with wealth by Darius, for the cures he performed; and Cicero thought it not beneath the dignity of his pen to do honor to his cotemporary, Celsus. Among all the civilizations which the earth has witnessed, many of which, like certain animals and vegetables, have entirely disappeared, medicine has received a share of attention.

"In this certain something, which we call medicine, a group of sciences is included. Man, his identity, properties, relations, uses and abuses, together with the diseases to which he is liable, require for elucidation nearly the entire circle of the sciences. Composed of a specimen of nearly every element in the universe; and these arranged into compounds numerous, and these again into organs and apparatus, the construction and action of which involve every known principle in mechanics, chemistry and natural philosophy, the human body is also the throne of a particle of immortality—an emanation of Divinity, which, while it keeps the elements in harmonious proportions and relations, allowing of a perpetual ingress and egress of them, makes up the connecting link between man and his Creator. In short, man, as Pythagoras a long time ago observed, is a *microcosm*, a little world of himself, and to comprehend him in all respects requires nothing short of superhuman power."

In defining medicine to a class in Starling Medical College, he says:

"You ask, what is medicine? It may be replied that it is neither an art nor a science, but art and science combined. You ask about the extent of it; it may again be replied that there is scarcely an art or science but what enters into the elementary composition of medicine, or that does not contribute to it in some way or other. A medical man is not merely a physician; he is a physicist, a naturalist; he is not merely a mechanic, but is also an artist. Why are all the natural sciences necessary to a medical education? Simply, because man is in some way or other related to them all. He is the subject or object of them all. In the social state he is creator, or destroyer; in Nature he is the merest creature."

In speaking of the function of medicine he said:

"Incident to an exercise of the functions of the healing art is a question that has always been, and is yet in measure undecided. I allude to the estimate that should be placed upon the inherent powers of the system, when in a state of disease, to repair itself. The want of accurate information here has given rise, in all ages of the world, to very different grades of effort. Hippocrates supposes that a certain principle, which he called '*Physis*,' pervades material creation, and serves as the motive power of elementary matter. In his estimation, it is the cause of animal life and motion, and through it the blood and spirit receive heat, life and sensation. Van Helmont had his mind on something of the same character, which he calls '*the Archeus*.' By others it is called the vital principle, the sensorial power, excitability, and by moderns the *vis medicatrix naturae*. The Dogmatic Sect, who claimed Hippocrates as their founder, venerated very highly his '*Physis*,' and viewed her as the *vis conservatrix* in all diseases.

"With them the symptoms of disease were so many efforts of the *vis medicatrix naturae* to throw off morbid matter. We may trace this erroneous doctrine through successive ages down to our own time. Sydenham, Baglivi, Boerhaave and Mead embraced and defended it, though, as any one will see who reads the writings of the first, it never affected his practice. Stahl, a German professor of Physic, taught that the motions and functions of the human body are governed entirely by the rational soul. The soul being extended through the medium of the nerves to all parts of the body, perceives every noxious impression or disorder that occurs in the system, and, like a faithful guardian, calls such powers of the system into action as are qualified to obviate or remove the noxious impressions, and to preserve its salutary operations."

But Dr. Dawson did not passively submit to unproven theory. While giving due allowance to the recuperative power of Nature, he still believed that in the two thousand years since Hippocrates had treated disease with 265 drugs, the science of medicine had advanced, not only in the knowledge of the composition of medicine, in the discovery of entirely new remedies, but in the exact determination of their operation and effect.

It was, therefore, with extreme impatience that he noticed a tendency in certain quarters to question established scientific results. George Ernest Stahl, physician to the Duke of Weimar, and afterwards to the King of Prussia, had brought forward

his theory entitled, "*Ars sanandi cum expectatione*." For mechanical conceptions he substituted the theory of "Animism," attributing to the soul the functions of ordinary animal life in man, while the life of other creatures was left to mechanical laws. The symptoms of disease were explained as efforts of the soul to rid itself of morbid influences, acting reasonably with respect to the end of self preservation.

Following these ideas, Sir John Forbes, a celebrated English physician, after suggesting the use of preliminary measures in the treatment of disease, such as every physician would ordinarily apply, gave this advice :

"Applying these measures under a watchful supervision, not attempting by any rigorous measures to alter the course of the morbid processes, so long as they seem to keep within the limits of safety, and when they transgress or threaten to transgress this limit, only then endeavor to modify them by such mild measures, as, if they fail in doing good, can not do much harm."

This was followed by a declaration by Oliver Wendell Holmes, the poet-doctor, to the effect that the community was overdosed. The statements made by the physicians mentioned seem to have aroused unusual protest from the profession at large. They were taken as a declaration of apostacy, and they attracted considerable attention, also, from the general public. The heresy of the orthodox, the recantation of infidelity, naturally attract more attention than adherence to fixed opinion, and more probably than they deserve. For a sudden change of opinion arouses suspicion, and the weight of evidence naturally favors the longer as against the shorter profession of belief—except, indeed, in those cases where there may be a new discovery, a new demonstration of science, or a miraculous conversion like that of Saul of Tarsus.

But it may be noted that the theories advanced by Stahl and Forbes presented nothing really new. We recall the dialogue of Socrates and Alcibiades respecting the currier and his tools :

Socrates—We are agreed, then, that he who uses a thing and the thing used are different ?

Alcibiades—We are.

Socrates—The currier and lyrist are, therefore, different from the hands and eyes with which they work.

Alcib.—So it seems.

Socrates—Now, then, does not a man use his whole body ?

Alcib.—Unquestionably.

Socrates—But we are agreed that he who uses, and that which is used, are different.

Alcib.—Yes.

Socrates—A man is, therefore, different from his body.

Alcib.—So I think.

Socrates—What, then, is the man?

Alcib.—I can not say.

Socrates—You can at least say that the man is that which uses the body.

Alcib.—True.

Socrates—Now, does anything use the body but the mind?

Alcib.—Nothing.

Socrates—The mind is, therefore, the man.

Alcib.—The mind alone.

From these venerable theories of the control of mind over matter certain supposedly new theories have been advanced in the last half century. The influence of mind over the vital organs, thereby controlling and curing disease, has been put forth upon the theory that the mind unconsciously, but *intelligently*, directs the functions of the body. There is, therefore, according to this theory, a mental process in operation, of which there is no consciousness. Still later, a doctrine is advanced, claiming that the mental healing process is directed by God, and that this divine power may be given to one mind to be exercised upon the mind, and mediately upon the bodily organs and functions of another. It is claimed to be a revelation from God of the absolute principle of scientific being and healing. It is claimed that the opposite of truth, called error, sin, sickness, disease and death, are but the false testimony of false material sense; that health is not a condition of matter, nor can the material senses bear reliable testimony upon the subject; that there is no physical science; that adhesion, cohesion and attraction are not properties of matter, but of mind; that the blood, heart, lungs, brain, etc., have nothing to do with life; that what is termed matter is but the subjective state of what is termed mortal mind; that disease is merely a mental state, subject to mental relief; that this relief, however, comes not merely by mental energy, but by the power of God; that the miracles do not especially belong to a dispensation now ended, but that they illustrate an ever operative divine principle; that Jesus did not cure by drugs, and that therefore the devotees of the new science do not cure by drugs; and that the discovery of the new principle is the second coming of the Gospel of "Peace on earth, good will toward men."

The above doctrine now claims converts to the number of forty thousand. It has 850 churches and 4,000 practitioners of its so-called science.

So far as its principles involve the negation of matter physical, they present little novelty.

Fichte, the German metaphysician, who died about the beginning of the Nineteenth century, in writing "The Destiny of Man," says:

"The sum total is this—there is absolutely nothing permanent either within or without me, but wholly an unceasing change. I know absolutely nothing of any existence, not even of my own. I myself know nothing and am nothing. Images (*bilder*) there are; they constitute all that apparently exist, and what they know of themselves is after the manner of images; images that pass and vanish without there being aught to witness their transition; that consist, in fact, of the images of images, without significance and without an aim. I myself am one of these images; nay, I am not even this much, but only a confused image of images. All reality is converted into a marvellous dream, without a life to dream of, and without a mind to dream; into a dream made up only of a dream of itself. Perception is a dream; thought—the source of all the existence and all the reality which I imagine to myself of my existence, of my power, of my destination,—is the dream of that dream."

More succinctly, Sir William Hamilton expresses the idea:

"Some deny to the mind not only any consciousness of an external non-ego, but of a non-ego at all, and hold that what the mind immediately perceives, and mistakes for an external object, is only the ego itself peculiarly modified."

But the modern doctrine alluded to not only eliminates physical organs and functions by transforming them into mere mental states, but claims control over mental status through the intervention of Christ. Disease is classified as sin, to be modified or eliminated by Christian faith. The doctrine involves the assumption that disease is a conscious moral agent, amenable to Christian accountability and amelioration; that a person in disease is in a state of moral obliquity, curable by the perception of Divine truth and principle. The theory goes farther, and holds that professors of this specific faith may direct the Divine healing principle not only as to their own diseases, but as to the diseases of other persons. That mortals in this faith may exercise a Divine power of healing, that they do hold the vicegerency of Christ in the cure of disease, must be proven by something more than assertion. That secretions may be changed, structures renewed, shortened limbs elongated, cicatrized joints made supple, carious bones restored to soundness, the lost substance of lungs replaced, and organic and functional derangement restored by any mental process, good or bad, requires proof, not of one case, but of thousands.

The general protest against these theories arises not from the medical profession alone, but from those scientifically, and even those religiously, inclined. It is conceived that the laws of nature are the laws of God, that chemical and dynamical properties of matter are fixed and invariable. It is conceived, also, that the study of these, and the observation of the processes of the human organism through centuries of time, have given the medical profession the right to claim that the human constitution is subject to certain laws of matter, organism and function, that an alkali may neutralize an acid inside as well as outside of a human body, that a malarial germ may be destroyed by quinine, that the action of the heart and liver may be accelerated or retarded by drugs—indeed, that even the composition of the human body may be beneficially altered, its organs controlled, and its functions regulated, not absolutely, but to a reasonable human certainty, by medical science.

To the certainty of medical science Dr. Dawson was passionately devoted. When Drs. Forbes, Holmes, Bigelow and others seemed to have departed from the fixed tenets of the profession, he wrote an article upon the subject of "Reforms." He says :

"No one has failed to observe that some mighty investments, of late, have been made both in this country and in Europe, in favor of reform in Medicine. In order to make room for new systems, principles, axioms and doctrines that had obtained for ages have been attacked, and an almost universal skepticism has been engendered in the public mind against the plainest truths of science."

"We have no disposition to detract improperly from the reputation of any one, much less from a fellow laborer in medical science. But when men set themselves up as the oracles of a learned profession—a profession the members of which have contributed more than half of what is to-day known as science, we have a right to look a little into their claims to confidence, into their pretensions to be 'teachers in Israel.'"

"We might here present a great array of opinions on this subject from physicians, physicists and philosophers, any of which would be just as plausible as those of Stahl and Forbes, but it is unnecessary, for the reason that our information does not extend to immaterial things. We might reason forever upon such, and the effort would amount to nothing, *pro* or *con*. But is it not a little surprising that a philosopher, who has had the rays of science beaming upon him for half a century, and who has given evidence of being something of a journalist, should have proposed any of this ethereal nonsense concerning the essence of life, as the foundation of an attempt to create a new era in Medicine? We had supposed our cup, of the merely fanciful, full; and that all the efforts would now be confined to things substantial, practical. We were little, really, prepared for an avalanche of old, exploded dogmas; but the wonder, after all, is their recent source."

"Some very strange notions have obtained with reference to the 'Heroic' plan of treatment. Amateur physicians and uninformed theorists associate 'Heroic' practice with the idea of immense doses of calomel, indiscriminate or copious blood-letting, emetics and purgatives, without regard to circumstances. To those who are desirous of the truth, it is only necessary to

state, that abuse, here, has been confounded with use. The same disease, from a great variety of circumstances, varies in the amount or quantity of medicine requisite to its cure. In one case three grains of sulph. quinia will cure ague; in another, it will require six grains; in another, twelve; in another, twenty-four; and in another, perhaps, fifty. Now, what more is there of heroism in the administration of fifty than there is of three grains? A certain quantity of the drug is required in order to accomplish the cure, and hence such a system of practice is most properly denominated the Curative, Scientific or Sensible. What is true of quinia in intermittent fever, as regards quantity, is true of all other specifics, of pseudo-specifics, and of all modifying agents. The dose must rise or fall with the emergency; the quantity must be varied to suit the circumstances. If we have a congestive intermittent, in an adult of vigorous constitution, the paroxysms of which anticipate each other, is there a sensible man living who would rely on half grain doses of Peruvian bark, administered two or three times a day? And why not? Because in his own hands, and in the hands of all, most competent as practitioners, such practice has proved itself inert and useless. Opium, Iron, Chloroform, Digitalis, Veratrum, Emetics, Cathartics, Diuretics, Diaphoretics, are not exceptions to what we have said of Quinia. After all of the circumstances of a case are duly estimated, the *quantity* of medicine is positive. If a poisonous dose of arsenic can not be rendered harmless in the stomach by one-fourth grain doses of the Hydrated Peroxide of Iron; if half an ounce of Nitrate of Silver can not be rendered harmless with ten grains of common salt; if an ounce of Oxalic acid can not be neutralized by a grain of Carbonate of Magnesia, why should we conclude that drugs, whether operating on the *Extinguishing, Alterative or Antidotal* principle, can accomplish results irrespective of *quantity*? Nor should the large doses of Peroxide of Iron given in cases of poisoning by arsenic, or the large doses of common salt given in poisoning by Nitrate of Silver, be regarded as 'heroic.' They are simply the scientific quantity required.

"We say, then, that we are tired of the senseless clamor about 'heroic doses.' It has simply served the purposes of the timid, the inexperienced, the uninformed."

In addition to his medical writings, Dr. Dawson contributed learned articles upon "The Natural History of Man," "Thoughts on the Progress of the Races," "Ethnology," etc. These subjects were carefully examined in the light of history and science, in order to determine the origin, status and destiny of man. In opening this inquiry Dr. Dawson remarked:

"Many persons look upon some branches of this inquiry with a little degree of suspicion. Prosecuted by any other light than that of Revelation, a very large class, indeed, of well-meaning people ignore it, as calculated to engender skepticism, and hence are unwilling to read or reflect on the subject. This is not the proper spirit. The works of God are as proper subjects of investigation as His words, and so far as leading to valuable results is concerned, it would be difficult to say which of the two is more important. The works of the Creator are addressed directly to the senses and to reason, His words, to faith. It is not necessary to say that we should cultivate all the avenues of information we possess. Such a statement would be too axiomatic. But it might be necessary to say, that it is a duty we owe to the Creator to exercise our capacity in regard to all the things that are knowable."

The suggestion in the above matter, that the inquiry involved a skeptical tendency, obviously arose from the fact that many circumstances in ethnology indicate a diversity, rather than a

unity of origin, in the races of mankind, to this extent impugning the Mosaic account of creation.

To this suggestion Dr. Dawson replied :

"The Scriptures were designed, it seems to us, to unfold the most perfect and beautiful system of religion that the world has ever seen, but not to furnish information on scientific questions."

Some time after Dr. Dawson's location at Columbus the questions leading up to the Civil War began to absorb the public mind, to the exclusion of almost every other topic. The public peril involved in the threats of disunion upon the slavery agitation led to violent debate. The subject pervaded pulpit, press and forum. The repeal of the Missouri Compromise and the Dred Scott decision had precipitated the irrepressible conflict. In those days, when passion raged violently, it is interesting to note the attitude of men of calmer counsel, the thinkers in those heroic times. Dr. Dawson, by profession quite aloof from mere political controversy, could not be unmindful of the dangerous conditions confronting the country. But he could not subordinate the habits of scientific and philosophic judgment to the passions of the hour. In writing the life of Dr. Joshua Martin, he formulated and defined the slavery question in a series of propositions, which, seen now in the light of fifty years of experience, seem entirely comprehensive. These propositions he announced as follows :

1. "Are the White and Black races equal in capacity?"
2. "Are their civilizations or ethnological proclivities alike?"
3. "Is the African race, unmixed with the White, capable of originating or sustaining American or European civilization?"
4. "Has, or has not, each race an idiosyncrasy that determines the degree and kind of civilization of which it is capable?"
5. "Is that portion of the African race, which is under the restraints of American servitude, in a better or worse condition, physically, intellectually or morally, than that remaining at home in Africa, where left free to pursue happiness in its own way; or that now inhabiting the free States of America?"
6. "Is there a natural tendency in the African race to menial service, and, if so, which form of it is the worse, that which for the entire historic period the race has voluntarily assumed in its own country, or that forced upon it in this?"
7. "Can the two races, the Anglo-Saxon and African, live together on the same soil, in the enjoyment of equal social and political privileges?"
8. "Is it right to take charge of an inferior race, whose history shows that its tendencies are to Barbarism, or the lowest degree of civilization, and by force compel it to move under the direction of the Anglo-Saxon mind, provided it be, in all respects, benefited by the operation?"

"These questions," he says, "become not only legitimate studies, but they assume the form of grave problems, involving the original and inherent diversity of the human race, whether physically, intellectually or morally, and require to be solved in the light of history and experience by the calm and Christian philosopher, rather than by heated partisans on either side.

"In the opinion of many cool and reflecting persons there is great danger, that, under the influence of intensified and exacerbated sectional feelings, the final and satisfactory settlement of these questions may be postponed, or complicated by the rash adoption of a policy and measures that will ultimately prove unacceptable to the one race, and not adapted to the other. It is, therefore, to be hoped, that mutual forbearance, calm judgment, patriotic feelings and Christian charity may finally obtain, in behalf of our beloved country."

The questions then presented soon passed from the realm of reason and philosophy to the arbitrament of war.

Upon the close of the war the question of the relation of the Negro to the White again became prominent, but in a different form. The Negro race was now free, but the position to be occupied by it in the body politic was yet to be determined. Negro suffrage was being agitated, and amendments to the Federal Constitution were under consideration. The question of the morality of slavery had been settled, but the expediency of conferring the elective franchise upon the Negro now confronted the country. Many men who had opposed slavery upon moral grounds, hesitated to confer the franchise, and the consequent right to hold office, upon the ex-slave, some, because he was deemed unprepared for the function, others, because they deemed him unfit, *per se*, to participate in Anglo-Saxon government.

Dr. Dawson at this time was invited by the late Senator Thurman and others to discuss this question before one of the political clubs of Columbus, but he declined to do so. Instead he submitted a lengthy article upon the subject, which was published in "The Crisis." This article was entitled "The Comingling of Races Opposed to the Philosophy of Civilization." The article was widely read. It was at once seen that Dr. Dawson had shifted the question from the political arena to the higher plane of science, philosophy, history and government. He presented only the ethnological characteristics and limitations of the races involved. It was shown that the average brain of the Anglo-Saxon contained 93 cubic inches; that of the Asiatic, 87; that of the Negro, 82; that the achievements of the respective races were in still greater disproportion; that the Anglo-Saxon originated and developed arts and sciences in the highest degree, the Asiatic, in a lesser degree, and the Negro, in the least. It was shown that the domestic state of the white man was monogamous, his religion monotheism, his government, democracy or limited monarchy; that the

Yellow race tended to polygamy, polytheism, and absolute monarchy; that the marriage relation of the Negro race was fortuitous, his religion was fetishism, his government, tribal. Whether the expansive nature of American citizenship could withstand the union, influences and activities of races so different in capacity, so divergent in tendencies, and so diverse in antecedents of living, worship and government, without detriment to American institutions, and to the people concerned, was a question Dr. Dawson presented for the consideration of his readers.

In private life Dr. Dawson was a man of simple tastes. He was devoted to books, and his personal friends were men of intellectual attainment. In manner he was dignified, with little disposition to levity. With congenial friends he was affable, but not effusive. To the public he was somewhat reserved; to his patients he was kind and sympathetic; to his family he was considerate and affectionate. In all the relations of life he maintained the bearing, the habits and manners of a self-respecting gentleman.

Dr. Dawson died September 4, 1866. He had labored faithfully for over thirty-five years in his profession, and had achieved much of the world's distinction and honor when his life's work was ended. Though he died at the early age of 56, his life, measured by its activities and its accomplishment, was ample.

His widow survived him nearly thirty-five years, but now rests by his side in beautiful "Green Lawn."

His surviving children are:

FRANCES D. FOLLETT, the widow of the late Hon. John F. Follett. Speaker of the Ohio House of Representatives in 1868, a member of the Forty-eighth Congress, and a leading attorney of Cincinnati for over thirty years.

CLEMENTINA SULLIVANT, married to Lucas Sullivant, a grandson of one of the founders of Columbus.

JOSHUA MARTIN DAWSON, now located at Cincinnati in the practice of law.

NELLIE D. WATERS, married to Asa W. Waters, a trusted attorney of the United States Government, now located at Philadelphia.

MINNIE ANDERSON, married to Dr. Charles Anderson, a retired surgeon of the United States Army, now living at Santa Barbara, California.

PROFESSOR JESSE P. JUDKINS, M. D.

Contributed by Dr. WILLIAM JUDKINS, of Cincinnati, Ohio.

DIED, in Cincinnati, December 6, 1867, after a lingering illness, Jesse P. Judkins, M. D., Professor of Special Pathology in the Miami Medical College of Cincinnati. He had been gradually failing for several months, so that his death did not take his friends so much by surprise, yet the shock was all the same, and few men have had so large a circle of deeply sincere mourners. His disease was softening of the brain.

Jesse Parker Judkins was born in the village of Mt. Pleasant, Jefferson County, Ohio, May 31, 1815, of a Quaker family, whose names have been identified with medicine for nearly a century, and at a very early age developed a taste for mechanics, which with a hereditary bias for the art of healing, shaped his course and directed his study toward surgery, which he finally became master of and famous in. He commenced his college education at Cannonsburg, Ohio, and finished at Steubenville, Ohio, but paid little attention to the honors of his collegiate course, contenting himself rather with acquiring a mastery of engineering and whitesmithing during the lapses of scholastic duty, which merely literary ambitious youths expend in polishing for commencement day. At an early age he took a deep interest in medicine and surgery, and, with the example of his father constantly before his eyes, soon acquired a degree of knowledge in the profession and art which enabled him to enter upon their study at the Ohio Medical College in 1836, under the most flattering auspices.

He graduated in 1838, and received his degree as Doctor of Medicine. In the following year he received the high honor of an appointment as Demonstrator of Anatomy in that time-honored institution with which so many men of eminence have been identified. No circumstance in the life of the young physician could be cited which can more clearly demonstrate at once his ability and his merit than this, for it must be borne in mind that his professional elevation was in a place and at a time when such burning and shining lights as Drake, Locke, R. D. Mussey, Staughton, Shotwell and Cobb were professors and teachers.

With a modesty which excited the admiration of his seniors, and won the confidence of his peers, Dr. Judkins gradually took his place in the front rank of his profession, both as a practitioner and teacher, and for many years after his first distinction he pursued a life of unremitting industry and the highest usefulness. In a word, he practiced medicine in conjunction with his duties as Demonstrator of Anatomy and became



JESSE P. JUDKINS, M. D.

famous. Dr. Judkins projected and delivered several private courses of lectures on anatomy in this city, and was successful in drawing to his porch a class of young men, a majority of whom have since attained distinction in medicine. His treatment of students was such as won their confidence, esteem and affection. His lecture always attracted the crowd, and while the knowledge it attained was imparted, there accompanied it an amount of humanity that enlisted the heart and refreshed the mind. To that branch of his profession he now devoted the greater part of his time and attention, and made such advancement that, as an anatomist, he was regarded as second to none. He was called to the Starling Medical College of Columbus, as Professor of Anatomy, in the session 1847-8, and continued there until the close of the session 1851-2, when he accepted the Professorship of Descriptive Surgery in the Miami Medical College of this city, at that time located in the building on the northwest corner of Central avenue and Fifth street. In that college he continued and labored up to the time of his death, having had his department changed to that of Special Pathology, and leaves a record which his professional associates can point to with pride and satisfaction.

In the pursuit of his culture in the higher branches of the surgical art, Dr. Judkins visited Europe early in 1853, and remained abroad over a year, during which time he visited all the famous hospitals of the Continent, and upon his return adopted as a specialty one of the most important branches of medical and surgical practice. Although possessing rare qualifications for surgery, there was something in it not altogether congenial to Dr. Judkins, and he gradually abandoned it for such branches as the art of healing entered more fully into, until the latter years of his highly useful professional life, when he abandoned mere operative surgery.

Dr. Judkins was a bachelor, and, as such, the center of a large circle of friends, whose companionship he enjoyed to the last. Among his professional brethren he was much esteemed and beloved, and by a greatness of heart and loyalty in friendship grappled them to him with hooks of steel. He was, in the highest sense, a gentleman, and stood forth a noble representative of that chivalric manhood which no time, place or circumstance can conceal or cause to be forgotten. His look inspired confidence, and his word was the highest assurance of the most devoted and faithful performance. Dignified, yet modest, in his deportment, Dr. Judkins inspired the respect of every one with whom he came in contact, and his natural kindness of heart confirmed all his manner promised. He really endeared himself to thousands of his fellow-citizens, and his loss to them, even in a social respect, will be irreparable.

Up to the autumn of 1863, Dr. Judkins displayed remarkable energy and led a very active life, but at that time an accident,

by which one of his feet was injured, laid him up for a few weeks, and somewhat impaired his health. In the January of 1864, his elder brother, Dr. Robert P. Judkins, died in Highland County, Ohio, and that event preyed upon his mind so heavily that all his intimates remarked the change. He was deeply attached to his deceased brother, and never ceased to grieve for his loss. Indeed, the bereavement affected his health, and his naturally robust constitution began to give way, until, during the past summer, he was obliged to seek rest and recuperation by a few months' residence in Mackinaw, without, however, any permanent benefit to his failing health. A few weeks ago he was prostrated, and during what proved to be his final illness, bore his affliction with exemplary patience and fortitude, and calmly sank to rest.

His funeral was attended by the Faculty and students in a body, of both Miami Medical College and the Medical College of Ohio, the funeral services, at the request of a much-loved niece, who is a faithful Episcopalian, being conducted by the Rev. Mr. Snively, of Christ Church, and were held at the residence of his late brother, Dr. William Judkins. The Friends, commonly called Quakers, of which religious denomination the deceased was a member, also took part in the services. Mr. Snively's address was a brilliant effort. He said in part:

"Death is always a solemn fact, but when death comes to one eminent in his profession and in his social position, it seems as if the providence of God was asserting our own mortality and reminding us as an entire community of the uncertainty of life and to be prepared for the eternity which lies beyond us. On every occasion like this God is speaking to us. From every open coffin, and from every fresh-made grave, the voice of God is heard repeating the words, 'Be ye also ready, for in such an hour as ye think not the Son of Man cometh,' and this voice of God, in His providence, coming to us day after day and hour after hour, in the narrow circle of friendship, speaks to us individually, but to-day that voice of God is speaking to this entire community, and especially to the large circle of acquaintances and friends and neighbors, to be mindful of their own mortality and prepare for death. This is the lesson which the death of our friend brings to our consciences and our hearts. But there is one fact connected with the circumstances which surround us now, which I consider to be more eloquent and more instructive than those which we meet in the ordinary affairs of life. Concerning the professional ability and scientific skill of our departed brother, it is not for me to speak. Other voices will utter his praise and do justice to his name in this respect. But it is my privilege to speak of the religious character of the closing periods of his life. A man who had studied science devoutly and had reached an eminence in its practice, whose name was known far and

wide as one of the most skillful in his profession, yet in the closing period of his life all this was nothing, and less than nothing, in the prospect of the change that was about coming over him. With all his gifts of culture, he came at last as a little child and laid them all at the foot of the cross, and acknowledged that his only hope and salvation was in Jesus Christ the Savior of men. And to that Savior I earnestly believe he gave himself before he died. * * * So far as his faith in Jesus goes, to the extent that he consecrated himself to Christ, so far, at least, as we may judge by the humble trust with which he laid his burthen on the Lamb of God, so far as these things go, did our brother die in the communion of the church. He consecrated himself to God, acknowledged himself a sinner, and relied on Christ as his only Savior." * * *

At a meeting of the profession of this city, Dr. Vattier presiding, Drs. Murphy, Vattier, Tate, Richardson and Dawson were appointed a committee, who reported the following:

"Our late brother and friend, Jesse P. Judkins, is no more. No ordinary man has passed away. For almost thirty years he has occupied a position in the profession, and in the public, equaled by few. Descended from a family in whom a love for the study and a tact for the successful practice of medicine existed in a high degree, he was eminently qualified by nature for the duties of the profession. Of an excellent order of mind, with great generosity of heart, amiability and geniality of disposition, and a striking personal appearance, few men in his day were more generally beloved in and out of the profession. Indeed, few men enjoyed so large a share of public confidence. When in active practice, his business and office consultation was immense. His skill was equaled only by the sympathy, humor, and, in one word, the magnetism of his manner.

"His generosity was unbounded. To the poor he was the humane, good physician. To such a degree was this trait developed in him that advantage was taken of it by the underserving. He was one of the few men in our profession who always was kind and considerate to all, but especially to young men. Youthful in his feelings even to the last, he always enjoyed the warmest friendship of students and young physicians. Ready and willing he gave advice, sympathy and support to all young medical men. Indeed, no respectable professional man ever called on him in vain for assistance. In his professional relations he was a gentleman. Free by nature from all petty envy, satisfied with his own efforts, and animated with a high regard for the profession, it was impossible for him to be aught else than a gentleman.

"Dr. Judkins was successful as a general practitioner and a surgeon. In the special department to which he gave so much study, and in which he was so strong, he may well be called the Ricord of the West.

"As an anatomist and a demonstrator he had few superiors.

"Therefore be it

"*Resolved*, That we bow to the decree of an all-wise Providence, who has removed from us our friend and brother, Dr. Jesse P. Judkins.

"*Resolved*, That in his death the profession of this city loses a distinguished member, an eminent practitioner, a gentleman, and the city a valuable and useful citizen."

Upon the question of the adoption of the report, Drs. Murphy, Tate, Simpson, Langdon and Mussey delivered brief addresses, in which the many personal and professional virtues of the late Dr. Judkins were set forth and commended.

The report was then adopted unanimously, and, on motion, it was resolved that the profession attend the funeral of their deceased brother in a body. On motion, it was also resolved that Dr. J. H. Tate be appointed as marshal of the medical body on the occasion, and then the meeting adjourned.

ACTION OF THE MIAMI MEDICAL COLLEGE FACULTY.

At a meeting of the Faculty of the Miami Medical College, held at the college, to take action on the death of Prof. Jesse P. Judkins, Drs. Mussey, Taylor and Stevens were appointed a committee, who reported the following:

"God, in his all-wise Providence, has removed from us our colleague and friend, Jesse P. Judkins, M. D. Our association with him has been long and intimate; we ever found him noble, generous and reliable. Our college loses one of its original founders. A tried and steadfast friend, we deeply deplore his loss. As a Faculty, we sympathize with his family, the profession, and the whole community, that a good and true man has gone from all earthly labor to enter upon eternal reward. He was eminent as a careful and skillful surgeon and physician, and an excellent teacher. He was deeply beloved for the genial qualities of a generous social nature.

"*Resolved*, That this expression be placed on the records of the Faculty.

"*Resolved*, That we attend the funeral as a Faculty, and request the joint attendance of the class.

"*Resolved*, That this action of the Faculty be published in the city papers.

"W. H. MUSSEY, M. D.,

"W. H. TAYLOR, M. D.,

"EDWARD B. STEVENS, M. D.,

"GEORGE MENDENHALL, M. D., *Dean*,

"Committee."

The Academy of Medicine also adopted suitable resolutions.



W. H. Jennings

WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.

WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS was born at Marietta, Ohio, April 15, 1842, and died at Columbus, Ohio, Mar. 16, 1905, and is interred in Green Lawn Cemetery. He was a descendant in the fifth generation of Zebulon Jennings, "an Elder of Westfield (N. J.) Presbyterian Church, Feb., 1761," and whose will was proved "November ye 27, 1777, by his second wife, Rebecca (Squire), Executrise." His only son by his first wife, Sarah ———, Zebulon, was born in New Jersey Nov. 26, 1735, married Joanna Little, and preceded his father Oct. 16, 1776, and was buried at Westfield, N. J. This Zebulon is described in his will, "Zebulon Jennings, Jun., of the Borough of Elizabeth, County of Essex, and Province of New Jersey, Yeoman"; about 1785 or 1799 his family removing to Fayette County, Pa. The third son, Jonathan, born in New Jersey, May 14, 1769, settled in Washington County, Ohio, in 1801, with his wife, Elizabeth (Stephenson). His youngest, Junia Jennings, born in Fayette County, Pa., Sept. 10, 1800, married (1) Hannah McCabe, (2) Eliza Ann Reckard. The second child of Junia and Eliza Ann (Reckard) Jennings is the subject of this sketch.

Junia Jennings "was a man of simple, kindly nature, and of a genial, cheery disposition; a man of the most intrinsic honesty and purity of character; he had charity for the erring, pity for the disbeliever; though not possessed of great means, he gave freely, and was always the friend of the unfortunate, * * * he left a memory which will ever remain green in the hearts of those who knew him." He held various offices in the city and county governments, Sheriff of Washington County, Ohio, October, 1846, to 1850, Infirmary Director 1870. He was a Freemason, a member of American Union Lodge, No. 1, at Marietta; his remains were interred in Oak Grove Cemetery there, by the members of this Lodge, on the 95th anniversary of its organization, Feb. 20, 1871. His widow died at the home of William Henry Jennings, in Columbus, May 7, 1888, and is buried in Spring Grove Cemetery.

William Henry Jennings received his education in the public schools of Marietta, "but the strongest formative influences which entered into his training were the precepts and examples of his parents. Early in life he chose the profession of civil engineer, and this choice determined his life work. He was engaged during the location and construction of the Columbus and Hocking Railroad, and for twenty-two years served that company faithfully and well, for twenty years of that period as chief engineer. Subsequently he engaged in general engineering work, principally in the organization and location of railroads. In 1899 he was appointed chief engineer of the Hocking and Lake Erie Railroad. He was a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, president of the Ohio Society of Civil Engineers, also president of the Ohio Institute of Mining Engineers.

Mr. Jennings was made a Freemason in American Union Lodge, No. 1, at Marietta, Ohio, in 1865, and demitted to Goodale Lodge, No. 372, Columbus, Ohio, in 1878, and at the time of his death was a life member.

He married, May 16, 1867, at Middleport, Ohio, Caroline Frances, daughter of John Newell and Cyrene (Stearns) Allen, a descendant of Samuel Allen, the emigrant from Bridgewater, County Somerset, England. By her he had two sons, Frank Washburn, born Mar. 11, 1868, at Logan, Ohio, a civil engineer, at present residing in Columbus; William Arthur, born July 2, 1873, at Columbus, Ohio, died Feb. 16, 1902.

Mrs. Jennings died Dec. 16, 1879, at Columbus, and is buried in Green Lawn Cemetery. On Dec. 19, 1883, at Lancaster, Ohio, Mr. Jennings married, secondly, Frances Ann, daughter of James and Rachel (Mytinger) Weaver, their issue being a daughter, Mary Frances, born Sept. 25, 1885, at Columbus, Ohio.

In the early part of the nineteenth century, great interest was awakened among persons of the Jennings name, by reason of the report that the heir to the vast estates of William Jennings, of Acton, County Suffolk, England, was to be found in some Jennings family in America. "Not to discuss the merits of the case," says Mr. Jennings, "it will be sufficient to say that no little enthusiasm was aroused, conventions held, and a systematic effort made to arrive at a correct lineage for every one of the name who contributed to the fund for legal investigation of the matter in England." Among those who took

some part in this effort were the immediate ancestors of W. H. Jennings, into whose possession ultimately came a number of records and papers, and these were the basis of the work carried on by him through a score of years and resulting in "The Jennings Genealogy, American Families," published in 1899, pp. 810, and the manuscript collections now in the Society's library.

During a number of years he carried on an extensive correspondence, and through this means branches of his family and other families were discovered, and thus he was enabled to gather a great many original records and evidences; these in turn he examined and verified, "so that he felt warranted in saying that his published work was thoroughly reliable." It was his purpose to issue two additional volumes, one "The Jennings Family in England," with exhaustive chapters on "The Origin of the Name," "Armorial Evidences," "Early History of the Family," "Individuals of Note," "William Jennings of Acton"; the other a collection of "Tabular Pedigrees."

His MSS. collections, together with letters and evidences, relating among others to the families of Alden, Allen, Barrett, Barker, Borden, Cooke, Conant, Dunham, Fuller, Hall, Horton, Molines, Newell, Partridge, Price, Reckard, Tucker, Thatcher, Tripp, Warren, Weaver, Williams, have been given by his administratrix to the library of the Society, and steps will shortly be taken to make them available to members in search of genealogical information.

Although Mr. Jennings was present at several conferences in 1897-8 looking toward the organization of a Genealogical Society for Ohio, he did not become a member of the "Old Northwest"* Genealogical Society until June, 10, 1898, and in January, 1900, he was elected honorary Vice President of the Society for Ohio, and during that year served as a member of the Publication Committee. He was a frequent attendant at the meetings of the Society, and contributed to its *QUARTERLY* magazine, transcripts of the early marriage records of Washington County, Ohio, and he had begun shortly before his death a similar work for Ross County.

* This name for the Society was first suggested by Frank T. Cole, A. B., who, with Professor S. C. Derby, constituted the committee appointed at the preliminary meeting, to prepare a Constitution for the Society.

Personally, William Henry Jennings represented the best type of that straightforward, stalwart virtue which has proven America's best inheritance from the mother country. His sympathies were given to all good things. He was a man broad in his views, true and steadfast in his convictions and feelings, a sincere, outspoken Christian. None sought aid from him in vain, when they represented a worthy cause; he was always willing to listen to the appeal of the needy, and sent none such empty away. In these ways he came to be looked upon as "the foremost man" among his associates and friends, and his death left a void in their midst which no one can probably fill again. Generous, sagacious, enterprising, of spotless integrity, ever throwing his influence to the right side, he presents a character for admiration, and an example which is fragrant in its degree with all the best qualities of American life.



COL. FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE.

COLONEL FREDERICK CLIFTON PIERCE.

Contributed by EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Chicago.

FREDERICK CLIFTON PEIRCE,* historian and genealogist, was born July 30, 1855, at Grafton, Worcester County, Mass.; died April 5, 1904, at Oak Park, Ill., and was buried at Grafton, Mass. He was the son of Silas Austin and Maria N. (Smith) Peirce. His education was received in the schools of his native town and at Groton Academy. On the 19th of November, 1877, he was married to his second cousin, Lizzie D. Peirce, daughter of Ezekiel and Mary (Walker) Peirce. In 1879 he engaged in journalistic work at Worcester, Mass., and in 1880 removed to Rockford, Ill., where he was for ten years city editor of the *Rockford Gazette*, then the leading Republican paper in the northern part of the State. At the end of this time and for ten years he was business manager of the *Chicago Evening Journal*, the oldest daily paper in Illinois. In 1900 he became associated with the *Chicago Inter-Ocean* as advertising and business manager, in which capacity he continued until 1902, when he resigned to become a representative of the King-Crowther Oil Corporation, and as such spent several months in Europe. So great was his faith in this corporation that he invested everything he had in it and lost all.

He was one of the organizers of the "Rockford Grays," a military company of the Third Regiment, Illinois National Guard, in 1882, and was commanding officer until promoted to the staff of Gov. Richard J. Oglesby in 1884. He was later on the staffs of Gov. Joseph Fifer and Gov. John P. Altgeld. For six years he was secretary of the Illinois National Guard Association, and ranked as Colonel in that organization.

In 1879 he wrote and published a "History of Grafton, Mass.," from 1675 to 1879, with genealogies of seventy-nine of the older families. He was compiler and assistant compiler of four Peirce-Pierce genealogies, viz.: "Descendants of John

*The name is now usually spelled Pierce. The emigrant, John of Watertown, signed his will Pers; his wife's signature is Pearse. The descendants of this branch generally adhered to Peirce, although some of the early records spell it Pierce (see Bond, pp. 393 and 369), which is probably the correct orthography. John Mills Peirce, of Cambridge, Mass. (1889), says *Perce* (or *Purce*) is the prevalent pronunciation of all forms of the surname in the neighborhood of Boston.—[E. A. C.]

Perse [Peirce], a settler in Watertown, Mass., in 1630" (Worcester, Mass., 1880); "Descendants of Thomas Pierce of Charlestown, Mass., 1633-4" (by Frederick Beech Pierce and Frederick Clifton Pierce, Worcester, 1881); "Descendants of Richard Pearce of Portsmouth, R. I." (Albany, N. Y., 1888); and "Descendants of Capt. Michael Pierce of Scituate and of Capt. William Pierce who commanded the Mayflower on her voyage to America in 1629 and the Lion in 1630" (Albany, N. Y., 1889). Between 1890 and 1895 he published the Gibson Genealogy, Forbes and Forbush Genealogy, "Life and Services of Congressman R. M. A. Hawk, of the Sixth Illinois District," History of Rockford, Ill., and History of Barre, Mass. In 1895 he published the Whitney Genealogy, descendants of John Whitney of Watertown, Mass., 1630; in 1896 the Genealogy of the Fisk or Fiske Family, descendants of Lord Symond Fisk of Stadhaugh, England, including all the American members of the family; in 1898 the "Batchelder and Batchellers in America"; in 1899 the Foster Genealogy, descendants of the Foresters of Bamborough, Northumberland County, England, including the records of all other American Fosters; and in 1900 the "Descendants of the Feld Family of Alsace-Lorraine, France and Germany," two volumes, which include all persons by the name of Field in America. At the time of his death he had ready for the press the History of Conway, Franklin County, Mass., from its incorporation in 1767, including genealogies of the older families. He had also collected a great deal of material for a Sherman genealogy, which was to have been published under the auspices of the Sherman Historical Association. Colonel Pierce has been a member of nearly all the historical and genealogical societies in the United States. His library contained many rare town histories and genealogies, and he is said to have compiled and published more genealogies than any other person in the world.

ROMANCE OF ANN ARBOR.

With Historical Notes of the War of 1812-14.

Written by the late JOHN A. TRIMBLE, ESQ.

A ROMANCE of American history may be written of many of the prominent localities and flourishing cities which form a continuous chain along our great lines of railroads connecting the vast domain of our Northwest and Southwest, from the lakes to the Pacific and to the Southern gulf. Michigan is teeming with rich and varied resources and material for an artist to depict or a journalist to embellish and illustrate for the popular press. The fame and tragic history of her metropolis, Detroit, is replete with wild, poetic and romantic lore.

The writer recalls a visit to Michigan in the autumn of 1828, when Detroit was only a classic village of military renown, where Hull's treachery or cowardice in 1812 had for awhile imperiled the fortunes of our second war of independence, afterward redeemed by the valor and patriotism of Kentucky and Ohio volunteers, with a few regiments of United States Regulars, under Harrison, Shelby, Johnson, Jessup and Tod—side by side with Ohio patriots, McArthur, Findlay, Cass, Trimble and McLain. Colonel Mack, of Cincinnati, had just opened the Detroit Hotel, the headquarters of our Northern Division of the American army, Major Gwinn commanding, and the residence of the new Territorial Governor Doty, of New England. The beautiful River Thames was teeming with a flotilla of river and lake craft, sloops, schooners and a few steamers, with an active and stirring throng of emigrants and newcomers seeking homes in the far-away North and West. This tide of emigration was mostly from the East via the lake and Erie Canal, which just then was opened by the genius of Governor Clinton through the wilds of New York to Buffalo.

My traveling companion from Buffalo was Colonel Hunt, of Defiance, a soldier of the War of 1812 and a comrade and prisoner with Colonel T., at Detroit. The renegade Colonel Elliott of Canada, whose odium was stamped on the plains of Niagara, where, as the picked English chief over her Indian allies, he led them to pillage and slaughter, receiving five dollars in gold for every American scalp, was still living in disgrace and disguise at Windsor. He was a dissipated sot and vagrant, and was occasionally pointed out in the alleys and purlieus of Detroit. His memory was odious to every American. This traitor Elliott had a distinguished and patriotic brother, Captain Elliott of the American Navy, in the same war, sailing with

Perry at Put-in-Bay. But it is of Ann Arbor I proposed offering an episode of early history and of personal recollections.

After a short visit at Detroit, and having some Virginia friends located at the new town of Ann Arbor, I took passage in the stage for the interior. The recent war for "Grecian independence," which enthused our people, gave a Grecian name to a village on our route, where was a hotel, postoffice and a cluster of rude houses, called Ypsilanti. This stage route, of some forty miles, was wild and picturesque in the haze of Indian summer, the road a blazed way through the openings.

Toward sunset we came upon an encampment of Indians, Pottawatomie tribe, unfriendly and still English pets, returning from their annual visit at Fort Malden, Canada, to receive their regular supply of rations for their devilish deeds in the War of 1812. They had selected a beautiful grove or opening near a stream for their campfires, and the cavalcade of men, women and children, with dogs and ponies, were in groups through the forest preparing for the night's encampment. The stage-driver, at the request of passengers, drew up to witness the novel scene. The chiefs and braves were seen leisurely reclining on their blankets and buffalo robes, smoking and listless to the active and busy toil of the women and children, while the young and helpless papooses, strapped to boards, were leaning up against trees, with bright eyes, patiently awaiting the release from their boards. This roving band from the Mississippi consisted of some fifty or more. It was a novel sight, especially to our Eastern travelers. To one from Kentucky or Ohio it was less impressive and startling.

It may have been this same band whose braves were at the massacre of General Winchester at River Raisin in 1813, when the gallant Captain Hart, of Lexington, was killed, and Isaam, his faithful colored servant, was spared and carried captive and sold to a French trader at St. Louis, thence to a sugar planter on the Mississippi, where I met him and learned his romantic and interesting history, published in the *Enquirer*. Isaam belonged to Henry Clay, who tried to recover him.

Late in the evening we reached the young city of Ann Arbor, on the western shore of the River Huron, then a cluster of neat and scattered pioneer dwellings, outhouses, streets and detached lots. It was a New York and New England society, with the exception of two or three Virginia families. The youthful and accomplished wife of one of these, Mrs. Ann Allen, had conferred upon the incipient city her name, "Ann Arbor." Colonel James Allen and two sons, with a daughter, Mary Welsh, from Augusta County, Va., were near relatives and had been living in the village some four or five years, and I was their guest some few weeks. Mr. John Allen was one of the proprietors of the beautiful town site and resided on his

farm adjacent, where his wife and a portion of his father's family had joined him. His own history and that of his wife was somewhat romantic. He was a prosperous farmer in Virginia, and going to New York about 1823, perhaps on business, met with losses, and meeting with Colonel Ramsey, a Western land speculator, caught the fever, and accompanied him to Michigan, where large entries were made on the Huron River. Allen selected the tract upon which he settled, and laying out the town of Ann Arbor, returned for his wife, who little dreamed of the new home awaiting her twelve hundred miles away to the north; yet, with great sacrificing of loving friends and a pleasant home in the Shenandoah Valley, she accompanied Colonel Allen, and with the emigrating party in wagons, made the overland route of one thousand miles through the Kanawha Valley, crossing the Ohio at Gallipolis, and via Chillicothe, Columbus and Sandusky to Ann Arbor.

The social circle of the village in 1828 was limited to a few families of respectable and generally refined and cultivated people, whose first care was to plant a church and erect schools. Of the names of some of these early families I remember two young lawyers, Kingsley and Poindexter, each of whom, I believe, became prominent citizens of the State. I remember to have met some of Governor Doty's family visiting at Mrs. Kingsley's, where a group of the young villagers were invited to spend the evening.

Mrs. Ann Allen's history was quite interesting. When quite an infant she was left an orphan in Baltimore, the only child of a highly respected Irish gentleman who had emigrated and located in Baltimore as a merchant. The orphan was adopted and educated by her uncle, Mr. John McKim, a wealthy merchant. When quite young she accompanied her uncle, Mr. Andrew Barry, an early merchant of Staunton, Va., and was married to Dr. William McCue, of Lexington, Va. As the youthful widow of Dr. McCue she married John Allen, of Augusta, a prosperous farmer and future proprietor of Ann Arbor. The writer happening to be in Virginia about the period of Mr. Allen's adventure in Michigan, and being a relative and interested in this romantic history, was present at a family and social meeting when Mrs. Allen was conferring with friends as to the propriety of undertaking the laborious and formidable journey of twelve hundred miles to join her adventurous and enterprising husband, who had prepared a home and a town to commemorate her worth and her virtues. It was quite a sad and sorrowful parting with a numerous and attached circle of relatives and friends, but she made the noble and heroic sacrifice, joining her husband, surviving him several years. Her only daughter, Sarah Allen, removed with her mother to her native valley of Augusta after the death of Colonel Allen, and married Mr. James Waddell, of Augusta

County. This Mr. Waddell was the grandson of the famed blind preacher of Virginia, whose eloquence is so touchingly described by Wirt. Her family of Barry was from Belfast, Ireland, a Presbyterian family of ancient and high respectability, two sons of whom, George and Andrew, with a maiden sister, Eleanor, came to this country about 1800. The surviving brother, Andrew Barry, removed from Atlanta, Ga., to Hillsboro, Ohio, in 1825, and was highly esteemed for his integrity and worth of character. The family is still represented in Ohio in Highland County.

When I was in Ann Arbor there were several families from the South mingling with the Northern emigrants, where the social feeling was cordial and homogenous, a germ of patriotism, which, we hope, is progressive. To me there were thrilling memories lingering around Detroit, Spring Wells, Burnstown, Battle Creek and River Raisin, that recalled the chivalry of Kentucky and valor of Ohio volunteers in the death struggle with England and her savage allies for the supremacy of this splendid domain of American soil. Harrison had won fame and imperishable renown in his two brief and active campaigns of 1812 and 1813. Fort Meigs, Fort Stephenson and the Thames and the memory of these heroic deeds will embalm the fame of Harrison, Croghan, and the chivalry of their citizen soldiers, as one of the brightest pages in our martial history. It was so deeply impressed upon the popular heart and feeling of the country that it elevated General Harrison, the retired modest County Clerk of Hamilton County, Ohio, to the Presidency over the most eloquent and distinguished statesman our country has ever produced.

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF G. F. WITTICH.

(Continued from Vol. VII, page 239.)

ON arriving, father had only about \$150 left, which consisted mostly in silver five-franc pieces. He invested it soon in a house and lot (35 feet front) adjoining the printing office and residence of the editor. He bought this small house and lot from John Irwin at \$275. Being a one-room building, we made an addition of a porch and small cellar.

After the hymn books were finished we manufactured paste-board boxes and bonnet boxes for the dry goods stores until all were supplied ; made some blank books and rebound old books.

In January, 1837, I went to Columbus and made application for a position as flute player in the theater orchestra and played one evening with them. The manager said he would engage me later on. In April I received a letter from him from Marysville, offering me nine to ten dollars per week. Having promised to go to Cincinnati I declined.

In May, 1837, brother and I boarded a canal boat for Portsmouth, and from there we expected to go by steamer to Cincinnati. This was at that time the most direct and convenient way of reaching Cincinnati, though it would take one and one-half or two days to get there. We arrived at Portsmouth in the morning. Though not a large place at that time, there was a large business done in produce and groceries. The business part of the city comprised the whole river front, from the mouth of the Scioto to the rolling mills. In the afternoon we boarded a steamer coming from Pittsburg, and we landed in Cincinnati the next morning, the fare being \$1.00 for deck passage.

We were kindly received by Mr. Joseph P. Mayer and his aged parents, who resided with him in the store and manufacturing building. I engaged myself for two years at a salary of \$4.00 a month for the first year and \$6.00 the second, including lodging, boarding and washing. John Myers, a somewhat experienced apprentice, and myself did most of the work in the manufacturing department under the tuition and supervision of Mr. Mayer, making stick candy, platted, crimped and bar candy, gum-paste work, pan work, rock candy, baking a variety of cakes and pies, ornamenting cakes, compounding cordials and making ice cream.

In March, 1838, I made a visit at my home in Circleville. On arriving at Portsmouth, I met a German who was on his way to Columbus, Ohio. We intended to continue the journey together and go by canal, but ascertained the water was drawn off the canal. Applying at the stage office for passage to

Chillicothe, we were told the stage coaches did not run on account of the bad roads, and that the mail was carried on horseback. There was no other way left but to walk, so the next morning we started on the towpath of the canal. My companion having come from the Red River country, Arkansas, had contracted the ague, and his chill and fever returned every afternoon. We had to stop under a tree by the roadside several hours, then we trudged on until evening, when we found accommodations at a farmhouse, having traveled about thirty miles. The next day we walked thirty miles more and in the evening reached Yellowbud, being then only twelve miles from Circleville, which we reached the next forenoon at 10 o'clock.

My visit was cut somewhat short by receiving a letter from Mr. Mayer, saying that he received orders to furnish several large parties and he wished me to return as soon as possible. I did so, and the parties were duly furnished.

Mr. Louis Rehfuß, also a native of Ebingen, Wurtemberg, and a prominent druggist of the firm of Rehfuß & Kolb, finding that I played the flute, invited me frequently to his rooms to play some duets with him, being himself a very good flute player. We enjoyed those meetings very much, changing off occasionally to duets with flute and guitar, which latter instrument he also played very well. We were joined by another musical friend, Mr. C. F. Adae, from Stuttgart, at that time the youngest assistant clerk and collector in the Lafayette Bank, later on a dealer in imported French wines, cigars, etc., lastly owning and managing a foreign exchange bank of considerable importance. Mr. Rehfuß died in 1859, Mr. Adae in 1875, and Mr. Kolb in 1890, in his 87th year.

Mr. Mayer was a cornet player and for a while leader of "Garrison's Band." He allowed me to turn out with the band several times, to play F flute. One of these occasions was a burlesque procession of fantastically dressed actors, tradesmen, clerks and citizens. Each member of the band received \$5.00 for their services. During the second year of my stay in Cincinnati, I formed the acquaintance of Messrs. William and Louis Ballauf, and sister, then living at home with their parents. They were members of the choir of the German Lutheran Church on Sixth street, which I had joined. They were a musical family, and I spent some pleasant evenings there. Mr. Louis Ballauf was a prominent citizen in later years, a member of the Board of Education and of the City Council. He died in 1889.

On July 2, 1839, brother F. wrote to me that father was very ill with fever, and on the next day wrote again that father died on July 3. Letters from Circleville to Cincinnati would be in transit at least two days, so that it was impossible for me to attend the funeral, which I very much regretted. His age was 68 years and 1 month. In the latter part of July another letter from brother urged me to come home and help him, as

he had started a small store and could not manage the business alone very well. At first I declined, as I would have preferred to work in some other establishments, but brother and mother finally induced me to come home.

I procured some few necessary tools and commenced in a small way to manufacture candies, cakes, ice cream, etc. Probably for one year a Mr. Legget had been carrying on a small confectionery and ice cream room in the old National House corner room, but before I came back he sold out to a baker named McBride, of whom we bought a part of the fixtures.

There were only a few German families in Circleville then, mostly peasants. In the year 1838 a family named Schramm immigrated and settled here. They were natives of Plech, Bavaria, and consisted of father, mother, six sons and two daughters. The father and six sons were musical, and formed a very creditable orchestra of seven. Soon after I went into business I met the younger members of the family, and the evenings were generally spent at their home, in performing orchestra music or singing. Four of us formed a German glee club. George Schramm, now residing in Des Moines, Iowa, took first tenor; Sigmund Schramm, resident in Burlington, Iowa, second tenor; Frederick Schramm, now deceased, first bass, and I, second bass. Some time after we organized, a Mr. Fallon and wife came here and stopped at the Canal Hotel, kept by Mr. Cradlebaugh. Mr. Fallon, a native of Ireland, was an accomplished violinist, and his wife, a native of Philadelphia, a good pianist. It was never ascertained why they came to this small town, except that they came from Buffalo, where he had been leader of an orchestra in a theater. There were but five or six pianos in town then, and Mrs. Fallon obtained a few pupils on piano, but Mr. Fallon failed in getting any. He frequently attended our glee club meetings, and accompanied the singing with the violin. In order to raise some money, Mr. Fallon announced a concert to be given in the dining room of the Canal Hotel. There were solos on piano and violin, several duets, some singing, and an air with variations by De Beriot, for violin. He had me accompany that with guitar. He secured an engagement in Cleveland as leader, and they left town.

Soon after, Prof. Charles Schneider, now of Lancaster, Ohio, came here to locate, and under his supervision we organized a small orchestra, consisting of two violins, flute, clarinet, French horn and double bass. He wrote and arranged the parts for the several instruments. During the winter we kept up regular meetings for practice. A very pompous, fat gentleman, Baron de Fleur, a very brilliant pianist, came here from Columbus to obtain pupils on the piano, but the place being small he had very few. Becoming acquainted with Prof. Schneider and the orchestra, he asked us to assist him in giving a concert at the dining room of the Henry House, now the Pickaway

House. Prof. Schneider wrote out and arranged most of the parts for the several instruments. The overture "Poet and Peasant" was the first number, and was for the piano, with accompaniment of all the orchestra. Then several solos on the piano by Baron de Fleur, and some of our own orchestra music. Prof. Schneider found a field for a music teacher in Lancaster, where he obtained pupils on piano, organ, violin and other instruments. He was a very excellent violoncello player, which instrument he had made a special study in Germany. The first street band (brass and reed) was started here, I think, in 1844, by Mr. Wilmore, a foreman in Pedrick's carpenter shop. He came from Cleveland, and played E flat clarinet. I remember the names of only a few of the players, Wilson Baker, Elijah Hemrod, Sr., and William Metcalf, the latter playing the slide trombone.

Mother, brother and I were living together from July, 1839, to May, 1841, when brother was married to Catherine Herzog, a cousin of the Schramms. In February, 1842, mother took sick with asthma, cough, and probably pneumonia. After three days' illness the disease terminated her busy and untiring life, so lovingly and deeply devoted to her household. She died on Feb. 9, 1842, at 5 o'clock p. m. Her age was 59 years 1 month and 4 days.

During the summer of 1842 I became acquainted with Henrietta, youngest daughter of Col. Valentine Keffer. We were married by the Rev. J. A. Roof, at her home in this city, on the evening of Oct. 4, 1842. We went to housekeeping Oct. 11; in the building northeast corner of the Old Circle and North Main street, now North Court street. We remained there until April, 1843, when we removed to a part of the brick building the southwest corner of Court and High streets. In the spring of 1843 we were offered the two-story frame building with a small lot on the south side of the Old Circle for \$800. Brother and I having saved \$500, we bought the property, paid the \$500 down, with the privilege to pay the balance whenever we could. The object we had in view in buying the property was partly the prospect of obtaining a front lot on Main street in exchange for this one whenever this particular southwest corner of the Circle would be squared. It was expected to be accomplished in the course of one or two years. The attempt failed, and it was fully twelve years later when Judge W. W. Bierce undertook and accomplished it. We concluded to remain in partnership in both places, brother F. to remain at the old stand, and I to occupy the house in the Circle, using a part of it for the accommodation of the family. The basement of the building was used for a work room and store room. The front room in the second story was used for an ice cream room in summer and an oyster room in winter. Very few oysters were used in families when I began to keep them in 1847. Most of the lovers of oysters had them served

up in oyster restaurants in whatever style they preferred. I obtained my supplies from P. Ambos & Co., from Columbus. The fresh oysters were brought on stage coaches from Columbus in whole and half cans, and sent out from there in small lots to different localities. After building an additional room for family use and occupying it for several years, it became necessary on account of increasing business to remove the family to some other house, and I purchased a 1½-story building on Bastille avenue, the lot in the rear joining the business lot. Here we resided until the fall of 1855. In the summer of 1850 the dread cholera visited Circleville and many families went to their friends in the country. Mr. Gideon Gensel and wife (the latter a cousin of my wife), who kept a hotel in Stringtown, offered to give us one or two rooms. We went there and remained about three weeks. There were between thirty and forty deaths from cholera in Circleville in that time. In the summer of 1852 there was another outbreak.

The first Court House in Circleville was built in the Old Circle in octagon shape. Besides the legitimate use of holding court, it was used frequently for religious and political meetings, entertainments, etc., as there was no other building available. In the year 1841 it was taken down, the squaring of the town making it necessary. During the time the new Court House was in course of erection the sessions of the court were held in the Lutheran Church on Bastille avenue. The northwest quarter of the Circle was squared by Dr. Edson B. Olds in 1838-39, and in 1840 the Olds Block was erected by him. One of the seven rooms, the corner, he occupied for several years as a dry goods store. The second room was the dry goods store kept by Denny, Moore & Ballard. The third was later occupied by E. B. Clark; the fourth, later, by Jerome Wolfley, and the fifth by Mr. Stribling's office. The sixth was at first occupied by Dr. J. A. Troup as a drug store, and the seventh by the Circleville Bank, Seymour Renick, cashier.

During the years 1842 and 1844 the northeast quarter and the southeast quarter of the Circle were squared by Olds and Huston. Several parties attempted to square the southwest quarter, in which my business house and dwelling were situated, but Mrs. Darst, widow of Isaac Darst, refused to sell or exchange her property. After her death, in 1854, W. W. Bierce, her son-in-law, undertook and finally accomplished the squaring of this last quarter. He bought or exchanged all the property affected by the change. I obtained in exchange for my two lots, the second and third lots on the south side of Main street and a bonus of \$200. Dr. Peck bought the first lot, but soon after he concluded to try and obtain the second lot, so as to enable him to build two storerooms. By mutual agreement on paying me \$250, I gave up lot two and took lot four instead. The three remaining lots were sold at \$700 each to D. O. Stine, Attorney Jones and Dr. Charles Hawkes.

It became necessary to provide a new dwelling house for the family, and in 1855 we bought from Mrs. Samuel Diffenderfer her house and lot on Court street. In 1854 my wife had received money from her father's estate, and being willing to invest it in a new building, I had plans prepared for a two-story building containing two storerooms, $21\frac{1}{2} \times 55$ feet each, with a hall over both stores, to be erected on my two lots on Main street. The east storeroom was to be used for a salesroom and the west side for ice cream, oyster and lunch rooms.

I moved into this store Nov. 12, 1855. In 1856 I gave up the oyster business and rented the west room to David McHenry for a jewelry store. Three years later he vacated the room and I rented it to E. B. Clark, and afterwards to Joseph Hall for a hat store until April 1, 1871, when Jacob Darst opened a dry goods store. He was compelled to give up business in 1876, and H. Herzstam occupied the room as a clothing store until April 1, 1882. During the excavation of the cellar of the building, the workmen found three prehistoric articles—a solid copper hatchet, a horn-shaped article made of thin copper with several holes near the open end, probably intended to be fastened to a stick, and a pulley of light copper made of two disks indented on each side, with a small opening through the center. Col. Marshall Anderson had a cabinet of archaeological specimens and asked me to place them in it. A few years later he donated all his cabinet to the Archaeological Society of Cincinnati. The hall which was finished in this building had a self-supporting ceiling, and was furnished with chairs, a plain stage or platform, with a dressing room. Some eight years afterwards the hall was remodeled, a gallery and stage erected, scenery, wings and drop curtain painted, and gas was introduced. In December, 1869, the stage and gallery were removed and the hall rented to the Y. M. C. A., who occupied it two years. The Circleville Library Board rented it from 1872-75, the Father Matthew Total Abstinence Society from 1875-79, and the National Guard from 1879-82, when the whole building was remodeled and made into a three-story block.

There were no graded schools started in Circleville before 1852. The district school was kept in a small, one-story brick building adjoining the south side of the Academy, a private school with two rooms. The demand for a building where all the children could be accommodated became greater every year. A Board of Education, consisting of Dr. Wayne Griswold, J. W. Burget, S. A. Moore, George Myers, George Gearhart and W. W. Bierce, decided to erect a building that would answer all purposes. The plan of one building for the whole town was voted down by the citizens, but after being more fully informed and advised, the electors voted to levy a tax of \$9,000.

(To be continued.)

OLD PARISH RECORDS WITHIN THE DIOCESE OF OHIO.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.

IN the Journal of the Diocese of Ohio for 1896, page 46, *the indifference* of the clergy and parochial officers to the work of preservation of Parish Registers is made the subject of comment by the Bishop, the Rt. Rev. W. A. Leonard; and as the printing of these and similar records is among the objects of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, the following list is compiled, in the hope that members of the Society, clergymen and others may be led to begin the work of transcription of these Registers with as little delay as possible—in all probability the printing of them will mean the preservation of evidence which in a few years it will be impossible to obtain. This Society has already published (in part) the Parish Registers of St. John's, Worthington, and St. Luke's, Marietta, and has in contemplation the publication of the early Register of St. Luke's Church, Granville.

The following list of Parishes forms part of Appendix No. 1 to the Journal of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Diocese, held in Kenyon College, Gambier, September, 1829; printed at Zanesville by Peters & Pelham, 1829. To this list I have added, from the same official source, the names of the clergy in canonical residence, also a list of the clergy and laity in attendance at the Convention, together with extracts from the reports of Bishop Chase and the clergy. This has been done, because the present-day clergy are sometimes unaware of the existence and whereabouts of the early Registers, when often they may be found in the possession of some parochial officer or the descendants of some laymen identified with the early life of the Parish.

PARISHES AND PLACES.

Christ Church, Cincinnati; St. Paul's Church, Cincinnati; St. James, Piqua; St. Matthew's, Hamilton; All Saints', Portsmouth; St. Paul's, Chillicothe; St. Philip's, Circleville; Trinity Church, Columbus; St. John's, Worthington; St. Peter's, Delaware; Grace Church, Berkshire; St. James', Zanesville; Trinity Church, Newark; St. Luke's, Granville; St. Mark's, Mill Creek; St. Matthew's, Perry; St. Luke's, Marietta; Christ Church, Seneca; Christ Church, Beaver; St. Paul's, Steubenville; St. James', Cross Creek; St. Peter's, Morristown; St. Thomas', St. Clairsville; Harcourt Parish, Gambier; St. John's, Springfield; St. James, Boardman; Christ Church, Windsor; St. Peter's, Ashtabula; St. Michael's, Unionville; St. James', Batavia; Trinity Church, Cleveland; St. Paul's, Medina; St. John's, Liverpool; St. Mark's, Columbia; St. Paul's, Norwalk; St. Stephen's, Grafton; Union Church, Mt. Vernon; ————, Strongsville; Grace Church, Chagrin; St. James', Painesville; St. Luke's, Ravenna; St. Thomas', Dayton.

CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF OHIO.

Rt. Rev. Philander Chase, D. D., Bishop of the Diocese, and President of the Theological Seminary and Kenyon College, Gambier.

Rev. Benjamin P. Aydelott, rector of Christ Church, Cincinnati.

John P. Bausman, minister of St. Paul's, Chillicothe.

Cotesworth P. Bronson, residing in Mt. Vernon.

Chauncey W. Fitch, Professor of Languages in Kenyon College.

John Hall, minister of St. Peter's, Ashtabula.

Samuel Johnson, minister of St. Paul's, Cincinnati.

Gideon McMillan, minister of St. James', Piqua.

Intrepid Morse, minister of St. Paul's, Steubenville, and St. James', Cross Creek.

William Preston, minister of Trinity Church, Columbus, and St. John's, Worthington.

Alvah Sanford, minister of St. Paul's, Medina; St. Stephen's, Grafton, and St. Mark's, Columbia.

William Sparrow, professor in Kenyon College.

Nathan Stem, minister of St. Peter's, Delaware, and Grace Church, Berkshire.

M. T. C. Wing, tutor in Kenyon College.

Present: Of the clergy: Rt. Rev. Philander Chase, D. D., President; Rev. Messrs. Bronson, Fitch, Morse, Preston, Sanford, Wing, and Sparrow.

Of the laity: Arius Nye, from St. Luke's Church, Marietta; John Hickcox and James Warner, St. Paul's, Medina; Ethel Starr, St. James', Boardman; Solomon Smith and Caleb Howard, St. Peter's, Delaware; John Trimble and Charles Elliott, St. Matthew's, Perry; Henry Brush, St. Paul's, Chillicothe; Selah Shelton and Ebenezer Landon, Grace Church, Berkshire; Josiah Barber, Trinity Church, Cleveland; William Brown, St. James', Cross Creek; John Clements, Union Church, Mt. Vernon; Ozias Burr, St. John's, Worthington; John Sibley, St. Stephen's, Grafton; W. K. Samson and C. W. Adams, Harcourt Parish, Gambier.

"On the 12th Aug. [Trinity Church, Cleveland]. Convention year 1828-9, assisted by the Rev. Messrs. Freeman, Wing and Sanford, I consecrated to the service of Almighty God, a new building 44 by 60 feet; of Gothic architecture, well built and neatly finished; cost \$3,000—\$1,000 of which I am told was given by friends in the Atlantic States, through the instrumentality of the Rev. Silas Freeman, and the remaining \$2,000 was raised by a liberal public in Cleveland and vicinity."

Aug. 15th, Ashtabula, "where our hearts were refreshed by seeing a neat church built [St. Peter's] and ready to be consecrated."

Batavia, 20th Aug. "We trust they will soon build a church to the glory of God and the salvation of souls in this place."

22nd Aug., Boardman. "We held service in the new church, and the following day, Sunday, Aug. 23rd, it was consecrated by the name of St. James' Church."

"During the past year, it becomes my duty to state, that the Rev. Amos G. Baldwin left the State, and the Rev. Silas Freeman has taken letters dismissory from this Diocese to Virginia. The Rev. William Preston was ordained Priest, and has removed his appointment as tutor in Kenyon College to the charge of Trinity Church, Columbus, and St. John's, Worthington."



KELVEDON CHURCH.

The Rev. Mr. Bausman: "Reports, has officiated at Circleville, Columbus, Worthington, Delaware, Berkshire, Mt. Vernon and Gambier."

The Rev. Mr. Bronson: "Reports that he officiated one-half the time in St. Paul's Church, Norwalk, until Easter Monday, at which time he removed to Mt. Vernon [Union Church]. He has preached at Milan, New Haven, Lyme and Sandusky City. Arrangements are made for one-half the time at St. James', Zanesville."

The Rev. Mr. Hall: Reports work at St. Peter's, Ashtabula; St. Michael's Church, Unionville, and Christ Church, Windsor.

The Rev. Mr. Morse: Reports for St. Paul's Church, Steubenville, and St. James' Church, Cross Creek.

The Rev. Mr. Preston: Reports work at Gambier, Worthington, Columbus, "Middlebury or Alum Creek."

The Rev. Mr. Sanford: Reports for St. Paul's Church, Medina; St. Stephen's Church, Grafton; St. Mark's, Columbia. Also work at Liverpool, Strongsville, Carlisle and Montville.

The Rev. Mr. Sparrow: Reports, preached at Gambier, Mt. Vernon and Perry.

The Rev. Mr. Stem: Reports, "the cornerstone of Grace Church, Berkshire, has been laid, which will probably be ready for consecration next June."

NOTE.—On Sunday, September 13, Rev. Alvah Sanford, Deacon, was admitted to the Order of Priests, by the Rt. Rev. Philander Chase.

ENGLISH HOME TOWNS OF EARLY EMIGRANTS.

I.

Kelvedon, County Essex.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.

MORANT, the historian of Essex, derives the name of this place from the Saxon *dun*, a hill, and *celd* (pronounced keld, a spring); but the learned Dr. Stukeley derives it from the Celtic *celn*, mysterious, or to conceal, from whence Celi, the name of God, according to which it signifies "God's hill." It is written in records, Kelwendun, Chellendana, Kelnedon, Kellevedon, Kelvedon.

It was anciently also called Easterford, from a ford which used to be here, and which, relative to some other ford, lay in an easterly direction.

This parish is at the eastern extremity of Witham Hundred; it joins Rivenhall westward and Great Braxted on the south. The town is pleasantly situated, partly on rising ground, and consists chiefly of one street nearly a mile in length running from the Parish Church to the station. It is three and one-half miles west of Witham, ten from Colchester and forty-one from London. Its population about fifteen hundred.

The annual fair was held on Easter Monday.

In the vales, and part of the slopes, the soil is a good sandy loam; but in the flatter parts, a strong loam on clay, and all

summer-fallowed, etc. In the time of Edward the Confessor, some of the lands in this parish belonged to the Crown, some to the Abbey of St. Peter at Westminster, some to Gudmond, a king's thane, and brother of Wulfric, Abbot of Ely. In the Domesday Survey the lands were held by St. Peter's Abbey, Hugh de Montfort, and his under-tenants. There are four manors in the parish and parts adjacent.

CHURCH HALL MANOR,

so named from its vicinity to the church. It was held under Edward the Confessor by Angelric, one of his nobles, who gave it to the above-mentioned abbey and the King confirmed the grant, by the name of Kelwenden, with all its appurtenances. It remained the property of the abbey till its suppression; and when that abbey was converted into a bishopric it was granted to the bishop; but when that bishopric was dissolved it was given by King Edward the Sixth to the Bishop of London and his successors, together with the rectory and advowson.

FELIX HALL MANOR,

seat of the family of Western, was shortly after the Conquest the estate of the family of Filiol, which name occurs on the roll of Battle Abbey. Baldwin Filiol held lands in Kelvedon, and several of the family succeeded him, till the male line of the family failing, this estate was conveyed to Sir John de Bohun, in 1345, by marriage with Cicely, daughter of Sir John Filiol.

Sir John de Bohun was of Medhurst, in Sussex, and attended King Edward the Third at the battle of Cressy and in other engagements. He died in 1367; and Cicely, his lady, in 1381, was possessed of the manor of *Filiol's Hall*, in Kelvedon, which is the first occurrence in records, under that name. Sir John, son and heir of the former, held the manor. He died in 1432, and his son Humphrey was the father of Sir John de Bohun, who died in 1499, leaving two daughters—Mary, married to Sir David Owen, the *natural* son of Owen Tudor, grandfather to King Henry the Seventh, and Ursula, the wife of Sir Robert Southwell. On the death of Lady Owen, who died without issue, Filiol or Felix Hall passed to Sir Robert Southwell in right of his wife.

In 1532 it was purchased of Richard Southwell by Sir Thomas Audley and other commissioners of King Henry the Eighth, and was afterwards granted by the King to Sir Richard Long, of Shengay, in Cambridgeshire. He died in 1547, and Elizabeth, his daughter, conveyed it by marriage to Sir William Russell, who sold it to Sir Thomas Cecil, and he in 1630 sold it to Anthony Abdy, of Abdy, in Yorkshire. He died in 1640 and was succeeded at Felix Hall by one of his sons, Sir Thomas, created a baronet in 1641. On his death, in 1685, he was succeeded by his eldest son, Sir Anthony, who dying in 1704, was





KELVEDON CHURCH.

succeeded by his son Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, at whose death, in 1733, Felix Hall passed to Charlotte, his eldest daughter, wife of John Williams, of Tendring Hall, who rebuilt Felix Hall, and afterwards sold it, in 1761, to Daniel Matthews, Esq.

EASTERFORD OR KELVEDON MANOR

was in 1346 the property of a family surnamed De Kelvedon. Sir William Kelvedon, of Braxted, left Jane, his daughter and heiress. She married Sir John Lowdham, of Frense, in Norfolk, who died in 1355, leaving a son Sir Thomas. The last of the family who held Easterford was John Lowdham, Esq. Subsequently it passed through the families of Hevengham, Blevethassey, Southwell and Carew.

EWELL HALL MANOR

was owned shortly after the Conquest by the De Ewell family. Later it passed into the possession by the families of Fitz Ralph, Doreward, Sammes and Cooper. The manor house is about half a mile from the church.

DOREWARDS MANOR

was anciently the estate of the family of Aylet, from whom it passed to Bezaliel Sherman, Surgeon, some of whose descendants are to be found in the United States.

THE CHURCH

dedicated to the Blessed Virgin Mary, is an ancient and interesting building, showing the various transitions in style of English gothic architecture. The east window is large and handsome. The edifice consists of nave and chancel, with north and south aisles, and large square tower and spire. The tower contains five bells, with interesting inscriptions. The roof of oak is beautifully carved. In the churchyard will be found some very interesting monuments.

In the Swan Inn, not far from the church, is some curious wood carving and paneling.

There is quaint old charity still observed on many Sundays during the year, when loaves of bread are distributed after service in the church to "certain worthie" poor persons.

Many of the early New England emigrants came from this part of Essex, and in the Register, Vol. LV, page 29, will be found the will of Robert White, yeoman, of Messing, near Kelvedon, dated June, 1617, whose son-in-law, William Goodwin, of Bocking, was probably that William Goodwin who sailed in the Lion, June 22, 1632, and arrived in Boston September 16th of the same year.

Authorities: Morant's Essex; Wright's Essex; Betham's Baronetage; Proceedings Essex Archaeological Society; various handbooks.

MARION, OHIO.

The Parish Register of St. Paul's Parish.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.

(Concluded from Vol. VIII, page 51.)

THIS, the earliest record belonging to the Parish, is in the possession of the Rev. A. R. Taylor, and is one of the few registers preserved in the Parish to which they belong, within the Diocese of Ohio. The book was presented to the Parish by its first rector, the Rev. George Thompson, and contains on the second page the following note :

"Rev. I. B. Britton received a call from St. Paul's, Marion, on June 3rd, 1868; preached his first sermon July 5th, 1868; accepted the call July 17th, and began regular services July 26th, 1868. Thirty-seven names were then registered as those of communicants reported to the last convention of the Diocese, and there was a congregation of from 50 to 80 persons, and a Sunday School of 50 children. The first member, Communicant Miss Ella Hardy, was added on the 1st Sunday in October, 1868, and no baptism had taken place up to that time. The congregation, although small, is highly respectable in character and the services are maintained with spirit. The Vestry pledged the rector \$1,100 for the first year, to be paid as nearly as possible quarterly in advance, and up to October 4th have paid on the first quarter \$215.42. The offertory at communion this 4th of October, 1868, amounted to \$7.05."

INFANT BAPTISMS.

Jno. Wilson, bapt. Aug. 19, 1849, born Dec. 6, 1848. Sponsors, Amanda S. Williams, Jes Thompson; parents, Jno. I. and Amanda S. Williams.
Helen Elizabeth, bapt. Aug. 19, b. Apr. 10, 1846. Sponsor, Amanda S. Williams; parents, Jno. I. and Amanda S. Williams.
Matilda Johnson, bapt. July 17, 1850, b. July 10, 1850. Parents, Richard and Mary C. Lane.
Clara Margret, bapt. Sept. 15. Parents, Jno. I. and Amanda S. Williams.
Leonora and Sophronia Adams, bapt. Sept. 15. Sponsors, Rachel Adams and Leah Merrill.
Cary, Henry Wells, Clara Philinda and Luther Melancthon, bapt. July 15. Sponsor, Nancy Butler; parents, Joel D. and Nancy Butler.
Helen, bapt. Aug. 29, 1853. Sponsors, Susan Baker and Violet Wilson; parents, Adolphus and Violet Wilson.
Charles Elmore Smith, bapt. Aug. 20, 1853. Sponsors July 3, '46, parents, Chas. and Abby Smith.
George Smith.
On Aug. 21, 1854, bapt. Frances. Parents, Henry and Person.
On June 4, John, b. July 29, 1851, and Lois Merrill, b. May 29, 1858, were bapt. Parents, John and Leah Merrill.
On March 4, 1855, bapt. John William, b. May 17, 1849; Mary Louisa, b. Jan. 1, 1850; Emma Faxon, b. Oct. 29, 1852, and Harriett Elizabeth, b. Feb. 5, 1854. Parents, William and Maria Applebaugh.
On April 8, William was bapt. Parents, John and Martha Cuninghame.
April 8, Eva was bapt. Parents, Jacob and Margaret Harshbarger.
On July 29, Joseph Richard, b. Oct. 7, 1848; Alice Margaret, b. Sept. 21, 1850, and George Webber, b. May 7, 1855, were bapt. Parents, Weaver A. and Catherine Turney.
On July 29, Grace, b. Apr. 9, 1855, was bapt. Parents, John and Leah Merrill.

- On May 25, 1858, Leonard DeWitt, b. Dec. 27, 1855, was bapt. Parents, Jacob and Margaret Harshbarger.
- On April 24, 1849, Mary Emma was bapt. Parents, John Cuninghame and Martha, his wife. By Rev. H. Hollis, bapt. in St. Paul's Church.
- Easter, Charles Harshbarger was bapt.
- On July 24, Henry Messenger was bapt. Parents, Weaver A. and Catherine Turney. Born Sept. 17, '58.
- On July 24, Alice Jane was bapt., b. Nov. 23, and also Sarah Josephine. Sponsors, Mrs. Jane G. Hardy, the aunt and guardian, and Mrs. A. E. Hollis; parents, Marcus Guy and Sarah.
- On May 4, 1862, Merrill Adams Turney was bapt., b. Feb. 15, 1861. Parents, Weaver A. and Catherine Turney.
- On May 4, Flora Ann was bapt. Parents, John and Martha Cuninghame.
- On May 4, Vallie Rinehart was bapt. Parents, George and Rebecca D. Smith.
- On May 1, 1864, William Benjamin, Clementine, Marietta, Edwin Payne and Alice Jane were bapt. Sponsors, David Benjamin Dornward and Rachel A. Dornward; parents, D. B. Dornward and Rachel A. Dornward. By Rev. H. A. Messenger, in St. Paul's Church, Marion.
- On May 1, Edith Sophronia was bapt. Sponsors, mother and Mrs. Adams; parents, Mrs. Leonora Jones.
- On May 8, Robert Dibblee, b. Sept. 29, 1863, was bapt. Sponsors, mother and Mrs. Kuhns; parents, Marcus and Esther Livingston. (Crestline.)
- On April 5, 1868, Frank Wister was bapt. Sponsors, J. J. and Ella Williams; parents, J. J. and Ella Williams. In church, by Rev. G. S. Davis, Medina, Ohio.
- William was bapt. Sponsors, I. S. Reed and Susan Baker.
- 1869, Easter, Mar. 28, in church by I. B. B., Robt. Thomas, b. Dec. 24, 1857; Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 4, 1858; Martha Jane, b. Feb. 27, 1859; Wm. Henry, b. Nov. 29, 1860; Lauretta, b. Nov. 13, 1862; Hattie, b. Oct. 31, 1864; Grant, b. Dec. 26, 1865, and Sherman, b. Dec. 16, 1867; children of Wm. Henry and Rebecca Holmes. Sponsors, Miss Copley and Wm. Turney. Sheridan, infant of W. H. and R. Holmes, 3 weeks in sickness, at house Sept. 1, 1869.
- 1870, Whitsunday, June 5, Lissie Hudson, infant of John and Julia A. Hudson. Sponsors, parents and Wm. and Mrs. Turney.
- James Pardee Reed, infant of Jas. H. and Elizabeth P. Reed. Sponsors, parents and grandparents.
- June 27, children of Dr. I. N. and Josephine Christian.
- Baptized in St. Paul's Church Sept. 1, 1872, Grace Elma, daughter of John S. and Mary Dusley, b. April 6, 1872. Sponsors, parents and Mrs. C. R. Bosley. Baptized by Rev. Geo. Bosley, rector.
- Baptized by Bro. Geo. Bosley, rector, at parents' house in Marion, Oct. 7, 1872, Emma, daughter of Daniel and Anna Moody, b. Aug. 30, 1872. Sponsors, parents.
- 1865, Nov. 19, Gertrude Jane, b. 26th of Sept. Sponsors, parents, Mr. and Mrs. Turney.
- 1866, Feb. 18, Hooper and Florence, children of Mr. G. F. and Mrs. Franklin. Sponsors, parents, Mr. and Mrs. Burbown and Judge Bennett, H. C. Hamilton Dudley.
- May 13, Gertrude. Sponsors, Mr. and Mrs. Dorward.
- Aug. 26, Sam'l Gary, aged 7 years, son of Sam'l and Susan Parker. Sponsors, his mother, Mrs. J. Merrill and W. A. Turney.
- Oct. 20, 1867, children of Wm. and Ann Woodcock: William, b. Sept. 3, 1859; Joseph, b. Nov. 9, 1862; Thomas, b. Dec. 29, 1864; twins, Harry and Sarah, b. July 1, 1867. Sponsors, Mr. and Mrs. Dorward.
- 1868, Nov. 14, at home, by I. B. Britton, Margaret Ann and Wm. Chas., children of Chas. and Mary A. Short. Sponsors, grandparents and Mrs. Cunningham. Margaret A., 6 mo.; Wm. Charles, 18 mo.
- Nov. 29, Cora Belle, 11; Gertrude Lena, 8; Susan May, 5; three children of I. Walters.

ADULT BAPTISMS.

- 1851, Aug. 1, Elizabeth Ann Falk, 39 years 11 mo. 3 days old. Witnesses, Anderson and Rachel Bunker and Julia Smith.
 Aug. 31, Cinthia Butler.
 1852, Apl. 31, Sanford Seely Bennet, Elenora Parmelia Fisher and Harriett Ann Reed.
 1853, Mch. 28, Joel D. Butler (in sick-room). Wit., Nancy Butler, Cinthia Butler and Nathan Butler.
 1855, Feb. 11, Rachel Amanda Dorwood. Wit., Martha Cuningham and Martha Davis.
 Feb. 15, Gertrude Jane Turney. Wit., Weaver A. Turney and Catherine Turney.
 Oct., Catherine Ann Turney.
 1857, Jacob Harshberger. Wit., S. S. Bennett and Short.
 1859, Feb. 5, Jane Grey Hardie. Wit., Mrs. Ann E. Hollis.
 1860, May 6, Mrs. Adelia Olmsted. Wit., Mrs. Bennett and Mrs. E. P. Fisher.
 1862, Oct. 19, Margaret Weaver Parker, 26 yrs. Wit., parents and W. A. Turney. By H. H. M.
 1865, Apl. 9, Irwin Peters, age 17. Wit., S. S. Bennett and J. Harshberger.
 March 27, 1865, Emma Josephine and Mary Ellen Irmer. Wit., Geo. B. Smith, Mrs. Baker, W. Turney.
 Apl. 7, 1867, Mrs. Mary Rackley, Mrs. Ann Woodcock, Mrs. Dudley and Mrs. Dorward. N. C. Hamilton Dudley (Admr.).
 Nov. 29, Alice Lunetta Peters, adult, and Elizabeth H. Clark, adult, 1st Sunday in Advent. Wit., Jno. S. Reed, Alice Turney, Mrs. Merrill, W. A. Turney, Mrs. Turney. Sponsors, Mrs. Merrill, Mrs. Turney and W. A. Turney.

BY REV. I. B. BRITTON.

- Dec. 2, 1868, at consecration of church, Mrs. Rachel L. Yale, Miss Clara Smith, Miss Amanda Roselia Brewer, were bapt. Wit., Mr. Reed and Mrs. Reed, Mrs. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. Turney.
 1869, Oct. 30, Elizabeth Reed. Wit., Mr. and Mrs. Reed, Mrs. Britton.
 1870, Ash Wednesday night, Mch. 3, John Walter Clark, Edward Kennedy Clark and Turney Weaver Clark. Wit., Mrs. Turney Dorward and Mrs. Clark.
 May 4, Sam'l H. Berry, adult, on his sick-bed.
 Oct. 12, Thomas Corwin Bowen, adult. Wit., Judge Bennett and Susan Baker.
 1870, Nov. 16, Catherine Mary Bropha, adult. Wit., Mrs. Susan Baker.
 1871, Jan. 8, Martha M. Runyan, adult. Wit., Mrs. Baker and Mrs. Britton,
 1871, Jan. 28, Richard Holmes, adult.
 Feb. 5, Lama Susan Holmes, adult.
 Apl. 10, at Kenton, Rachel Parthenia Spelman. Wit., Elias Benton, Mrs. Spelman and Mrs. Stillings.

CONFIRMATIONS. BY RT. REV. C. P. M'ELVAINE.

- May 17, 1852, Eber Baker, Sanford Seely Bennett, William Woodcock, Elmira Bennett, Elenora Pamela Fisher, Harriett Ann Reed, Abby Ellis Smith, Virginia Sims, Mrs. Baker, Mrs. J. Williams and Mrs. Spauling.
 Oct. 1, 1854, George B. Smith (in Grace Church, Sandusky City).
 Sept. 29, 1856, Martha Davis (Mrs. Patton's sister), Rachel Amanda Dorward, Gertrude Jane Turney, Catherine Turney, Olivia Anna Sturges, Leonora Adams, Sophronia Adams.
 Sept. 27, 1857, Jacob R. Harshberger.

BY RT. REV. G. T. BEDELL.

- May 8, 1860, Edwin B. Olmstead, Weaver A. Turney, Mrs. Adelia Olmstead, Mrs. Jane G. Hardy, Miss Ada Drosser, Miss Mary Winterhalter.
 Apl. 26, 1863, Jno. Cuningham, Mrs. Pauline Elizabeth Christian, Mrs. Susan Parker, Miss Margaret Parker, Mrs. S. Pauline Zuck (married 1866).
 Nov. 3, 1864, Daniel B. Dorward.

BY THE RT. REV. BISHOP M'ELVAINE. H. C. N. DUDLEY, PASTOR.

March 28, 1866, Jas. D. Reed, Judge John Merrill, John J. Williams, Geo. F. Franklin, Chas. E. Dudley, Irwin Peters, Joseph R. Turney, Dudley W. Smith, Miss Sarah Josephine Potter, Miss Alice M. Turney, Miss Ann C. Cramer, Miss Emma J. Irmir, Miss Mary Ellen Irmir.

BY THE RT. REV. ASSISTANT BISHOP G. T. BEDELL. PRESENTED BY
REV. J. M'ELROY.

April 15, 1868, Mrs. Nancy A. Reed, Mrs. Ann Woodcock, Mrs. C. F. Raichley.

BY I. B. BRITTON, RECTOR.

1868, Dec. 2, at consecration of the church, Rev. Dr. Upford of Delaware assisting: Miss May Elizabeth Copley, Miss Ella Frances Hardy, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Clark, Miss Alice Luretta Peters, Mrs. Hanna Baker, Mrs. Rachel L. Yale, Miss Clara Smith, Miss Amanda Rosalia Brewer.

Oct. 30, 1869, Elizabeth Reed, Laura Hardy, Elmore Smith, Mary Wheeler.

Nov. 17, 1870, Thos. C. Bowen, George Smith, Mrs. Margaretta Searles, Miss Alice M. Adams, Mr. James H. Reed, Mrs. Mary Turner (Dr. Christian's daughter), Mr. Edward Clark, Miss Grace Merrill, Miss Clementine Dorward.

Nov. 18, 1870, Miss Marietta Dorward, Miss Mary Holmes, Miss Martha Holmes, Miss Cora Clarke, Miss Gertrude Clarke, Miss Catherine M. Bropha.

MARRIAGES.

Date.	Names of Parties.	By Whom.
1849—Sept. 5,	John Merrill and Leah Turney,	Rev. Geo. Thompson
1851—July 29,	Edward T. Hull and Martha P. Stout,	Rev. Geo. B. Sturges
Aug. 14,	Noah M. Runyan and Harriet E. Wilson,	" "
Sept. 25,	Zebedee Trot and Phebe Ann Carl,	" "
1852—Jan. 14,	Jas. P. Lyddane and Abigail B. Whitcomb,	" "
1853—Apr. 23,	John Cuninghame and Martha A. Short,	" "
May 11,	Peleg Bunker and Lizzie Amberg,	" "
Dec. 29,	Jacob R. Harshberger and Margaret E. Short,	" "
Feb. 21,	James W. Williams and Martha Graham,	" "
Dec. 19,	C. F. Rachly and May M. Gilson,	" "
1856—Mch. 18,	Wm. H. McWherton and Fidelia A. Allen,	" "
1857—Oct. 1,	Frederick P. Leffner and Izora M. Priest,	" "
Oct. 8,	Wm. K. Stockton and Mary Jane Miller,	" "
1858—Sept. 7,	Rev. H. H. Messenger and Gertrude Jane Turney, by Rev. Hollis (in St. Paul's Church, in presence of congregation).	
Dec. 16,	Jacob R. Harshberger and Jane Tharp, by Rev. H. Hollis (in presence of F. P. Seffner and others).	
1861—May 30,	Wm. Woodcock and Anna Jane Day, by Rev. Henry Payne (in presence of Geo. Smith, Mr. Woodcock, Sr., and others).	
1863—Sept. 16,	Wm. D. Whips and Frances Adelaide Koons, by Rev. H. H. Messenger (in presence of Wm. Koons, father of bride; Mrs. Koons, Mr. and Mrs. Green and others).	
1864—Nov. 3,	John J. Williams and Ellen Rush Jones, by Rt. Rev. G. T. Bedell (in presence of congregation).	
1865—Mch. 14,	Chas. C. Thompson and Matilda Messenger, by Rev. H. H. Messenger (in the presence of Mr. and Mrs. Turney and others, at Turney's house).	
1866—	In presence of large congregation in St. Paul's Church, Marion, by N. C. N. Dudley: Apr. 25, Rev. Thos. Burrows and Miss Sophro-Adams; June 28, Mr. Everett Messenger and Miss Jane Irvin; Oct. 23, Leopold Burckhart and Sarah Prossor; Sept. 12, Dr. J. M. Christian and Miss Josephine Norris.	
1868—July 30,	John Hudson and Julia A. Stone, by I. B. Britton.	
1870—Nov. 17,	Charles T. Christy and Sarah Meyer, by I. B. B.	

- 1871—Mch. 8, Caleb H. Norris and Cabella Propee, by I. B. B.
 Mch. 15, Winfield Scott Merrill and Clara E. Runyon, by I. B. B.
 Oct. 12, Thomas C. Bowen and Sarah Williams, by I. B. B.
 1872—Feb. 6, Martyn L. Potter and Ellen F. Hurdy, by I. B. B., in St.
 Paul's Church.
 May 12, Isaac C. Wilson and Miss Caroline Deitz.

FUNERALS.

Date.	Name.	Age.
1849—July 1.	Orson Bennett.....	45 y. 9 m.
Sept. 6.	Abraham Williams.....	36 y.
1850—June 25.	Catherine Anne Doherty.....	2 y. 3 m.
July 18.	Matilda Jonnson Lane.....	8 d.
Sept. 1.	Mrs. Wilson,	
1851—July 7.	James T. Butler.....	7 y. 6 m.
July 13.	Laura Hardy.....	1 y.
July 17.	John C. Norton, M. D.....	36 y.
July 27.	John Warner, M. D.....	26 y.
July 30.	Kate Havens, infant.....	10 m. 13 d.
July 31.	Wheeler infant.	
Aug. 3.	Elizabeth Ann Folk.....	39 y. 11 m. 13 d.
Aug. 4.	Mrs. Parish.....	60 y.
Aug. 7.	McWilliams infant.	
Aug. 8.	Marcus Williams.	
Oct. 25.	Rachel Bunker.	
Dec. 31.	Infant son of Dr. Barnhart.....	2 weeks.
Dec. 27.	Susan A. Bartram.	
Aug. 22.	Infant of R. and M. Lane.....	7 m.
Sept. 9.	Clark.....	2 y. 2 m.
1853—Mch. 20.	Mary Florence, infant of C. and E. Smith.	1 y. 9 d.
Mch. 20.	Mary Lane.	
Apr. 3.	Joel D. Butler.	
Aug. 17.	Mrs. Kate Elvira Peters.....	36 y.
Aug. 20.	Infant of Jno. Hudson.	
Sept. 10.	Carey Starr.	
1854—Feb. 18.	Clara M. Williams.....	1 y. 1 m. 19 d.
Mch. 6.	Mrs. Anna Sturges.....	68 y.
Sept. 5.	Clark.	
1858—Apr. —.	Mr. Graham.....	76 y.
May 19.	Mr. Jefferson Staunton.....	37 y.
1857—June 14.	Mrs. Margaret Harshberger.....	28 y. 1 m. 27 d.
Feb. 15.	Richard LeRoy Patten.....	18 y. 5 m. 15 d.
1858—May 19.	Mrs. Hudson of Big Island, aged.	
June 20.	Geo. Cooper of Marion, aged.	
Oct. 27.	Infant child of John Endicotts.	
1860—Oct. 12.	Adolphus W. Runyan of Marion.....	5 y. 3 m. 26 d.
Oct. 20.	Ida Grace Runyan of Marion.....	8 y. 2 m. 9 d.
1862—Mch. 15.	Wm. Shurtliffe.....	75 y.
May 12.	Ritty Holmes of Marion.....	8 m.
Dec. 8.	Mrs. Sarah Ann Cooper.	
1863—Jan. 7.	Mrs. Amanda Williams.....	41 y.
May 18.	Mr. Stephen R. Bennet.....	67 n'rly (July 4).
Aug. 16.	Josiah Richmond.....	about 34 y.
1864—(A soldier returning from Port Hudson to Massachu-		
setts put off the cars here sick.)		
Oct. 9.	Eber Baker.....	84½ y.
1865—Oct. —.	A child of Mr. McWhorton.....	2½ y.
1866—Jan. 14.	Mrs. Pauline E. Christian.....	42 y.
July 19.	A child of Mr. Carter (Presbyterian).	
1867—May 13.	Mrs. Solomon of Marion.....	about 80 y.
1868—Sept. 5.	Joseph Salmon.....	58 y.

1869—Sept. 7.	Sheridan Holmes.....	3 weeks.
Sept. 11.	Endicott.....	8 m.
Sept. 16.	Margaret Ann Short.....	18 m.
Sept. 19.	Culbertson	1 week..
Nov. 3.	Ann Short	75 y.
1870—Apr. 14.	Mary Woodcock Everly.....	30 y.
1871—Apr. 6.	Richard Holmes.....	42 y.
1872—Dec. —.	Holmes.	
Mch. 4.	John Short.....	74 y.
Mch. 15.	T. W. Prosser	60 y.
Apr. 30.	Nomaduke Prosser	30 y.
May 1.	John I. Endicott.....	67 y.

COMMUNICANTS.

Mrs. Susan Baker.
Amanda T. Williams.
Maria Applebaugh, dis. Apr., 1855, removed.
Mr. C. D. Clark, dis. Jan., 1850, removed.
Mrs. E. M. Sturges, adm. by transfer 1850, May 15.
Mr. Eber Baker, adm. on profession 1850, Sept. 15.
Mr. W. M. Roberts, adm. on profession 1850, Sept. 15, dis. Apr., 1853, removed.
Alecinda Smith, adm. by transfer Nov. 1, 1850, dis. Apr., 1865.
Anna Parish, adm. by transfer Nov. 1, 1850, dis. 1851, removed.
Mrs. Roberts, adm. by transfer 1850, Dec. 25, dis. 1851, June, removed.
Mrs. Juliette Smith, adm. by transfer Dec. 25, 1850, dis. 1854, May 30, died.
Martha Short, adm. on profession Dec. 25, 1850.
John I. Endicott, adm. by transfer Apr. 22, 1852.
Ann Endicott, adm. by transfer Apr. 22, 1852.
Abby Smith, adm. from Cong. Ch. June 18, 1851 (Mrs. Chess).
Cynthia Butler, adm. on profession Aug. 31, 1851, dis. Apr., 1853, removed.
Catherine Applebaugh, adm. on profession Aug. 31, 1851, dis. May 16, 1852, removed.
Margaret Short, adm. on profession Mar. 10, 1851, dis. May, 1854, removed.
Sanford Seely Bennett, adm. by baptism Apr. 30, 1852.
William Woodcock, adm. on profession Apr. 30, 1852; rectored Jan. 6, 1857.
Almira Bennett, adm. on profession Apr. 30, 1852.
Elenora Pamela Fisher, adm. by baptism Apr. 30, 1852.
Harriett Ann Reed, adm. by baptism Apr. 30, 1852.
Virginia Sims, adm. on profession Apr. 30, 1852, dis. May, 1855, removed.
Mrs. Smith, adm. by transfer Aug. 20, 1852, died Nov., 1852.
Mrs. Kate Elvira Peters, adm. by transfer Easter, died May 16, 1853.
Mrs. Anna Sturges, adm. by transfer Aug., 1853, died Mar., 1854.
Geo. A. Smith, adm. on profession Oct. 1, 1854, removed 1856.
Martha Davis, adm. on profession Dec. 25, 1854.
Rachel Amanda Dorwood, adm. on profession Feb. 11, 1855.
Gertrude Jane Turney, adm. on profession Feb. 15, 1855; married Rev. H.
H. Messenger, went to Africa, and died returning, Jan. 29, 1862.
Catherine Turney, adm. on profession Feb. 15.
Sarah Ann Cooper, adm. on profession Apr. 8, 1855, dis. Dec. 8, 1862; died.
Margaret Short Harshberger, adm. by transfer Apr. 8, 1855, died Jan. 2, 1857.
Elvira Anna Sturges, adm. on profession May 29, 1850, dis. Dec., 1857, removed.
Leonora Adams, adm. on profession May 29, 1850 (Mrs. D. J. Jones).
Sophronia Adams, adm. on profession May 29, 1850.
Jacob R. Harshberger, adm. on profession Feb., 1857.
Mr. Jno. Short, adm. by certificate Feb., 1857; Mar., 1872, died.
Mrs. Short, adm. by certificate, died.
Mrs. Martha Fuller, adm. by certificate Aug. 23, 1857, dis. July, 1857.
E. M. Sturges, adm. by transfer May 1, 1850, dis. Dec. 1, 1857, removed.
Mrs. Ann E. Hollis, adm. by transfer 1858, Jan. 1, dis. Sept. 1, 1859, removed.
Mrs. Prosser, adm. by transfer 1858, May 23.

Miss Harriet Angel, adm. by transfer 1858; Apr. 4, dis. July, 1859, removed.
 Miss Sarah Horsfall, added 1858, Feb. 14, removed.
 Miss Mary Bratton, adm. by transfer 1858, Dec., removed.
 Miss Jane Grey Hardie, added 1859, Feb. 16, removed.
 Mr. Edwin B. Olmsted, added 1869, June 3, removed to Wash.
 Mr. Weaver A. Turney, added.
 Mrs. Adelia Olmsted, adm. by baptism, dis. Mar., 1864, removed.
 Miss Mary Winterholder, adm. by baptism.
 Mr. Geo. D. Smith, adm. by transfer 1860, Sept. 2.
 Mrs. Maria P. Elliott, adm. by transfer Sept. 2.
 Mrs. Ann Payne, adm. by transfer Sept. 2, removed July, 1862.
 Mrs. Rebecca Davenport Smith, from Presbyterians, adm. Dec., 1860, dis. Jan. 12, 1866, died.
 Mrs. Susan Parker, adm. on profession Aug. 1, 1862.
 Mrs. P. E. Christian, adm. by transfer from Pres. Oct. 2, 1862.
 Miss M. W. Parker, adm. by baptism Oct. 19, 1862.
 John Cuninghame, ad. on profession Apr. 26, 1863.
 Miss Pauline Zuck, adm., profession, from Meth. Apr. 26, 1863.
 Miss Ellen Jones, adm. by transfer May 1, 1863.
 D. W. Dorward, adm. by profession Mar., 1863.
 Irwin Peters, adm. by baptism Apr. 9, 1865.
 Henry McDonald, adm. by transfer June, 1865.
 Amy McDonald, adm. by transfer June, 1865.
 Wm. Woodcock, readmitted Jan. 6, 1867.
 Mrs. Wm. Woodcock, adm. by confession of faith and readiness and desire for communion, Feb. 3, 1867.
 Mrs. Rackley, adm. by bap. and com. Apr. 7, 1867.
 Annie Taylor, adm. by transfer Apr. 9, 1867.

Additional Communicants, 1867.

Joseph R. Turney, John Merrill, Sen., Mrs. Rachel A. Dorward, Mrs. S. P. Gregg (in LaRue) (removed).

*Reported at Convention, Cleveland, June 5, 1867. H. C. Hamilton
 Dudley, Rector.*

James S. Reed, Mrs. Reed, Mrs. Mary Dudley, removed; Chas. E. Dudley, removed; Geo. F. Franklin, John I. Williams, Mrs. Ellen R. Williams, Miss Emma Smith, removed; Dudley W. Smith, removed; Miss S. Josephine Potter, Miss Ann C. Cramer, Miss Emma J. Irmer, Miss Mary Ellen Irmer, Irwin Peters, removed; Wm. Woodcock, Mrs. Mary Raichley, removed; Miss Annie Taylor, Mrs. Simms.

Additional Communicants in 1868.

Miss Josephine Patton, Mrs. John Cuninghame, Daniel B. Dorward, Mrs. Daniel B. Dorwaad, Miss Annie Taylor (suspended 1871), Miss Callie Karmer, Ella Irmer, Emma Irmer, Mrs. R. T. Adams, John J. Williams, Mrs. John J. Williams, Mrs. D. S. Jones.

Reported at Convention at Newark, O., June 3, 1868.

J. S. Reed, Mrs. J. S. Reed, W. A. Turney, Mrs. W. A. Turney, J. R. Turney, Miss Alice M. Turney, Wm. Woodcock, Mrs. Wm. Woodcock, Mrs. C. Smith, Mrs. F. W. Prosser, Mr. G. T. Franklin, removed, 27th, Conn. Oct. 6, 1868; Miss Mary Winterhalter, suspended 1871; Mrs. Mrs. Syms, deceased, 37; Miss Ella Hardy, removed Mar. 12, 1872; Miss Sarah B. Butler, dec. Nov. 1, 1858; Mr. James Britton, removed; Miss Mary E. Copley, removed Dec. 6, 1868; Miss Alice L. Peters, Miss Clara Smith, removed Dec. 6, 1868; Miss Amanda R. Brewer, suspended 1871; Mrs. Elizabeth H. Clark, suspended 1871; Mrs. Hannah Baker, suspended 1871; Mrs. Rachel L. Yake, suspended 1871; Mrs. Rebecca Holmes, 42, suspended 1871; Mrs. Pricilla Potts, at Brewers July, 1867; Mrs. Mary Wheeler, Nov. 7, 1869; S. S. Bennett, Warden; W. A. Turney, Warden.

Communicants, 1869-70.

Mr. C. Elmore Smith, Nov. 7, 1869, removed.
 Miss Laura Hardy, Dec. 5, 1869, removed.
 Mrs. Mary Woodcock, Dec. 26, died.
 Miss Elizabeth Leiper, March 6, 1870.
 Mr. Robert Thomas, Mach 6, 1870.
 Mrs. Martha Martindale, Easter, removed.
 Miss Juliette Martindale, Easter, removed.
 Miss Irene Martindale, Easter, removed.
 Mr. Walter Clark, suspended, Easter, 1871.
 Mrs. Mary Turner, Easter, 1871.
 Mr. Jas. H. Reed, Easter, 1871.
 Mrs. Martha M. Runyan, Easter, 44 at Easter.
 Miss Anna Bond, July 3, 1870.
 Mrs. Elizabeth Reed, July 3, 1870.
 Mrs. Margaret Searles, Oct. 2, 1870, removed Mch. 12, '72.
 Mrs. Mary Dudley, Nov. 6, 1870.
 Miss Alice Adams, Nov. 6, 1870.
 Miss Catherine M. Bropha, Dec. 4, 1870.
 Miss Gertrude Clark.
 Miss Cera Clarke.
 Miss Mariette Dorward.
 Miss Clementine Dorward.
 Miss Grace Merrill.
 Mr. Edward Clarke.
 Mr. George Smith.

Communicants, 1870-71.

Thomas Corwin Bowen, Christmas, 1870.
 Richard Holmes, in sickness, Feb. 5, '71, deceased.
 Laura Ann Holmes, removed, Feb. 5, '71.
 Ada B. DeWolfe, June 27 '49-68 March 5, 1871.
 Lyons 56 at Easter
 Lyons Whitsunday
 Daniel Moody
 Mrs. C. B. Bosley, removed.

FAMILIES.

Entered.

1. A. D. 1850—Eber and Susan Baker, Centre St.; daughters Harriet Wilson, daughter of Mrs. Baker Izora Priest, granddaughters of Mrs. Baker.
2. Peleg and Rachel Bunker (deceased), son Charlie, Rachel Bunker (deceased), Peleg Bunker (married to Lizzie Amberg May 11, 1853). Removed Apr. 1, 1855.
3. Sanford S. and Almira Bennett, Centre St.; domestic, Mary Winterhalter.
4. John I. and Amanda T. Williams, son Wilson, daughters Helen E. and Clara and Sallie; domestic, Magdalene Helerman.
5. William and Maria Applebaugh, son William, daughters Mary and Emma. Removed.
6. John and Leah Merrill, Main St.; sons James and Winfield Scott and John, daughters Belinda and Mary and Lois and Grace.
7. Weaver and Catherine Turney, Centre St.; son Joseph, daughter Alice.
8. Frank and Harriet Reed, son Sanford—West St.
9. Timothy B. and Elenore Fisher, Centre St.; sons Brien and William and Charles.
10. Rachel Adams, daughters Leonore and Sophronia—not here.
11. Doherty, sons Geo. W. and John, daughters Eliza, Mary Jane; domestic, Mary. Removed A. D. 1854.
12. W. Milnor and Roberts, sons Milnor, Bannister, Thomas; daughters. Removed A. D. 1852.

13. A. D. 1857—George and Juliette Smith, son Dudley, daughter Emma, brother Robert. Removed to Massillon A. D. 1856.
14. Charles and Abby Smith, Centre St.; sons Elmore and George and Horace.
15. Samuel Griswold, daughters Antonia, Filecta and Ada, sons Wallace and Samuel. Removed.
16. John and Martha Cuningham.

Wm. H. Holmes (dead).	I. S. Reed, Petty, O.
Capt. Hardy, Main St.	Wm. Woodcock, West St.
D. D. Dorward.	T. H. Proper, Centre St.
Jno. Short.	W. Clark.
D. S. Jones.	Jas. Reed.
Lincoln Baker, South St.	O. Patten, Centre St.
Yake Wheeler.	
17. 1855—Jacob and Margaret Harshberger.
 1870—Mrs. Martha Martindale. Removed,
 1870—Mrs. Margarette Sarles, and son.
 1870—Mrs. Martha Runyan.

Families Connected With St. Paul's Parish, 1872-1876, Dec. 1.

Mrs. Susan Baker; domestic, Mary C. Bropha.
 Mr. Lincoln Baker and wife.
 Mr. S. S. Bennett and wife.
 Mr. T. C. Bowen and wife.
 Mr. Walter Clark and wife and children—6.
 Mr. John Cuningham and wife and 4 children.
 Mr. James DeWolfe, wife and three children.
 Mr. Daniel Darward, wife and 6 children.
 Mr. John Dudley, wife and 2 children.
 Dr. T. B. Fisher, wife, two sons, and domestic, Mary Winterhalter.
 Capt. Hardy, wife, and niece, Miss Josephine Potter.
 Mr. John Hardy's daughter, Miss Laura.
 Mr. Jacob Harshberger, two sons.
 Mrs. Rebecca Holmes and six children.
 Mr. Irmir's three daughters, Emma, Ella, Elizabeth.
 Mr. David Jones, wife and three children.
 Mr. Amos Jones and wife.
 Mr. Aug. Kramer, two daughters, Caroline, Kate.
 Mr. John Merrill, wife and three children.
 Mr. Dan Moody, wife and one child.
 Mrs. O. Patten and three sons.
 Mr. J. S. Reed, wife, one daughter, Miss Lizzie.
 J. H. Reed, wife and child.
 F. L. Reed, wife and son.
 Mr. Chas. Smith, three sons, Elmore, George, Horace.
 Mr. W. A. Turney, wife and six children.
 Mr. J. J. Williams, wife and two children.
 Mr. James Williams and wife.
 Mrs. Mary Wheeler, daughter, son-in-law and granddaughter.
 Mr. Wm. Woodcock, wife and 7 children.
 Mr. Dan Yake, wife and two children.
 Mr. Cale Norris and wife.
 Mr. Seth S. Gardiner and wife, one child.
 Mr. Wm. Williston, wife and two children.
 Mr. Whitmarch and wife.
 Mr. Ritz and wife.
 Mr. Fred Habbeman and wife.
 Mr. LaFourette, wife and one child.
 Mr. Warrington, wife and son.
 Mr. Ealthlett and wife.
 Mr. Guy Webber, wife and two children.

**Inscriptions From the Blendon West Pioneer Cemetery,
Blendon Township, Franklin County, Ohio.
Located in 1817.**

Copied July 3, 1904, by D. E. PHILLIPS and FRANK T. COLE, with Annotations and
Additions by Capt. H. WARREN PHELPS, 1905.

Arrison—Rachel, wife of Alexander, d. April 15, 1837, æ. 39 years.

Dau. of Robert and Margaret Jamison.

Arnold—Randall R., d. Sept. 22, 1898, aged 92.

Came to Ohio in 1812 from Lake Champlain.

Mary Baldwin, wife of, d. Sept. 24, 1875, æ. 65.

Henry H., son of, d. Dec. 11, 1843, æ. 3 y. 2 m.

Betsy, wife of Nathan, d. Aug. 16, 1837, æ. 39 yrs.

Lucretia.

Dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Bigelow) Ingalls and granddau. of Joseph and Sally,
b. Nov. 16, 1816; 2nd wife of.

Baldwin—Selinda, wife of Levi and dau. of Adli S. and Selinda Bigelow, d.
Sept. 28, 1831, æ 25.

There is no union here of hearts
That finds not here an end.
With this frail life the only rest;
Living or dying none were blest.

Israel, d. Sept., 1855, æ. 86.

Hannah, wife of, d. Dec. 29, 1844, æ. 64.

Lucy, dau. of and wife of Wm. Westervelt, d. Aug. 16, 1834, æ. 21 y.
6 m. 2 d.

Martha, wife of Israel C., d. Feb. 14, 1846, æ. 31 y. 9 m.

Roxana, dau. of I. C. and M., d. Mar. 11, 1835, æ. 13 m. 4 d.

Myers, son of I. C. and M., d. Dec. 4, 1842, æ. 9 ys.

Parmelia, wife of James Perry, d. Sept. 17, 1849, æ. 25 yr. 6 m. 3 d.

Israel, son of I. C. and L., d. Oct. 31, 1849, æ. 1 yr. 8 m. 6 ds.

Barnhart—Elizabeth, wife of David, d. Nov. 7, 1873, æ. 84 y. 7 m. 25 d.

Bartlett—Isaac, b. in Mass. 1778, d. Oct. 4, 1816.

Husband of Jemima Banning "Bartlett," "Clark."

Bell—Thomas, Sr.

Was b. in Indiana Co., Pa., April 7, 1740, d. April 5, 1815, four miles north from
Lancaster, Fairfield Co., O., falling from his horse while traveling with his
wife and two sons to Columbus, O.; was buried there near Vandemark's farm.

Margaret Reed, wife of, b. in Indiana Co., Pa., d. Aug., 1822, aged 63.

Sister to Judge William Reed, northeast of Columbus, O.

Elder Thomas, Jr., son of T. and M. R., b. in Indiana Co., Pa., Sept. 22,
1802, d. Feb. 4, 1876.

Laura Amanda, 1st wife of Thomas, Jr., b. April 30, 1805, in Conn., d.
Aug. 23, 1846.

Dau. of Francis and Cloe Case Olmstead. Four infant children buried near.

Susan, 2nd wife of, d. 1898, aged 78.

Dau. of D. and S. Turney; buried at Prospect, Delaware Co., O., in the Dill lot.

Benton—Eliakim, d. Sept. 17, 1839, aged 52 yrs. 7 m. 8 ds.

Elizabeth, wife of, d. Sept. 15, 1862.

Dau. of Paul and Roxana (Phelps) Meacham.

Brinkerhoff—Stephen, Sr., d. Dec. 21, 1850, aged 62 years.

Was a soldier in the War of 1812.

Katherine Westervelt, wife of, d. July 27, 1827, aged 33 yrs. 1 m.

Sister to Matthew, Peter and William, all coming to Blendon, O., in 1813, from
Dutchess Co., N. Y.

- S. Bolivar, son of S. and K., b. Jan. 9, 1827, d. Feb. 14, 1852.
 Debia, dau of S. and K., d. Aug. 25, 1824, aged 6 yrs.
 Elizabeth Barnhart, 2nd wife of Stephen, Sr., dau of David and Elizabeth, b. Mar. 14, 1814, d. July 31, 1882.
 Nancy, dau. of S., Sr., and E. B., d. July 31, 1879, aged 42 yrs. 11 m. 16 ds.
 Carpenter—Reuben C., d. Sept. 15, 1830, in his 68th year.
 Anna W., wife of, d. Sept. 17, 1835, aged 73 yrs.
 William, d. Aug. 30, 1827.
 Roxana, wife of Royal, d. Nov. 30, 1831, aged 31 years.
 Mary Jane, dau. of C. W. and S. A., d. Aug. 27, 1848, aged 1 yr. 7 m. 5 ds.
 Clark—Mollie A. Schrock, wife of John and dau. of G. W., Sr., and R. V. Schrock, d. July 12, 1875, aged 33 yrs. 8 m. 2 ds.
 Jemima Banning, wife of Oliver, d. July 17, 1840, aged 55 yrs.
 Widow of Isaac Bartlett and dau. of — Banning. She came to Worthington, O., from Massachusetts in 1804. Oliver Clark came to Blendon, O., in 1807; was brother to Mrs. Ursula (Clark) Griswold. He is buried at McArthur, O.
 Cooper—John, b. in Va., June 11, 1777, d. Oct. 30, 1861.
 Came to Blendon, O., in 1809. Served in War of 1812.
 Polly Craig, wife of, d. Aug. 21, 1863.
 Was b. in Virginia, April 28, 1783; pioneer to Ohio in 1809.
 Patsy C., dau. of J. and P. C., d. Sept. 14, 1831, aged 22 yrs.
 John A., son of J. and P. C., d. Oct. 8, 1831, aged 6 yrs.
 Melissa, dau. of, d. July 11, 1843, aged 26 yrs.
 William, d. Sept. 4, 1882.
 Son of J. and P. C., b. Aug. 16, 1820. Served as County Commissioner.
 Eliza E., dau. of J. and P. C., b. Dec. 12, 1813, d. Oct. 12, 1892.
 Conant—Elizabeth, d. Mar. 8, 1861, aged 86 yrs.
 Was Widow McWhirk, then m. — Conant. Mother of George McWhirk.
 Decker—Sally, dau. of James and Hannah, d. April 19, 1817, aged 25 years.
 Dill—Edward, son of John, Sr., b. April 10, 1814, d. Jan. 31, 1893.
 Jane Cooper, wife of, b. Oct. 11, 1815, d. Mar. 18, 1854.
 Dau. of J. and P. C. Cooper.
 John, son of E. and Jane C., d. July 29, 1841.
 Emma S. Agler, wife of James A., d. Dec. 17, 1863, aged 19 yrs, 8 m. 3 ds.
 Dau. of George and Hannah (Drake) Agler, granddau. of Elam Drake.
 Helen T. Pearson, d. May 10, 1873, aged 25 yrs. 9 m. 24 ds.
 Second wife of James A. Dill, son of E. and Jane C.
 Ann Adelia, wife of Wallace C. (son of E. and Jane C.), d. Nov. 23, 1903, æ. 42 years.
 Dau. of Benjamin and Rebecca Haughawout of New Jersey, now of Lathrop, Mo.
 Bertha J., dau. of W. C. and A. A. H., d. Feb. 21, 1870.
 Dubois—Charles, son of J. W. and N. L., d. Jan. 24, 1863, age 4 yrs. 10 m.
 Eblen—Joseph Parker, d. Nov. 2, 1869.
 Was b. at Romney, W. Va., Aug. 8, 1794; served as soldier in War of 1812; came to Ohio in 1832.
 Nancy E., wife of, d. Jan. 21, 1864.
 Dau. of William and Jane Schrock. b. at Romney, W. Va., Sept. 21, 1791.
 Ephland—Vilanty, dau. of Thomas and Maria, d. July 12, 1841, age 1 yr. 1 m. 10 ds.
 Thou art the life, the rending tomb
 Proclaims thy conquering arm.
 And those who put their trust in Thee (*sic*)
 Nor death nor hell shall harm.
 Evans—Harry, son of John H. and Ida Arnold, d. May 18, 1898, æ. 9 yrs. 3 m. 25 ds.
 Nellie G., dau. of J. H. and Ida A., d. Aug. 10, 1873, æ. 10 m. 14 ds.
 Farr—Sarah, wife of George S., d. May 12, 1826, æ. 32 yrs. 9 m. 26 ds.
 Richard B., son of G. S. and S., d. April 28, 1826.
 Follon—Thomas, d. April 3, 1841, æ. 61 yrs. 2 m. 17 ds.

- Garrison—Eunice, wife of Isaac, d. Feb. 25, 1843, æ. 35 yrs.
 Gastinger—Melissa C., wife of Charles F., b. June 30, 1849, d. Feb. 3, 1885.
 Dau. of Edward and Jane (Cooper) Dill.
 Goodrich—Dorothy, b. 1784, d. 1862.
 Dau. of Bela and Abigail, sister of Mrs. Cruger Wright.
 Gould—Hueston, b. at Hartford, Licking Co., O., Dec. 31, 1842, d. Jan. 19, 1883.
 Son-in-law of E. and J. C. Dill. He was one of the authors of the county maps of Franklin and Ross Cos., O.; was a graduate of O. W. U.
 Griswold—Isaac, d. July 14, 1869.
 Son of Isaac and Christiana (Holcomb) Griswold of Windsor, Conn.; b. at Windsor, Conn., Oct. 27, 1779; came to Blendon, O., Aug. 22, 1806, one of the first pioneer settlers; kept the first tavern; served as soldier in War of 1812.
 Ursula, wife of, b. Jan. 1, 1783, d. April 16, 1854.
 Dau. of Moses and Ursula (Phelps) Clark of Windsor, Conn.; came to Blendon, O., Aug. 22, 1806.
 Edwin B., b. Windsor, Conn., Aug. 23, 1805, d. in Blendon, O., May 17, 1834.
 Son of I. and U.
 Isaac Mortimer, b. Windsor, Conn., Dec. 23, 1803, d. May 5, 1839.
 Son of I. and U.; d. in Illinois. His widow m. David Johnson.
 Eunice, dau. of I. and U., b. at Windsor, Conn., Mar. 12, 1802, d. April 18, 1803.
 Fredas Niles, son of I. and U., b. at Blendon, O., May 6, 1811, d., unm., July 16, 1881.
 Cicero P., son of I. and U., b. at Blendon, O., Dec. 6, 1815, d. Aug. 10, 1885, unm.
 Hardin—Lovina, wife of Thomas, d. Feb. 12, 1860.
 Widow of Jacob Post and dau. of — Riker, b. in Passaic Co., N. J., June 28, 1778. Came to Ohio in 1834, with her sons Henry, Peter, William and Hiram, and son-in-law John and dau. Hetty Post.
 Peter, son of Thomas and Lovina, b. in Passaic Co., N. J., June 17, 1813, d. at Columbus, O., Aug. 12, 1866.
 Henry, son of Thomas and Lovina, d. Sept. 25, 1846, æ. 35 y. 6 m. 21 ds.
 Shrinking from the cold hand of death
 I soon shall gather up my feet;
 Shall soon resign this fleeting breath,
 And die my father's God to meet.
 Havens—Roxana, wife of Thomas C., d. Mar. 22, 1837, æ. 42 yrs.
 Rachel, 2nd wife of Thomas C., d. Feb. 6, 1845, æ. 38 yrs.
 Olive A., dau. of T. C. and R., d. April 26, 1858, æ. 15 yrs.
 Ingalls—Joseph, d. at Blendon, O., Aug. 13, 1834.
 Was b. at Beery, Vt., May 5, 1752; served in the Revolutionary War; came to Blendon, O., in 1818.
 Sarah Parker, wife of, d. at Blendon, O., Sept. 7, 1823.
 Was b. at Beery, Vt., June 17, 1757.
 Jamison—Robert, d. April 1, 1849.
 Was b. in Rockbridge Co., Va. Feb. 23, 1777; came to Ohio in 1816.
 Margaret McCutchen, wife of, d. in Blendon, O., July 12, 1829.
 Dau. of Robert and Mary (McKnight) McCutchen, b. in Rockbridge Co., Va., May 8, 1776.
 Moses Bradford, son of Robert and Betsy Ann, d. April 22, 1847, æ 19 yrs. 8 m.
 James W., son of R. and M., b. Mar. 14, 1811, at Goshen, Rockbridge Co., Va., d. Oct. 6, 1894.
 Mary J., 1st wife of J. W., dau. of Rev. Henry and Isabel Innis, buried in McKendree Chapel Cemetery, Clinton Tp., near Linden.
 Nancy, 2nd wife of J. W., b. Feb. 27, 1817, d. April 30, 1880.
 Dau. of Jacob and Mary J. Loy.
 Margaret J., dau. of R. and Mary, d. Feb. 19, 1849.

- Sarah S., dau. of R. and Betsy, b. Jan. 19, 1822, d. Jan. 29, 1846.
 Betsy Ann, wife of Robert Read, d. April 1, 1846, aged 31 yrs. 5 m.
 Charles, son of R. R. and Betsy Ann, d. Oct. 4, 1847, aged 9 yrs. 7 ds.
 James, d. Sept. 15, 1865, aged 2 yrs. 3 m. 25 ds.
 Son of J. W. and M. Celia Jamison Hudson, grandson of J. W. and M. J.
- Johnson—Dr. Norman K., d. April 25, 1854, aged 39 yrs.
 Brother to Mrs. O. C. Mattoon and Orange Johnson.
 William, d. May 10, 1854, aged 40 yrs.
 Brother to Mrs. O. C. Mattoon.
 Mary, wife of David, d. Jan. 12, 1892, aged 81 yrs. 1 m. 14 ds.
 Widow of I. M. Griswold, dau of G. and M. P. Osborn.
 Ella, dau. of D. and M., d. June 30, 1862, aged 8 yrs. 6 m. 21 ds.
 George A., son of D. and M., d. May 11, 1875, aged 23 yrs. 8 m. 17 ds.
- Kemp—Thomas, son of Thomas, b. in Vt. May 5, 1775, d. April 24, 1845.
 Removed to Washington Co., N. Y., in 1800. Was a soldier in the War of 1812.
 Removed to Ohio in 1837.
- Lucy Peters, wife of Thomas, dau. of — Pencoek, d. Feb. 3, 1850, aged 73 years.
- Lawson—Peter P., b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., July 3, 1772, d. Mar. 13, 1854.
 Served as a soldier in War of 1812. Came to Ohio in 1821.
 Jane, wife of, dau. of — Van Bramer, b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y., d. July 2, 1843, æ. 64 yrs. 11 m.
 Came to Ohio in 1821.
 James, son of P. P. and Jane, b. at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1805, d. April 6, 1882.
 Came to Ohio in 1821.
 Ellen, wife of, dau. of Robert and Mary (McKnight) McCutcheon, b. in Augusta Co., Va., Aug. 23, 1804, d. Feb. 9, 1884.
 Came to Ohio with her parents in 1816.
 James, son of James and Ellen, d. July 5, 1860, aged 25 yrs. 5 m.
 Irvin A., son of J. and E., Corporal 133rd R., O. V. I., d. July 1, 1896, æ. 65 yrs. 9 m. 5 ds.
- Lennington—Cornelius, d. Oct. 1, 1836, aged 64 yrs. 7 m.
 He came to Ohio in 1818; was the father of the wives of Matthew and Peter Westervelt.
- Leonard—Abiah, wife of — Leonard.
 He d. in Dutchess Co., N. Y. Mother of Abiah (the 2nd wife of Matthew Westervelt), who is buried in cemetery at Fairbury, Ill. Matthew is buried in Green Lawn Cemetery, Columbus, O.
 This truth how certain: When this short life is o'er,
 We die to live; and live to die no more.
- Loomis—Samuel, d. May 7, 1832.
 Was b. at Windsor, Hartford Co., Conn., in 1772; came to Blendon, O., in 1827; was a schoolteacher.
 Hannah Osborn, wife of, d. June 28, 1845.
 Sister to George Osborn, b. in Hartford Co., Conn., May 12, 1773; came to Ohio in 1827.
 Horace, son of S. and H., b. in Windsor, Conn., Oct. 16, 1803, d. Sept. 27, 1888.
 Came to Ohio in 1827.
 Jeannette, wife of, b. Mar. 26, 1808, d. Sept. 29, 1887.
 Dau. of Cruger and Abigail (Goodrich) Wright.
 Almira, dau of H. and J., b. Aug. 13, 1828, d. Aug. 24, 1848.
 Albert H., son of H. and J., b. Oct. 3, 1853, d. Sept. 25, 1870.
 Ellen S., dau. of H. and J., b. Feb. 22, 1850, d. Sept. 8, 1879.
- Martin—Clayton, d. Sept. 28, 1876, aged 31 yrs. 2 m. 9 ds.

Mattoon—John, d. June 9, 1843, aged 76 yrs.

Born in Chelsea, Vt. Came to Worthington, O., in 1806 and to Blendon in 1808.

Thankful Stebbins, wife of. d. Oct. 31, 1861, aged 87 yrs.

Orren, son of J. and T., d. April 23, 1823, aged 23 yrs. 3 ds.

Cynthia, dau. of J. and T., wife of Monroe Blake, d. July 20, 1873, aged 56.

Willis, son of J. and T., b. April 15, 1806, d. April 7, 1857.

Orra Caroline, wife of Willis, dau. of Wm. and Roxie Johnson, b. at Willington, Conn., Sept. 12, 1809, d. April 22, 1897.

Alice Carey, dau. of W. and O. C., b. Mar. 29, 1849, d. Aug. 17, 1853.

Irvin H., son of W. and O. C., d. April 9, 1894, aged 48 yrs. 4 m. 6 ds.

McWhirk—George, d. Mar. 19, 1862, aged 60 years.

Alvira, wife of.

Dau. of Cruger and Abigail (Goodrich) Wright; d. in Oregon in 1878.

William, son of G. and Alvira.

Settled in Oregon in 1850.

Preston, son of G. and A., d. 1854, aged 20.

Charles, son of G. and A., d. 1855, aged 22.

Henry, son of G. and A., d. 1872, aged 39.

Elizabeth, dau. of G. and A., d. 1857, aged 18.

Cyrus, son of G. and A., d. in Montana.

Meacham—Alfred, son of Paul and Roxana Phelps, d. April 30, 1820, on Moore farm on Big Walnut Creek, aged 25 yrs. 5 m.

Born in Conn.; came to Blendon, O., in 1807. His body was carried on a stretcher four miles through forest to the burial place by eight men, neighbors; such were pioneer burials.

Riley, d. May 29, 1876.

Son of Paul and Roxana (Phelps) Meacham, b. at Springfield, Mass., Oct. 5, 1799; came to Ohio in 1807.

Hannah, d. April 8, 1843, aged 39 yrs. 8 m. 23 ds.

Wife of Riley (son of Paul and Roxana), dau. of Israel and Hannah Baldwin.

Elizabeth Follmer, 2nd wife of, d. June 12, 1888.

Dau. of Adam and Martha Crist, b. June 6, 1808, at Lewisburg, Pa.

Worthy Paul, son of P. and R., d. May 17, 1853.

Born at Southwick, Mass., April 24, 1802; came to Ohio in 1807.

Polly, d. Aug. 28, 1833, aged 28 yrs. 4 m. 25 ds.

Wife of Worthy P., dau. of Adli and Selinda Bigelow.

Solon, son of Worthy P. and Polly B., d. Nov., 1833, aged 5 m.

Moore—Simeon, d. Jan. 26, 1825.

Second son of Simeon and Hannah (Barber) Moore, b. at Torrington, Conn., Mar. 16, 1761. Served five years in American army during Revolutionary War: in Capt. Harmon's Co., 4th Reg't, Conn. Line. Was m. three times; came to Ohio with his 3rd wife, Roxana, dau. of Job and Lucy (Lewis) Phelps of Windsor, Conn. She was widow of Paul Meacham. Came to Blendon in May, 1807, bringing children of both families.

Benjamin, d. Oct. 16, 1825.

Son of Simeon, Sr., and Hannah (Barber) Moore and brother to Simeon 2nd, b. at Torrington, Conn., Mar. 1, 1756; served in Rev. War; came to Ohio in 1807.

Roxana, d. Aug. 10, 1847, aged 73 yrs. 8 m. 9 ds.

Wife of Simeon 2nd, dau. of J. and L. L. Phelps, widow of Paul Meacham.

Simeon, d. Aug. 2, 1853.

Third of the name, son of Simeon 2nd and Hannah Cook, b. in Conn. June 8, 1791; came to Ohio with his father in 1807.

Laura, wife of, d. April 14, 1829.

Dau. of Paul and Roxana P. Meacham, b. at Springfield, Mass., Mar. 10, 1792; came to Ohio in 1807.

Horace, son of Simeon 3rd and Laura M., d. at Natchez, Miss., June 3, 1843, aged 30 years,

Emerett, dau. of Simeon 3rd and Laura M., b. Nov. 30, 1812, d. in Missouri, Feb. 12, 1857.

Simeon, son of Simeon 3rd and Laura M., d. in Texas in 1889, aged 71 years.

Osborn—George, d. Mar. 31, 1869.

Born in Hartford Co., Conn., May 21, 1785; came to Ohio in 1808. He was a Master Mason. Kept tavern.

Miriam, wife of, d. June 21, 1861, æ. 76 years.

Dau. of — Palmer, b. in Hartford Co., Conn.

Roxse Lorentia, dau. of G. and M.; d. July 31, 1857, æ. 42 yrs.

Candace, dau. of G. and M., d. May 11, 1877, æ. 65 yrs. 9 mos.

George Carlisle, son of G. and M., d. June 2, 1891, æ. 82 yrs. 10 m. 19 ds.

Lucy J., wife of G. C., d. April 17, 1872, æ. 69 yrs. 4 m. 11 ds.

Dau. of Thomas and Lucy P. Kemp.

Clara Ann Sikes, wife of Charles, d. Dec. 27, 1877, æ. 45 y. 9 m. 23 ds.

Ann Eliza Manly, wife of Ralph, d. Oct. 6, 1864, æ. 43 yrs.

Delia M., dau. of R. and A. E., d. Mar. 19, 1864, æ. 17 yrs.

Byron, son of R. and A. E., d. July 27, 1865.

Nellie, wife of John R., dau. of Leroy Stump, d. July 31, 1901, æ. 27 y. 7 m.

Palmer—Ethan, d. Mar. 30, 1818.

Born in Windsor, Conn., Feb. 17, 1782; came to Ohio Aug. 22, 1806, one of the first settlers in Blendon.

Cloe Lovilla, wife of, dau. of Francis and Cloe (Case) Olmstead, d. in Indiana.

Eliza F., dau. of E. and C. L., d. 1817, æ. 1 yr. 8 m.

Phelps—Lauretta M., wife of Perry R., d. Mar. 16, 1854, æ. 34 years.

Dau. of Cruger and Abigail Wright.

Cruger, son of P. R. and L. M., } d. very young.

Alice, dau. of P. R. and L. M., }

Phillips—Aaron, b. in Dutchess Co., N. Y., May 17, 1761, d. Aug. 12, 1846.

—, wife of Aaron, d. 1841, æ. 79 years.

Pinney—Isaac, d. May 23, 1853.

Son of Martin and Hannah (Phelps) Pinney, b. in Windsor, Conn., Mar. 18, 1773; came to Ohio in 1821.

Rhoda Lord, wife of, d. Sept. 6, 1859.

Born at Poquonock, Conn., June 16, 1777.

William Henry, son of I. and R., b. June 7, 1824, d. Nov. 17, 1858.

Post—Jonnn, son of Jacob and stepson of Lovina "Riker" (2nd wife and widow of Jacob Post, widow of Thomas Hardin), b. in Passaic Co., N. J., Sept. 25, 1795, d. Jan. 28, 1865.

Was a soldier in War of 1812, in a New Jersey regiment. Came to Ohio in 1834.

Hetty (Hester), wife of, dau. of Thomas and Lovina, b. in Passaic Co., N. J., May 15, 1808, d. at Maquoketa, Iowa, Sept. 28, 1882; buried there.

Rohr—Laura Loomis, wife of Absalom, d. May 11, 1862, æ. 21 yrs. 11 m. 1 d.

Dau. of Horace and Jeannette (Wright) Loomis.

Rugg—Origin, son of Moses, b. Sept. 14, 1793, d. Aug. 4, 1833.

Catherine, wife of, b. Nov. 7, 1802, d. Aug. 16, 1837.

Four children are buried near.

Schrock—William, Sr., d. Dec. 20, 1847.

Born at Romney, W. Va., Sept. 15, 1758; came to Ohio in 1832.

Jane, his wife, d. at Romney, W. Va.

Eliza, d. Jan. 12, 1846, æ. 54 yrs. 6 m.

Dau. of William, Sr., and Jane, b. at Romney, W. Va.

Sarah Jane, d. Feb. 11, 1884, æ. 68 yrs. 8 m. 2 ds.

Dau. of William, Sr., and Jane, b. at Romney, W. Va.

Mary Ann, d. Feb. 15, 1884, æ. 72 yrs. 4 m. 15 ds.

Dau. of William, Sr., and Jane.

Fifty-two years of Christian life.

William, Jr., d. Sept. 23, 1876.

Son of William and Jane, b. at Green Spring, W. Va., Jan. 1, 1798; came to Ohio in 1832.

Elizabeth, wife of, d. July 24, 1896.

Dau. of Elisha and — Gulic, b. at Romney, W. Va., Nov. 2, 1810.

Ephraim, son of Wm. Jr., and E., d. Dec. 9, 1854, aged 21 yrs. 1 m. 9 ds.

Matilda, dau. of Wm., Jr., and E., d. Dec. 20, 1854, aged 15 yrs. 10 m. 12 ds.

Nancy Jane, dau. of Wm., Jr., and E., d. Dec. 26, 1854, aged 24 yrs. 8 m. 28 ds.

All with typhoid fever.

Reader, like you we did survey
And walk this Cemetery o'er.
Like us you in earth soon may lay,
And view such scenes no more.

George W., Sr., d. Dec. 25, 1877.

Son of William., Sr., and Jane, b. at Romney, W. Va., Dec. 12, 1804; came to Ohio in 1832.

Rachael V., wife of Geo. W., Sr., d. Dec. 2, 1879.

Dau. of — Inskeep, b. at Romney, W. Va., Mar. 4, 1812; came to Ohio in 1832.

James, d. July 18, 1895, aged 61 yrs. 9 m. 17 ds.

Son of George W., Sr., and R. V.

Malinda, d. Nov. 15, 1853, aged 5 yrs. 1 m. 10 ds.

Dau. of George W., Sr., and R. V.

Mollie A., d. July 12, 1875, aged 33 yrs. 8 m. 2 ds.

Dau. of Geo. W., Sr., and R. V., and wife of John Clark.

George W., Jr.

Son of George W., Sr., and R. V., b. Nov. 26, 1849 Enlisted in Co. A, 95th Reg't, O. V. I., Aug. 8, 1862. Was wounded while on advance picket line by gunshot from the enemy at Spanish Fort off Mobile, Ala., April 8, 1865; died of wound April 25, 1865, in U. S. Hospital, New Orleans; buried in Monument Cemetery, New Orleans, No. 94. A brave and gallant soldier, his comrades said of him.

William, b. Sept. 8, 1837, d. May 6, 1886.

Third of the name, son of George W., Sr., and R. V.

Harry, b. July 26, 1863, d. Sept. 5, 1864.

Son of William 3rd and Julia Armstrong.

Hattie, b. Feb. 14, 1871, d. Junl 3, 1871.

Dau. of William 3rd and J. A.

Roy, b. and d. Aug. 27, 1873.

Son of William 3rd and J. A.

Jessie, dau. of Alfred T. and Alice (Moody), d. Sept. 13, 1888, aged 9 yrs. 7 m. 22 ds.

Stebbins—Austin, d. May 16, 1859, aged 69 years.

Came from Connecticut.

Ambrose, son of Austin, d. June 14, 1856, aged 15 yrs. 7 m. 4 ds.

Elam, son of Austin, d. May 17, 1867, aged 29 yrs. 1 m. 8 ds.

Served three years in 15th Reg't, U. S. I., 1862-65.

Wellen—John F., b. April 17, 1829, d. June 3, 1862

He d. while in U. S. Army, in Illinois Cavalry.

Rachael C., wife of, b. Aug. 16, 1820, d. Mar. 16, 1881.

Dau. of John and P. C. Cooper.

William C., b. July 31, 1858, d. July 21, 1882.

Son of John F. and R. C. Wellen.

Carrie May, dau. of Wm. C. and Emma B., b. April 24, 1831, d. Mar. 12, 1882.

Westervelt—Edgar, d. Aug. 5, 1849, æ. 10 yrs. 6 ds.

Son of Edgar.

Lucy Baldwin, wife of William, d. Aug. 16, 1834, æ. 21 y. 6 m. 2 d.

Mary, 1st wife of Matthew, Sr., d. June 28, 1819, æ. 25.

Dau. of Cornelius Lennington; came from Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Matthew Sr., is buried in Green Lawn Cemetery.

Welch—Philena, wife of Augustus A. d. Feb. 16, 1836, æ. 21 y. 8 m. 6 d.

My flesh shall slumber in the ground
Till the last trumpet's joyful sound,
Then burst the chains with sweet surprise
And in my Saviour's image rise.

White—Selende, wife of James H., d. Aug. 26, 1834, æ. 19 yrs.

Wright—Cruger, d. Nov. 5, 1863, æ. 78.

Born in Connecticut; came to Ohio in 1808; served as a soldier in American army in War of 1812.

Abigail, wife of, d. Mar. 7, 1864.

Dau. of Bela and Abigail Goodrich, b. in Connecticut Mar. 17, 1788.

Lawrence, son of Cruger and Abigail, b. 1818, d. June 14, 1882.

John, son of Cruger and Abigail, d. Oct. 22, 1811, æ. 1 yr. 8 m.

John G., son of Cruger and Abigail, b. May 17, 1822, d. June 3, 1887.

Zollinger—Georgianna, wife of Jefferson, b. July 5, 1841, d. Aug. 10, 1863.

Dau. of James and Ellen M. Lawson.

Harry, son of, b. Sept. 30, 1862, d. June 21, 1863.

HERALDRY.

The Committee on Heraldry of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society will record in the pages of THE QUARTERLY "Arms" now or formerly in use in its territory, or among members of the Society, for which no fee will be charged; if illustrations are desired, the cost of plates must be borne by the persons inserting the same.

The committee would be glad of the co-operation of members, or those interested, in preserving all records of arms. The committee does not stamp with authority any claims to the armorial bearings which are registered, but aims to admit only such as are authentic.

A. W. MACKENZIE, *Chairman.*

REGISTER OF ARMS.

BEDELL. The late Rt. Rev. Gregory Thurston, D. D., of Gambier. Arms—Sable, on a fesse between three crosses of St. Andrew argent an escallop between two crosses of St. Andrew sable. Crest—A roebuck's head couped, gules, horned azure; a thistle ppr. between the antlers. Motto: "*Christus mihi lucrum.*"

MEIGS. Arms—Quarterly 1st and 4th or, a chevron azure between three mascles gules, on a chief of the last a wolf passant argent. For Meggs of Bradford Peverell, County Dorset, England, from whom was descended Return Jonathan Meigs.

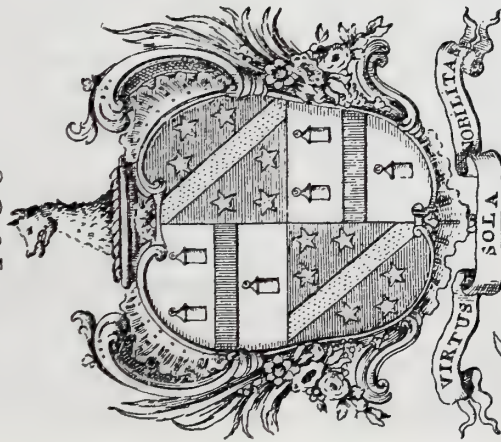
WILLIAMS. Formerly of Maryland, now of Columbus, Ohio; represented by Charles Ellsworth Williams, member of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society of Columbus, Ohio. Arms—Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads couped gules. Crest—A boar's head couped gules, pierced with an arrow argent. Motto: "*Vincit qui patitur*" ("He conquers who endures").

WIMOND, Fitz-Wimond, temp. Henry III; Hamo Wimond, *filius ejus*, temp. Edward I. Arms—Argent, a fesse azure between six torteaux.

H. W. W.

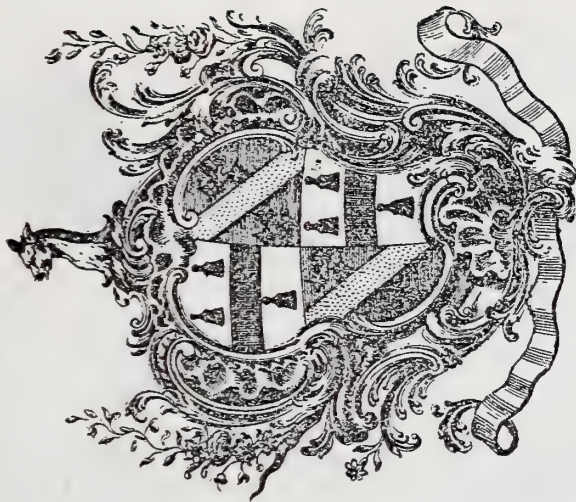
JENNINGS BOOK-PLATES. FROM THE LATE W. H. JENNINGS, MEMBER OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST"
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY. THESE PLATES ARE ENGLISH AND IN THE ROGOGO STYLE.

1768



John Jennings

1. JOHN JENNINGS, Esq., dated 1768. Arms—quarterly, 1st and 4th argent, a fess, gules; between three plumets sable, 2d and 3d azure, a bend, between six mullets, or. Crest—a wolf's head, couped at the neck, proper. Motto: Virtus Sola Nobilitas.



George Jennings Esq.

2. Without the motto. GEORGE JENNINGS, Esq. The arms—1st and 4th are those of Jennings of Old Castle Cheshire; and of a Shropshire family of the same. I have been unable to identify the 2d and 3d quarterings.

Letter of Major William Bradford, Eldest Son of Governor
William Bradford of Plymouth Colony.

[Written in 1676.]

Contributed by LIEUT. COL. JAMES H. BRADFORD, U. S. A.

Pocasset, 30 June .76

HONRD AND DEARE FRIEND

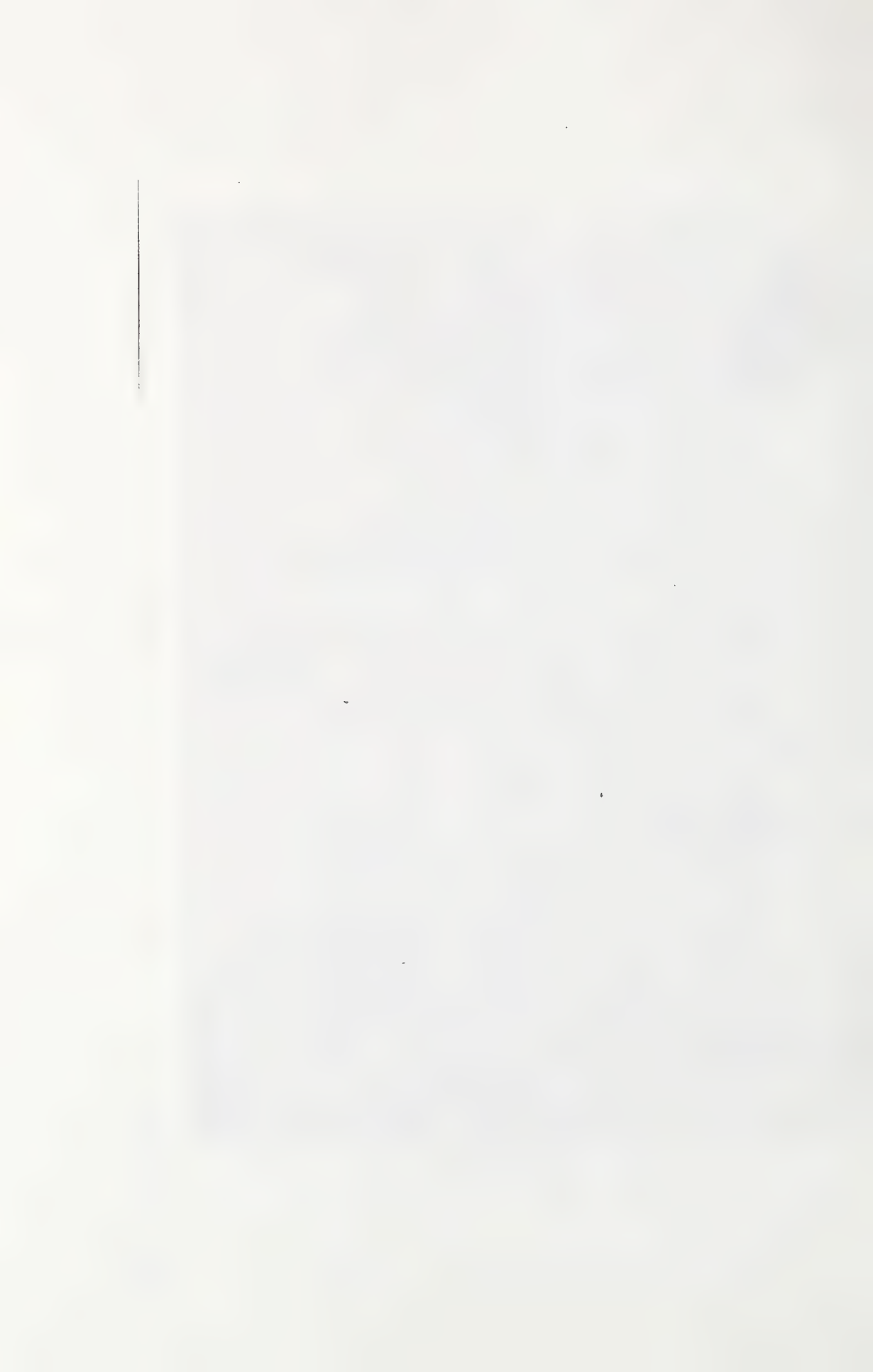
I know that you greatly desire to heare from us And so it tis that hetherto the lord hath done much for his pore & unworthy servants hath delivered some of ye Enemy into our hands we have slaine some of them many is come tis nigh 89 or 90 great and little We are in a great straight what to do with them for their present security, we weight upon ye Governors Advise. We are this day sending out a party to surprise an other party of them if the gracious lord plesse to give ablessing without him we cane do nothing, we are a poore weake hanfull, the lord uphold our weake faith & strenthen it more & more if be his blessed will.

Sir I am in great hast I can not in large, I have taken such a weighty work upon me, & I see my weakness in it more & more that unless the lord uphold & support me under it I shall dishonor his holy name, and damage the Collonies otherwise if they had picked upon an abler man it would have been much better. Matters now hange in an Equall Ballance & the lord seems & I beleeeve he will, work wonderfully for his peopell, wth that he may do it, tis for his owne people mightily to ply the sword of grace, that ye rage of the hethen might be stilled, that his peopell might be filled with prases to his holy name. Sir thanks be to god the whole Army are in good health, very cheerfull the Indians do us good servise they killed them yt were slaine, & all the souldiers fell on very cheerfully. I cannot in large, I desire you to remember my best respects to Mr Cotton whome I hope is wth you & to all friends wth you, the Secrettary, Mr Clarke if thire, Jabes Howland forget not my kinde respects to the Elder, my love to all of my family; pray Mercy & Hanah to have a care of things, I hope them that I set over the waches are Carefull for thire is as much need as ever

Josey _____ respects to
_____ Jabes.

I ever rest your most Assured
friend forever WILL BRADFORD.

I refer you for More generall news: to the Gov & Bro't Southworth letters,
from such a frind as yourselfe, inise me not with a Major Shipe,
but write as often as you came.



Record of Marriage Licenses Issued in Pickaway County.

Contributed by G. A. TEEGARDIN, Circleville, Ohio.

(Continued from Vol. VII, page 239.)

1813.
 December 14. Thomas Bell to Ruth Forsman, by Jas. Robinson.
 December 23. Darick Bierly to Mary Cole, by Matth. Mitchell, J. P.
 December 26. Thomas Tipton to Elizabeth Tomlinson, by Asa Sheppard.
 1814.
 January 12. William Swank to Polly Lloyd, by William Florence, J. P.
 February 6. Martin DeWitt to Huldah Burgett, by William Florence, J. P.
 February 10. Joseph David to Sally Drivier, by William King, J. P.
 February 14. Jesse Outan to Nelly Moore, by Rev. Geo. Alkire.
 February 22. John Newhorter and Rebecca Wildhan, by Sam'l Lybrand.
 February 24. Jeremiah Smith to Rhoda Hedges, by Hugh Creighton, J. P.
 February 23. Daniel Wilson to Sally Gordy, by John Ludwig, J. P.
 March 3. John Downing to Polly Champ, by Rev. Geo. Alkire.
 March 6. Adam Miller to Polly Fitzgerald, by Rob't Bradshaw, J. P.
 March 10. Abraham Champ to Rose Walston, by Rev. Geo. Alkire.
 March 14. James Harvey to Nancy Oxford, by Rev. Jas. McHenry.
 March 15. James McConnel to Betsey Coonrod, by Wm. Jones, J. P.
 March 17. Job Groom to Polly Groom, by Shadrach Cole, J. P.
 March 17. Wm. Miller to Margaret Forseman, by Wm. Jones, J. P.
 March 17. Jeremiah Cody to Dolly Martin, by Rev. Geo. Alkire.
 March 22. Daniel Pontious to Polly Metger, by Jacob Leist, J. P.
 March 22. Josiah Bell to Phoebe Bowman, by Jesse Morral, J. P.
 March 24. Thomas Morris to Nancy Wolverton, by Henry Davis, J. P.
 March 27. Zachariah Pane to Sally Thompson, by Wm. Creighton, J. P.
 March 27. Robert Stanley to Betsey Center, by Wm. Creighton, J. P.
 April 3. Joseph Decker to Mary Trachey, by Shadrach Cole, J. P.
 April 5. Daniel Fetherolf to Susana Reichelderfer, by Jacob Leist, J. P.
 April 7. John Surgart to Eliza White, by Henry Coonrod, J. P.
 April 10. John Horn to Kitty Hitler, by Thos. Mace, J. P.
 April 10. Wm. Edwards to Mary Valentine, by Thos. Mace, J. P.
 April 10. Matthias Robbins to Catherine McConnelly, by Thos. Mace, J. P.
 April 11. Christian Warts to Caty Whistler, by Thomas Mace, J. P.
 April 12. Martin Cassner to Betsey Witmer, by Jacob Leist, J. P.
 April 25. Frederick Blue to Elizabeth Reddin, by Rev. Geo. Alkire.
 May 19. Daniel Liggitt to Rachael Hoffman, by Rob't Bradshaw, J. P.
 May 24. Matthew Earl to Phoebe Tiffin, by Charles Cade, J. P.
 May 26. Henry May to Susan McCutchin, by Rev. Rob't G. Wilson.
 June 2. Anthony Potts to Cloe Smith, by Rev. Thos. W. Suruney.
 June 2. James Henderson to Rebecca Hyles, by Henry Coonrod, J. P.
 June 13. Isaac Decker to Katy Bishop, by Shadrach Cole, J. P.
 June 22. Gideon Herr to Elizabeth Peck, by Rob't Bradshaw, J. P.
 June 30. Charles Leonard to Ann Decker, by William King, J. P.
 July 3. William Hall to Barbara West, by William Florence, J. P.
 July 17. Phillip Searfaus to Elizabeth Pitcher, by Jesse Morral, J. P.
 July 18. Thomas Towers to Deborah Ross, by David Kinnear, J. P.
 July 7. John Davis to Nancy Davis, by Rev. Geo. Alkire.
 July 25. Henry Stultz to Rachael Hanshaw, by Abm Christ, J. P.
 July 27. Wm. Knight to Polly Gluhard, by Abm Christ, J. P.
 July 28. Alexander Frazer to Hannah Swisher, by Rev. Phillip Clurry.
 July 28. Caleb Crath to Mary Shafer, by Jno. Scott.
 August 4. Albert Peppers to Margaret Launes, by Wm. Jones, J. P.
 August 6. Solomon Glick to Polly Spangler, by Jacob Leist, J. P.
 August 14. John Foltz to Sophia Valentine, by Jacob Leist, J. P.
 August 25. John Crevisto to Polly Mock, by John Emmett, J. P.

- September 1. David Crow to Mary Connelly, by John Scott, J. P.
 September 1. John Kinney to Betsey Southard, by Chas. Cade, J. P.
 September 11. Abraham Tullinger to Margaret Tullinger, by Henry Davis.
 September 22. John Reed to Delilah Harvey, by Thomas Mace, J. P.
 September 24. Moses Rush to Margaret Eaker, by James Emmett, J. P.
 September 25. John Martin to Catherine Dereau, by Henry Davis, J. P.
 October 13. Robert Fields to Susan Willets, by Samuel Lybrand, J. P.
 October 14. Benjamin Freeman to Nellie Webb, by Rev. Geo. Alkire.
 October 20. Phillip Tullinger to Caty West, by Henry Daus.
 October 20. John Carr to Mary Scothorn, by Jesse Morral, J. P.
 November 3. H. McKenny to Sarah Lewis, by Wm. Florence, J. P.
 November 14. Alexander Dickson to Mary Wash, by Henry Daus, J. P.
 November 19. David Layton and Polly Bevans, by Wm. King, J. P.
 November 20. J. Fettsworth to M. Clifton, by Jos. Hays, J. P.
 November 20. Abel Oxford to Rachael Callahan, by Wm. Florence, J. P.
 November 22. Thos. Van Hook to Nancy Reddin, by Chas. Cade, J. P.
 November 22. Henry Brown to Jane Gormly, by Wm. Jones, J. P.
 November 23. John Fleeharty to Margaret Reed, by Jno. Ludwig, J. P.
 November 24. James McKenzie to Rebecca George, by Wm. Florence, J. P.
 December 1. Absolom Petty to Luzen Bailey, by Henry Davis, J. P.
 December 13. A. Dye to P. Harrison, by Jos. Hays, J. P.
 December 18. Michael Alkire to Polly Barton, by David Henderson, J. P.
 December 20. William Ater to Margaret Coldson, by Chas. Cade, J. P.
 December 22. Meredith Parish to Sarah Galbreath, by Wm. Jones, J. P.
 December 25. William Atchison to Nancy Gratton, by Chas. Cade, J. P.
 1815.
 January 1. Michael Bauch to Nancy Owens, by Wm. Jones, J. P.
 January 3. Henry Coldson to Elizabeth Mitchell, by Chas. Cade, J. P.
 January 11. George Mitten to Sarah Rush, by James Jackson, J. P.
 January 11. Obed Hedges to Susana Petty, by Henry Coonrod, J. P.
 January 12. Jacob Hines to Catherine Cooper, by Chas. Cade, J. P.
 January 12. James Driver to Eve Baugh, by Henry Davis, J. P.
 January 12. Enoch Kile to Ruth Crum, by Shadrach Cole, J. P.
 January 17. Math. Smith to Sarah Sutherland, by Rev. Sam'l Wilson.
 January 18. John Stevenson to Barbara Ballard, by Wm. Florence, J. P.
 January 24. David Huder to Ann Creighton, by Thos. Mace, J. P.
 January 26. Anthony Bowsher to Sarah Reeder, by Jas. Jackson, J. P.
 January 31. Barnett Milisen to Catherine Miller, by Jacob Zellers.
 February 5. James Johnson to Sophia Diken, by Jas. Jackson, J. P.
 February 9. Joshua Reed to Margaret Bilsland, by Jno. Scott, J. P.
 February 16. John Hornback to M. A. Thomas, by Joseph Hays, J. P.
 February 23. Peter Baum to Mary Baum, by John Scott, S. P.
 February 24. Wm. Bilsland to Sarah Baum, by John Scott, J. P.
 February 2. James Knight to Polly Stevenson, by Henry Coonrod, J. P.
 February 23. James Kilpatrick to Jane Porter, by Alex. Rowen, J. P.
 February 28. Henry Fulk to Catherine Green, by Thos. Mace, J. P.
 March 14. Jeremiah Shoppel to Nancy Robbins, by Benj. Kepner, J. P.
 March 16. John Cole to Milla Lewis, by Alex. Rowen, J. P.
 March 20. John Hilands to Kiziah Thompson, by Abner Christ, J. P.
 March 23. Thomas Loofborough to Sarah Glaze, by Henry Davis, J. P.
 April 13. Jacob Teegardin to Margaret Shook, by Shad. Cole, J. P.
 April 16. Jacob Morris to Catherine Strouse, by James Jackson, J. P.
 April 16. James Quick to Susan McConell, by Henry Davis, J. P.
 April 20. John Fryback to Lettia Emerson, by Isaac Quinn.
 April 23. Henry Metzgar to Catherine Wise, by Thomas Mace, J. P.
 April 26. Phillip Zimmer to Betsey Valentine, by Thomas Mace, J. P.

(To be continued.)

NOTES AND QUERIES.

NOTES.

BROOKS.—Origin of the name. The late M. A. Lower, M. A. F. S. A., in his Dictionary says: "From residence near a stream. Its mediaeval forms are: Ate-Broc, Atter-Broc, Attenbrooke, etc., afterwards softened to A-Broke, and pluralized to Brooks and Brookes."

Brook. "A.-Sax.—A badger. Also a mediaeval form of Brook."

H. W. W.

QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to THE QUARTERLY should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should in all cases be sent to the Editor, for insertion in THE QUARTERLY.

ROYCE.—Information is desired as to the date and place of settlement of Daniel Royce, a farmer and Methodist preacher, said to have come with Isaac Tinkham to Blendon Township in 1816.

H. W. W.

MYERS-SPALDING, of Orange Co., Ind.—Sarah Myers, whose parents were German settlers in North Carolina and moved to Indiana early in the century, married about 1823 Ephraim Spalding. Their first son was born in Orange Co. Wanted, date of marriage.

WILSON.—Samuel Engle Oakford Wilson was reared near Baltimore, Md. Moved about 1830-35 to Cabell Co., Va., where he m. Sarah Jordan. Later he moved to Indiana and then to Kansas. Wanted, some knowledge of him.

J. C. RUPPENTHAL, Russell, Kan.

HEADQUARTERS.—Where are the headquarters of the American Genealogical Society, founded 1901?

W.

BEEKMAN.—Beekman family of New Jersey, New York, Ohio and Michigan. Wanted, place of birth [supposed to be New Jersey] of John Beekman, born 24th Sept., 1815. His father's name is said to have been Cornelius, son of John Beekman, and his wife a daughter of Cornelius Tunison who died 1793-4.

J. J. BEEKMAN.

GRAHAM, GRAEME, GRAEHM, GRAHAME, GRAMM, GRAIM, GRIMM.—All of these names seem from history to have the same common origin. Graham—William, was born at Paisley, Scotland, in about 1730. He was preaching under direction of Rev. John Wesley in the North part of Ireland in 1789, and desiring to come to America as a missionary, he was sent over with his wife, Catherine Baker, and their eight children, Helen, James, Thomas, William, Mary, Elizabeth, John, and Jane. The eldest daughter, Isabella, had married an officer in the English Army, named McClain, or McClane, and was at Kingston, Canada.

The Rev. William Graham died while on the voyage. The widow with her children were landed in America and went to Christeen, Md., where after a few weeks she died. The children were taken in charge by Bishops Francis Asbury and Richard Whatcoat, of the Methodist Church, and placed in Methodist families in Pennsylvania. Helen married Mr. McFadden, of Meadville, Pa.; James died at Strasburg, Pa., leaving one daughter; Thomas and William went to Evansville, Ind.; John went to Illinois. Mary married Edward Connelly at Strasburg, Pa., in 1807. She had lived in the family of Jacob Boehm. They removed to Columbus, Ohio, in 1833. They had ten children.

Rev. William Graham had a brother John, who was a surgeon in the 60th British or Royal American Regiment, and died in Antigua, West Indies, Nov. 23, 1773, of fever. Assistant Surgeons Bowie, Muir, Warner and Eird attended him. Surgeon Galloway, from the Island of Dominico, was also called. The Rev. Frank Gilbert, a Methodist minister, officiated at the funeral services. Can any person give me any information of the Graham family history?
H. WARREN PHELPS.

BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

Dexter Genealogy, 1642-1904, being a history of the Descendants of Richard Dexter of Malden, Mass., from the notes of John Haven Dexter and original researches. By Orrando Perry Dexter, M. A. Oxon. Arranged by Henry L. Mills. New York: Press of J. J. Little & Co. The American News Company, selling agents. Price, \$10 net.

The New York Times' Saturday book review says: "At the time of his tragic death on his estate at Dexter Lake, Franklin County, N. Y., in September, 1903, the late Orrando Perry Dexter, was engaged upon a history of the Dexter family, especially the American family beginning with Richard Dexter, who was 'admitted as an inhabitant of Boston' in 1642. The work so untimely interrupted has been completed by Henry L. Mills, retained for the purpose by Henry Dexter of New York, father of Orrando Perry Dexter, and is presented in a limited edition of 400 copies. Every elegance of print, paper and binding."

The Richard Dexter above mentioned came from Ireland (County Meath) and belonged to a branch of the family which, under the name of De Excesters, had gone from England into Connaught in the reign of Edward I, and had reached some distinction, especially in the person of Richard De Excesters, who was Lord Justice of Ireland.

The late O. P. Dexter had gathered from the Irish Record Office many interesting documents relating to the De Excesters or Dexters of this time, and quaint old manuscripts of the charter rolls, Ulster Office reports, inquisitive post-mortem, etc., are printed in the first part of the present volume, occupying some twenty pages. The remainder of the 279 pages is devoted to the records of the American family, one of the most distinguished of which was Samuel Dexter, who was United States Senator in 1799, and was in 1800 Secretary of War and then Secretary of the Treasury. Yet another man of mark was Andrew Dexter, who was founder of the city of Montgomery, Ala.

Altogether the book is most satisfactory, and is provided with an extremely copious index, a thing sometimes neglected in genealogical works. The binding is in good taste—black cloth, with the Arms of Dexter in the lower right-hand corner.
H. W. W.

"*Origin of Ohio Place Names.*" Read before the Fifth Ohio State Conference, Daughters of the American Revolution, Oct. 29, 1903. Prepared by Mrs. Maria Ewing Martin, New Straitsville, Ohio. Press of Sayers Printing Co., Cleveland, O. 1903. Paper, pp. 16.

A most interesting and valuable contribution to the early history of Ohio which it is hoped may be the privilege of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society to print in some subsequent issue of THE QUARTERLY. D. E. P.

The New Salem (Mass.) Sesqui-Centennial. Report of the addresses and proceedings of the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of New Salem, on Thursday, Aug. 20, 1903. Athol, Mass.: Transcript Book and Job Printer. 1903. Cloth, pp. 77.

A complete record of a most interesting anniversary celebration.

The Cummings Memorial.

This is the title of a work compiled by the Rev. Geo. Moorar, a scholarly clergyman formerly of Massachusetts but for many years a resident of Oakland, Cal., where he recently died. It was published in 1903 by B. F. Cummings, 1127 Park Row Bldg., New York. The prices are: Cloth, \$6; three-quarters leather, \$7; full morocco, gilt top, \$10.

The work contains nearly 600 pages and is chiefly devoted to the descendants of Isaac Cummings, an early settler of Topsfield, Mass. Including persons related by marriage, the work gives more than 10,000 names descended from the immigrant ancestor. It is unusually full in female lines, giving in many cases two or three generations of the descendants of female members of the Cummings family. The work also gives sketches of many families named Cummings not known to be related to that of Isaac, and located in several different States.

The book has excellent indexes, and altogether ranks among the best American genealogies yet published. The author spent leisure hours during a period of forty years in collecting and arranging the data, and did his work with scrupulous care. He was unusually painstaking in giving dates, and a sad interest is imparted to this monument of his patient industry by the fact that his death occurred a few weeks after it issued from the press.

A Digest of the Early Connecticut Probate Records. By Charles William Manwaring. Vol. II. Hartford. 1904. pp. 711.

Volume II gives the student a thoroughly reliable digest of the "Records" of Hartford District. In this connection it may be well to remind the reader "that the first thirty-two pages of Volume I contained a list showing the changes made in the different Probate Districts of Connecticut from the beginning, and also what towns were comprised by them at every change." It is needless to add that this list is of great value to any one tracing their ancestry, as they are correctly guided from district to district and town to town in the backward path of genealogical research without extra expense or unnecessary loss of time.

Following Volume X of the original records (the last volume in Mr. Manwaring's publication Vol. II), will be found more than sixty wills which ought to have been recorded therein but which were laid over and recorded in Vol. XII, which dates nearly ten years later than Vol. X. These are given in their proper places. That the work is wholly due to the painstaking and unselfish labors of the compiler, and that the appreciation of his work, as shown by his election as a corresponding member of this Society, was well deserved, no one can or will deny.

H. W. W.

The Descendants of John Brocket, one of the original founders of New Haven Colony. Compiled by Edward J. Brocket. East Orange, N. J. 1905. Cloth, pp. 266. Illustrated.

The author begins the history with an introduction of nine pages relating to the early settlement of New Haven and Wallingford, Conn.

John Brocket, the immigrant, was born in England in 1609, came in the ship *Hector* with the Rev. John Davenport in 1637 and went to New Haven in the spring of 1638. He was the surveyor who laid out many of the boundary lines, and also later was deputized by the Governor of New Jersey to lay out the bounds of Elizabethtown. He resided in New Jersey in 1667 to 1670 and represented the town in the House of Burgesses. Returning to Connecticut, he was one of the party who settled in Wallingford, Conn., and was one of the thirteen settlers of the original organization of the church. He died in 1690 at the age of 80, leaving eleven children. This book gives an account of five children and traces the descendants of two of them—Moses and Samuel of the third generation, sons of John; and Samuel and John, sons of Samuel. In some instances an attempt is made to trace the descendants of the daughters. To some extent biographical notes are given, but in most cases there is only a brief mention. The appendix contains three pages of unlocated names which further investigation will

probably connect with the proper line. Reference is made to the Southern family descendant from Robert Brocket, who came from Lanarkshire, Scotland, in 1784 and settled in Alexandria, Va. His descendants are to be found mainly in Virginia and Georgia. Then follows the armorial ensign in colors of the Brockets of Brocket Hall, County Herts, and this includes a view of Brocket Hall, portrait of Sir John Brocket, and some coats of arms. With the pedigree of Brocket published in England in 1860, which traces the English family from 1201 down to date. The book is well indexed.

The Honey Jar, a Receptacle for Literary Preserves. Columbus, O. 1905. Price, 10 cents.

The copy before us, No. 5 of Volume V, of this little magazine, revived after two or three years of quiet, begins a new plan in its make-up. Heretofore it has been composed of selections from old English writers, but now to literary preserves are added some new things that are worth preserving. There is an article on Napoleon and Grant, by Mr. E. O. Randall; a poem, "The Roses' Visit," by Osman C. Hooper; a little sketch, "The Witch of Darby Creek," by D. C. Sapp, the editor, and some editorial ramblings, "The Books on the Upper Shelf." There is also a book plate of the Hubbard Avenue School. May this little publication have a successful career.

The Forman Genealogy of Kent County, Md.; of Long Island; of Monmouth County, N. J.; together with notices of other families of the name of Forman. Compiled by Annie Spotswood Dandridge for Mrs. E. P. Dismukes of Columbus, Ga. Cleveland, Ohio. 1903. Cloth, pp. 155. Illustrated.

Robert Forman arrived in Maryland in 1674, but whether from England or from some of the other colonies is unknown. In 1704 a tract of 200 acres of land on the north side of Chester River was surveyed to him and granted by letters patent in 1707. His will shows that he also owned 100 acres near by. It is conjectured that he had eight children, of whom Arthur is supposed to have been the oldest, and who received the plantation of 100 acres, which in turn passed to his eldest son Francis, and through his son Francis to the grandson Arthur and his heirs, with a remainder to the other sons.

The descendants of this line are given, and some accounts of them, particularly of Arthur I. Forman of Florida. There are notes of the ancestry of Mrs. A. I. Forman (Mary Ann Booth), with portrait and arms of the Booth family, and also notes on the Brett, Isham and Sweatnan families.

The Forman family of Monmouth County, N. J., is descendant from Robert Forman who died in 1671, a settler of Long Island and one of the incorporators of the town of Flushing in 1645. He soon appeared at Hampstead, and in 1664 was a magistrate at Oyster Bay, where his will of 1670 was dated in which he mentions his sons Moses, Aaron and Samuel.

Aaron in 1673 removed to Monmouth County, N. J., and his son Samuel, who married Mary Wilbur of Providence, R. I., died in 1740 in his 78th year. Samuel's second son was Judge Jonathan Forman. There is a full account of him and others of the family, with handsome portraits of the persons mentioned. Indeed, the book abounds in fine halftone portraits. It is arranged in rather a confusing manner. There is an index of surnames other than Forman.

A Branch of the Woodruff Stock. Compiled by Francis Woodruff, B. A., Morristown, N. Y. 1902-5, Parts I, II and III.

These handsome pamphlets, containing in all 152 pages, consecutively numbered, represent an attempt to clear up some of the problems connected with the New Jersey family of Woodruff.

Mr. John Gosmer and his stepson John Woodruff sailed from Fordwich in Kent, England, sometime between 1637 and 1640, in which year he was admitted as an "undertaker" at Lynn for the settlement of Southampton, Long Island. He headed a list of "Parties of the Second Part" to the "Indian Deed." For the next twenty years he was one of the magistrates of that place and probably died about 1661. As his only son had died ten

years before, he willed his property to his "adopted son who hath lived with me from a child." This was John Woodruff who remained at Southampton till 1670, when he died, leaving to his eldest son John Woodruff one-half crown, and 20 pounds each to his daughters, and all the rest of his estate to the younger son John Woodruff. This is one of the examples occasionally found in which the men of those days had two sons of the same name. The oldest of these two Johns married the daughter of John Ogden. After the death of his father he joined with Ogden, his father-in-law, and emigrated to New Jersey, settling in Elizabethtown, where he died in 1691 at the age of 54. The younger John lived on the home farm and his second son, Joseph, emigrated to New Jersey in 1699 and was the progenitor of the Westfield branch of New Jersey Woodruffs. The rest of the sons probably lived in and around Southampton.

Part II of this book is devoted to the Westfield Woodsuffs, and contains also some valuable notes.

Part III has a life of Dr. Hezekiah Stites Woodruff, with many genealogical notes; and the appendices concern Dr. Woodruff's children and some notes on the families of Blachly, Courtwright, Cooper, Coursen, Dickerson, Drake, Marsh, Stites, Wick and Leddell.

The Magazine of History, with Notes and Queries. Volume I, Nos. 1-4, January to April, 1905. William Abbatt. New York.

A careful consideration of these four numbers will show even the most skeptical and critical that this magazine is worthy of the support of every person interested in local history or episodes of national history. Such articles as T. A. Emmet's "Irish Immigration in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries," "Arnold and Montgomery at Quebec," W. C. Stanard's "Has General Lovelace Been Properly Identified?" A. P. Belin's "Sidelights in Carolina History," C. M. Burton's "Henry (Hair-buyer) Hamilton," and Walter L. Flemming's "Confederate Finance in Alabama," are of interest to every student of American history. The original documents printed were of great interest. The report of associations, notes and queries, and the genealogical memoranda, added greatly to the value of the magazine. No student of history who can afford the \$5.00 should hesitate to subscribe for this magazine, and it is evidently going to fill a long-needed want in this country.

The Tenney Family, or the Descendants of Thomas Tenney of Rowley, Mass., 1633-1904. Revised, with partial records of Professor Jonathan Tenney. By M. J. Tenney. Concord, N. H.: The Rumford Press. 1904.

The families allied with that of Tenney are under lasting obligation to the compiler of this work; the careful revision of the old text has meant the preparation of almost a new book—a great undertaking. The opening chapter, "Our English Home," is most interesting. Rowley, Yorkshire, the home of Ezekiel Rogers, the emigrant of 1638, who with some twenty families of his parishioners came to New England in the *John* of London, was also the probable home of Thomas Tenney. The frontispiece gives the "arms" attributed to Tenney. The pages which follow, devoted to the early generations in Massachusetts, are of special value, and help make a very complete record. There is a full index, and the book is well printed and bound. Price, \$5.00. H. W. W.

The Descendants of Nicholas Hodsdon—Hodgdon of Hingham, Mass., and Kittery, Maine, 1685-1904. Published by Andrew Jackson Hodgdon. Edited by Almira Larkin White, Haverhill, Mass. Haverhill, Mass.: Press of Nichols, "the Printer." 1904. Cloth, pp. 164.

This is a carefully edited work, printed on excellent paper in clear type, and handsomely illustrated with twenty-eight full-page reproductions, and cannot fail to interest members of this family as well as all interested in genealogical studies.

Memorial Poems and Brief Ancestral Records of the Webster Family. By J. C. Webster. Hartford, Conn. 1904. Cloth, pp. 68.

Besides the memorial poems the author has printed short ancestral records for his ancestors and descendants. The family begins with Thomas Webster of Ormsby, Norfolk County, England, who was brought to Watertown by Mother Majory, the wife of William Godfrey, and was taken by Godfrey from Watertown to Hampton, N. H.

Daniel Webster, the statesman, was the fourth in descent from this Thomas. The author descends from Joseph, grandson of Thomas. This Joseph lived and died at Wilton, Me., and was the grandfather of the author. The arrangement would have been a little clearer if the author had used the superior letters to designate the generations. It is a handsome little book, well printed and bound and thoroughly indexed.

Chapter Sketches of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Patron Saints, pp. 531; Patriot Daughters, pp. 390. 1901 and 1904.

The Society has received these books through the kindness of Sara T. Kinney, State Regent of Connecticut. The first volume gives an account of the men and women from whom the chapters were named, and is a most valuable contribution to local history and genealogy. It is profusely illustrated with portraits, views of houses, pictures of jewelry and other relics. It is a charming book and the ladies who prepared it are entitled to the greatest credit for their work and to the heartfelt thanks of the readers.

The second volume, which has an introduction by Rose E. Cleveland, merits all that is said of the first, and more. It preserves the portraits and records of many ladies of the past generation who no doubt have exerted wide influence in their communities. The books are beautifully printed and bound and the indices are of the best.

Genealogy and Family Memorial of James S. Abbott. Columbus, Ohio. 1905.

James S. Abbott was one of Columbus' most respected citizens, and at the time of his death in January last at the age of upwards of 90 years had been in business for nearly 70 years. This little book is an account of his ancestry in the different lines on the maternal and paternal sides. It is illustrated with a colored plate of the Pierpont coat of arms, and with pictures of the old homestead in Columbus, the Worthington homestead of 1824, the Presbyterian Church of Worthington and the first Presbyterian Church of Columbus, with a reproduction of the old engraving representing Hooker's immigration to Connecticut. This little pamphlet of 41 pages is designed only for the family and only 30 copies were printed.

A Sketch of the Life and Character of Rev. Jonathan Leavitt, the first minister of Charlemont, Mass. By William H. Leavitt, Minneapolis, Minn. Published by John H. Leavitt, Waterloo, Iowa. 1904. Paper, pp. 20.

Jonathan Leavitt, born at Suffield, Conn., 1731, graduated at Yale and ordained at Walpole, N. H., 1761; pastor at Charlemont, Mass., 18 years to 1785; died in Heath in 1802. This life of him shows how strong a character he had and how firmly he held to his opinions. Some account is given of his eleven sons. The book is illustrated with portraits of Dr. Leavitt, a view of the Leavitt homesteads in Greenfield, in Charlemont, and in Heath, and with reproductions of his call to Walpole and of a letter of recommendation to President Finley and the gentlemen of the Presbytery of the City or New York.

The New England Meeting House, with a History of the Congregational Meeting Houses of Hollis, N. H. A discourse on the centennial anniversary of the building of the present meeting house, by Samuel L. Gerould, D. D., pastor of the church, given on "Old Home Week", Sunday, Aug. 21, 1904. Nashua, N. H.: Telegraph Printing Co. 1904. Paper, pp. 34. Illus.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS—1905.

President—COL. JAMES KILBOURNE, A. B. Columbus, Ohio

Vice-Presidents.

Ohio—Samuel C. Derby, A. M., Columbus
 Illinois—Pres. Edmund Janes James, A.M., Ph.D., Champaign.
 Indiana—Hon. William E. English, Indianapolis.
 Michigan—Clarence Monroe Burton, Detroit.

Honorary Vice-Presidents.

California—Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, San Francisco
 Iowa—Hon. John Milton Lindly, Ph. G., Winfield
 Illinois—Edward A. Claypool, Chicago, Chicago
 Kansas—Hon. Horace Ladd Moore, Lawrence
 Louisiana—Miss Helen Pitkin, New Orleans
 Maryland—George Norbury Mackenzie, Baltimore
 Massachusetts—Walter Eliot Thwing, Roxbury
 Minnesota—Alfred Wyman Hoar, Monticello
 Missouri—John Barber White, Kansas City
 New York—Winchester Fitch, New York City
 Ohio—John McKelvy, Sandusky
 Oregon—P. A. Worthington, Portland
 Pennsylvania—James E. Filcher, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., L.H.D., Carlisle
 Virginia—W. S. Stuard, Richmond

Secretary—Frank Theodore Cole, A. B., LL. B. Columbus, Ohio

Treasurer—Alexander William Mackenzie, Columbus, Ohio

Historian—George Wells Knight, A. M., Ph. D. Columbus, Ohio

Executive Committee { Herbert Brooks, Columbus, Ohio, Term expires, 1906
 { Walter Raymond Colton, Columbus, Ohio, " " 1907
 { George L. Ruggles, Columbus, Ohio, " " 1908

Publication Committee { Herbert Brooks,
 { Alexander W. Mackenzie,
 { D. E. Phillips,
 { all of Columbus, Ohio. *Committee on Heraldry* { Alexander W. Mackenzie,
 { Walter R. Colton,
 { Dr. E. C. Mills,
 { all of Columbus, Ohio

Committee on Foreign Research { Chas. F. LaSerre, Coshocton.
 { B. D. Hills, Columbus, O.,
 { Miss M. A. Maltby, Col., O., *Library Committee* { Miss Alice Boardman, Columbus, O.,
 { David E. Phillips, Columbus, O.,
 { Roston Medberry, Columbus, O.,

There are four stated meetings of the Society in each year, which are held at the Society's room, 187 E. Broad St., Columbus, O., on the first Thursday after the first day of the months of January, April, June and October.

Residents of the States of Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin are eligible to Resident membership; those of other States can be Associate members. The membership fee—in either class—is \$5.00, which also pays all dues for the year of admission, and annual dues thereafter are \$3.00. All members are entitled to THE QUARTERLY, and all other publications of the Society, free of charge.

FRANK T. COLE, *Sec'y.*, 187 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

To the Secretary, 190
 187 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio:

Dear Sir:—I hereby make application for membership in the
 "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

Name (in full).....

Recommended by Street or box.....

City or Town.....State.....

Members are entitled to the Society's Publication without charge. Admission Fee and Dues first year, \$5.00
 Each succeeding year, \$3.00.

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly

is the organ of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic States.

Price, \$3.00 per Annum.

80 Cents per Number.

Principal Contents of Volume I, 1898: Biographical Sketches of Israel Hopkins Harris, Governor Jonathan Jennings, Micajah Terrill Williams; Genealogies of Colton, McKelvey, Ruggles, Ward families—notes on; English and Scottish Surnames in the U. S.; Lists of Pedigrees printed in English Visitations; Monumental Inscriptions, Marriage Records of Franklin county; Marietta, Ohio, Records; Worthington, Ohio, Records; Lists of Wills; Genealogies in Preparation; Book Notices: Notes and Queries; Editorials, Proceedings of the "Old Northwest Genealogical Society."

Principal Contents of Volume II, 1899: Biographical Sketches of Gen. Catharinus Putnam Buckingham and Mrs. Marion Augusta Beckingham, John Gordon, Rev. Richard Pengelly, M. D., Sir Thomas Pengelly, Hamilton Stone; Genealogical notes on Colton, Mowry, Phillips, Stone and Whiting families; Monumental Inscriptions; Pedigrees printed in English Visitations; Table of Annual Assay Office Letters; Co-operative Genealogy; Have Americans Any Right to Coats-of-Arms?; Franklin county, Ohio, Marriage Records; Marietta, Ohio, Records; Lists of Wills; Notes and Queries; Genealogies in Preparation, Book Notices; Editorials; Proceedings of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

Principal Contents of Vol. III, 1900: Biographical Sketches of Thomas Brent, Philander Chase, Nathaniel Massie, Edward Orton, Elmer Wiard Woodruff; Genealogies and Genealogical notes, Colton, Gleason; Monumental Inscriptions; Records of Friends' Monthly Meeting of Oblong and Nine Partners, N. Y.; Marriage Records, Franklin and Washington counties, Ohio; Parish Register, Marietta, Ohio; Notes and Queries; Genealogies in Preparation; Book Notices; Editorials; Proceedings of the Society.

Principal Contents of Vol. IV, 1901: Biographical Sketches of Ebenezer Buckingham, William Henry Egle, A.M., M.D., Gustavus Scott Franklin, A.M., M.D., Burke Aaron Hinsdale, Ph.D., LL.D., Bishop Jackson Kemper; Genealogies and Genealogical notes of Gleason-Glezen-Gleeson, Frisby-Frisbie, La Serre, Stone; Marriage Records, Franklin and Washington counties and Putnam Presbyterian Church, Zanesville, O.; Monumental Inscriptions, Cambridge and Gambier, O.; Declaration of British Subjects at Detroit, Mich.; Lists of Pedigrees in English Visitations; Notes and Queries; Books in Preparation; Book Notices; Accessions to Library; Society Proceedings.

Principal Contents of Vol. V, 1902: Biographical Sketches of Thomas Worthington, Lucius Bliss Wing; Genealogies and Genealogical notes of Villers, Villiers, Ridgway, Mackenzie, Gleason, Fowler; Marriage Records of Washington Co., O.; Monumental Inscriptions and Burials, Rosse Chapel Cemetery, Gambier, O., East Haddam, Conn., Western Methodist Graveyard, Chillicothe, O., Old Cemetery of Rutland, Mass., Old Cemetery, Cambridge, O.; Genealogical Value of Wills; List of Pedigrees in English Visitations; Notes and Queries; Book Notices; Accessions; Proceedings.

Principal Contents of Vol. VI, 1903: Sketches of James Kilbourne, Senator Joseph Kerr, Lucius C. Herrick, Alex. A. E. Taylor, Thomas Worthington. Genealogies and Genealogical Notes—Andrews, Bristol, Burr, Buttles, Case, Gilbert, Hart, Jones, Kilbourne, Pinney, Potter, Thompson, Worthington. Monumental Inscriptions—Ross County, O., Lancaster, O., Oberlin, O.; Marriage Records—Ross County, O. Arms of Barry, Brent, Deschler, Fortesque-Cole, Griswold, Kilbourne, Phelps, Upham, Wright. Settlement of Blendon Tp., O. Book Plates of Kilbourne, Ruggles, Ward. Heraldry; Church Records from Manchester, England; The Connecticut Reserve; The Homestead Bill; The Worthington Medical College; The Worthington Female Seminary. Books, Notes, Queries, Proceedings, etc.

Principal Contents of Vol. VII, 1904: Biographical Sketches of Gen. Geo. B. Wright, Commander Edward Hooker, U. S. N., William Trimble McClintick, Augustus Newton Whiting, Keziah H. Brooks, Jacob Thomas Mills, M. D., Gov. Asa Smith Bushnell, Hugh Williamson, James T. Anderson, Jonathan Gowing, D. D., and Rev. T. R. Cressey. Autobiography of G. F. Wittich. Genealogies of Pinney, McPike, Topping, Morrison, Case. Histories of M. E. and Presbyterian Churches of Worthington, O.; Settlement of Plain Tp.; Ohio Central Normal School. Personal Recollections of War of 1812; Diary of Siege of Yorktown; Dr. Loving's Reminiscences of Columbus. Early Records of Franklin Co. Cemetery Inscriptions from Athens, Franklin, Gallia, Geauga, Vinton and Washington Cos., O. Marriage Records from Franklin, Jackson, Marion and Pickaway Cos. Right to Bear Arms; Coats of Arms. Book Plates; Book Reviews. Early German Settlers of Pennsylvania; Green Bay, Wis. Letters of Thomas Heyward, Jr., and of Caroline Hall. Loomis Soldiers of Ohio and Wisconsin. Notes and Queries. Will of John Phelps. Reports, Proceedings, etc.

For subscriptions or advertising address,

FRANK T. COLE, Secretary, 187 East Broad St., Columbus, O.

The Society's Publications.

BACK VOLUMES OF THE QUARTERLY.

Seven Volumes Now Issued. Per Set, \$21.00.

Only Fifty Complete Sets Remain.

Single Volume, \$3.00. Bound in Cloth (grey or red), \$3.75.

In Brown Morocco, \$4.00.

REPRINTS.

Dr. Edward Orton, LL. D.—By S. C. Derby, A. M..... 50 cts.

Dr. Elmer W. Woodruff, M. D.—By S. C. Derby, A. M..... 50 cts.

Gov. Thomas Worthington—By Frank T. Cole 50 cts.

Capt. Thos. Lee Brent—By A. W. Mackenzie..... 50 cts.

Gov. Asa Smith Bushnell—By Geo. W. Knight, Ph. D 50 cts.

"Some Reminiscences, Medical and General"—By Dr. Starling Loving 25 cts.

"Two Ohio Educators" (illustrated), Rev. Jonathan Going, D. D.;

Rev. Timothy R. Cressey—By Rev. Frank B. Cressey 25 cts.

Address, THE SECRETARY, Old Northwest Genealogical Society, Columbus, O.

NOYES GENEALOGY.

By Gen. Henry F. Noyes, U. S. A. and Miss Harriet E. Noyes.

IN TWO VOLUMES

Volume I. Descendants of Nicholas Noyes.

Volume II. Descendants of Rev. James Noyes.

Large octavo volumes. Over 1,000 pages. Bound in Buckram. Illustrated. Paper, Printing and Binding of First Quality. Fully Indexed.
Price, \$8.00, including delivery.

Address, Miss HARRIET E. NOYES, Westville, N. H.

Trials and Triumphs

THE RECORD OF THE

Fifty-fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry.

By Captain Hartwell Osborn.

The Story of a Regiment which went through
the entire Civil War.

Told with Force and Literary Skill. With Eighty Portraits,
Four Views, and Ten Maps. Bound in Cloth.
A. C. McClurg & Co., Publishers.

Price \$2.50, net. Address, HARTWELL OSBORN, 113 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.

50 YEARS'
EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS &c.

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. HANDBOOK on Patents sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents. Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive special notice, without charge, in the

Scientific American.

A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, \$3 a year; four months, \$1. Sold by all newsdealers.
MUNN & Co. 361 Broadway, New York
Branch Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.

Biography

OF

Asa Smith Bushnell

BY

GEO. W. KNIGHT, Ph. D.

Illustrated. 50 cents

Address,

THE SECRETARY, O. N. W. G. Soc.,
187 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Digest of the Early Connecticut Probate Records

VOLUMES 1-3.

HARTFORD DISTRICT, 1635-1750.

Volume 1, covering 1635-1700, is now ready.

Volume 2 is just out and Volume 3 is in press.

More than five years have been expended by the compiler upon this work, which has resulted in three large octavo volumes of seven hundred or more pages each, containing a very full exhibit of every estate entered in the Hartford District during 115 years, so far as the records are known to exist. These records are contained not only in the several manuscript volumes and many hundred files in the Hartford Probate Office, but are also scattered through the records and archives of the State, and many are not recorded.

These and much related matter from other sources, together with an annotated list of Connecticut towns and probate districts, have been included. Each estate is presented, so far as possible, complete by itself. Two indexes—one for the estate and one for the individual—render the contents of the volume easily and quickly accessible. There is also a competent plan of references to the original records and papers.

This Digest of early Connecticut Probate Records makes easily available the contents of the records far more quickly and satisfactorily than has been possible heretofore, even when in the Probate Office, and is protecting the records from much unnecessary handling. For the first time the sons and daughters of Connecticut are enabled to consult the early probate records in their own homes.

These volumes are published in a numbered edition, limited to 1,000 copies and sold only in sets, to be paid for as published. Price, SEVEN DOLLARS per volume; express additional.

Circulars will be sent upon application to the compiler, Mr. C. W. Manwaring, 25 Mather Street, Hartford, Conn., to whom remittances should be made, or to Mr. Miles W. Graves, State Savings Bank, Hartford, Conn. Upon publication of Volume 3, the price will be advanced.

The Jennings Genealogy.

\$10.00

We have purchased the small remainder of this book from the Estate of W. H. Jennings, and, while they last, will sell them at the above price.

25 per cent. discount to Libraries.

Address, FRANK T. COLE, *Secretary*.

OF INTEREST TO GENEALOGISTS.

The Virginia County Records.

LIMITED TO ONE THOUSAND
NUMBERED COPIES.

Published under the Auspices of the Genealogical Association.

Vol. I—Spottsylvania County, - - - - - \$10.00 net.

A transcription and reprint of wills, deeds, marriage licenses, guardians' bonds, lists of Revolutionary soldiers, etc., etc., from the formation of the county in 1721 to 1800.

The second volume will contain the Records of Middlesex County, from its formation in 1673 to 1800, faithfully compiled from the original files at the Middlesex Court House. No pains have been spared to make the work trustworthy and complete, and at the same time wieldy. The indexing of the volumes has received especial attention.

Genealogists, historians, descendants of Virginia colonists, and libraries in general will find these Records invaluable.

Each volume durably bound in cloth, printed in easily legible type, and containing from 300 to 500 pages.

Crozier's General Armory.

**A Registry of American Families
Entitled to Coat Armor.**

Edited by WILLIAM ARMSTRONG CROZIER, F. R. S., member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Virginia Historical Society, the Topsfield Historical Society, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, etc.

To descendants of early pioneers or of late arrivals entitled by prescriptive right to bear coat armor, the Registry offers descriptions of nearly two thousand coats of arms, with the name of the first of the family in America, the date of his arrival and place of settlement, and, in most instances, the town or county whence he came.

Price, bound in cloth, \$3.00 net; bound in leather, \$4.00 net. Postage, 15 cents.

FOX, DUFFIELD & COMPANY, Publishers, 36 East 21st St., New York.

The Descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence, of Groton, Massachusetts.

By ROBERT MEANS LAWRENCE, M. D.

Printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge.

Royal Octavo. pp. IX + 344.

With two Illustrations.

Cloth, - - - - \$4.00 Half-morocco, - - \$5.00

See notice of this Volume in the January number of this Magazine.
Sent, post-paid, by the author, 321 Dartmouth Street, Boston, Mass.

THE
RUGGLES-GALE
COMPANY

Blank Book Manufacturers
Legal Blank Publishers
Binders, Printers, Stationers

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO BINDING MAGAZINES AND REBINDING OLD BOOKS. ❀❀❀

317-319-321 S. High St., Columbus, O.

TELEPHONE 219

THE NEW ENGLAND
Historical and Genealogical Register

Published quarterly in January, April, July and October, by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.

Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo pages of matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.

Commenced in 1847, it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. Vol. 59 begins in January, 1905.

Terms of Subscription: Three (\$3.00) dollars per annum, in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers, 75 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES ON APPLICATION.

Remittance may be sent by cheque, postal order or express order to

N. C. NASH, *Treasurer*,
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

The Champlin Printing Co.,

H. P. WARD, President.

CAPITAL, \$50,000.

78 East Gay Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Genealogical Printing to Order.

BOOK PLATES DESIGNED AND PRINTED.

A. W. JACKSON & SON, Blank Book Manufacturers,

Magazines, Music and Illustrated Works

Bound in Any Desired Style.

Empire Building, No. 36 East Gay Street,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

ILLUSTRATIONS

FOR

Genealogies or Book-Plates

Very few persons know exactly where to go for this class of work. You will make no mistake if you see us about it.

We make all kinds of Engravings, originate Title Pages, design Book Plates, etc.

GET OUR QUOTATIONS.

BUCHER ENGRAVING & MFG. CO.,

Columbus, Ohio.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

11 and 13 Center Street, Rutland, Vermont.

Established 1832.



Special attention given to
Genealogies and Town Histories,
under the supervision of an expert proof reader and
genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding
at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years
experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and
required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a family
history.

Samples of our work sent on request, or may be seen in the Library of
The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

ENEAS MACKAY,

Genealogical Bookseller and Publisher,
43 MURRAY PLACE, STIRLING, SCOTLAND.

Those interested in Scottish History, Heraldry, and Genealogy,
should send for catalogue. Histories of the Scottish Clans with gene-
alogies of the principal families, for sale.

Mr. Mackay is a corresponding member of the "Old Northwest"
Genealogical Society, and will undertake genealogical researches,
which will be made by experts under his direction. All correspondence
will receive prompt attention. Terms very moderate.

JERSEY GENEALOGY.

To those interested in the genealogies of old Essex, Union and Morris County (N. J.) families.

For some years I have been collecting data concerning the families of this vicinity, and I now have, I believe, as large a collection as any other person. I have made a specialty of Revolutionary history and family records down to the beginning of the nineteenth century, when so many removed from New Jersey to the West. I have copies of over two thousand tombstone inscriptions prior to 1850, and abstracts of several hundred wills, all relating to this vicinity.

I am glad at any time to furnish information from my collections at a moderate cost, or to make special investigations. Applications for admission to the patriotic societies filled out. If there are any missing links in your ancestry, write me. Perhaps I can help you out. Correspondence solicited.

C. C. GARDNER, 853 South 11th St., Newark, N. J.

HAVING access to the SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX at the NEWBERRY LIBRARY, my facilities for *thorough research* are better than at any other library in the U. S. Genealogies compiled. Special attention to Pedigrees for membership in Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower and other societies. Ancestral Chart, with space for names, dates, and places of birth, death, and marriage of 254 ancestors, and 25 sheets of "Authorities for Dates," \$1.25.



Blanks for use in compiling genealogies. 250 Index Tabs, \$1.25.

Have access to private manuscript genealogy of the Chase Family.

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist,

Suite 309 Bush Temple, North Clark St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

There are only twenty-seven copies left of—

The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families

PRICE (Bound in Paper) \$3.00

Address, FRANK T. COLE, 187 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.


The American Genealogical Company

have the honor to announce that they will make researches for and compile FAMILY HISTORIES, PEDIGREES, and BIOGRAPHIES; prepare applications for membership in the various Colonial and Revolutionary Societies, and perform genealogical work generally in all the States.

They may be consulted on these subjects by letter or in person at their offices, No. 733 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SPAHR & GLENN,
BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,
50 East Broad Street, . . . Columbus, Ohio.

(Printers of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly).

 We are fully equipped for Genealogical Printing and can give such work the supervision of a competent genealogist.

Sept 30, 1920

Granville Centennial.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume VIII. No. 4. October, 1905.

Whole No. 32.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

Portrait Page 33

See page

319

For typical

Coffin with roof

held in place with

with weight poles—

Cemeteries in early Oregon

914



COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

187 EAST BROAD STREET.

1905.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.

FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Editor.*

Publication Committee:

HERBERT BROOKS, *Chairman,*

ALEXANDER WILLIAM MACKENZIE,

DAVID E. PHILLIPS

CONTENTS—OCTOBER, 1905.

THE HISTORIC SETTING OF GRANVILLE	235
GRANVILLE IN 1832.....	245
THE REV. JACOB LITTLE, D. D.....	248
HYMN, BY TIMOTHY SPELMAN, SR.....	254
THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF GRANVILLE.....	255
PROGRAM, ONE HUNDRETH ANNIVERSARY OF PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.....	259
THE RECORDS OF THE BAPTIST CHURCH.....	260
REV. JOHN STEVENS, D. D.....	279
DEACON LEMUEL ROSE.....	282
ST. LUKE'S PARISH, GRANVILLE.....	283
FREEMASONRY IN LICKING COUNTY, O. No. 1, GRANVILLE.....	312
GRANVILLE FEMALE COLLEGE.....	317
EARLY DAYS OF SHEPARDSON COLLEGE.....	359
DENISON IN GRANVILLE HISTORY.....	375
GRANVILLE'S INDEBTEDNESS TO JEREMIAH HALL.....	380
EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.....	382
THE METHODIST CHURCH OF GRANVILLE.....	391
WILLIAM GAVIT.....	393
GRANVILLE'S SOLDIERS DEAD.....	398
A GRANVILLE ARMORIAL.....	402
GRAVESTONE INSCRIPTIONS—THE OLD BURYING GROUND.....	405
MAPLE GROVE CEMETERY.....	416
WELSH HILLS CEMETERY.....	429
PHILIPPS CEMETERY.....	434
COLLEGE CEMETERY.....	435

NOTICE.—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into **THE QUARTERLY** only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS :
PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.



Centennial Memorial to the original Members of the Congregational Church Colony.
Erected in Granville, Ohio, 1905.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

OCTOBER, 1905.

THE HISTORIC SETTING OF GRANVILLE.

By FRANCIS WAYLAND SHEPARDSON, Ph. D., Associate Professor American History,
University of Chicago.

HUBERT HOWE BANCROFT, author of "The History of the Pacific States," was born in Granville, Ohio. In the last of the thirty-nine volumes of his great work he tells the story of his personal and literary life. The casual reader will find it a very interesting narration, for the way he collected the great library which gave him the original material for his history was remarkable; and, whatever his measure of success as a compiler, he laid the foundations with minuteness of detail.

But the chapters of personal and family history have far more attractiveness to a citizen of Granville, Ohio, for Mr. Bancroft's boyhood was spent in the famous house now owned by Mr. John Dustin, in the olden days as well known as a station on the Underground Railroad and a lighthouse of freedom, as in the last third of a century it has been interwoven into college song and tradition, many a student looking back with pleasant memories to excursions "way down on the Dustin Farm."

In one place Mr. Bancroft tells of the golden wedding of his parents and then paints this picture:

"As I am now writing, my father, at the age of eighty-five, is talking with my children, aged six, four, two and one respectively, telling them of things happening when he was a boy, which, were it possible for them to remember and tell at the age of eighty-five to their grandchildren would indeed be a collating of the family book of life almost in century pages."

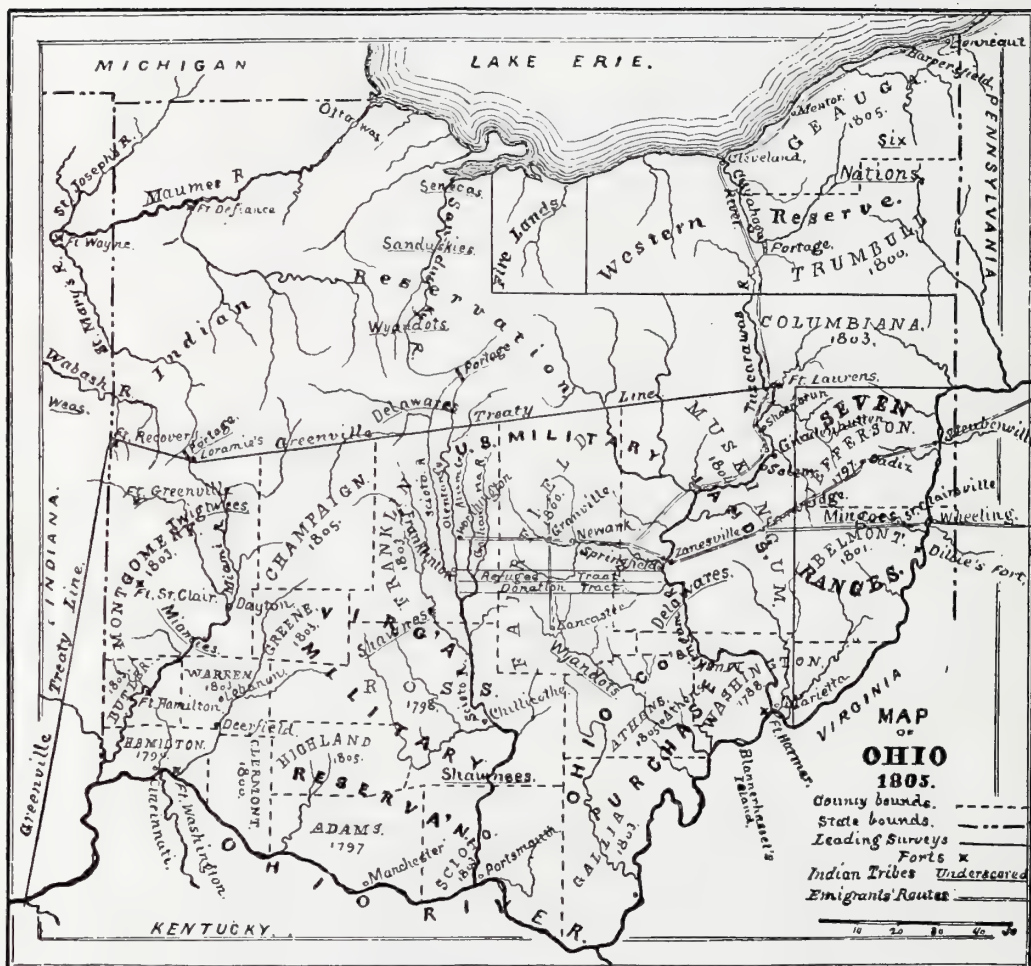
The scene deserves reproduction not alone because of its charm as a representation of domestic happiness, not alone because of its suggestion of the possibilities accompanying the life of hardy American families, but also because it illustrates

in a striking way the course of American development,—as the aged pioneer, approaching the sunset of life, looked out over the calm waters of the broad Pacific, while he told his son's children of the westward movement of the Bancroft family from Granville, Massachusetts, through Vermont to Granville, Ohio, and thence with the eager Argonauts of 1849 to the golden strands of California.

If ten thousand pioneers should tell the same sort of a tale the resultant story would be the story of the central West, receiving rich streams of life from New England fountains, storing the waters for a while in its own reservoirs, and then sending out fresh currents to water the arid regions further toward the setting sun.

That is the historic setting of Granville, Ohio. The careless observer will see in it only a small village of quiet homes and calm life. No manufactories or busy marts of trade disturb its peaceful rest amid the hills of Licking County. But there is something there which does not appear to the careless observer. Granville is a reservoir storing up energy for future industry. It is a fountain flowing full and free. It is a radiating center of influence. And that is why so many people just now find their hearts turning toward Granville, as it approaches the celebration of a hundred years of life. Aside from that, however, Granville's history is full of interest to the student of American expansion, because it illustrates as well as any town in Ohio how the commonwealth was settled, the character of its population, and the special lines of its development.

Granville was an outcome of the great movement toward the West which followed close upon the American Revolution. The treaty of peace in 1783 settled the ownership of the country as far as the Mississippi; the Ordinance of 1787 formulated the general notions to be dominant in the Northwest; in the same year the Constitution proposed a stronger government than had been possible under the Confederation; and when that instrument was adopted and became organic law, only the menace of the Indians remained to check migration. Mad Anthony Wayne's thorough measures and the resultant Greenville treaty settled that, and then Ohio filled up with a new population and quickly sought and gained admission to statehood.



Meanwhile, back in the hill country of southwestern Massachusetts and northwestern Connecticut, in the towns of Granville and Granby a disturbing economic situation confronted the people. The census of 1790 showed in Granville 997 free white males and 969 free white females, others making the total 1,979. In 1800 there were 2,314, of whom 1,134 were males and 1,178 females, two being negroes. And more striking yet, 807 of these were under ten years of age and 346 more under sixteen, a regiment of 579 boys and 574 girls who told of increasingly large families and increasingly difficult problems of sustenance. Across the State line was Granby with 2,735 population in 1800, 796 of these being under ten and 434 others under sixteen, another regiment of 564 boys and 566 girls. A story is cherished in Granville, Ohio, that Alfred Avery, when a child, went to the field with his father to plant corn. Soon the father noticed tears in the boy's eyes and asked what was the matter. The answer marked an epoch: "I can't get dirt enough to cover the corn." It was an industrial situation that demanded action, and anxious parents held frequent conferences about the future. Western New York had some attractive power, for Oliver Phelps of Granville had joined Nathaniel Gorham in 1787 in what was called "The Phelps and Gorham Purchase." Others were drawn toward the Lake Champlain region, and a strong sentiment for migration was growing in the hill country.

The determining factor in the Granville movement undoubtedly was the formation in 1801 of the "Scioto Company" in Granby, Connecticut, and the location of a colony under its auspices in Worthington, Ohio, in 1803. The success of this colony formed of near neighbors and friends furnished the stimulus for organization and settled the general location of the future colony.

Early in 1804 Samuel Everitt, Jr., the father of the new Granville, suggested to Levi Butties that another company be formed to go to the same region. They two talked with Deacon Timothy Rose and the result was "The Scioto Land Company," organized in Granville April 3, 1804, under a subscription agreement providing for the sending of agents to Ohio to look over the country, the necessary expense being covered by an assessment of eight dollars per capita. Two simple rules were adopted:

(1) "We do agree that no tax or assessment shall be binding on us, unless one half of the subscribers shall be present at the meeting which shall vote the same, but any other business shall bind us when voted by the major part of the members present at any meeting regularly warned.

(2) "We further agree that, unless there should be thirty subscribers to this agreement, it shall not be binding on any of us, but when over that number has subscribed, we are holden by all and every article above written."

When thirty-five had signed the agreement, Levi Butties, Timothy Rose and Job Case were sent to Ohio "to view and purchase such lands as will justify a settlement of the contemplated company." During their absence great interest was manifested at home, forty-four others becoming members of the company by August first, so that when the spying committee returned in September, a new organization was formed, the name of the company being changed to "The Licking Land Company" to conform to the actual conditions of location of the 29,040 acres purchased in what afterward became the townships of Granville, St. Albans, Burlington and Hartford in Licking County.

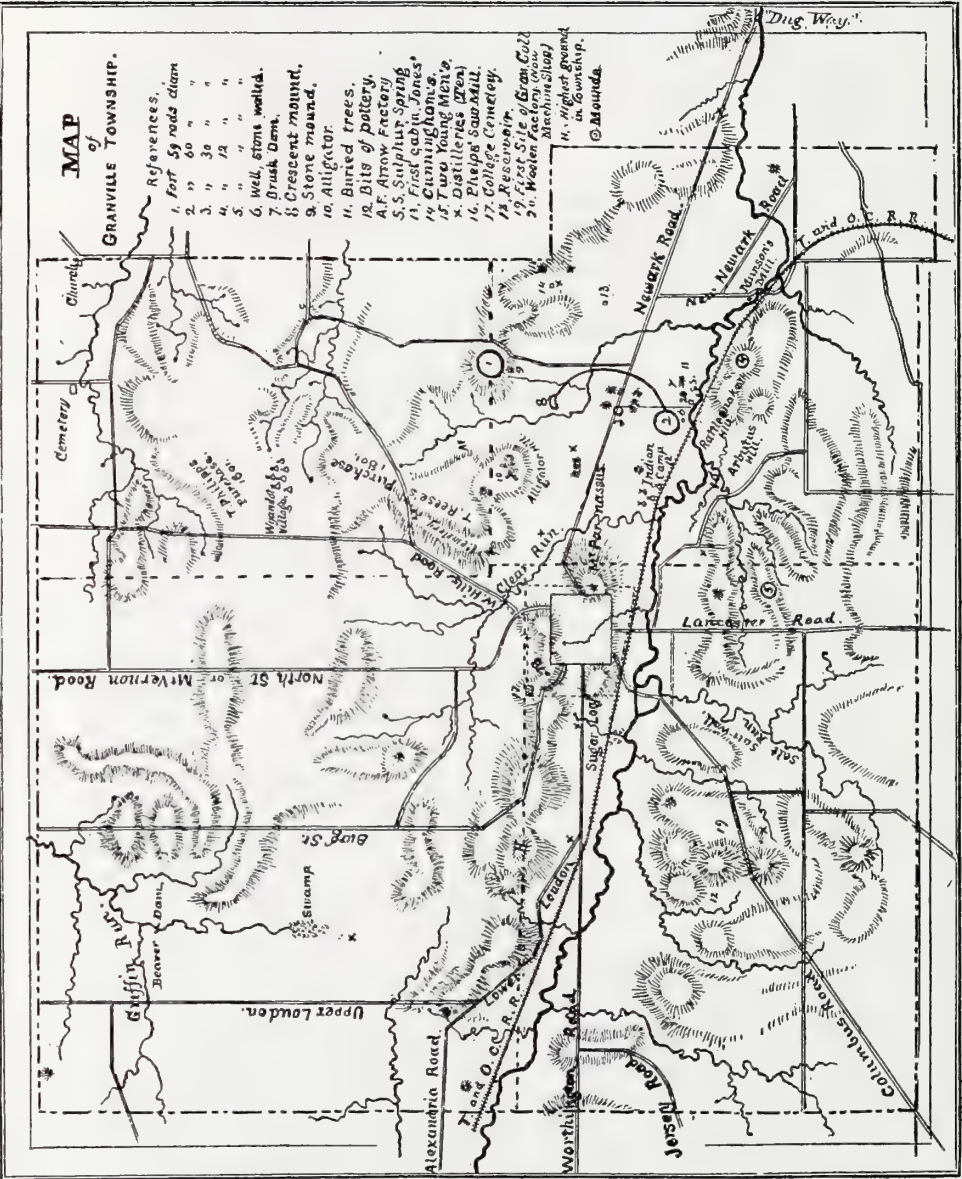
The new constitution contained the usual provision for the administration of the lands, a committee of trust being appointed to receive and give real estate, individual payments to be made in money, in real estate or by other men's obligations, secured either by mortgage on real estate or by responsible endorsement. The land was divided into one hundred-acre parts, each one of which carried with it a building lot in the portion reserved for a town plat. Other reservations were a "school lot" and a "minister's lot," each of one hundred acres, as well as all mill seats. In each case actual settlement was required, either by the original purchaser or by an acceptable substitute, under special penalty for failure.

Thus in the history of Granville colony one may discover the economic situation in western New England after the Revolution, the influences which shaped the movement of population, the machinery of such migration through the formation of a company, and the actual constitution of the company with its provisions for prudent management, for the church, for education, and for local industries. But even more is available, for the record is clear as to the way taken from New England to Ohio and the time required for the journey.

The advance guard of five men left Granville, Massachusetts, in March, 1805, and reached the company's purchase in April.

MAP of GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP.

- References.
1. Fort 54 rods diam
 2. " 60 " "
 3. " 38 " "
 4. " 12 " "
 5. " " "
 6. Well, stone wellid.
 7. Brick Dam.
 8. Crescent mound.
 9. Stone mound.
 10. Alligator.
 11. Buried trees.
 12. Bits of pottery.
 13. Arrow Factory.
 14. Sulphur Spring.
 15. Indian Jones.
 16. Cunningham Mound.
 17. Two Young Men.
 18. Distilleries (Ten).
 19. Phelps Saw Mill.
 20. College Cemetery.
 21. Reservoir.
 22. First Site of Granville.
 23. Woolen Factory (now
Ditching Shop).
 24. Highest Ground
in Township.
 25. Mound.



Its work was to improve the land, raise corn, build some temporary huts for the accommodation of the coming families, and erect a saw and grist mill. In July a party of six surveyors was sent on to lay out a town site, reserve a burial lot, a minister's lot and a school lot, plan highways and divide up the land into one hundred-acre lots. This company arrived at its destination in August. Meanwhile on July 5th another group of five men and their families arrived, their work being to keep open roads, build mills and assist the first group of five. The pioneer labors of these forerunners of the company were so heartily done that things were in very good condition in the fall when the great migration took place.

Back in Massachusetts two preparatory things were accomplished. The landholders from whom the Western purchase was made came to Granville and received the farms of the intending emigrants at a valuation fixed by disinterested parties, those who sold taking the value of their farms in shares in the Western country to be allotted under the company's plan. At the time Massachusetts farm lands were high and the future citizens of Ohio made very satisfactory deals.

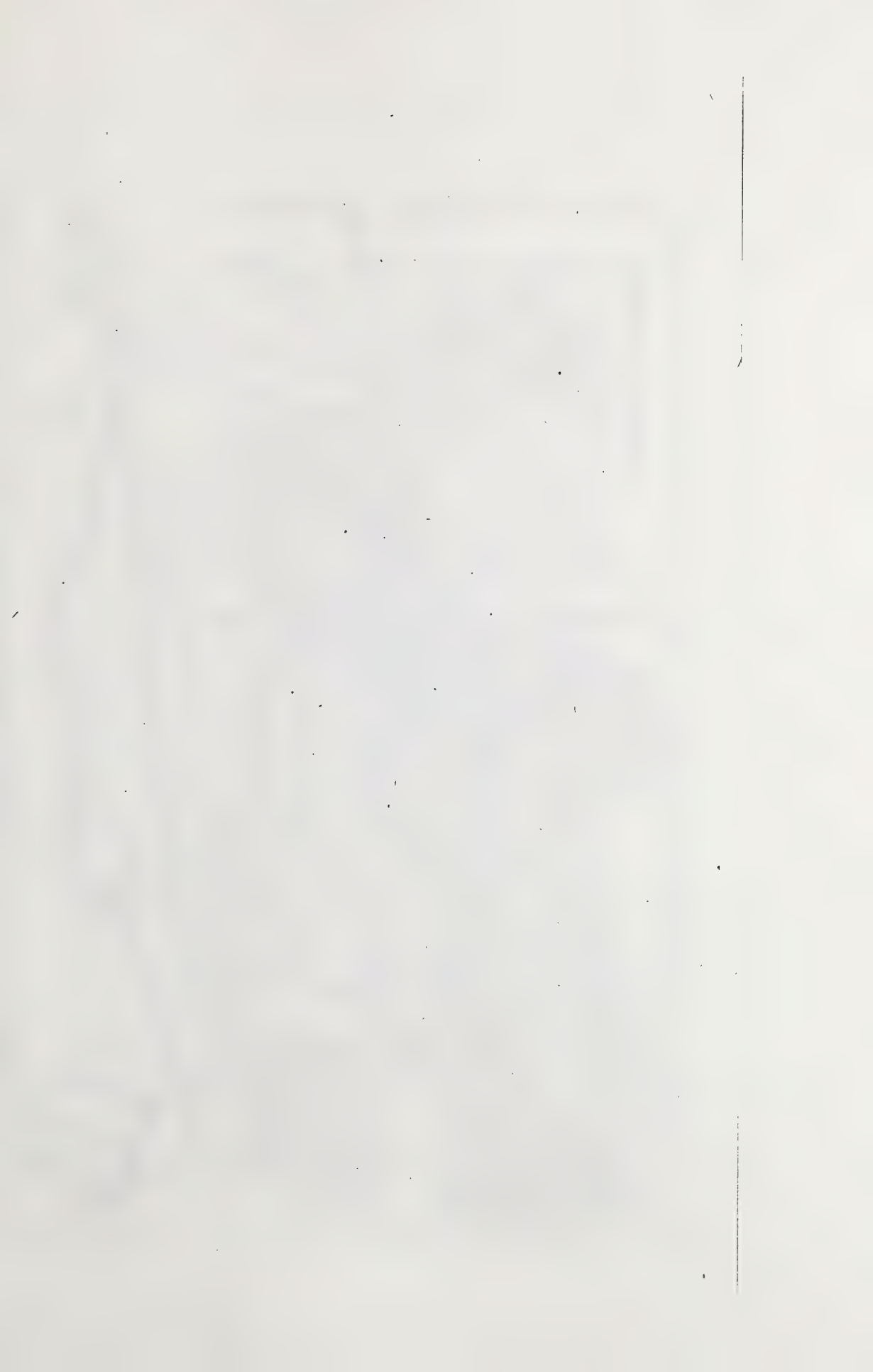
Another significant act was the formal organization on May 1, 1805, of a church to be transplanted in Ohio. A council held in regular form recognized twenty-four persons as a Congregational Church. A covenant and articles of faith were adopted, officers were chosen and a regular certificate of legal organization secured. There was a little shifting of membership, but, when the colony reached Ohio, the church had twenty-five on its rolls, and a Baptist emigrant was under its watch and ward, these twenty-six apparently representing the church membership of the colony of two hundred and thirty-four souls. The proportion was rather small, but the religious organization contained many of the leaders, and the general sentiment was entirely sympathetic with religion. The inclusion of a church as part of a colonizing enterprise was nothing new in America; but it is believed that this body gave the initial impulse to that religious character for which Granville has been noted.

The main migration westward took place in September, small companies leaving at different times. The route taken was southwestward from Granville to Fishkill Landing on the Hudson, thence across that stream and through New Jersey,

passing the Delaware at Easton, thence to the Schuylkill at Reading, the Susquehanna at Harrisburg, through Carlisle and over the mountains through Washington to Wheeling, thence by way of St. Clairsville, Washington and Cambridge to Zanesville, from which place a blazed trail through the dense forests led them to their new home. In 1800 Ohio had 45,365 inhabitants, most of whom lived along the Ohio and up the Miami and Scioto valleys, or else in the northeastern corner of the future State. Where Granville was to be, and indeed in all the rest of the region there were fewer than two people to the square mile. Even in 1810 there were fewer than six to the square mile in Licking County, organized in 1808. The Legislature of 1806-7 discussed at length plans for getting rid of the wolves and panthers which abounded in the State. The immigrants of Granville early found Indians, wolves, bear, deer and thousands of snakes, so that it requires no stretch of imagination to picture the wilderness home a hundred years ago.

The first company arrived Saturday, November 2, 1805, having kept the Sabbath religiously and having been forty-four days on the journey. The second group came on Tuesday, November 12th, having travelled forty-nine days, Sundays included. The shorter trip of the former, despite the Sabbath rests, was not without religious significance to the pioneers. On Sunday, November 17th, three men arrived who had come through without any load in twenty-two days. About November 20th sixteen more came and on December 2d twenty-five more, fifty-one days out, these swelling the total to one hundred and seventy-six, fifty-two being heads of families. Others came drifting along until in January, 1806, the colony comprised two hundred and thirty-four persons, and these justly may be considered the founders of what on March 7, 1806, was formally designated "Granville" after the old home in Massachusetts. For twenty years, however, individuals and families kept coming from New England and other parts of the Eastern country to add great strength to the community, so that much of Granville's history was made by those who had no part nor lot in the original migrations. But in purpose and plan and character, Granville, township and village, was and long remained distinctly a New England settlement.

Looking backward over a century of the life of this community, three things stand out clearly as the chief characteristics



Old names of streets are inside.
New names outside.

Old names of streets are inside.
New names outside.

- Old names of streets are inside.
New names outside.



Old names of streets are inside.
New names outside.

of Granville. These are, the quality of her citizenship, her marked religious atmosphere, and her opportunities and influence in education.

The early settlers of Granville were mainly New Englanders of high grade, the family names identified with its history being familiar ones to any person acquainted with New England life and as honored as familiar. Some of the leading ones represented in Granville for seventy years or more are those of Abbott, Adams, Allyn, Asher, Avery, Baker, Baldwin, Bancroft, Blanchard, Boardman, Bryan, Bryant, Bushnell, Butler, Carpenter, Carr, Carter, Case, Clark, Clemons, Collins, Cooley, Cook, Cornell, Everitt, Fassett, Follett, Gavit, Gilman, Goodrich, Granger, Graves, Griffin, Hamlin, Harris, Hayes, Hillyer, Howe, Howland, Humphrey, Linnel, Little, Mead, Messenger, Mitchell, Mower, Munson, Nichol, Paige, Parker, Parsons, Partridge, Pratt, Prichard, Phelps, Reed, Richards, Rathbone, Rose, Root, Sawyer, Sheldon, Shepardson, Sinnet, Spelman, Stark, Stedman, Thompson, Thurston, Thrall, Twining, Weeks, Wells, Werden, Winchel, Wilson, and Wright. Other names familiar during some part of the last half century, although indicating other than English origin in certain cases, have not materially affected the original race strains, such as Ackley, Austin, Bedford, Buxton, Black, Colwell, Dorsey, Devinney, Downer, Dustin, Dunlevy, DeBow, Eager, Fosdick, Geach, Gilpatrick, Green, Hobart, Johnson, Kerr, Krug, Kussmaul, La Ferre, McKibben, Malone, Miller, Montgomery, Perry, Pond, Parry, Robinson, Rhoads, Sample, Sampson, Sanford, Sedgwick, Shepard, Sheppard, Whiting, Whitney and Wartenbe. It was a wonderful piece of good fortune, too, that brought the New England settlers into contact with people of Welsh blood who had purchased lands in the northeast quarter of the township and who afterwards settled in various parts. The common names, Davis, Davies, Evans, Griffith, Hughes, James, Jones, Owens, Philips, Pitsford, Powell, Price, Rees, Thomas, Watkins and Williams, are often found in Granville's annals, representing an element of population whose record for honesty, industry, sobriety and intelligent progress has contributed much to the welfare of the community.

For forty years, too, there has been a respectable element of colored people who have followed the rule of all newer comers to Granville, quickly recognizing the traditional character of

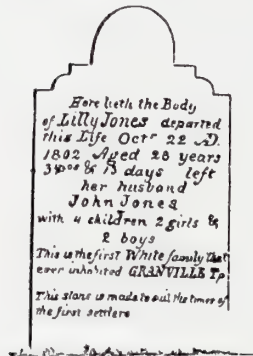
the community and determined to contribute something to its well-being.

The pioneer settlers of Granville were selected stock, the young, active and energetic daring the difficulties and dangers of the migration to Ohio. They had been deeply grounded in religion by the ministrations of good old Dr. Cooley. They entered upon their new life with zeal, and planned for the best things, the church, the school, a library, a band of music, a military company, industrial enterprises. Neither they nor their descendants ever faltered if their country called. In 1812 they raised a company of fifty men in an hour, and though Federalist in politics and opposed to the war, they contributed thirty-eight horses and accoutrements to the total value of \$2,880, a goodly sum for a small settlement. In 1861 Granville's quota was one hundred and thirty-eight volunteers. Nineteen more than that number enlisted; during the war thirty-five more men than the quota went to the front, and Granville has always been proud of her record as the only township in Licking County where the draft was not needed. In 1898 her sons in goodly numbers volunteered for the war with Spain. In private life Granville's citizens have maintained a high standard of morality. They established the first temperance society west of the Alleghenies and have been pronounced foes of the saloon since liquor drinking ceased to be common and honorable. They have given large sums of money to religious and educational purposes. The percentage of illiteracy has always been remarkably low, the average of intelligence remarkably high, and it has been a matter of conscious pride that during the century no occasion ever demanded action where public spirit failed to manifest itself in a most satisfactory way.

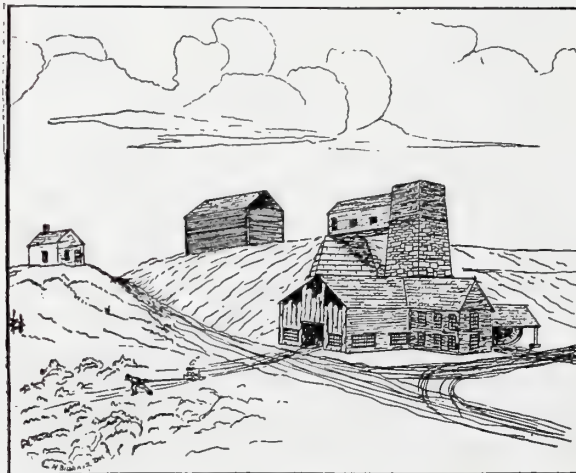
Its religious life has been a marked characteristic of Granville during the century. The Congregational Church, established before the colony came, was a controlling force for years, notably during the almost forty years' pastorate of Rev. Jacob Little, who had a high ideal of his obligation to the community. For some time the Episcopalians were influential, having a strong constituency of prominent citizens and a local institution of learning. The Methodists and the Baptists gained ground slowly, but for a third of a century they have been strong organizations, the latter's influence being greatly

Hartford.	Bennington.		Dunbarton.
	M P A N		
2.	C. 1.	Liberty.	McKean.
Mun.	10	B C H A S E.	
Jersey.	Bray, 4000 ac @ \$2.00 \$8000.	Van.	Steele.
	4000 ac @ \$1.50 \$6000.	Denman. 4000 ac @ \$1.50 \$6000.	Hardy. 4000 ac @ \$1.75 \$7000.
	St. Al.		Steele. 3080 ac @ \$1.75 \$5390.

THE COMMITTEE'S PURCHASE



GRAVE STONE
Of the First of the Colony Who Died



GRANVILLE FURNACE, 1816-1838

extended because of Denison University. The churches have always been closely associated with the schools, and so have nurtured those whose influence as preachers, teachers and missionaries has been commanding. Many revivals have stirred the community during the years since 1805, the religious sentiment has always been powerful, and, even at times when interest seemed to lag, there has been present a strong undercurrent of healthful regard for the higher things of life, a quick readiness for resentment toward anything opposed to the traditional reputation of the town.

No doubt, however, Granville has been best known for its schools, and has had its widest influence through education. Its early settlers were energetic men who hoped to make money from manufactures of various kinds. Almost every thing in the list of possibilities was tried but with poor results. Contracts for portions of the Ohio Canal brought in \$300,000, but in general business enterprises were not rewarded with success. There was a fleeting hope that Granville might be the county seat of the new county organized in 1808. There was a dream that Worthington might be the capital of the State and that the central highway to it might pass through the village. But the National Road was built eight miles to the south and later the great artery of the Baltimore and Ohio and Pennsylvania Railroads passed it three miles away. Neither the chance of location nor the success of business enterprise brought prosperity or reputation, and in all probability Granville would never have been known save locally for its excellent population, its fertile farms and its natural beauty had not its schools been established. When they came (opportunities early afforded for women as well as for men), Granville began a wider life, for hundreds of youth came to it from all parts of Ohio and from neighboring States, seeking instruction for a time, making ties of friendship, growing to love its charms of nature, and then going away to advertise it and sing its praises and distribute to others its benefits. The students of Granville schools scattered throughout the world, some of them teaching in other institutions, many of them preaching, often in pioneer work where they planted deep the seeds of the truth, some of them serving as missionaries in far distant lands, and hundreds of them settling down to life work in their home communities with better equipment as men and women

because of opportunities afforded them in Granville. Thus it has been for three-quarters of a century a center of radiating influence and has seen its fame grow far from its confining hills.

Granville is a New England village in the West, a place of broad, shady streets lined with pleasant homes, a place of culture and refinement where students come and go, where character is developed and destiny is shaped. One may trace the boundaries of the original "green," now bisected by streets and quartered by church homes, or, turning aside a few rods from the center of life, may find himself in a quaint and quiet city of two thousand dead, one of the most interesting burying grounds in Ohio, where curious epitaph and lofty sentiment mark stones which bear the names of honored New England families, tell of life in famous New England colleges or describe the achievement of those who followed the flag in the Revolution, the War of 1812 and other wars of the republic. New England is stamped all over this old burying ground, and when the visitor goes back to the main streets, sees the many well-equipped college buildings, the church buildings of unusual excellence each with its fine pipe organ, the commodious public school, learns that the village owns the electric light plant and a splendid system of water works, and gains some knowledge of the high character of the population and the tone of the community for morality and education and culture, he is impressed with the fact that this is an exceptional locality. Then will be more apparent the West's obligation to New England; then will be more clearly realized the possibilities of usefulness even for a rural community living among the sheltering hills of Licking County.





MRS. MARY HUGHES SHEPARD

GRANVILLE IN 1832.

Written from the recollections of Mrs. W. C. SHEPARD, by Mrs. KATE SHEPARD-HINES.

MRS. SHEPARD, nee Mary Hughes, came to Granville in 1832. Although only ten years of age at that time, she was an unusually keen observer of men and things.

Very little escaped her observation, and she had, also, one of those rare picture memories, that carry the images of objects seen and heard, and even of the very written page, exact and undimmed through life. In 1904, when she was giving this description of the town as it appeared when she first knew it, she saw it all, the houses, the streets and the people, with a clear mental vision, just as they were in her childhood. Could any of the men or women of that early day have entered her room unexpectedly, she could have called them by name without a moment's hesitation. There may, of course, be some errors in this account, but taken altogether, I have no doubt that it is correct.

The frontier conditions that prevailed in Granville in its earlier years—the rougher ways of living and entertaining themselves—had, by 1832, almost disappeared. This change was effected by the rule of Mr. Little, by the founding of the schools, and by the coming of new families, from the same New England source; so that in '32 there was none of the rough merry making of which we read earlier. Granville, indeed, was then a model New England town, decent, quiet and orderly. The streets were wider, even, than now, as the sidewalks passed right by the doors of the houses. I have often wondered how our streets came to be so wide. One would have thought that, never having known "good dirt" before, the streets would have been narrow, so that the land could have been used for gardens; but, instead, they dealt it out most generously, making Broadway wider, even, than the present age knows exactly how to utilize.

Mrs. Shepard remembered hearing Mr. Hiram Boardman say once, as he returned from a meeting of the town council, that they had just passed an ordinance granting fifteen feet from the streets (I do not know whether this was Broadway alone, or from all the streets), to the house-holders, on condi-

tion that they make sidewalks and set out trees. This was later (in the forties), so that none of the trees along the streets can be older than about sixty years.

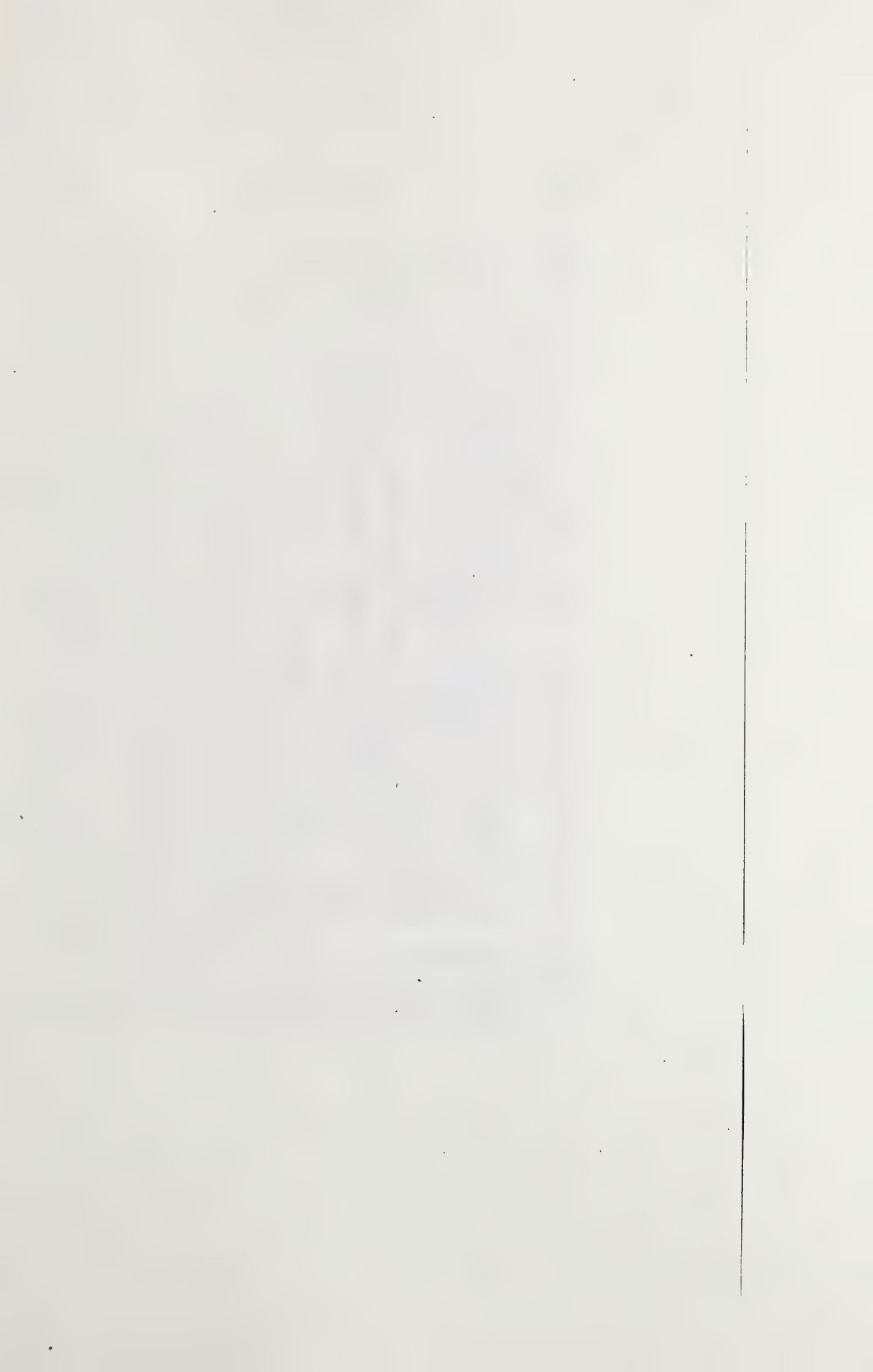
The people lived comfortably, set bountiful tables, warmed their houses with what seemed to them to be an inexhaustable supply of wood, had well furnished houses, as is attested by many articles of handsome home-made *furniture still existing, and were well-dressed, at least for a locality that was away beyond the mountains, to which everything had to be hauled in wagons. The richer men had their broadcloth and their fine linen, while the women for their best wore merino, dimity and silk; home-spun, if used at all, was for working garb. Their bonnets were the great coal-scuttle affairs of Tuscan straw or "Leghorn," often costing, as she well remembered, as much as \$18.00 each, when that meant much more than at present, but then, with bleaching and doing over at intervals, such a bonnet was expected to last a woman the rest of her life.

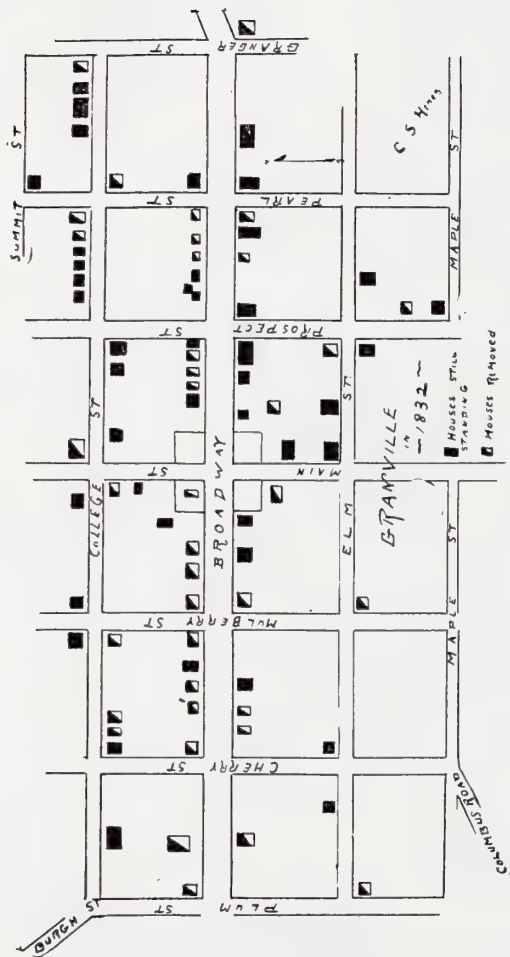
Most of the houses were frame ones, built of hard wood, often of black walnut. There were many brick houses, however, most of which were after one pattern. The old house on College St., near Prospect, which was probably never altered, illustrates this style as well as any. The long side was toward the street; a door in the middle opened directly into a large living room, 15 to 18 feet square; at one side was a narrower room, a parlor or bedroom; a box stairway went up stairs, where there were two or three chambers; in a lean-to, or ell behind was the kitchen and pantry. There are still houses in and around Granville that, later on, must have been changed from this same pattern, often simply by putting a hall through the middle of the house, taking it from the large living room.

One day in '33, as Mrs. Shepard was going by Mr. French's Tavern, which was nearly where the bank now is, one of the French boys gave her a tomato, or love apple, as he called it, then for the first time seen in Granville.

The accompanying plan shows the houses that were standing in '32, and their locations. The plain black squares indicate those which are there yet, more or less altered, some of them being to-day very much as they were in '32, while the others show those that are gone now, or else changed so much that

*By home-made I do not mean neat. Each householder made his own furniture, at least after the first few years after the settlement. Usually the village cabinet-maker worked at his patron's house.





Plat of the Village in 1832—Drawn by C. S. HINES, 1905

she could not tell them. About Mr. J. M. Jones', the Sedgwick's' and the house just west of Mr. Morrow's, she was not sure. If they were not there in '32 they were built soon. Several other Granville houses were built in a very few years, as Mr. Buckland's, in '34 or '35; the brick, the second house west of Mr. Perry's, about the same time; the Episcopal church in '37; the Little house, on the corner of Pearl and Elm, in '35 or '36; Mr. Hamblin built the Fosdick house in '37 or '38, and the one west just before; the old Linnell house was built in '35 or '36; Miss Sheldon's in '34 or '35, and the one between in '48; the present Welsh church, which was the Academy, was built in '33, while the Welsh built the house west for a church in '44; Mr. Morrow's house was built in '33 or '34; Dr. Baldwin's in '36 or '37; Mrs. Swing's in '33 or '34; the Janitor's in '37 or '38, and the Sanfords' sometime in the thirties; Mr. Shepard's former place, on the corner of Pearl and Summit, was built by Mr. Langdon in '34, and was a station on the underground railroad.

Immediately around Granville there were several houses that were standing in '32. On Broadway, going east, there was nothing between Mrs. Granger's and Mr. Norton Case's (the brick just west of the run), while east of the run were the houses of Mr. Evans, Mr. Guckert and Mr. Geach, which were very much as they are now; and, also, the brick recently taken down. On the Welsh Hills road was Mr. Hill's, on North street, Mr. Chapin's and Mr. Goodrich's, Mr. Dustin's being built soon after. On west Broadway there was nothing between Plum street and Mrs. Thornes. On the Lancaster Road, the old Carrol place, Mr. Powel's, Mr. Linnell's Mr. Howe's and Mr. Jones' were all standing, which, though improved, have been very little altered.

This description would seem to show that in 1832 Granville was by no means a backwoods town, the houses, and the living and dressing of the people being very much as they were in the sixties and even in the early seventies.

THE REV. JACOB LITTLE, D. D.

By the REV. C. L. WORK, D. D.

THE great redwood trees of California can best be judged as to size after they have fallen to the ground. So with men. The Rev. Dr. Jacob Little is a case of this kind. He was born in Boscawen, N. H., May 1st, 1795, and died at Wabash, Ind., December 17th, 1876. He was the son of religious parents.

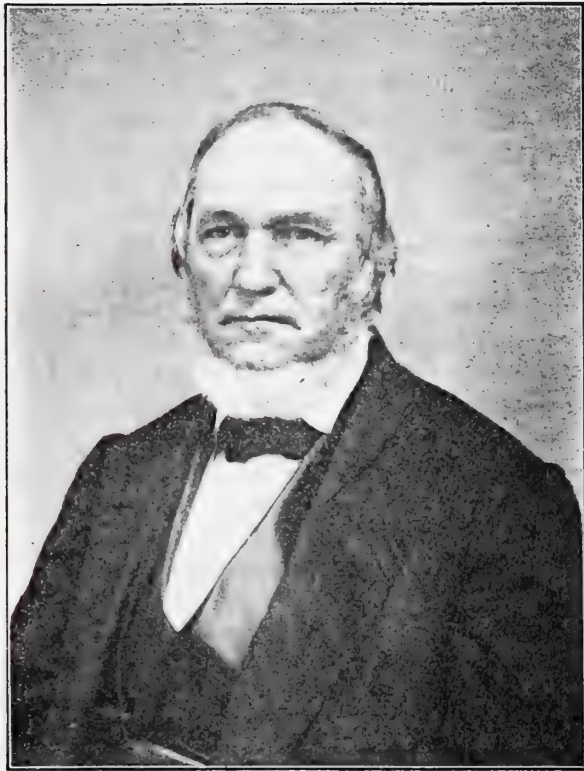
He was a farmer's boy working early and late on his father's farm, in his youth. This would mean more to the boy amid New England's rocky fields than to one reared on some western prairie farm with modern machinery at hand. Mr. Little professed faith in Christ and united with the West Parish Congregational Church of Boscawen, at the age of twenty, although he became a Christian at eleven years of age. He soon decided that he was called to the holy office of the Christian ministry. Accordingly he fitted for college under Dr. Samuel Wood, of Boscawen, and at Meriden Academy. In 1822 he graduated at Dartmouth College, and in 1825 at Andover Theological Seminary. He spent but a short time preaching in eastern churches, for in June, 1826, we find him in Marietta, O., under the auspices of the Washington County (Ohio) Missionary Society. Here for one year he preached and taught Bible classes in various localities. Here it was that he preached his first temperance sermon.

Before coming to Marietta he was married to Lucy, daughter of Capt. Joseph Gerrish. She was descended from famous New England stock.

Mr. Little was a man of great versatility. He was resourceful, tactful, and efficient in all parts of his work.

The first few months of the first year of his ministry were spent in Hoosick, N. Y. Here he taught a Bible class, which seems to have been a favorite method of work with Mr. Little. About eighty were hopefully converted as the result of work done in this class.

In June, 1827, Mr. Little began his labors in the Congregational (now Presbyterian) Church of Granville, O., having been recommended to the Church by Mr. William Slocumb, a Home Missionary. He found the Church rent by factions and in



THE REV. JACOB LITTLE, D. D.

many ways unpromising. He, however, entered hopefully upon his work. By good common-sense pastoral work and sound preaching he succeeded in uniting the Church and soon had a good working Church, officered by faithful, Godly deacons, able in prayer and the inquiry room, at their own family altars and among the people generally. We can hardly refrain from saying that a goodly share of credit for the success of Dr. Little in his Granville pastorate is due to the moral support of his Church officary.

The relation of pastor to the Granville Church so happily begun in 1827, continued till the closing days of 1864. Thirty-seven years of pastoral work have deeply chiseled themselves into the minds and hearts of Granville people both at home and widely scattered through the land. Dr. Little was a good, sensible leader of his flock. Under his leadership dissensions soon disappeared from the Granville Church and it became one of the most notable Churches in the State.

Dr. Little's influence and labors reached far beyond Granville. A few weeks ago the writer was passing through a distant part of the State, meeting a local Methodist preacher, after the usual greetings, he inquired concerning "Uncle" Jacob Little and his great work in Granville. In 1863 Dr. Little delivered a course of lectures on "Pastoral Theology," in Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, O.

He was interested in education, doing that which made both the male Academy and the female Seminary of Granville possible. He was for a time Trustee of Western Reserve, Central, and Marietta Colleges.

In 1845 he published a "History of Granville." The preservation of many dates, matters of interest, names, etc., is due to his careful pen. In 1854, July 29th, there appeared in the *New York Tribune* an article from which the following extract is made:

The most remarkable man in Granville, if not the whole country, is the Rev. Jacob Little, pastor of the Congregational Church. He is a graduate of Dartmouth College, and keeps his polite studies bright by practice. He is extremely plain in his appearance, and in the pulpit has none of the mannerisms of his profession. In style he is perfectly simple, and yet there is such robust good sense in all that he does and such sagacity of judgment, rarely in error, accompanied by a real purity and integrity of character, that it may be said he stands among the foremost ranks of his profession in this great State. His goodness is so good as to amount to genius, and his simplicity of manner and style at times produces the effects of the highest eloquence. He has a wonderful passion for statistics connected with his own locality, and can tell you how many get drunk, how many drink intox-

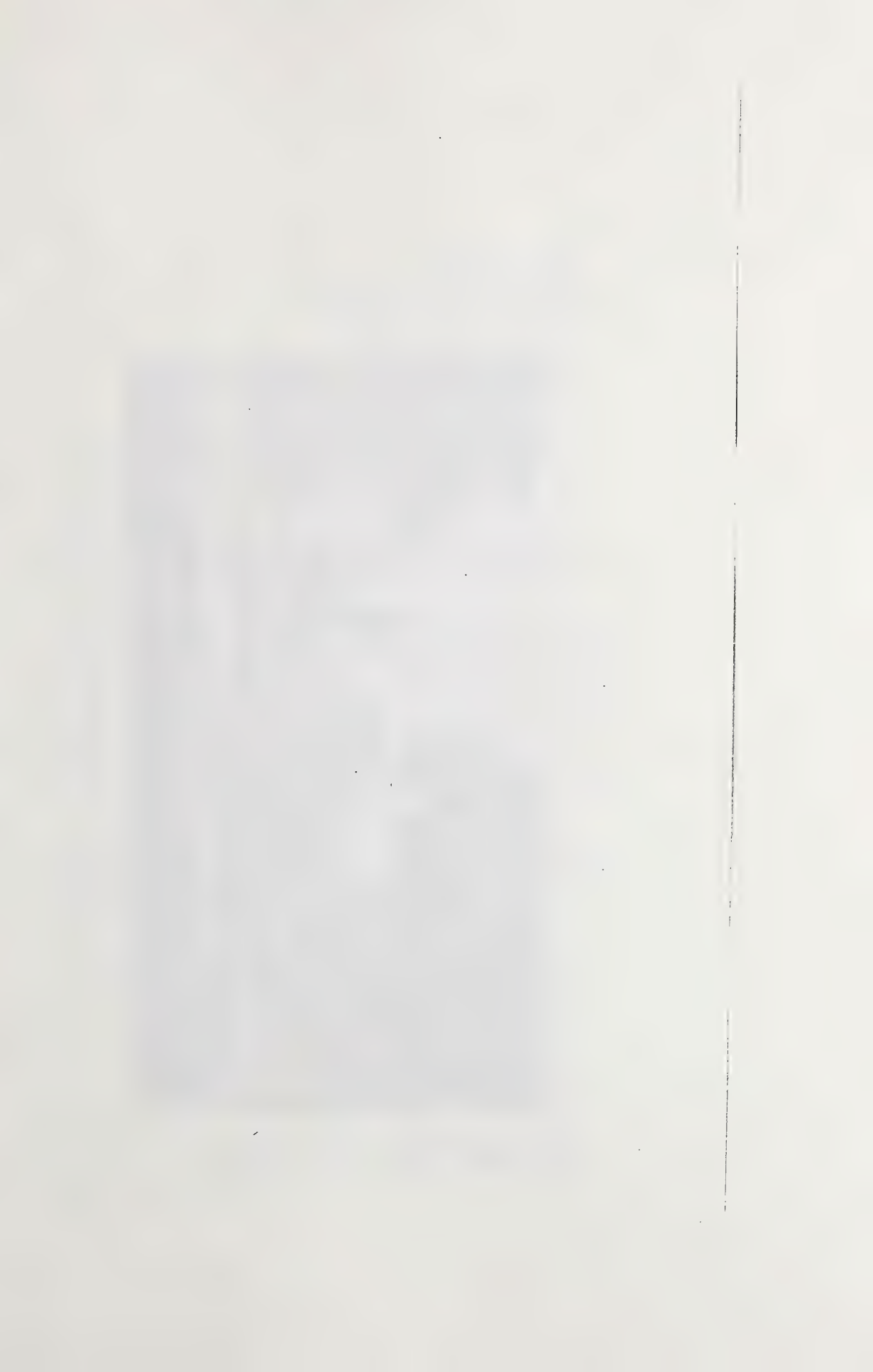
icating liquor, how many use tobacco, how many have died since he was in Granville, and at what age and of what disease, how many attend church, and who visit and travel on Sundays, etc.

Dr. Little's New Year sermons were unique. In them he went out of the beaten track. Each recurring New Year brought its sermon for the season and the circumstances. That the reader may see for himself we give the following extracts from these sermons:

They who neglect religious worship, or religious reading, know not what they lose in both worlds. I wish the retailer, the drinker, the card-player, the dancer, the Sabbath-breaker, the swearer, the neglecter of public worship would see how dreadfully they offended God. With what horror will they one day meet their comrades in vice. How dreadful to be a heathen, or fail to be a Christian in the midst of seven churches! The very sight of a person deferring repentance should be enough to make the blood run cold. At what a frightful risk he passes from hour to hour! He is an object of suspense and horror sufficient to excite in all sympathies, and yet God is angry with him every day! We have 666 such whose indifference and feeling of safety should increase our terror for them.

This is from the afternoon part of the sermon of 1849. The sermons were usually in two parts—forenoon and afternoon.

The Township has said, "Let Us Return Into Egypt." (These words were the text of the New Year sermon in 1850.) The maternal association has in our connexion 46 mothers and 95 children. Eleven Sabbath Schools have been sustained by our seven denominations, embracing 588 scholars, of whom 351 are in our connexion. The school east of Centreville (Street) has continued 18 weeks with 6 teachers and 47 scholars. The Loudon School, 17 weeks with 10 teachers and 50 scholars, of whom 22 committed every lesson. The Town School always continues through the year and has 29 teachers, and, including 35 in the infant department, 254 scholars, of whom 50 learned every lesson. The Catechism has been taught quarterly as usual, but it has felt the effect of the inclination for Egypt. Twenty-two school teachers all professors of religion but one, instruct within a mile of this place, 506 scholars. The College had the past year 112 different scholars, of whom 50 are professors of religion. The College, three Academies, Town District, Centerville and Lancaster Districts had prayer last winter, last summer and this winter, and the District School on the Columbus Road has been prayerless the whole year. The periodicals taken in the Township are 769; political, 124; religious, read by 188 families, 359; religious, read by our connexion, 156. Temperance is on the road to Egypt. The consumption of intoxicating liquor has been on the increase since 1845. We drank in 1849, 1,848 gallons of spirits, 64 of wine, 2,241 of beer; in all, 4,153 gallons. The Granville Division of the Sons of Temperance has expelled 2, suspended 23, admitted 20 and now numbers 80. The Sabbath is not openly violated by 1,193 people or adults, leaving one in 8 who visit, work or journey on the Sabbath. In this item we have moved towards Egypt. Family worship is sustained by 193 families, of whom 86 worship in this place. Of the 173 town families, 78 have an altar. *The committee have found no family of our Church without it!* The Singing School has been taught 24 evenings. There has been preaching in this house every Sabbath for 13 years. I have preached in course 16 doctrinal sermons. Contained in our seven denominations are 599 members, and 51 apostates. We claim 268 of these, and other sects 331. The oldest member (of our Church) is Roswell Graves, aged 92; the youngest, Jane Parker, aged 16. The following 18 members not having worshipped with us so much as once a month, will have their names read at the next regular meeting. (Then follow the names.)





VIEW ALONG BROADWAY

In this year, 1850, among others, contributions were made to "Anti-Slavery objects," "Colonization Society," "Canada Fugitives," "American and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society," and the Baptist Meeting House." The year 1849 was one of many deaths in Granville. Dr. Little has each death and the disease producing it, mentioned in his New Year sermon of 1850, also the age of each decedent. The forenoon part of the sermon consists of more than twelve closely printed pages, and the afternoon part of fifteen closely printed pages, containing extended notices of the death of John W. Lund, aged 50; Mrs. Persis Follett, aged 82; Mrs. Sarah E. Munsel, aged 38; Mrs. Hannah Williams, aged 39. In the sermon of 1852 we find this:

This Church has had four good days. In one day of 1828, 46 were received into the Church; in one day of 1832, 67 were received; in one day of 1837, 74; and in one day of 1851, 50. The last was Thursday, Sept. 4th, at the meeting of Presbytery.

It might be worth while to state that at this meeting a very interesting letter from Dr. Cooley, of East Granville, Mass., was read and that it made a most profound impression. It should be remembered that the Granville Church was organized by Dr. Cooley out of his own Church in 1805, at East Granville, Mass. Continuing the sermon we have:

There were many promising converts under 15 years of age. Fourteen of the 56 received were males; ten are 15 years of age; seven are 16; seven are 17; five are 18; seven are 19; three are 20; four are 21; two, 23; two, 25; one, 29; one, 31; one, 32; one, 35; one, 40; one, 48, and one, 49.

In the sermon of 1854 we find this:

A young lady in New Hampshire passionately fond of dancing, becoming serious in a revival, received an invitation to a ball. She hesitated—knew not what to do—was vexed, and finally in anger said, "*I will go to the ball, if I must go to hell to answer for it.*" Her convictions *instantly* left her—she went to the ball—pined away for two years, and died in despair.

From these quotations some things plainly appear. Dr. Little's pastorate at Granville was so remarkable that we doubt if its equal can be found anywhere. He was the greatest man in his way who ever lived in Granville. He had a good knowledge of all classes, both believers and unbelievers. He knew the good habits and the bad habits of all the people.

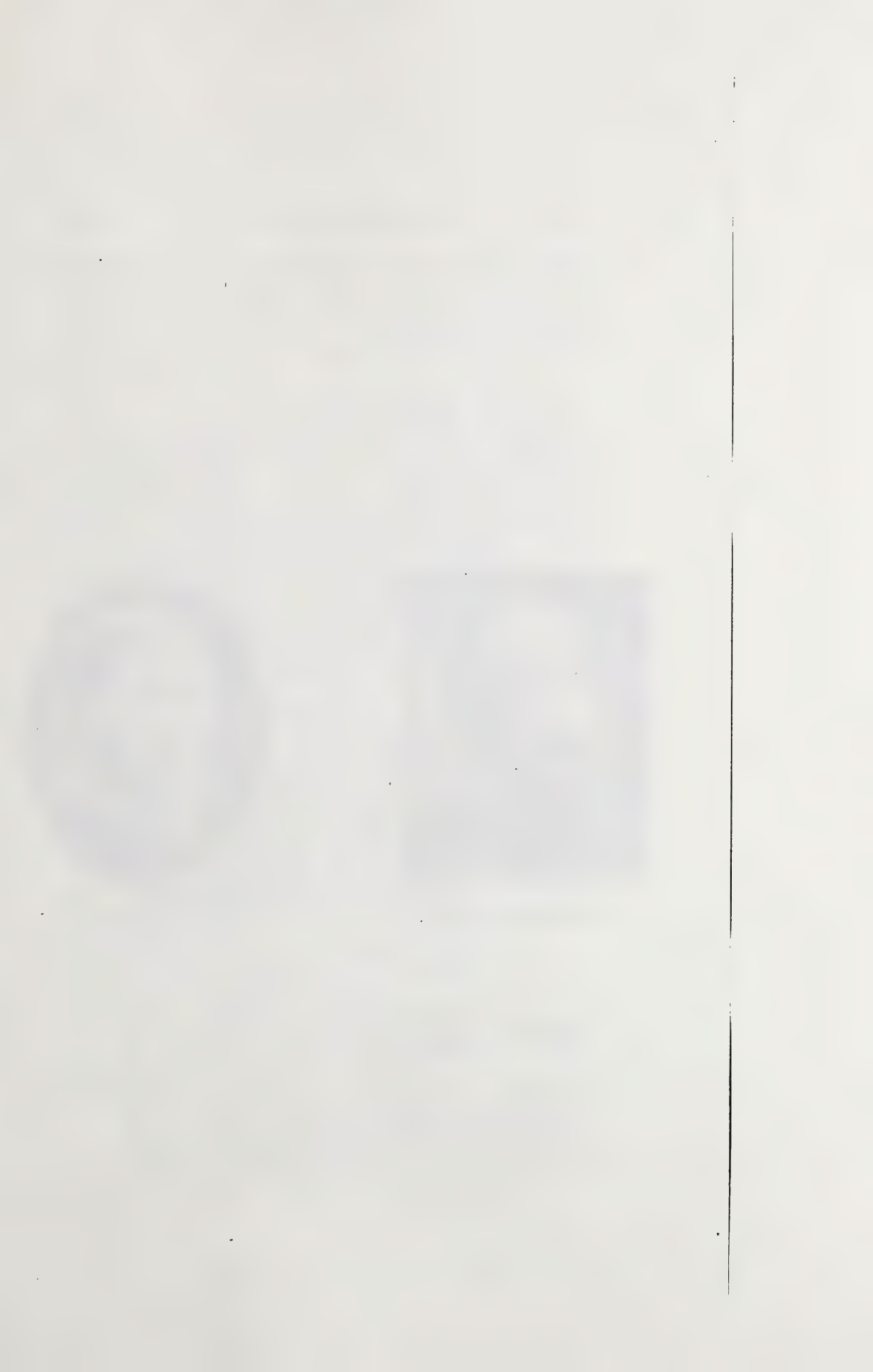
His doctrinal sermons were repeated about every seven years. His theory was that in that length of time a generation of young people in the Church would become so matured that it was necessary to indoctrinate them in the foundation principles of religion. The following may show what the subjects of the doctrinal sermons were in part:

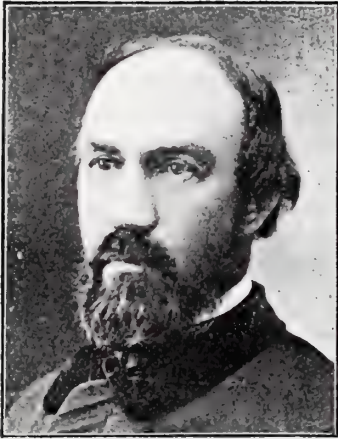
"General Proof of the Trinity," "Humanity of Christ," "Christ Superior to Man," "Predestination," "Divine Wisdom," "Divine Justice," "Omniscience," "Omnipotence," "Immutability of God," "Unity of God," "Omnipresence," etc.

Sermons on such subjects laid deep the foundations of a religious life which still bears fruit in Granville. It was such life as prepared Granville for becoming a suitable place for Denison University and other educational institutions, as for instance, Granville Female College, where Mrs. John Sherman, Mrs. Dr. Cuyler, of Brooklyn, and many other notable women have been educated.

It fell to the lot of Dr. Little to become a widower somewhat early in life. His first wife, Lucy Gerrish, died October 5th, 1834—a sickly season in Granville. There came a time when the good Doctor concluded that it was not "good for man to be alone." But who was to be his wife? To marry in one's own congregation might excite to jealousy all eligible maidens at the lot of the lucky one. But Providence pointed the way. A ministerial brother, it seems, asked Dr. Little for an introduction to a certain young lady in his congregation, with a view to matrimony. At once the Doctor concluded that the lady in question was the one he himself needed. So upon the theory that Providence helps those who help themselves, Dr. Little proceeded to steer "the other man" out of the way. Wednesday evening, March 23rd, 1836, was prayer meeting evening in the Granville Church. The good pastor invited all to the meeting which was, as he said, to be of special interest to all. There was a full turn out. Things looked as usual, only the turn out was larger than ordinary. The pastor spoke on "Domestic Relations," with a good deal of unction. At the close of his remarks he stepped down to the front pew where sat a fine-looking woman, whom he took upon his arm and turning to face the Rev. Mr. Garland, who had occupied the platform with him through the meeting, he was married in the presence of the congregation to Miss Anna D. Thompson, a member of his own Church. All agreed that he had made a wise choice.

To Dr. Little were born ten children. Three of his sons entered the ministry. Rev. Joseph Little was the famous "Chaplain Joe Little" of the 1st W. Va. Vol. Veterans during the civil war. He was captured by Mosby's Guerrillas. Mosby threatened to shoot him. "Chaplain Joe" asked permission to





CHAPLAIN JOSEPH LITTLE



MRS. JACOB LITTLE

pray before dying. It was granted. He prayed with wonderful fervency for the "boys" in both armies—that they might be kept from the temptations of army life and finally return to their homes in peace. His prayer so affected the man who was to do the shooting that he refused to obey orders and the Chaplain's life was saved.

The Rev. Charles Little, D. D., of Wabash, Ind., and the Rev. Geo. A. Little, of Alexandria, Ind., are the other honored and useful ministerial members of the family. Before Dr. Little's death he returned on a visit to Granville, the old field of his ministerial labors. His good wife was with him. Old parishioners and friends joined to make the occasion one of brightness and love in the closing of life's journey. It was like a rift in the clouds, through which the clear, warm sunshine poured in mellowness upon the October fruits of a well-spent life. While human tongues speak, the name of Dr. Jacob Little will be recalled with love and admiration. His words and work have done more to make Granville what it is than those of any other man living or dead!

GENEALOGY.

(History of Boscawen and Webster, N. H., by C. C. Coffin.)

The children of the Rev. Dr. Jacob⁶ Little (*Jesse⁵, Enoch⁴*) were:

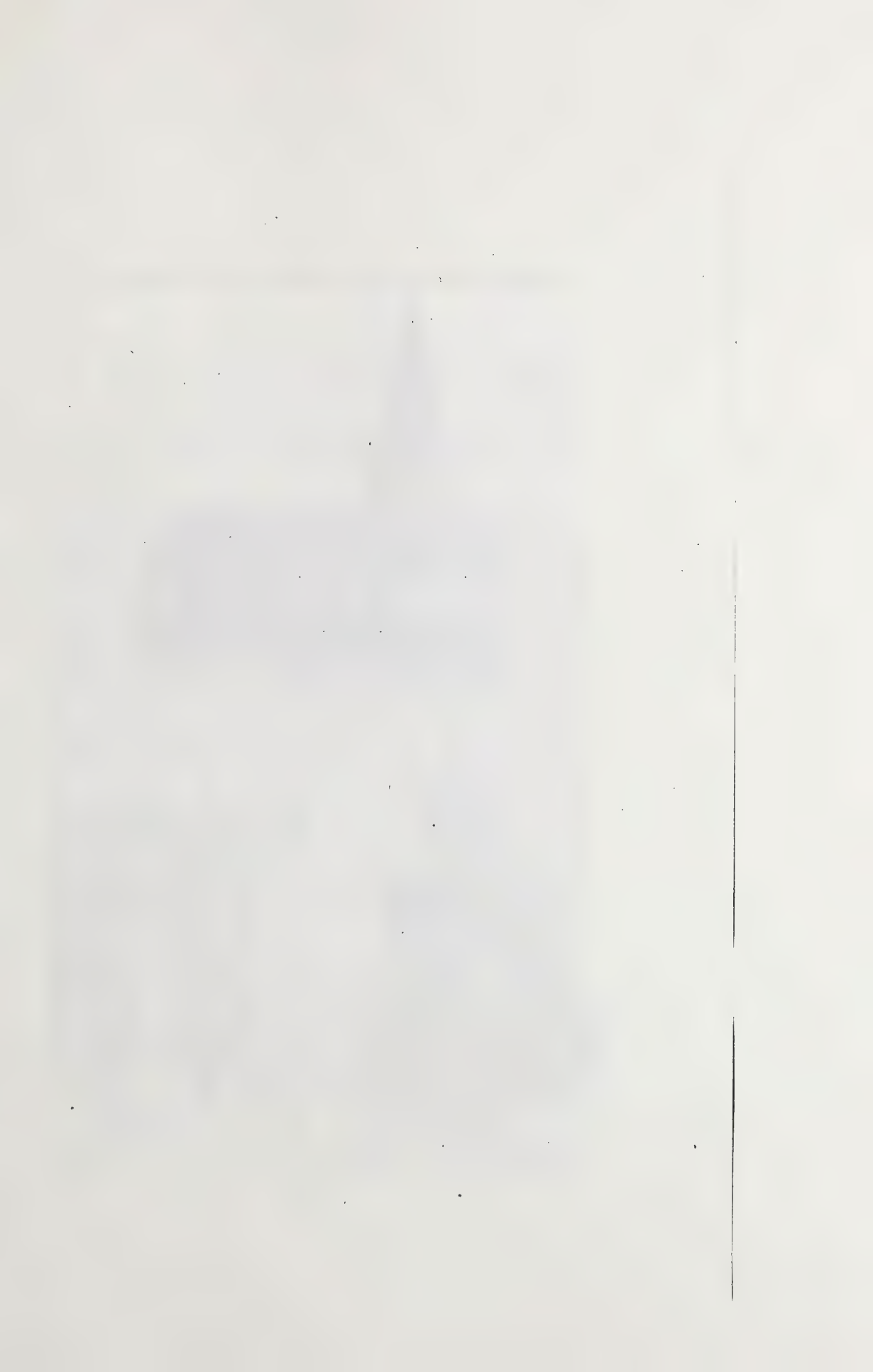
- i. JOSEPH LITTLE, b. Nov. 4, 1828; graduated at Western Reserve College, 1852; m., Aug. 15, 1854, Emma Little, dau. of Henry⁶ (*Enoch⁵, Enoch⁴*); b. Sept. 27, 1830; graduate Granville Female College. He graduated from Lane Theological Seminary, May 10, 1860, and was licensed to preach, June 13, 1860 at Granville. He spent most of the year in Home Missionary Work in Lawrence Co. O., and Nov. 19, 1862, entered the army as Chaplain of the 1st W. Va. Vols., and remained until the end of the war. He resided at Hanging Rock, O., and d. Oct. 17, 1882.
- ii. ALFRED LITTLE, b. Sept. 3, 1831; d. near N. Berne, Fairfield Co., O., May 24, 1865.
- iii. GEORGE LITTLE, b. Oct. 8, 1833; d. Sept. 22, 1834.
- iv. LUCY A. LITTLE, b. Sept. 8, 1836; d. Oct. 27, 1836.
- v. GEORGE A. LITTLE, b. March 6, 1839.
- vi. WILLIAM T. LITTLE, b. Dec. 27, 1840; d. Oct. 9, 1856.
- vii. LUCY LITTLE, b. Jan. 29, 1843; graduate Granville Female College, 1862; m. James H., s. of Hon. William Williams, of Warsaw, Ind., Dec. 24, 1865. Resided at Washington, D. C.
- viii. Infant son, b. 21 Nov.; d. 28 Nov., 1844.
- ix. CHARLES LITTLE, b. Dec. 1, 1845; graduate Marietta, June 26, 1867; teacher in the public schools there two years; graduate Lane Seminary, May 9, 1872; licensed to preach by Athens Presb'y, July, 1871; ordained by Muncie Presb'y, Apr. 10, 1873, and was in the same year installed in Wabash, Ind. He m., Sept. 2, 1873, Myra M. Rice; d., June 4, 1874.
- x. MARTHA E. LITTLE, b. Aug. 23, 1849; d. Dec. 29, 1854.

H Y M N

Composed by TIMOTHY SPELMAN, SEN.

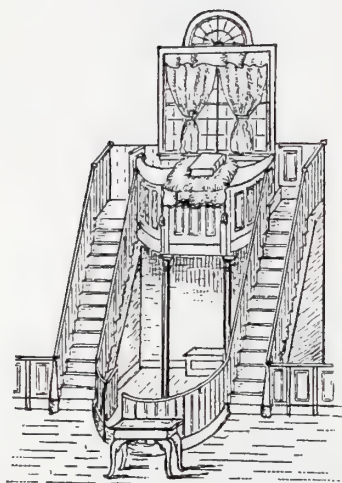
Sung by the Congregation after the Delivery of a Sermon by Rev. Timothy M. Cooley, D. D., on the Occasion of the Formation of the Church at East Granville, Massachusetts, May 1st, 1805.

1. Oh, fare ye well, my friends,
We bid you all adieu!
For Providence has called us,
And we must surely go.
2. To yonder fertile land
Our steady course we'll steer,
And oh! that blessings rich, divine,
Might crown our journey there.
3. Though now a wilderness,
Dear friends, to which we go,
But hark and hear the promises
Which from the prophets flow.
4. The prophet's sacred word,
How sweet the promise flows!
The fruitful desert sure shall bud
And blossom as the rose.
5. Emmanuel will appear,
To verify His word,
Free captive souls, make subjects there,
And own their sovereign Lord.
6. Rivers in places high
Will open from the springs;
Fountains and pools in deserts dry;
The wilderness now sings.
7. O Zion's precious friends,
Who love the Savior dear,
May harmony and peace descend
And reign in triumph there.
8. Go on with hand in hand
In ways of righteousness,
Till you arrive at Canaan's land,
Where perfect pleasure is.
9. Dear friends, remember us,
Your brethren far away,
In yonder fertile wilderness;
Be sure for us to pray.
10. That Jesus by His grace
Amongst us would descend,
And rear a standard to His praise,
A bulwark to defend.
11. From Satan's fatal snares
May we be well secured;
Encircled round with arms of love
We'll triumph in the Lord.
12. But O my precious friends,
It grieves my joyful heart,
We who have long in friendship lived,
To think that we must part!
13. Our servant of the Lord
We've long enjoyed so dear,
'Tis hard to take the parting hand
Without a falling tear.
14. But since we're called to part,
No longer here to dwell,
May grace divine reign in each heart,
Adieu, dear sir, farewell.
15. And may your prayers and cries
In our behalf ascend
Up to Emmanuel in the skies,
That He would be our friend.
16. To guard us on our way,
And guide us where we move,
And grant us peace from day to day,
And bless us with His love.
17. And you, my brethren dear,
And sisters well beloved,
Why should we drop a falling tear?
God's purpose cannot move.
18. We sure must take the lot
Designed for us while here,
May faith and hope and love unite
To make our friendship dear.
19. Dear friends and neighbors kind,
With whom we here did dwell,
May friendship still unite our hearts:
Farewell, dear friends, farewell!
20. We leave you to enjoy
The blessed gospel found;
But oh! if you neglect such grace,
And lighters you are found,
21. Sure you must rue the day
That you abused such light,
When Jesus spurns you far away,
Chained down in endless night.
22. But may we all be wise
And seek the offered bliss,
That we may reign above the skies
Where perfect friendship is.
23. Though now we part awhile,
We sure must meet again:
When the shrill trumpet rends the skies,
Which will the slumberers bring.
24. When there we're called to stand
Before the judgment seat,
May we be found at Christ's right hand,
Clothed in long raiment white.
25. Thence welcomed far away
In mansions where to dwell,
There reign and sing in endless day
And never bid farewell.

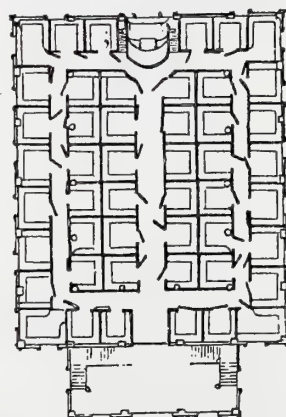




THE MEETING HOUSE OF 1816



THE PULPIT



SEATING PLAN

THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF GRANVILLE, OHIO.

By the REV. C. L. WORK, D. D.

THIS Church was one hundred years old the first day of last May. The centenary anniversary was fittingly observed by a large gathering of the members and friends of the Church. The Rev. Wm. McKibben, D. D., LL. D., President of Lane Seminary, Cincinnati, and a grandson of Justice Brackenridge of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, delivered the address. His subject was, "The Church—Its Value to Men." It was a masterly effort and will not soon be forgotten by those who heard it.

A memorial stone will be erected on the Church lawn bearing the names of the original pioneers who composed the Church. The organization of this Church took place in East Granville, Mass., and is an offshoot of the Congregational Church of that place. It was organized May 1st, 1805, and in the fall of the same year it removed bodily to Granville, O. This village was not then in existence, but was founded by 234 pioneers from East Granville, Mass., and Granby, Conn. The Church started on its career with twenty-eight members. They were the following: Samuel Everitt, Mrs. Mindwell Everett, Abigail Sweatman, Israel Wells, Mrs. Chloe Wells, Joseph Linnell, Zernah Linnell, Timothy Rose, Mrs. Lydia Rose, Roswell Graves, Mrs. Hannah Graves, Job Case, Mrs. Elizabeth Case, Samuel Thrall, Mrs. Triphosa Thrall, Levi Hayes, Hiram Rose, Mrs. Sabra Rose, Zadoc Cooley, Mrs. Michal Cooley, Lemuel Rose, Mrs. Achsah Rose, Samuel Everett, Jr., Silas Winchel, James Thrall, Hannah Graves, Mrs. Sarah Gavitt, Timothy Spellman. The first pioneer to drive onto the town site was Lemuel Rose. This was on Tuesday, November 12th. The next day the pioneers joined in felling a large beech tree, the first to be cut at the new home. The next Sabbath public worship was held near the stump of this newly felled tree. It is for this reason that the memorial stone erected on the Church lawn assumes the shape of a stump. On Sabbath, the 17th of November, public services were held, a horn serving as a church bell. Two sermons were read by Mr. Rathbone. One of them was the sermon preached by Dr. Cooley in Granville, Mass., at the organization of the Church. Another says:

The prayers were offered by Deacon Timothy Rose, Lemuel Rose and Samuel Thrall. The scene is described as an affecting one. The memory of their old homes and house of worship rushed upon them in vivid contrast with their present circumstances—in the wild forests, on the frontier of civilization, no floor under their feet save the damp earth, no covering over their heads but God's canopy, no seats but those improvised for the occasion out of logs and blocks and what their wagons afforded, no pulpit but the stump of that beech tree, and no pastor at all. They sang and their voices floated out among the trees and arose above them, wafted far out on the autumnal air. But the accents were sometimes tremulous. Silent tears coursed down their cheeks and sobs mingled with the song.

For a year or two previous to 1805, some people of East Granville, Mass., felt their circumstances to be too narrow for comfort. The soil was some-

what ungrateful, not repaying the honest toiler very liberally. Alfred Avery, when a mere lad in his father's corn field at East Granville, was seen to be crying. When asked what was the trouble he replied, "I can't get dirt enough to cover the corn." His father then and there decided to remove to Granville, O., where there was more dirt.

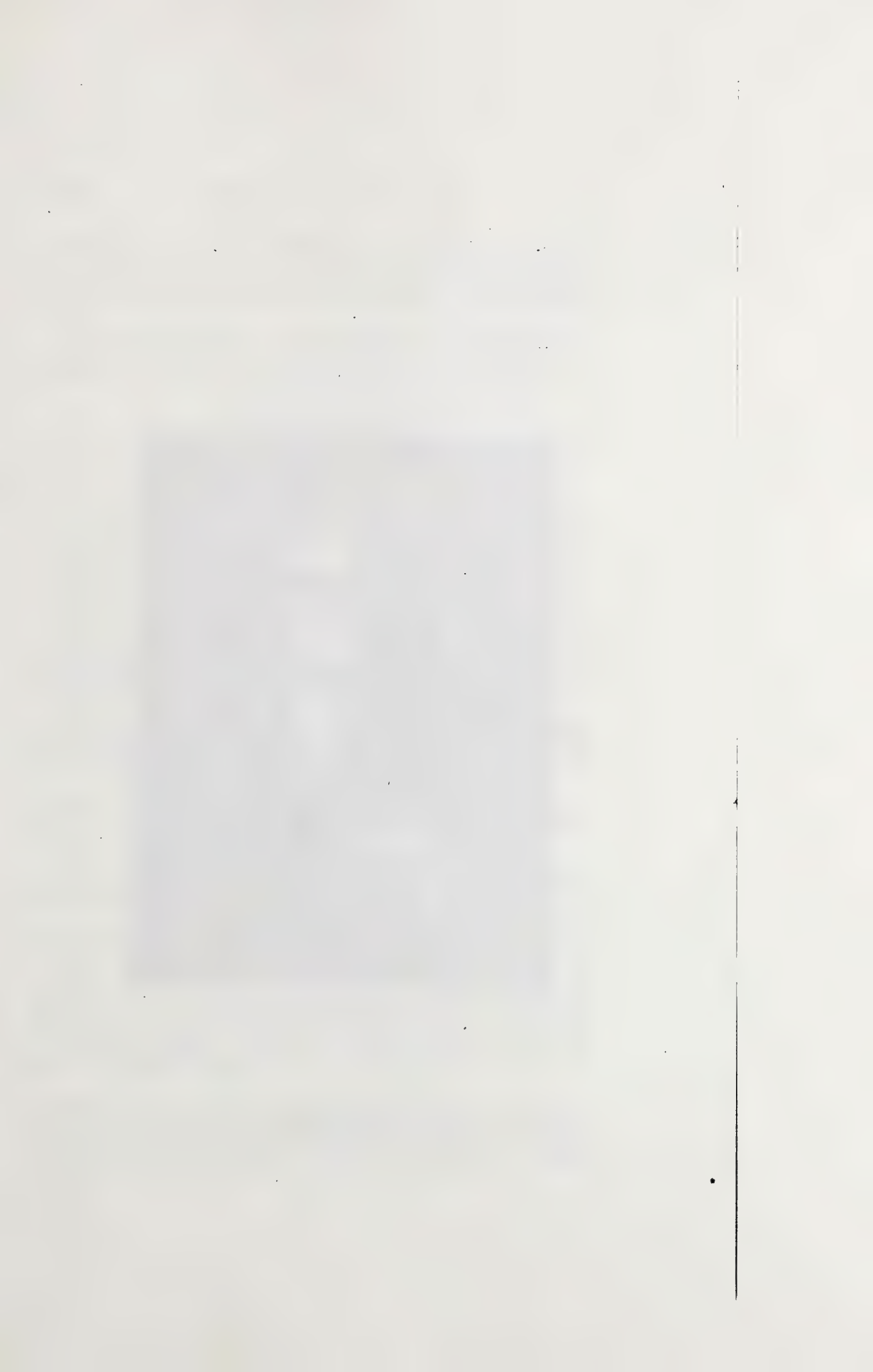
One of the most important things in the line of preparation for coming west was the formation of a Christian Church. On May 1st, 1805, the congregation of the Church at East Granville, Mass., gathered in their house of worship for the purpose of organizing such of the pioneers as might desire it, into a Christian Church to remove to the West. Dr. Cooley, pastor of the mother Church, preached a sermon from the text, "If Thy Presence Go Not With Me, Carry Us Not Up Hence." Ex., 33:15. The service was of such a nature as to break up the fountain of tears and stir the heart to its depths. The mother and daughter Churches separated with mutual promises of prayer for each other. The daughter must travel 700 miles through the wilderness to reach her future home and the graves in which her children would finally sleep. This great task was undertaken by the best people, in many respects, that could be found upon the earth. It might be that our best people could duplicate Granville, O., somewhere in the West if it were needed, but only the best people could do it, not the quasi infidel and the all-round, conscienceless loafer or sport.

There is a strain of Mayflower blood in the Church of Granville, also descendants of Increase and Cotton Mather, and some members of the Abbott family. All had tender and correct consciences and the courage to follow them. Hence there was a loyal devotion to the family altar, Sabbath-keeping, readiness to attend upon public worship and to support the gospel. Family training, the necessary background of good church life, was of a high order.

The Church has passed through many revivals, some of them very remarkable. Indeed the soil out of which the mother Church and all her children (five in number) grew is revival soil. The original Church came directly out of the work of Geo. Whitefield, the famous revivalist, in 1740.

The deacons of the Church were Godly men. They were able in prayer and religious converse, giving nearly all of their spare time to looking after the temporal and spiritual interests of the Church. We might add that the Church has always been blest with such men in its spiritual offices. Though the New England element preponderated in the Church in its earliest history, yet the Welch have added elements of spirituality and strength to it as the years have gone by. Since the present pastorate begun there have been 101 additions to its membership, a part of which came from the Welch Calvinistic Methodist Church, which disbanded and came over in a body.

When the Church observed its 50th anniversary in 1855, the Rev. Timothy Mather Cooley, D. D., came from East Granville, Mass., to attend the exercises. With what emotions he must have beheld the scenes about him! Here were the same men and women whom he fifty years before had dismissed from his own Church that they might seek homes in the then "far West." Here were their children and their grandchildren, into whose ears the fathers and mothers had spoken words of sadness and praise





TIMOTHY MATHER COOLEY, D. D.

regarding the old home, the neighbors, the Church, and the communion, and the dear home pastor, and now here he stood! Their eyes saw him. He beheld his old parishioners, many of them grizzled and gray, and his own head blossoming for the grave! It was a thrilling moment for both parties.

Dr. Cooley was welcomed to Granville by an hymn sung by the Church choir. It was composed by Jerusha M. Pond, of Wrentham, Mass. It consisted of six stanzas, one of which is as follows:

With joy as to a cherished home,
In household bands the people come,
To bid thee welcome here.
Blessings to thee, and thine be given,
And may the gracious smiles of heaven
Our happy meeting cheer.

On this occasion Dr. Cooley took for his text, Zech., 1:5, "Your Fathers! Where are They?" The sermon was a long one, recounting the history of the mother Church. Dr. Cooley rested about the middle of it while the choir sung "Pilgrim Fathers."

In the evening Dr. Little, the pastor, occupied the pulpit, giving a history of the "daughter Church" during fifty years. At the close of Dr. Little's address, Dr. Cooley rose to give his parting advice to the congregation. The fifth item in his remarks was: "Devote your best endeavors and earnest prayers to revivals of religion." The sixth was: "Last, and greatest of all, look well to the reality and thrifty condition of grace in your own hearts." The conclusion of his remarks was in these words:

This is our last meeting on earth. You will soon hear of my decease, and I shall be numbered with my fathers. I will make the appointment for our next meeting at the right hand of the Judge. Who will meet me there? Will you all agree to be there?

Elias Gilman, Esq., being 90 years old, the oldest of the 1805 pioneers, and the oldest man in the township, rose in his pew and offered the following motion:

I move the adjournment of this meeting fifty years, to the year of our Lord one thousand, nine hundred and five, to meet at the place which shall then be occupied by this Church.

His voice was weak from age so that the people could not all hear. Dr. Little took the motion from his trembling hand and read it. Then he said:

I cannot attend that meeting, for it supposes me to live till I am 110 years old. Our aged guest cannot be there unless he lives to 133, and the mover to 140! He who seconds the motion (Geo. Little) will be 66, and with the youthful portion of the Church may be there. How many of this audience will be sleeping in the grave before that meeting! But we have just been told of another meeting, where all may attend without fear of age or any physical infirmity.

* * * * *

I trust I have been making my arrangements to be there ever since I was eleven—forty-nine years—and our guest ever since he was fifteen—sixty-eight years. Still it is best for our descendants to hold a century meeting! Who can tell what glorious displays of Divine goodness the pastor on that day will recount.

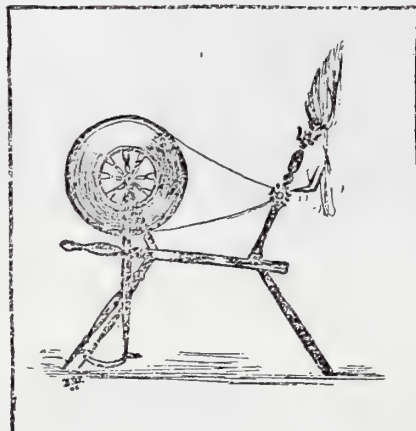
How our hearts thrill as we approach that day to which this memorable meeting stands adjourned. There are a goodly number yet living who remember Dr. Cooley's visit to Granville. There were thirteen revivals during Dr. Little's pastorate. They came about every third year. They were seasons of great spiritual power felt by all the populace of the region round about. When the Church left East Granville, Mass., for Granville, O., it brought with it the germinal forces of greatness in political life, in social life, in educational life and in the family life—the school and its Godly teacher, the family altar and its burning sacrifice, the consecrated deacon with the service of his God foremost and first on all occasions, and the artisan who respected all that is holy and practiced accordingly.

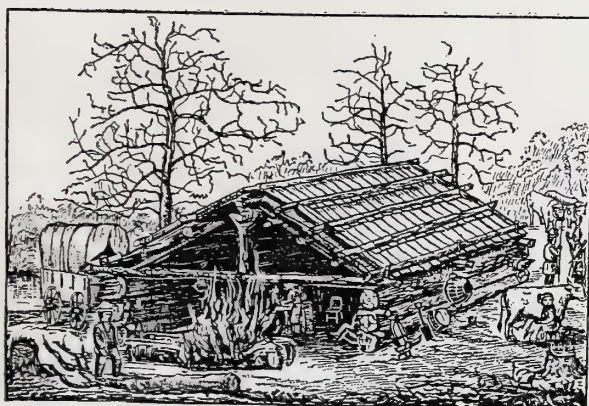
The strenuousness of the Christian life led by the sturdy pioneer church members who settled in Granville may be seen in the fact that at the service at which the Church was organized in 1805, there was a hymn of twenty-five stanzas composed for the occasion and they sung it *all from beginning to end*. What was worth doing was worth well doing, and what ought to be done *was done*. The original members of the Church, with one or two generations lying between them and us, have passed to the unseen world.

"Until the day break and the shadows flee away."

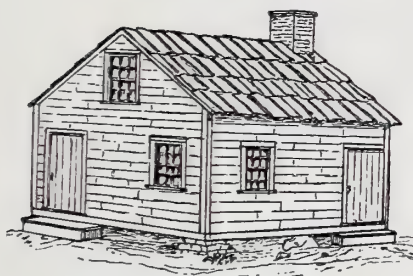
The succession of ministers has been as follows :

Rev. Tim. Harris, 1808-1822; Rev. Ahab Jinks, 1821-1826; Rev. Jacob Little, D. D., 1827-1864; Rev. E. A. Beech, 1865-1870; Rev. A. S. Dudley, 1870-1875; Rev. D. B. Hervey, 1875-1882; Rev. J. M. Cross, D. D., 1882-1886; Rev. E. W. Childs, 1887-1897; Rev. Wm. F. Ringland, D. D., 1897-1900; Rev. C. L. Work, D. D., 1901-.





THE FIRST HOUSE THAT SHELTERED A FAMILY IN GRANVILLE



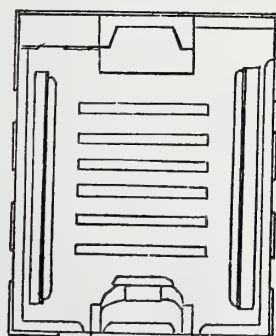
T. SPELMAN'S HOUSE, 1803



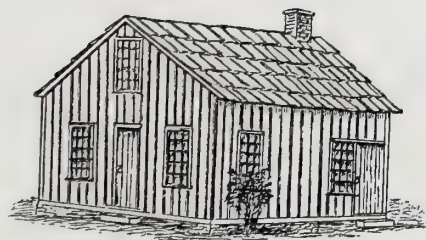
JUDGE ROSE'S HOUSE, 1809



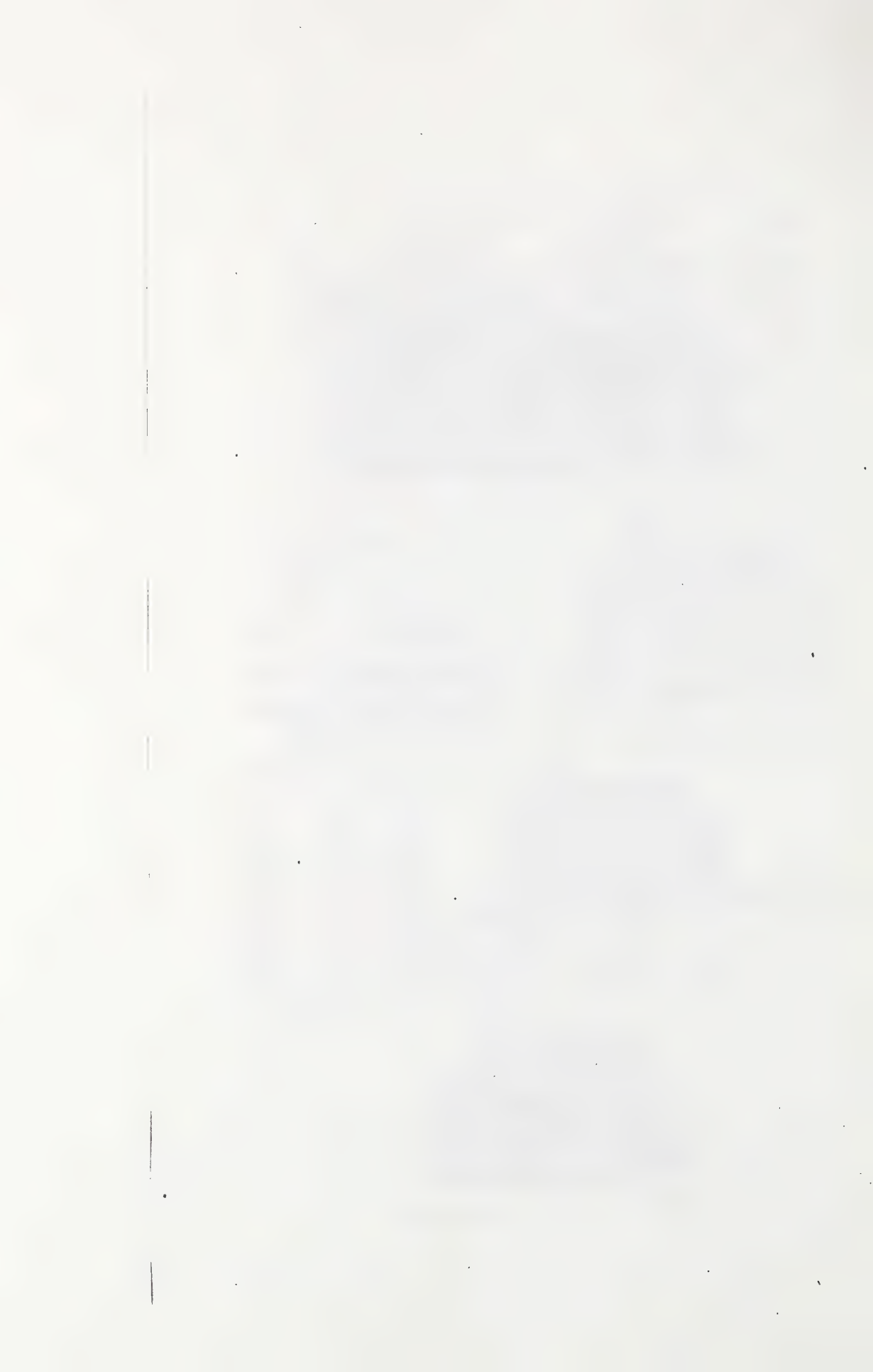
FIRST FRAME SCHOOL HOUSE
Used as a church till 1816



SEATING PLAN



FIRST FRAME HOUSE IN THE TOWNSHIP, 1807





MEETING HOUSE, 1837



THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Built 1860-61. Remodeled 1887.

One Hundredth Anniversary

OF THE ORGANIZATION OF THE

Presbyterian Church of Granville, O.,

MONDAY, MAY 1st, 1905, at 2:30 P. M.

ON THE CHURCH LAWN.

Program.

2

Doxology.

Invocation..... REV. A. H. LATHROP, PH. D., Pastor M. E. Church

Scripture.

Historical Statement.....By the Pastor, REV. C. L. WORK, D. D.

Letter of Greeting from the Mother Church—

Read by MR. JOHN H. SAMPLE

Prayer.

Hymn—“America”.....By the Centennial Chorus and Congregation

Adjournment to the Church.

Anthem.....Centennial Chorus

Prayer.....REV. C. J. BALDWIN, D. D., Pastor Baptist Church

Hymn—“How Firm a Foundation.”

Address—By REV. WM. MCKIBBEN, D. D., LL. D., President Lane Seminary, Cincinnati.

Hymn—“All Hail the Power of Jesus’ Name.”

Benediction.

THE RECORDS OF THE BAPTIST CHURCH OF CHRIST

In Granville and St. Albans, Constituted at St. Albans, Lord's Day,
June 6th, 1819.

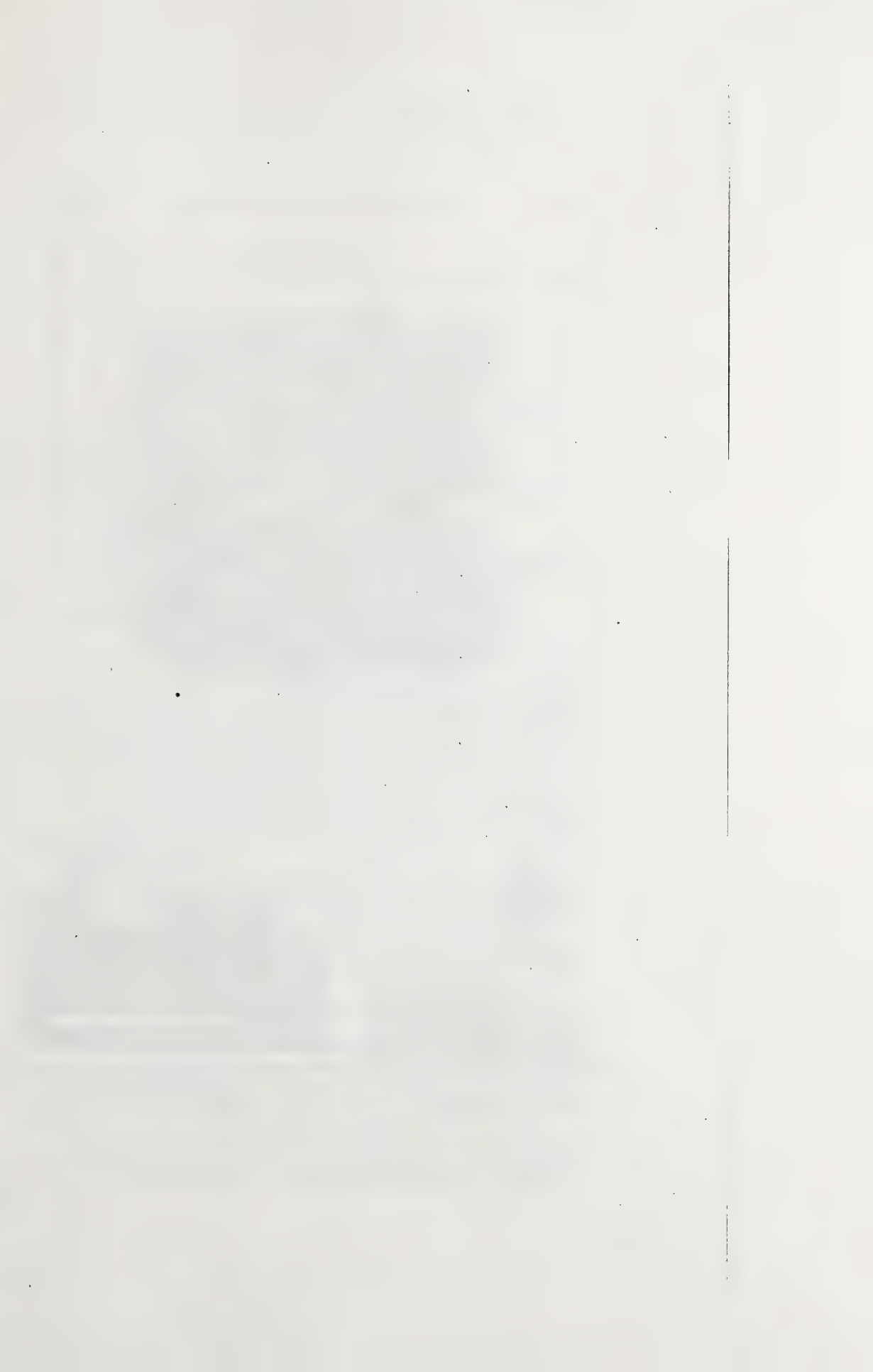
By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Honorary Member.

THE following abstract of these records is taken from the first book—a volume of 168 pages—of which pages, 149 to 160, are missing ; however without any break in the order of the record, the entries are nearly all in the handwriting of Asa Shepardson, Church Clerk, 1819 to 1833, who was succeeded on March 23rd, 1833, by A. H. Frink.

The following items will give the reader much interesting information upon the early history, customs and practices of this congregation. I have given the page numbers from the original record in order to facilitate reference thereto.

PAGE.

14. Church Covenant.
23. First letter to the Columbus Association.
28. Watch care over members.
31. Baptism in "our little Jordan in the Wilderness of St. Albans."
32. Day of fasting and prayer appointed.
37. Action in regard to absentees from public worship. Action in regard to observance of Lord's Supper. Fellowship and harmony of the Church.
45. Meeting in Granville.
48. Subscription for ministerial support.
49. "Articles of Decorum."
54. Exclusion of Brother K.
57. First appointment of delegates to Ohio Baptist State Convention.
58. Vote to hold meetings alternately at St. Albans and Granville.
63. Differences between St. Albans and Granville.
64. Baptism at "our little Jordan in Granville," at creek near bridge on Lancaster road. Right hand of fellowship given at water side.
67. Governor's Proclamation of Thanksgiving Day, 1826. Meeting held to observe day. Day of fasting and prayer appointed for January 1, 1827.
68. Traveling letter of recommendation to Brother Hanks.
71. Petition from St. Albans for separate Church organization.
72. Division of Church property. Action of Granville branch. Distinctive name of Granville Church.
73. Voted that Granville Church become auxiliary to Ohio Baptist State Convention, April 21, 1827.
74. Arrival of Elder James Berry.
77. Appoint committee to provide home for Sister Santee. Voted to build "a cabbin" for her. Appointed Brother Erastus Allyn to look after her affairs. Letters granted Timothy Spelman and wife to join the Baptist Church recently organized at McKean's (Fredonia).
79. Encouraging ingathering of new members.
85. Daniel Shepardson elected first Deacon of the Church.

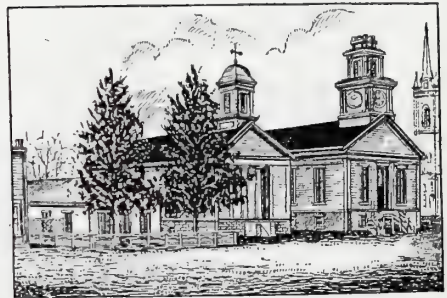




BAPTIST CHURCH, 1883-84



BAPTIST CHURCH, 1829



TOWN HALL—Formerly Baptist Church (right)
ST. LUKE'S CHURCH (center)
OLD GRANVILLE BANK (left)

- 86. Preliminary steps to build a meeting house.
- 87. Brother Darrow licensed to preach.
- 88. Brother Charles Sawyer received by letter from McKean Church, March 21, 1829.
- 91. Brother Elijah Russell elected second Deacon.
- 93. Arrangements for laying corner stone of new Church.
- 95. Account of laying corner stone.
- 97. Ordination of Brother Darrow, March 29, 1830.
- 99. Ordination, two Deacons, same date.
- 111. Church meeting held in new Church, March 26, 1831.
- 113. Appointment of committee to attend the meeting of the Education Society in Lancaster, 1831.
- 117. Sister Sallie Nichols rebuked for dancing.
- 120. Deacon Shepardson elected Treasurer.
- 127. Contribution to Burmah Missions, February, 1832.
- 128. Baptist Church organized in Newark. Letters granted.
- 129. Traveling letter granted to Alanson Sinnett, who is "calculating to be gone from home during the summer."
- 130. Case objections to receiving Thomas Evans of Welsh Hills.
- 134. Objections removed and Thomas Evans received.
- 131. Elder Joshua Bradley, traveling agent for Granville Literary and Theo. Institution, unites by letter and is given a letter recommending him to the churches wherever he may go.
- 147. License to preach granted Brother Wm. Whitney.
- 164. Brother Jonathan Wilson elected third Deacon.

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS.

St. Albans, May 5th, 1819.—WHEREAS, God in His Providence having brought a number of Baptist brethren into these parts and they having met together in months past to relate their expearances and consult on the expediency of forming themselves into a visible Church, agreeable to a previous appointment, they collected this day at Esq. Jonathan Atwoods at 9 o'clock A. M. The meeting being opened by prayer and reading 1st Thess., 1.

1st. Chose Elder George Evans, Moderator, and Elizabeth Russel, Clerk.

2nd. The Brethren and Sisters related their Expearances, some of which were quite refreshing. Their Letters of Recommendation were read, which were satisfactory.

3rd. Examined the following Articles and were hapily united in them.

4th. Voted to meet on the first Lord's Day in June and form ourselves into a Visible Gospel Church to be known by the name of the Baptist Church of Christ, in Granville and St. Albans.

5th. Voted to send to the Church in Delaware for Elder Drake, and that one or more Brethren accompany him, and that he be invited to preach on the occasion.

6th. Voted to invite Elder John Motte, of Miller Township, to sit with us in Council.

We, the subscribers, feeling it an incumbent duty (with a view, as we trust, to the glory of the rich grace of the Redeemer, which we hope we have expearanced and to the extension of his Kingdom among men) do associate and covenant together in the bonds of Christian fellowship under the name of the Baptist Church of Christ in Granville and St. Albans.

And knowing that as with the heart man believeth unto righteousness so with the mouth confession is made unto Salvation. Deem it suitable to make the following declaration of Doctrine (omitted) and the Covenant.

THE COVENANT.

We do now in the presence of the great, all-seeing and most glorious God, and before angels and men, give up ourselves to the Lord Jehovah, Father, Son and Holy Ghost; and announce him this day, to be our God, and Father, our Savior and our Leader; and receive Him as our portion forever. We give up ourselves to the Lord Jesus Christ, and engage to adhere to Him as the head of His people, in the covenant of grace, and rely on Him, as our Prophet, Priest and King, to bring us to eternal blessedness.

We acknowledge our everlasting and indispensable obligation to glorify God, by living a holy, righteous and godly life in this present world in all our several places and relations, and we engage, by the assistance of the Divine Spirit, to improve our time, strength, talents and advantages to His glory and the good of our fellow men, promising by divine help to walk in our houses as becomes those professing godliness, and to maintain the worship of God in our families, and to train up those under our care in the ways of religion and virtue.

We also give up ourselves to one another in covenant, promising to conduct towards each other as brethren in Christ, watching over one another in the love of God, and to watch not only against the most gross evils, but also against all foolish talking and jesting which are not convenient; vain disputing about words and things, which gender strife; disregarding promises and not fulfilling engagements; tattling and backbiting; spending time idly at taverns or elsewhere, and vain and unnecessary worldly conversation on the Lord's Day and whatsoever else is contradictory to sound doctrine, according to the glorious gospel of Christ; promising to hold communion together in the worship of God, and in the ordinances and discipline of his Church, according as we are, or shall be, guided by the Spirit of God in his word, applying to the blood of the everlasting covenant for the pardon of our many errors; and praying the Lord would prepare and strengthen us for every good work, to do His will, working in us that which is well-pleasing in His sight, through Jesus Christ, to whom be glory forever and ever—Amen.

St. Albans, Lord's Day, June 6th, 1819.—Agreeable to appointment, the following Brethren met at 9 o'clock A. M. at the house of Jonathan Atwoods, Esq.

From Liberty Church, Elder Jacob Drake, Brethren Daniel Nettleton, and Charles Waters. From Miller Church, Elder John Mott.

Elder George Evans having laboured in this place in months past being present was considered one of the Council.

1st. Chose Elder Jacob Drake, Moderator, and Elder George Evans, Clerk.

2nd. Voted to invite Brother Nathan Nettleton, from Liberty Church, and Brother John M. Leed, from Harlem, to set in Council with us.

3rd. Having thus formed, Prayer was offered up by the Moderator. The Articles of Faith and Church Covenant being read,

4th. Voted that we approve of the same.

5th. Voted that Elder Mott Preach first and that Elder Drake follow him immediately without any dismission of the assembly.

6th. Voted that Elder Evans give the Right-hand of fellowship to the Brethren in behalf of the Council as a Church of our Lord Jesus Christ.

Elder Mott spake from 1st Peter, 2, 7:

Unto you therefore which believe he is precious but unto them which be disobedient, the stone which the builders disallowed the same is made the head of the corner.



A GRANVILLE GLEN. SPRING VALLEY.

Elder Drake spake from 1st John, 1, 3:

That which we have seen and heard declare we unto you, that ye also may have fellowship with us; and truly our fellowship is with the Father, and with His Son Jesus Christ.

Then Elder Evans gave the Right-hand of Fellowship.

After a short intermission the people reassembled and Elder Evans addressed them from Titus, 3, 8, "Be Careful to Maintain Good Works," applying it more particularly to the Church. To close the solemnities of the day the precious Ordinance of the Lord's Supper was celebrated by the newly Constituted Church, and a number of Brethren from various Sister Churches had the privilege of uniting with them.

The day was remarkably pleasant, the assembly pretty large and the season solemn and delightful, and many hearts rejoiced to see another Church of Jesus formed in this Western Wilderness.

The following persons united in the Constitution:

Levi Nichols, by letter, dis. March 24, 1824.
James Hair, by letter, dis. Oct. 21, 1820.
Abraham Chandler, by letter, dis. Nov. 5, 1826.
Sanford Castle, by letter, dis. March 24, 1827.
Timothy Spelman, Jr., by bapt., dis. March 16, 1824.
Thomas Green, by bapt.
David Adams, by bapt., dis. Nov. 25, 1820.

August 12th, 1819.—Voted to join the Columbus Association.

The following is a copy of the letter to the Columbus Association to be holden at Troy Baptist Meeting House, Delaware County, Ohio, September 4th, 5th, 6th, 1819:

The Baptist Church of Christ in Granville and St. Albans to the Columbus Association assembled in Troy, Delaware County, Ohio:

BELOVED IN THE LORD:—God in His Providence has brought us from different parts of the United States of America into this County. Some of us who had been without Church privileges for four, some of us even seven years, were almost ready to say with the Psalmist, "Will the Lord be favorable no more? Is His mercy clean gone forever? Doth His promise fail forevermore? Hath He forgotten to be gracious?"

Or with the Prophet Amos, "By whom shall Jacob arise, for he is small?" Amos, 7, 2. But to our great joy within two years past the Chief Shepherd (in answer to our feeble cries and notwithstanding our innumerable wanderings) sent an under Shepherd eight hundred miles to gather his scattered sheep here, whose coming (to some at least) was as the coming of Titus to the people of old. A goodly number gladly received the word; and as Jesus (who has left us an example that we should follow his steps) went almost three days' journey to the wilderness of Judea and was Baptised of John in Jourdan, even so some of these went a Sabbath day's journey and were baptised in our little Jourdan in the wilderness of St. Albans.

Having given ourselves, as we trust, to the Lord in secret we publicly gave ourselves to one another and united as a visible Church on the first Lord's Day in June last. Our number is small and we live scattered as to our local situation; but blessed be God we are happily united in the faith and fellowship of the Gospel. Dear Brethren pray for us that we may keep together, as a company of horses in Pharaoh's Chariot, that brotherly love may continue and abound; that we may all speak the same thing, contend earnestly and meekly for the faith once delivered to the Saints.

Dear Brethren we rejoice to hear that one Article in your Constitution declares you to be a Missionary Society. O that the streams which shall hereafter flow from your fountains may gladden the hearts of thousands.

We should rejoice were it in our power as a Church to send much to augment your store, but so it is in the providence of God we are in general quite low as to property and we have exerted ourselves to support a gospel ministry amongst us and have thought it our duty to spend something of our little store for internal conveniences, which we trust will be for the glory of God and the good of His cause in this place. Another year we are in hopes to be able to forward something for Missionary purposes.

We have chosen our beloved Brethren Elder George Evans (who has laboured with us to our edification and comfort) and James Hair as our Messengers to you, desiring to join with you as a member of your body. As to our Faith you will be informed by our Articles and Messengers. May the King of Zion grant you his presents in your session and cause the word spoken to reach every heart. Our present number is twenty-five, nine received by baptism and sixteen by letter. Several more are expected to join us soon, both by baptism and letter.

Done in Church Meeting, August 12th, 1819.

GEORGE EVANS, *Moderator.*

January 27th, 1821.—Met at St. Albans in Church Conference. No business done except appointed Brother Castle to visit Brother Green, and Sister Atwood to visit Sister Drake, they having been absent from Church Conference for some time; was but eight members present, but had a good meeting, all being very free in conversation.

February 24th, 1821.—Met in Church Conference at Brother Shepardson's. After the meeting was opened by reading and prayer, Brother Castle was appointed to visit Brother and Sister Nichols, they having been absent for some time, also appointed Brother Shepardson to visit Brother Spelman.

Voted to have Brother Kelly invite Elder Mott to come and preach with us one Lord's Day.

ASA SHEPARDSON, *Ch. Clerk.*

St. Albans, May 19th, 1821.—Met in Church Conference, and had the pleasure of Elder George Evans' company after a privation of more than fifteen months (that is, in our church meetings), though he had preached two Lord's Days with us in the time.

Lord's Day, November 4th, 1821.—Elder Evans preached with us again. Sister Cynthia Spelman and Sister Hannah Granger were baptised in our little Jordan in the wilderness of St. Albans, and added to the Church. The day was very pleasant, the assembly pretty large; the Ordinance was attended with the greatest decency and solemnity. After the usual exercises of the day was over the Ordinance of the Lord's Supper was administered.

ASA SHEPARDSON, *Ch. Clerk.*

Saturday, April 27th, 1822.—Met in Church Conference at Sister Squires'. Elder Evans was present with us. We voted that we each and individually would for the present pray in secret at least once a day for the Church in particular, that God would enable us to arise and trim our lamps and be engaged in the cause of Zion, and that God would bless every house and family to which we belong. We also agreed to observe the second day of May as a day of Fasting, Humiliation and Prayer.

July 27th, 1822.—Had a Church Conference at Brother Castle's. Brother Joseph Aller related his experience and the Church voted to receive him. Elder Evans being about to go to New England, and whereas he had been



GRANVILLE FROM SUGAR LOAF.

with us and preached with us occasionally for more than four years, but had never become a member with us, the Church voted to give him a letter of recommendation.

On the 24th of August, 1822, the Church chose a committee to give Elder Evans an invitation to come back and settle with them, he being about to go to New England. On the 26th of October they voted unanimously to give Elder Hanover an invitation to preach one-fourth part of the time "for the present."

November 24th, 1822.—Elder Hanover preached and administered the Lord's Supper.

At a Church meeting in Granville, at Brother Daniel Shepardson's February 22nd, 1823, the following votes were passed, viz.:

1st. Vote, that in case that any member shall absent him or herself, for two Church meetings in succession, and the Church not knowing the reason, it shall be the duty of the Church to inquire after such member, by a member of the Church, and the member after enquiring, to make report of the same at the next church meeting.

2nd. Voted that, Whereas, Brother Nicholds and Brother Chandler, having been absent from Church meetings and other meetings, also the most part of the time for a long while; that Brethren Sandford, Castle and Asa Shepardson visit our absent Brethren to know the cause of their absence.

March 27th, 1824.—Met at Brother Castles, Elder Hanover being present acted as Moderator. Moses Tharp having heretofore come forward and related his experience and been received as a candidate for baptism, but not baptised, and he since relating his experience, having been accused of the crime of whipping a boy in such a manner as was supposed to be unhuman and the business prosecuted in behalf of the State;

The Church took the thing into consideration and after conversing on the subject thought best to let the matter rest until Esq. Tharp should have his trial and then some of the Brethren attend in order to satisfy ourselves. Voted that Sister Granger visit Sister Sawyer and enquire the cause of her absenting herself from meeting, and make return at the next meeting.

ASA SHEPARDSON, *Ch. Clerk.*

November 27th, 1824.—Met at Brother Castles. The meeting being opened proceeded to business.

Heard the report of Brother Sinnet respecting Esq. Tharp, which was that he was not prepared to give an answer. The query then arose, Is it expedient to decide on it at this time?

1st. Voted that it is expedient.

2nd. Voted that in consequence of his unchristian-like walk and conversation since his relating his experience we cannot receive him as a member.

January 23rd, 1825.—Met at St. Albans. Our Moderator being absent, Elder Hanover supplied the vacancy.

1st. Voted to receive Sister Chadwick's excuse after hearing Sister Phelps' report

The request of Sister Woods taken into consideration, and as nothing appeared in the way on the part of the Church.

2nd. Voted that Brother Brooks notify her of the same.

Brother Green having for years past been negligent in not attending Lord's Day and Church meetings, and having called upon him from time to time and have received his acknowledgements, but we still feel burdened with him on account of his not doing any better after confessing and promising to amend, we feel it to be duty to admonish him to his duty.

Saturday, February 26th, 1825.—Met at Brother Spelman's for Covenant meeting. The meeting being opened in the usual way, proceeded to hear the minds of the members, which were very uniform, for they all expressed that their minds were very low, but still were in union with their brethren and intended to go forward to communion. O may the Lord in mercy revive us in the spirit of our minds.

March 26th, 1825.—3rd. Voted that Brother Daniel Shepardson and Brother Levi Nichols be our committee to circulate a subscription to see what we can get for the purpose of obtaining preaching, whose duty it shall be to endeavor to obtain such person or persons to preach with us as the Church shall think proper.

April 16th.—4th. Voted that a committee be appointed to form Articles of Decorum and forward them at our June meeting.

5th. Voted that Brethren Asa and Daniel Shepardson and Sandford Castle be said committee.

6th. Voted that Lord's Day when we have no preaching, that we meet at this place at 4 o'clock P. M. for Prayer meeting.

May 21st, 1825.—This day being our Covenant meeting, the time was occupied in relating the travel of our minds and our feelings with regard to going forward to communion on the morrow, find a great similarity in our feelings, all manifest a great degree of coldness, yet (blessed be God) all in fellowship and determined to go forward to communion. We have great reason to bless the Lord, that since the formation of the Church, which is almost six years, we have had no jars nor divisions, but still continue in love and fellowship. Yet we have reason to mourn our great declension and coldness, and may with propriety say with the Prophet Amos, "By whom shall Jacob arise for he is small?" Yet we trust that He that has begun a good work in our souls will revive us in His own time; may the Lord in mercy hasten the time, yea the happy set time to favor Zion in this place.

Saturday, June 25th.—Met in Granville at Brother Kelley's. At this meeting report was made from Brother Green in effect that Green thought he had a reasonable excuse for not attending the meeting; that more time was consumed to the business than was necessary, and that he was burdened with some of the members. He promised to attend the next meeting, and on March 26, came forward and acknowledged that he was at fault and resolved to amend, but on November 26, 1825, he was again called forward by the Moderator and confessed that he had been out of the way in getting very angry, but said that he had been abused and thought that Brother Kelly was the instigator. Kelly replied that Green had called him an opprobrious name, and that he could prove it. Thereupon Brothers Castle and Nichols were appointed a committee to go in search of evidence and



THE BAPTIST CHURCH.

report at the next meeting. When on the 24th of December evidence was heard and Brother Green seemed very loath to concede the testimony against him, it was thereupon voted that he was guilty of the charge of getting angry, drawing a knife to defend himself with and making use of profane language, and that after a proper time he be excluded from the Church. The case, however, being laid over for final settlement at the next meeting on January 21, 1826, when it was voted that his confession be received if he make public acknowledgement on the Lord's Day, the 22nd.

St. Albans, 25th of March, 1826.—Elder Drake being present it was voted that he be Moderator. Elder Corbly Martin having sent us a circular letter from the Board of the Baptist Missionary Society, wishing us to form an auxiliary Society for the purpose of choosing a delegate to meet in Zanesville with others for the purpose of considering the expediency of forming a State convention, the Church voted to choose Asa Shepardson and H. Kelly a committee to draft a constitution and present it at the next meeting.

Some of our Brethren stated that it was expected that Elder Wildman, of Connecticut, was coming to live in St. Albans, and probably might supply us as a minister, but considering it uncertain, and Elder Drake and Elder Hanks being with us, and a probability that we can obtain either of them, voted not to wait for Elder Wildman. Elder Drake, offering to supply us for the present, voted to accept Elder Drake's proposal and also to invite Elder Hanks to make us a visit that we may have an opportunity of becoming acquainted with him. On the 22nd of April, 1826, Elder Hanks, wishing to tarry with us for a short season at least, voted that we hold our Lord's Day meetings half the time in Granville and the other in St. Albans. On May 27, Brother Castle was chosen to converse with Elder Drake with regard to our inviting him to supply us for the present. He represented that Elder Drake considered himself under no obligation to us, nor we to him, and a committee was appointed to see Elder Hanks.

On June 24, Elder Azariah Hanks and his wife were received by letter and on the same date a committee appointed at the last meeting for the purpose of getting his proposals, reported that for certain reasons they had engaged him to preach one year instead of six months; also Brothers Joseph Barnes and Stanford Castle stated that the inhabitants of St. Albans were very anxious to hire Elder Wildman to preach, and that the members of St. Albans wished the Church to appoint a committee to invite him to preach there, and that they have privilege to pay their subscription to him in conjunction with the rest of the people there. The brethren manifested a willingness to give them the privilege of paying what they were willing to pay for preaching of Brother Wildman, but as they had engaged one preacher already, thought it improper for the Church to appoint a committee to employ another, but voted that the brethren at St. Albans have the privilege to pay what they can raise by subscription to Elder Wildman in conjunction with others.

July 15th, 1826.—The meeting being opened, proceeded to business, which is to reconcile the differences subsisting in the Church, which differences consisted of our Brethren in St. Albans being dissatisfied because the Church were unwilling to hire Elder Wildman in the same way we had hired Elder Hanks.

After considerable time spent in conversing on the subject and finding ourselves no nearer the point, Elder Azariah Hanks proposed for the Church to choose a committee of five to withdraw and agree on some proposals to present to the Church for a settlement.

Voted that Brethren Joseph Barns, Timothy Spelman, Jr., Daniel Baker, Sandford Castle and Asa Shepardson be said committee.

The committee withdrew and returned with the following proposal, viz.:

That Elder Hanks preach in Granville, Elder Wildman in St. Albans, and exchange occasionally if they think proper, our Church meetings, one-half the time in Granville and the other half in St. Albans, and our communion to be held where the Church think proper.

Voted to receive the proposals of our committee, after which some confessions were made by members on both sides, which seemed satisfactory to all. It was now agreed to bury all difficulties heretofore subsisting and go on together in love and fellowship.

Blessed be God for the result of this meeting whereby peace and harmony is restored to us. How pleasant 'tis to see Brethren dwell together in unity. Before our meeting was concluded, Elder Hanks gave Brother Thomas Spelman the right hand of fellowship in behalf of the Church.

Saturday, November 25th, 1826.—Met at the Academy in Granville. The meeting being opened proceeded to business.

Elder Hanks having been appointed to visit Sister Chadwick and enquire the cause of her absence, made his report.

1st. Voted the report satisfactory.

A proclamation having been issued by the Governor of the State for a day of thanksgiving.

2nd. Voted to observe the day and hold a meeting.

3rd. Voted to observe the first day of January next as a day of fasting and prayer, agreeable to the request of our Association.

Brother Thomas Green having absented himself for some time.

4th. Voted to give him a letter of admonition requesting him to attend and show the cause of his absence.

December 23rd, 1826.—Held our covenant meeting in Granville. After renewing our covenant, had a letter presented from Brother Green, which was read. The following is a copy of it:

BENNINGTON, Dec. 2, 1826.

To the Church of Jesus Christ in Granville and St. Albans, send Greeting:

DEAR BRETHREN IN CHRIST:—I received your kind and inviting admonition which requested me to attend on the 23rd instant and give the reasons of my neglect of not attending with you. I take this method to express my mind to you, which is as follows: My coldness and indifferency of mind and poverty as to the want of clothes, I feel to confess my fault and ask the Church forgiveness and for them to continue their watch and care over me as a member, hoping that the Lord will bless and build you up in the faith of the Gospel.

THOMAS GREEN.

1st. Voted that the business with Brother Green be postponed until our next meeting.

St. Albans, January 27th, 1827.—The cause of Brother Green taken up and laid over until our next meeting, Brother Baker expecting to see him shortly.

1st. Voted that he converse with him on the subject. The committee appointed to converse with Sister Atwood reported that her complaint is removed.

March 24th, 1827.—

To the Granville and St. Albans Baptist Church :

BELOVED BRETHREN AND SISTERS:—We, the subscribers, members of your body and maintaining the same faith and order with yourselves and now in fellowship and communion with you, having of late duly considered our local situation and the difficulty that many of us labor under of attending worship and ordinances with you and also the hopeful conversion of a good number in our vicinity who have manifested a desire of uniting and enjoying membership and communion with us by which the cause we have espoused will doubtless be enlarged and strengthened and the light of truth more abundantly shine and we and our families receive additional religious privileges as also a number of sister Churches now residing in this town, do consider it our duty and have jointly agreed by these lines to petition you to take our case into consideration, and if you shall think proper by your vote to set us off to be constituted as soon as convenient into a distinct Church, holding the same doctrine, discipline, and ordinances we now do, and maintaining the same fellowship with you and all Churches of the same faith and order which now exists.

Done and agreed to at a meeting called for the purpose at St. Albans, March 21st, 1827.

Levi Nicholes,	Rhode Burnet,	Polly Drake,
Thomas Spelman,	Betsy Nicholes,	Mary Atwood,
Joseph Barnes,	Polly Phelps,	Bethiah Castle.
Sanford Castle,	Maria Barnes,	

Voted to grant the petition.

4th. Voted that the Church property be divided as follows, viz.: Granville to have Benedict's History, 2 vol.; the Church Book of Record and two cups.

St. Albans the tankard and two cups. The members from St. Albans made a request for council at their constitution.

5th. Voted Elder Hanks and Brother Asa Shepardson attend as council on the 14th day of April, 1827, at St. Albans.

6th. Voted that we wish to hire Elder Hanks to preach with us another year.

7th. Voted Brethren Daniel Baker and Daniel Dusenberry be our committee to converse with him on the subject.

8th. Voted that all Church meetings be held in the town of Granville.
ASA SHEPARDSON, *Church Clerk.*

April 21st, 1827.—Voted that we be known by the name of the Granville Church; to give Elder Hanks and his wife letters of recommendation and dismission; that this Church become an auxiliary to the Convention of the State of Ohio; to choose Elder Hanks delegate to the convention; to receive Brother Green's confession; to reconsider the postponing Brother Green's case and Brother Baker's appointment to visit him.

Lord's Day, July 8th.—Elder James Berry preached with us. On November 24, Elder Nathan Wildman was present with the Church and was

invited to preach a part of the time the ensuing winter. He preached on the 26th of January, 1828, and on the 23rd of February, Daniel Baker was appointed to circulate a subscription paper to pay him.

Saturday March 22nd, 1828.—1st. Voted to build a cabbिन for Sister Santee.

2nd. Voted that Brother Erastus Allyn superintend the concerns of Sister Santee.

Saturday, April 26th, 1828.—Brother Spelman then presented a letter from the members in McKean, requesting Council for organization.

Lord's Day, June 22nd.—The four candidates were baptised by Elder Berry, and after the usual exercises of the day were over the ten recently baptised with the two received by letter, received the right hand of fellowship, after which we enjoyed a very pleasant and solemn season with a goodly number of our Brethren from a number of sister Churches in surrounding the table of the Lord to celebrate the death and sufferings of our ascended Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. Blessed be Thy name, O God, that after a long season of darkness with us Thou hast appeared in mercy and granted us fresh tokens of Thy love and art making additions to us of such as we believe will be saved. O Lord continue Thy good-begun work that we may see many more sinners born into Thy kingdom.

ASA SHEPARDSON, *Clerk*.

December 27th, 1828.—Brother Allen Darrow and his wife, Sister Sally Darrow presented a letter of recommendation and dismission from the Church to which they belong in Connecticut.

2nd. Voted to receive them as members of this Church. On this date, December 27, 1828, after a number of postponements during the past year, Daniel Shepardson was elected the first Deacon of the Church.

January 24th, 1829.—Voted that we appoint a society meeting, to be held at Brother Kelly's, on the 5th of February, at 6 o'clock P. M., for the purpose of making some arrangement with regard to the building of our meeting house. On the same date Brother Allen Darrow manifested to the Church that he has for some time past thought whether the Lord has not called him to preach His Gospel, and he wished to know the mind of the Church on the subject and if they thought proper to give him a letter of license. Voted to give Brother Darrow a letter of license to preach wherever the Lord opens a door for him. May the Lord make him a useful servant in the ministry.

Elder James Berry having been labouring with us for some time presented a letter of recommendation and dismission from the Church where he belonged, was received as a member.

March 21st, 1829.—The meeting being opened proceeded to business.

1st. Voted that a contribution be taken up on our meeting of business, which money be lodged in the hands of the Deacon for the purpose of defraying the expenses of the Church, and that he make an annual report.

2nd. Voted that Brother Alanson Sinnet visit Brother Thomas Green and enquire after him and make return to the Church.

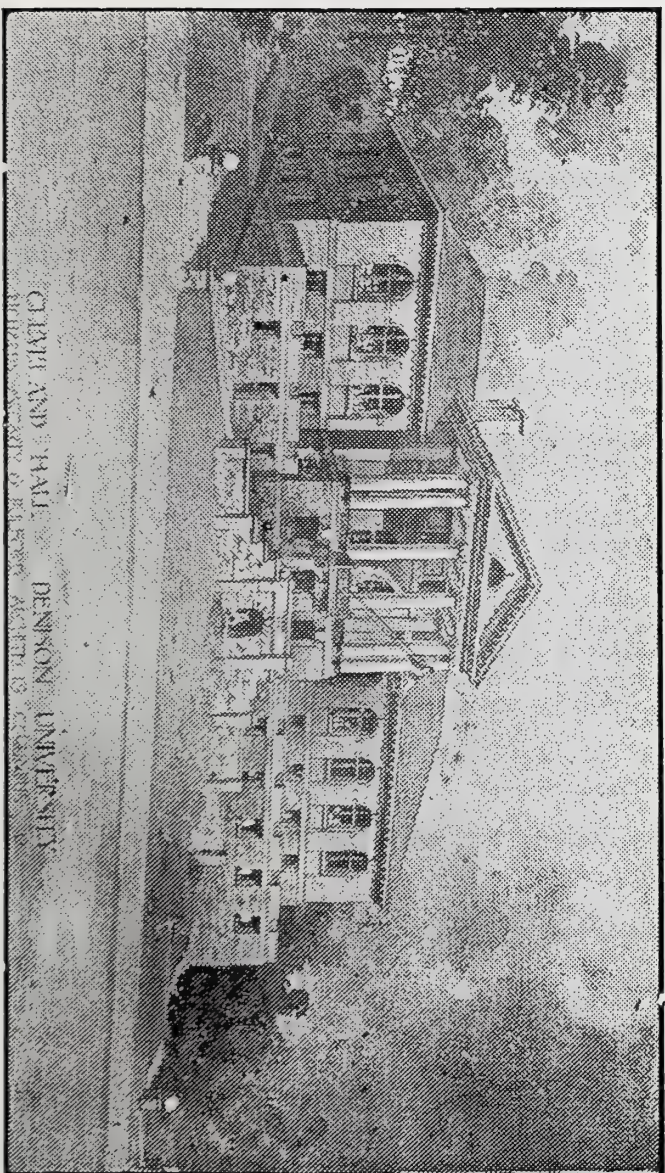
3rd. Rec. Brother Charles Sawyer by letter from the McKean Church and gave him the right hand of fellowship.



1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100



DOANE ACADEMY.



THE NEW GYMNASIUM AND Y. M. C. A. BUILDING.



Saturday, June 27th, 1829.—Being our Covenant meeting day, met at Methodist meeting house, the meeting being opened in the usual way. Brother Darrow read the 133rd Psalm. How pleasant it is for brethren to dwell together in unity; made some comments on it and whereas, some unfavorable reports had gone out against Elder Berry, which had disaffected the minds of some members. Brother Darrow suggested the propriety of having the minds of those disaffected, reconciled before renewing our Covenant. In order to which Elder Berry arose and made a statement to the Church of what had transpired in regard to his conduct which gave rise to those unfavorable reports, which has been greatly exaggerated, in order that the Church might know the certainty of the thing.

He acknowledged he had been overtaken in a fault and confessed the same, which was youthful lightness and vanity. After some time taken up on the subject.

1st. Voted satisfied with his confession.

August 22nd, 1829, 1 o'clock P. M.—Met at the Academy for the purpose of renewing our Covenant.

After reading the same proceeded to renew it; had a goodly number together, and a very pleasant season, some indeed seemed to renew their strength while waiting before God.

Found fellowship still existing, Blessed be the God of Jacob. Closed by prayer by Brother Darrow. After renewing our Covenant, having some business on hand proceeded to it.

The clerk presented a letter to send to the Association. Read and approved with some little alteration made in phraseology.

2nd. Voted to give Elder Berry a letter certifying that we are in fellowship with him, in order to remove any objections which may be brought against him abroad on account of those unfavorable reports which have gone out.

3rd. Voted that on laying the corner stone of our meeting house we observe the method frequently practiced, and that we invite Elder George C. Sedwick and Elder Hughes to attend.

4th. Voted to choose Brethren Charles Sawyer and Allen Darrow Committee of Arrangements.

1830.—Met (by invitation of the Rev. Mr. Little) at the Congregational meeting house, on Monday, September 21st, 1829, at 2 o'clock P. M. From thence proceeded to the place of building in the following order:

1. Master Builder.
2. Building Committee.
3. Clergy.
4. Ladies.
5. Gentlemen.

Services commenced at the building by Elder Geo. C. Sedwick, of Zanesville.

1. Sung the 102 Psalm, 2 part, C. M.
2. Prayer.

3. A glass jar sealed was then deposited in an excavation made in a stone laid at the north-east corner, according to ancient custom, containing the following articles, viz.:

One No. of *The Western Religious Magazine*, containing the History of the Granville Baptist Church.

Baptist Confession of Faith.

The practical uses of the Ordinance of Baptism.

The Columbian Star.

The Christian Watchman.

The Third Report of the American Tract Society.

Christian Almanack for 1830.

Kittridge's Address on Temperance.

Account of the formation and present state of the Granville Temperance Society.

A large stone was then let down upon it and properly adjusted by the Master Builder, and was then pronounced by Elder Sedwick to be "well laid, true and trusty."

The procession then returned in the same order to the meeting house, where they attentively listened to an appropriate address delivered by Elder Sedwick, founded on 1 Peter, 2nd, 4, 5.

The exercises of the day were closed by singing the 133 Psalm, C. M.

February 27th, 1830.—After renewing our Covenant, Brother Daniel Shepardson presented to the Church for consideration the propriety of calling to ordination Brother Allen Darrow, licensed heretofore.

After some consultation on the subject—

Voted that Brother Darrow be ordained Evangelist on the 29th of March. (Meeting to commence half past ten A. M.); that Elder George C. Sedwick—Hughes, Owen Owens—Carpenter, Azariah Hanks, together with Elder Berry, be invited to attend and assist us on the occasion; that our Deacons (viz.), Daniel Shepardson and Elijah Russell, be ordained on the same day; that Elder Sedwick be invited to preach the introductory sermon for the ordination of Brother Darrow; and Elder Carpenter, in case failure, Elder Hanks for our Deacons; that Elder Berry give the invitation to the Elders; that Brother Sawyer endeavor to procure the Congregational Meeting House for our meeting.

JAS. BERRY, *Moderator,*

ASA SHEPARDSON, *Ch. Clerk.*

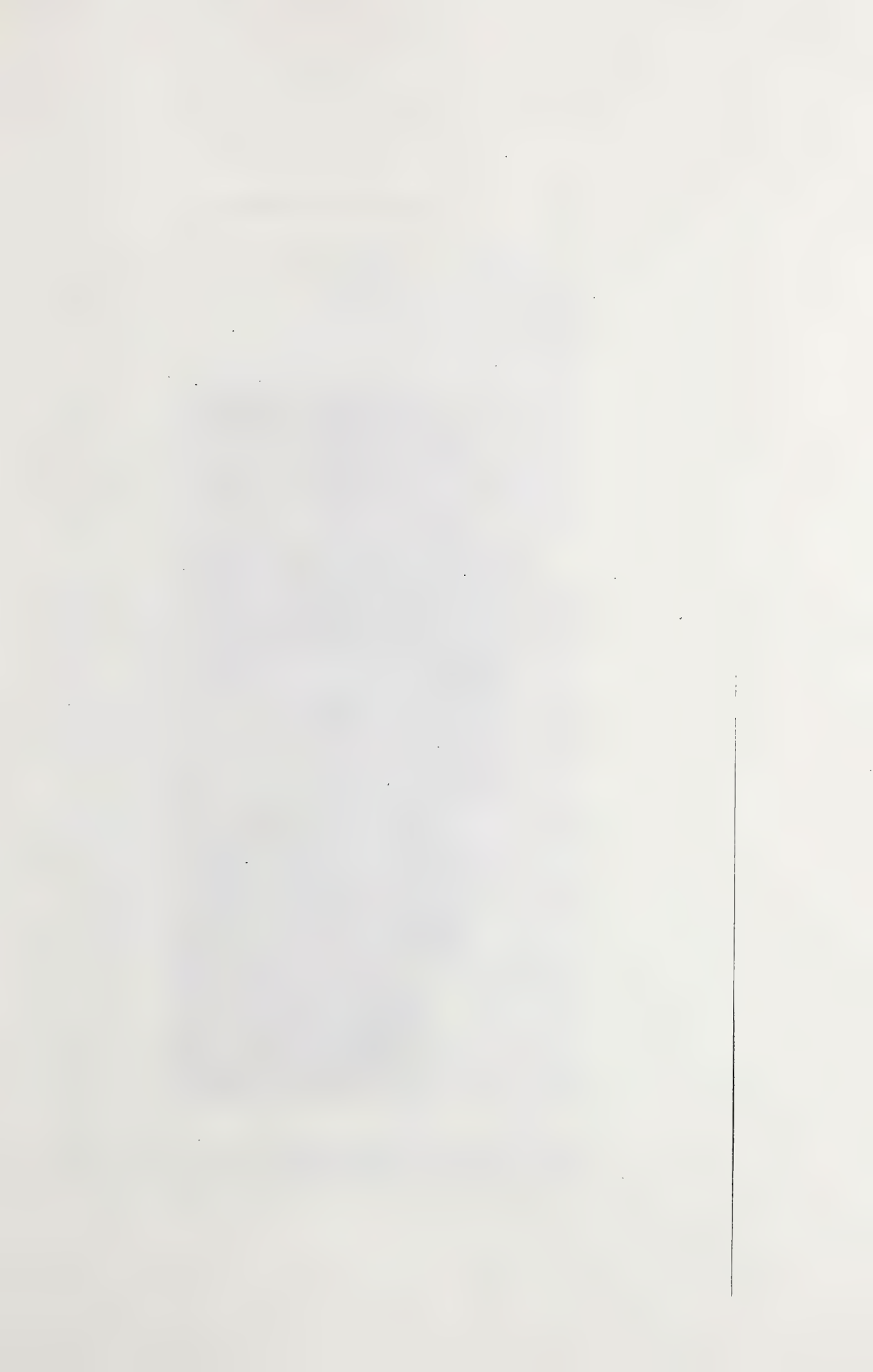
March 29th, 1830.—Agreeable to our former appointment, met at the Congregational Meeting House for the purpose of Ordination. Council present.

Elder Geo. C. Sedwick,	Elder Azariah Hanks,
Elder Hughes,	Elder James Berry.
Elder Owen Owens,	

Elder Sedwick commenced the exercises by first reading and singing the 10th Hymn, 1st Book; second, Prayer; third, sung 133rd Psalm, C. M., then delivered a sermon from 2nd Timothy, 2. chap., 15 verse, and then prayer by Elder Hanks. The ministers then descended from the pulpit to the Deacon seat. Elder Sedwick called forward Brother Darrow, questioned him in regard to his religious experience, his exercises in regard to preaching, and his views on the most important subjects of religion.

Brother Darrow then knelt down and the Elders laid on their hands, which was accompanied by prayer by Elder Hanks, the right hand of fellowship given by Elder Hughes, Elder Berry presented him with the Bible, and Elder Sedwick gave the charge.

The Deacons were then called forward and a very short address to them by Elder Sedwick. The imposition of hands then took place; Elder Darrow prayed.





THE CHAPTER HOUSE OF BETA THETA PI.

Elder Berry gave the right hand of fellowship, after which Elder Sedwick made a very short address to the assembly.

Concluding prayer by Rev. Mr. Little, pastor of the Congregational Church, then sung the 119th Psalm, 3rd part; benediction by Elder Darrow.

On May 22, 1830, the report of committee that they had obtained Elder Berry to preach half the time and Elder Darrow the other half, was "approbated."

Saturday, 26th of June, 1830.—1st. Whereas, some little differences had heretofore arisen betwixt two of our members, viz., Daniel Shepardson and Hannah Granger, in a former meeting, it was brought forward for settlement after sometime spent on the subject and Deacon Russell having heard some conversation which took place betwixt the parties, which conversation seemed to be the cause of the difference before the Church,

2nd. Voted to receive Brother Russell's testimony, after which a reconciliation being not fully obtained,

3rd. Voted to refer it to the parties.

September 25th, 1830.—Voted that the same committee continue their enquiry and report hereafter. Sister Granger having heretofore stopt her walk with the Church and she expressing her feelings that she wished to state her feelings before the Church in preference to having the Church appoint a committee to converse with her on the subject. (All page 105, 106.)

March 26th, 1831.—Voted the report satisfactory.

The committee appointed to visit Brother and Sister Kelly reported that the reason he could not walk with the Church was that he could not receive bread broken by Elder Berry and handed by Deacon Shepardson. She seemed burdened with the same thing, but still gave no decided answer.

April 23rd.—The committee appointed to attend the South Fork Church to enquire respecting Deacon Vance's exclusion, reported that they attended their meeting, had recourse to their records, found that Deacon Vance was excluded for joining a temperance society, and declaring it an unfellowship with the Church. (See pages 109, 114, 117.)

April 24th.—*Resolved,* That Brethren Alanson Sinnet and Deacon Russell be a committee to enquire of Brother Dusenberry the cause of his leaving his seat at the Lord's table, and request him to take it again.

July 23rd.—From Brother and Sister Kelly no information. Heard the report from Sally Nicol by the committee, which was that she acknowledged she had danced, but seemed rather to justify herself on the ground that she did not think that she was a Christian.

Voted that the Clerk write to her and prefer the charge of dancing against her and cite her before the Church to answer to the same.

Since the committee was appointed to visit Brother Levi Morton he has been with us and communed, and we feel perfectly satisfied that we have no cause of complaint with him.

September 24th, 1831.—Deacon Shepardson stated that in regard to the difficulty which has been long existing betwixt him and Sister Granger, that he had conversed with her and she had told him who the person was

that had been sent with a message to her from the member she had charged with stating a falsehood, and Brother Shepardson stated that he was satisfied on the subject.

Voted that we are satisfied with the settlement in regard to all the old difficulty which has been of long standing.

Brother Dusenberry being present stated that he had no hardness with any of the Church; said he had got far from the enjoyment of religion; was too much engrossed with the things of this world; had felt as though he could not act the part of a hypocrite, therefore could not engage in Christian duties, but still wished for the prosperity of the Church, and wished he could feel as he formerly had done.

Some observations were then made to him by a number of the Brethren as designed to comfort and strengthen him to resume his place in the Church. He then confessed his wrong in neglecting his duty and said he felt resolved to take his place.

8th. Voted that we feel satisfied with his confession and resolve.

9th. Voted that we hear from our Deacons in regard to getting a home for Sister Santee.

The report was no home.

The meeting closed by prayer by the Moderator.

January 21st, 1832.—Heard the report from Sister Case in regard to Sister Sally Nicoll.

2nd. *Resolved*, That the report from Sister Case satisfactory and she be discharged.

3rd. *Resolved*, That Sally Nicoll be excluded from our fellowship and communion for dancing.

Sister Granger's case brought forward, she present made an acknowledgement for the remarks made against the Church.

February 4th, 1832.—2d. Voted that the Church do not criminate Sister Granger where it is stated on page 108 in this book, that "Brother Ashton being absent, she denied it."

Voted that Brother Daniel Jewett, Jr., be received into this Church in full fellowship by letter from Miller Township Church.

Voted that our meetings begin at 11 A. M. on Sabbath days hereafter.

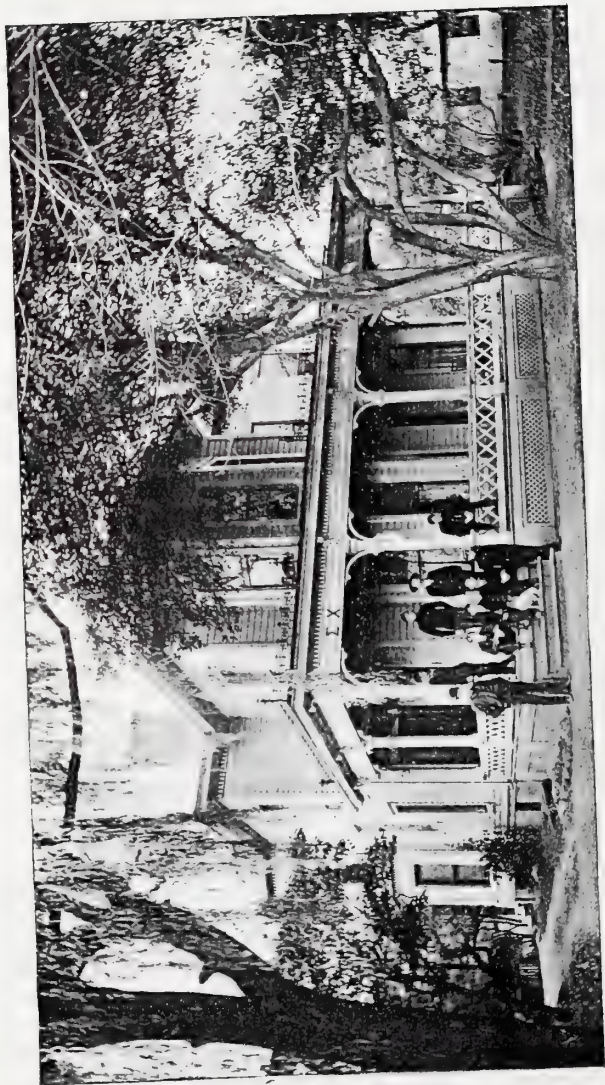
Voted that Elder Darrow be our treasurer for to receive the monies which may be received at our monthly concert of prayer, for the aid of the Burmah Mission. Voted that the minutes be read. Brother Jewett prayed. Meeting closed.

February 25th, 1832.—Elder Berry stated that some of the Brethren in and about Newark had thought it expedient to constitute a Baptist Church in Newark, and wished to know the mind of the Church. Voted to give letter to those that might wish to join such a Church.

Mehitabel King having joined the Congregational Church, resolved, that we withdraw our Church fellowship from her.

March 24th, 1832.—Appointed Sister Smith to visit Sister Rose, Asa Shepardson visit Brother and Sister Thurston, and Brother Dusenberry visit Brethren Erastus Allyn and Joseph Ashton. Brother Alanson Sinnet





THE CHAPTER HOUSE OF SIGMA CHI.

stated that he is calculating to be gone from home the ensuing summer and wished us to give him a letter of recommendation.

Voted to give him a letter.

Brother Thomas Evans presented a letter of recommend and dismission from the Welch Church, requesting to become a member with us, but Brother Alanson Sinnet said that he had some objections to his becoming a member. After some discussion on the subject concluded to let the business rest until Brother Sinnet interviewed Brother Evans, in order that he may become reconciled to him.

May 13th, 1832.—Elder Joshua Bradley having been appointed traveling agent for the Granville Literary and Theological Institution, and being with us, preached in the morning and again at half past seven P. M., after which he presented a letter of recommendation and dismission from the Church in Indianapolis and was received as a member of this Church.

Saturday, 1 o'clock, July 21st, 1832.—1st. Voted that Deacon Rusell be Moderator, *pro tem.* References called for.

Brother Alanson Sinnet stated that he would withdraw his objections against Brother Thomas Evans, heretofore made against him.

2nd. Voted to receive Brother Evans as a member of this Church.

July 21st, 1832.—Brother Daniel Jewett having previously stated to the Church that for some time past he had been in the habit of improving his gift in a public way, he wished to know whether the Church would approve his proceedings. Voted that we give Brother Jewett a letter approving his improving his gift in public as heretofore, wherein God in His providence shall open a door for him. On that date the Church voted to try and secure Elder Geo C. Sedwick to preach to them. On the 18th of November, Elder Gear preached, and after services was voted to hold a four-day meeting, beginning on Wednesday, December 25, at one o'clock.

March 23rd, 1833.—Voted to give Brother Wm. Whitney a letter of license to preach the gospel where God in His providence may open a door for him.

Voted that a new book be procured for the keeping of the records of the Church, and that the most material matter in the former record be transcribed into such book by the Clerk or a committee appointed for that purpose.

The following persons united in the Constitution :

[l., letter; b., baptism; dis., dismissed.]

Levi Nichols, rec. by l., dis. March 24, 1827.

James Hair, rec. by l., dis. Oct. 21, 1820.

Abraham Chandler, rec. by l., dis. Nov. 5, 1826.

Sanford Castle, rec. by l., dis. March 24, 1827.

Timothy Spelman, Jr., rec. by b., dis. April 26, 1824.

Thomas Green rec. by b. David Adams, rec. by b., dis. Nov. 25, 1820.

Added to the Church after the Constitution :

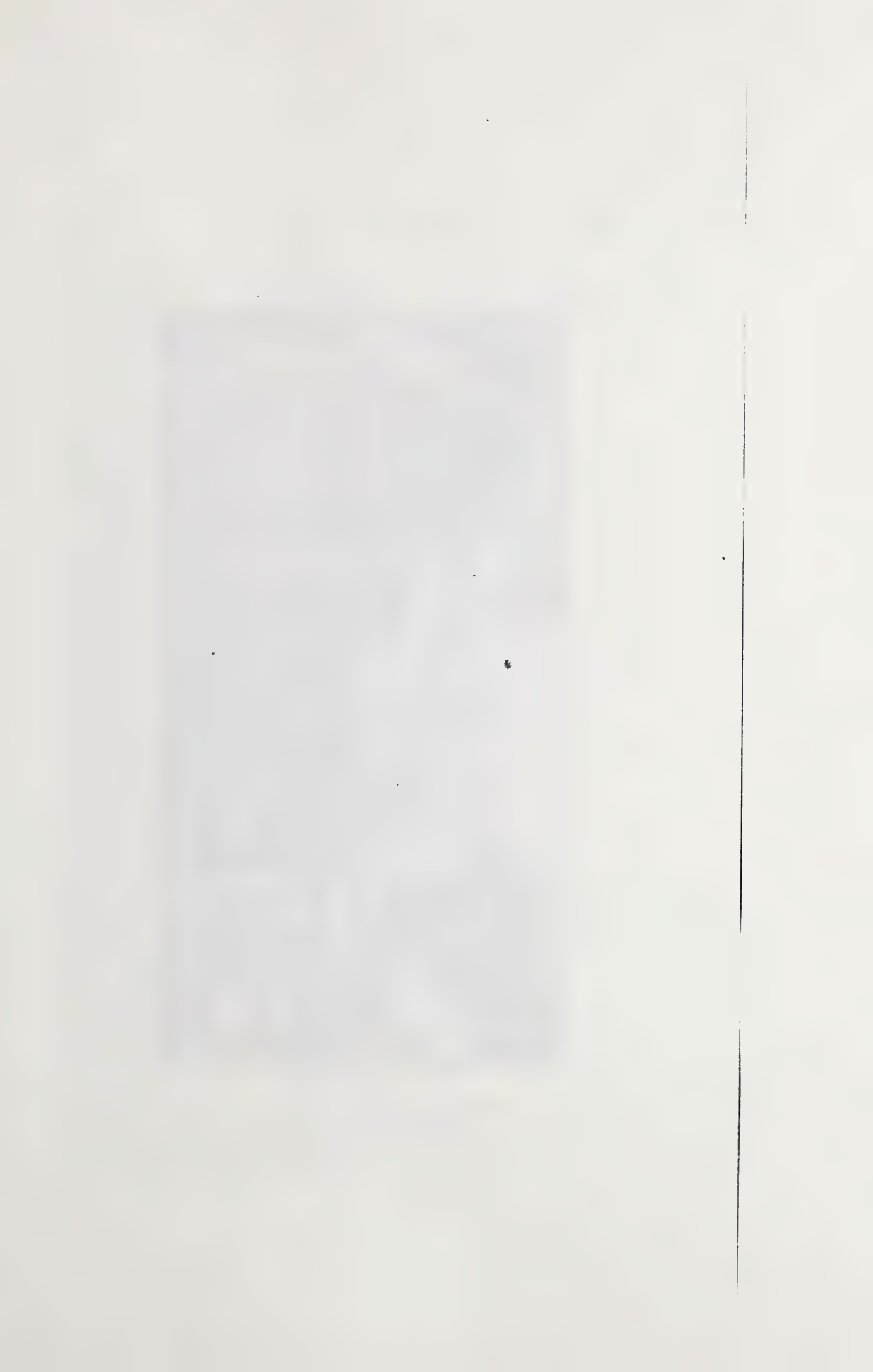
Nathan Brooks, rec. by l., July 15, 1819; died March 1, 1826.

Asa Shepardson, rec. by b., Aug. 1, 1819; dis. March 23, 1833.

Hugh Kelly, rec. by b., April, 1820.

Oliver Allen, rec. by b. June 29, 1822.

Joseph Allen, rec. by b., July 27, 1822.
 Daniel Shepardson, rec. by l., Oct. 26, 1822.
 Isham Sinnet, rec. by b., Oct. 26, 1822; died March, 1835.
 Joseph Bains, rec. by b., Sept. 29, 1823; dis. March 24, 1827.
 Thomas Spelman, rec. by b., May 27, 1826; dis. March 24, 1827.
 Daniel Baker, rec. by b., June 11, 1826.
 Azariah Hanks, rec. by l., June 24, 1826; dis. April 21, 1827.
 Daniel Dusenbury, rec. by l., June 24, 1826.
 Erastus Allyn, rec. by b., July 16, 1826.
 Alanson Sinnet, rec. by b., July 22, 1826.
 Levi Morton, rec. by b., July 8, 1827; dis. June, 28, 1834.
 Luther Woods, rec. by b., May 24, 1828; died July 23, 1828.
 Elijah Russell, rec. by l., June 21, 1828.
 Harris Thurston, rec. by b., June 21, 1828; excluded Sept. 22, 1832.
 Stephen Ashton, rec. by b., June 21, 1828. Salome Squire, rec. by l.
 Mary Atwood, rec. by l., dis. March 24, 1827.
 Philenda Jewet, rec. by l., died Aug. 29, 1823.
 Sarah Craw, rec. by l., died June 26, 1826.
 Mary Drake, rec. by l., dis. March 24, 1827.
 Rhoda Burnet, rec. by l., dis. March 24, 1827.
 Anna Chandler, rec. by l., dis. Nov. 5, 1826. Jerusha Baker, 2d, rec. by b.
 Sarah Kelly, rec. by b. Betsa Case, rec. by b.
 Loisa Woods, rec. by b., died Aug. 10, 1831.
 Polly Phelps, rec. by b., dis. March 24, 1827.
 Phebe Hair, rec. by l., June 17, 1819; dis. Oct. 21, 1820.
 Rhode Baker, rec. by l., June 17, 1819; dis. Oct. 21, 1820.
 Sarah Brooks, rec. by l., July 15, 1819.
 Mary Santee, rec. by l., Aug. 1, 1819; died Nov. 15, 1832.
 Betsa Nichols, rec. by l., dis. March 24, 1827.
 Sarah Chadwick, rec. by b., Dec. 15, 1819.
 Luna Rose, rec. by b., Oct. 3, 1819; excluded Nov. 26, 1831.
 Bethiah Castle, rec. by b., Aug. 19, 1821; dis. March 24, 1827.
 Cynthia Spelman, rec. by b., Nov. 4, 1821; dis. April 26, 1828.
 Hannah Granger, rec. by b., Nov. 4, 1821.
 Lucretia Allen, rec. by b., June 16, 1822; dis. Jan. 26, 1833.
 Mary Martin, rec. by b., July 28, 1822; dis. Nov. 24, 1827.
 Prudence Shepardson, rec. by l., Nov. 23, 1822.
 Maria Barnes, rec. by b., May 23, 1824; dis. March 24, 1827.
 David Chadwick, rec. by b., June 22, 1828.
 Joseph Ashton, rec. by b., June 22, 1828.
 Benson Case, rec. by b., June 22, 1828.
 Cyrus Brooks, rec. by b., June 22, 1828; excluded March 26, 1831.
 Gideon Dagget, Jr., rec. by b., July 26, 1828.
 Perren Shepardson, rec. by b., July 26, 1828.
 John Strickler, rec. by b., Aug. 24, 1828; dis. Oct. 24, 1829.
 John Cubberly, rec. by b., Oct. 25, 1828.
 Joel Philbrook, rec. by b., Oct. 25, 1828.
 James Peasley, rec. by b., Nov. 22, 1828.
 George Gardner, rec. by b., Dec. 27, 1828.
 Allen Darrow, rec. by l., Dec. 27, 1828; dis., Oct. 26, 1833.
 James Berry, rec. by l., Jan. 24, 1829; died July 28, 1834.
 Charles Sawyer, rec. by l., March 21, 1829.
 William Rose, rec. by b., April 26, 1829.
 Isiah Miller, rec. by l., March 27, 1830; dis. Oct. 23, 1830.
 John E. Vance, rec. by b., Feb. 26, 1831; dis. Feb. 25, 1832.
 Mahlon Holden, rec. by b., Feb. 26, 1831; dis. Sept. 22, 1832.
 George Armstrong, rec. by b., April 23, 1831; dis. Feb. 25, 1832.
 Whiten Holsclaw, rec. by b., April 24, 1831; excluded March 29, 1837.
 John Vance, rec. by vote, May 21, 1831; dis. Feb. 25, 1832.
 Alexander Holden, rec. by vote, July 23, 1831; died Sept. 25, 1832.
 Joseph English, rec. by b., Aug. 28, 1831; dis. Feb. 25, 1832.

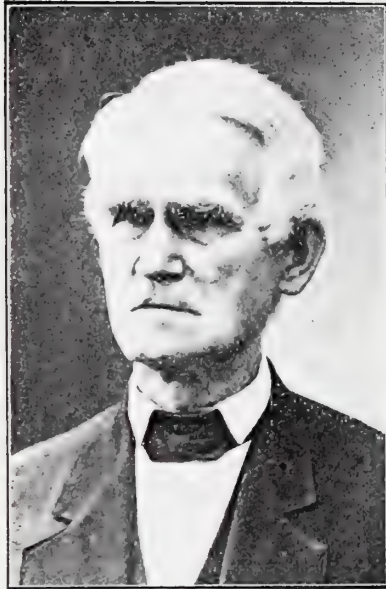




AVERY-DOWNER HOUSE. (Now Phi Gamma Delta Lodge.)

Aaron Pond, rec. by b., Oct. 22, 1831.
Myron Gardner, rec. by b., Oct. 30, 1831.
Frederick Gardner, rec. by b., Oct. 30, 1831.
Obed Holsclaw, rec. by b., Oct. 22, 1831; excluded March 29, 1834.
Daniel Jewett, Jr., rec. by l., Feb. 4, 1832; dis. Aug. 3, 1834.
Jerusha Baker, rec. by b., June 11, 1826.
Keziah Hanks, rec. by l., June 24, 1826; dis. April 21, 1827.
Nancy Dusenberry, rec. by l., June 24, 1826.
Julia Sinnet, rec. by l., July 22, 1826.
Alvira Kelly, rec. by b., May 24, 1828.
Lovisa Thomas, rec. by b., May 24, 1828; excluded Nov. 24, 1832.
Polly Thurston, rec. by b., May 24, 1828; excluded Sept. 22, 1832.
Lydia Nicoll, rec. by b., May 25, 1828.
Elizabeth Powell, rec. by b., May 25, 1828.
Polly Rose, rec. by b., June 21, 1828.
Mary Ashton, rec. by b., June 21, 1828.
Polly Dagget, rec. by l., June 21, 1828.
Rebecca Cramer, rec. by b., June 22, 1828.
Anna Case, rec. by b., June 22, 1828.
Mary Sinnet, rec. by b., June 22, 1828; dis. Aug. 12, 1832.
Adaline Chadwick, rec. by b., June 22, 1828.
Electa Bigelow, rec. by b., June 22, 1828.
Hannah Cramer, rec. by b., June 22, 1828; dis. Oct. 22, 1831.
Elizabeth Russell, rec. by b., June 22, 1828.
Joanna Ashton, rec. by b., June 22, 1828.
Polly Bigelow, rec. by b., June 22, 1828; died Feb. 25, 1832.
Nancy Ashton, rec. by b., July 26, 1828.
Sally Graves, rec. by b., Aug. 24, 1828.
Maretta Atwood, rec. by b., Aug. 24, 1828; dis. May 22, 1830.
Melinda Chadwick, rec. by b., Aug. 24, 1828.
Samantha Carpenter, rec. by b., Aug. 24, 1828.
Elizabeth Rose, rec. by b., Aug. 22, 1828.
Sally Holler, rec. by b., Aug. 23, 1828; died Jan., 1831.
Elizabeth Connell, rec. by b., Aug. 23, 1828; dis. Dec. 27, 1828.
Sarah Alder, rec. by b., Aug. 23, 1828; dis. July 24, 1830.
Mehitabel King, rec. by b., Sept. 27, 1828; excluded March 24, 1832.
Sally Nicoll, rec. by b., Sept. 27, 1828; excluded Jan. 21, 1832.
Sally Cubberly, rec. by b., Sept. 27, 1828.
Mary Thrall, rec. by b., Sept. 27, 1828.
Mary Cubberly, rec. by l., Oct. 25, 1828; excluded Jan. 26, 1833.
Lucy Peasley, rec. by b., Nov. 22, 1828.
Eliza Richmond, rec. by b., Nov. 23, 1828.
Roseanny Gardner, rec. by b., Nov. 23, 1828.
Sally Darrow, rec. by l., Dec. 27, 1828; dis. Oct. 26, 1833.
Phebe Miligan, rec. by l., Feb. 21, 1829.
Susan Cubberley, rec. by b., April 26, 1829.
Esther Miller, rec. by l., March 27, 1830; dis. Oct. 23, 1830.
Elizabeth Fowls, rec. by l., March 27, 1830; dis. Oct. 23, 1830.
Polly Smith, rec. by l., June 26, 1830.
Abigail Shepardson, rec. by b., Oct. 23, 1830.
Mary Peters, rec. by b., Nov. 28, 1830.
Lydia Philbrook, rec. by b., Dec. 12, 1830.
Maria Vance, rec. by b., Feb. 26, 1831; dis. Feb. 25, 1832.
Jane Holden, rec. by b., Feb. 26, 1831; dis. Sept. 22, 1832.
Anna Chamberlin, rec. by b., March 27, 1831.
Alice Armstrong, rec. by b., April 23, 1831; dis. Feb. 25, 1832.
Sarah Holden, rec. by l., June 25, 1831; died June, 1833.
Mary English, rec. by b., June 25, 1831; dis. Feb. 25, 1832.
Maria Holden, rec. by b., Oct. 1, 1831; dis. Feb. 25, 1832.
Lovina Sinnet, rec. by b., Oct. 22, 1831.
Joshua Bradley, rec. by l., May 13, 1832; dis. July 20, 1834.

John Pratt, rec. by l., May 19, 1832.
 Thomas Evans, rec. by l., July 21, 1832; dis. March 23, 1833.
 Paschal Carter, rec. by l., Aug. 2, 1832.
 Alexander H. Frink, rec. by l., Aug. 25, 1832.
 William Roberts, rec. by l., Nov. 25, 1832.
 William Whitney, rec. by l., Nov. 24, 1832.
 Timothy Hixon, rec. by l., Dec. 22, 1832.
 Philip Ewing, rec. by b., Feb. 23, 1832.
 Abner Wright, rec. by b., Feb. 23, 1832; dis. Oct. 26, 1833.
 Charles Bryant, rec. by l. Daniel Wildman, rec. by b.
 Adam Bell, rec. by b., dis. Aug. 24, 1833. Sylvester Spelman, rec. by b.
 Marcus Morton, rec. by b. Allen Sinnet, rec. by b.
 Wm. Downes, rec. by b., dis. Aug. 24, 1833. Hiram Boardman, rec. by b.
 Joseph Pratt, rec. by b., dis. July 27, 1833. Thomas Wickham, rec. by b.
 Hiram Langdon, rec. by l. O. N. Sage, rec. by l.
 Monceir Jones, rec. by l. Asa Shepardson, rec. by l.
 Edward Miles, rec. by l.
 Burwell G. Allgood, rec. by l., dis. Aug. 31, 1834. Wm. Downs, rec. by l.
 John R. Williams, rec. by b. Milton Bush, rec. by b., dis. July 20, 1834.
 John T. Weaver, rec. by b. Wm. Allgood, rec. by l., dis. Aug. 26, 1834.
 Mary Pratt, rec. by l., May 19, 1832.
 Mary Ann Carter, rec. by l., Aug. 25, 1832.
 Electa Wing, rec. by b., Oct. 28, 1832.
 Jerusha Gear, rec. by b., Nov. 25, 1832; dis. March 23, 1833.
 Nancy Mallory, rec. by l., Nov. 24, 1832.
 Laura R. Jones, rec. by l., Nov. 24, 1832; died Jan. 21, 1854.
 Eliza Asher, rec. by l., Nov. 25, 1832.
 Mabel Thrall, rec. by l., Feb. 23, 1832; died Dec. 17, 1834.
 Matilda Baily, rec. by l., Feb. 23, 1833.
 Sarah Woodard, rec. by b., Dec. 22, 1832.
 Rebecca Cubberley, rec. by b., Dec. 22, 1832. Cynthia Smith, rec. by b.
 S. Jewett, rec. by b. Nancy Sinnet, rec. by b.
 Emily Spellman, rec. by b. Harriet Woods, rec. by b.
 Jane Anderson, rec. by b. Matilda Whiteford, rec. by b.
 Betsey Langdon, rec. by l. Laura Besman, rec. by l.
 Phebe Anderson, rec. by l. Francis S. Ingraham, rec. by l.
 Caroline Brown, rec. by b. Emily Carter, rec. by l.
 Cook, rec. by b. Gardner, rec. by b. Julia Eddy, rec. by b.
 Phebe Pond, rec. by b. Mary Pond, rec. by b.
 Nancy Wilson, rec. by l. Mary Horton, rec. by l.
 Mary Rose, rec. by l. Griffith E. Roberts, rec. by l., dis. July 26, 1834.
 E. E. Barney, rec. by l., dis. May 8, 1834.
 Homer Clark, rec. by b., dis. Oct. 25, 1834.
 Timothy Metcalf, rec. by l. Jonathan Wilson, rec. by l.
 Spencer Turner, rec. by l. Orson S. Knapp, rec. by b.



REV. JOHN STEVENS, D. D.

REV. JOHN STEVENS, D. D.

Resident of Granville, 1838-48, and also 1859-77.

By GEORGE E. STEVENS, Cincinnati, Ohio.

JOHNS STEVENS, who lived for twenty-three years in Granville, Ohio, was born in Townsend, Mass., June 6, 1798, and died in Granville, April 30th, 1877. His progenitors were among the earliest settlers of Massachusetts. They belonged to a vigorous, long-lived race, bearing manfully the hardships and toils of colonial days, and contributing its quota of men as leaders in both church and State. Many bore arms in both the Colonial wars and the Revolution. Lieutenant John Stevens lost his life in the expedition against Lewisburg in 1689, and Massachusetts muster rolls show twelve of the Andover Stevenses as Soldiers in the Revolution. The first American John Stevens arrived from Caversham, England, in 1638, and soon was foremost in the earliest settlement of Andover, Massachusetts. A massive stone marks his grave in the oldest cemetery in north-eastern Massachusetts.

The John Stevens of this sketch was one of twelve children born to Solomon Stevens and Elizabeth Sanders. Being the eldest son of a large family he bore in youth his full share of work on a New England farm. But he was destined to a wider career. In 1817 he entered Middlebury College, Vermont, and was graduated in 1821, being assigned the Latin salutatory in a large class. After occupying for a year the principalship of the Academy in Montpelier, Vermont, he entered Andover Theological Seminary, and continuing his studies there until 1825, he enjoyed the instruction of those eminent teachers, Moses Stuart and Leonard Woods. It is worthy of note that though reared by parents who belonged to the Congregational Order—at that period the "Standing Order" in New England—and while a student in a Congregational seminary, he became convinced of the validity of Baptist doctrinal positions, and united with a Baptist church in Salem, Massachusetts, in 1823. In 1825 he received from his Alma Mater the appointment of classical tutor. In 1828 he removed to South Reading (now Wakefield,) Mass., accepting there the principalship of the academy of the town. Among his pupils there were Barnas Sears and several others who became distinguished educators of national reputation.

In 1831 he resigned his position in South Reading and removed to Cincinnati, Ohio, where he entered the field of religious journalism as the first editor of the *Journal and Messenger*, now and for three quarters of a century the influential organ of the Ohio Baptists. The original title of the paper was "The Baptist Weekly Journal of the Mississippi Valley." This title, odd as it seems now, indicated the extensive region to which the infant enterprise was compelled to look for support.

It appealed legitimately, and without a competitor, to every State and Territory west of the Alleghanies and north of the Ohio River.

The first number was issued July 22d, 1831, from an office on Main street, above Third, Cincinnati. The paper saw many ups and downs, but was a continuous power for righteousness in the vast region which the fathers knew as the "Great Valley." Cincinnati had at that date a population of about 30,000, was rapidly growing, and was the recognized literary, commercial and religious center of what is now the heart of the Republic.

Mr. Stevens continued his editorial work for seven years. During this period he was actively identified with the religious and educational interests of Cincinnati; was a colleague of Salmon P. Chase in the establishment of the Young Men's Bible Society, took a leading part in the sessions of the College of Teachers, and was the first secretary of the Western Baptist Education Society, organized at Cincinnati in 1834. In this capacity he rendered for more than twenty years gratuitous service of the highest value in the cause of higher Christian education. He was one of eight citizens of Cincinnati, who purchased in 1835, 370 acres of land in what is now the heart of Covington, Ky., having solely in view the founding and endowment of a "Theological Seminary for the Great West." This property for which \$33,250.00 was paid seventy years ago is now worth over three millions of dollars.

From the beginning of his residence in Ohio, Mr. Stevens was actively identified with the work of the Ohio Baptist Convention, and during his life saw the denomination in the State grow from 10,000 to over 60,000, besides furnishing to States farther west, thousands of valuable Christian workers. In 1835 he prepared a "Brief Historical Sketch," of the Convention, a document of permanent and increasing value. From 1836 to 1842, he served, without salary, as corresponding secretary of the Convention.

In 1838, Mr. Stevens began his first period of residence in Granville, being elected at the age of forty, Professor of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy in Granville College. The position required not only teaching ability of a high order, but administrative talent as well. The distinguished Dr. Jonathan Going was president, but the duty of raising funds for the struggling institution throughout the State, caused frequent and protracted absences so that much of the college responsibility devolved upon his subordinate. Considering the severe financial distress of the period, beginning in 1837, the expansion of the college in number of students and elevation of its standards, amply testified to the efficiency of the administration.

By training and natural aptitude Professor Stevens was eminently fitted for the career of a teacher. But in 1843 he was induced by urgent solicitation of prominent men in his denomination to accept work in a different line and he became District Secretary for Ohio and Indiana of the American Baptist Missionary Union. He removed to Cincinnati and threw himself into the new duties with his accustomed ardor. He travelled in every section of the two States, and his impassioned appeals and writings aroused new interest in Missions

throughout his extensive field, resulting in contributions increased many fold. In 1859 he returned to Granville where he spent the last eighteen years of his life. In September he assumed the chair of Latin and Greek in Denison University. In 1868 the two departments having been separated, he took the chair of Latin, retaining it till 1875 when he retired from active service with appointment as Professor Emeritus by unanimous vote of the Trustees.

In 1844 Professor Stevens was ordained to the Christian Ministry at the Ninth St. Baptist Church in Cincinnati. In 1873 the degree of Doctor of Divinity was conferred upon him by the University of Rochester.

He was married in 1836 to Mary Arnold, eldest daughter of Deacon William Arnold of Charleston, Mass., a woman rarely endowed in heart and mind. Two sons survive. Prof. William Arnold Stevens of Rochester, N. Y., and George E. Stevens of Cincinnati, O. Both these children were born in Granville.

Professor Stevens neglected none of the duties of a good citizen, but naturally his life in Granville touched the community in its academic life and not so much on its civic side. During his residence of nearly fifty years in Ohio he was unceasingly active in the cause of Christian Education and Missions, making many personal sacrifices of both time and money. Up to his death at the age of nearly eighty he maintained the zeal and freshness of youth and kept abreast of the age. Fearlessness and candor were constant characteristics. As a public speaker he was fiery, effective, impetuous. His writings as editor, secretary and advocate of philanthropic enterprises would fill volumes. A thorough scholar and excelling as a teacher his name is revered by a multitude of former pupils. He had convictions and the courage to maintain them in the face of apathy and opposition; caring nothing for popularity, everything for truth and right. General Thomas J. Morgan said of him in 1877: "We shall not soon forget his towering form and eagle eye as he appeared in the great convocations." In his public career self-advancement and pecuniary gain were the last things he thought of or worked for.

New England has furnished to the State of Ohio many noble men, but none who toiled longer or more unselfishly than John Stevens in promotion of the highest interests of the growing commonwealth.



DEACON LEMUEL ROSE.

The Pioneer Who Drove the First Team on the Town Plat of Granville.

By MRS. HELEN A. ROSE.

THE Rose family are said to have come in early time from Scotland. The grandfather of Lemuel was Deacon Jonathan Rose, who was a settler in old Granville, Mass., the first year, 1736. His wife, Abigail, being from home one night, the house caught fire and he was consumed in the flames. She lived to the age of 103. A sermon was preached at her residence on her hundredth birthday, where were assembled her descendants to the fifth generation. She then had one hundred and ten grand children, over three hundred great grandchildren, and over forty of the fifth generation. While she was yet living she had over four hundred and fifty descendants. The father, Deacon Justus Rose, was a man of sterling qualities, and his mother, whose maiden name was Deborah Barlow, was noted for her piety. Deacon Lemuel was one of eleven children. He entered the Revolutionary Army at the age of seventeen, served three years—was married at the age of twenty to Miss Achsah Hale, a young woman of great energy and strong characteristics. The day he brought home his bride, though without a hope that he was a christian, she erected the family altar which stood until his death. He was converted in the revival of 1787, which furnished some of the most substantial material of the Church. He was one of the twenty-five emigrating members, and drove the first team on the town plat of Granville, November 13th, 1805. His family slept on the ground several rainy nights until a cabin could be built. After, with great resolution, overcoming the first hardships, he became the most independent and wealthy of any man in the place. His regard for the sabbath has been noticed in his refusing on that day even to admit that he had cattle to sell.

On the death of his brother, Judge Timothy Rose, he was elected deacon, and faithfully served the Church in that capacity twenty-two years. His duties and benevolence were the result of settled principles. No one doubted where he was to be found as to doctrine or practice. He loved his Church, promptly paid his subscriptions while he lived, and by his will continued it ten years subsequent to his death. His gravity, inflexible integrity and promptness, enabled him to honor his office, and blending these traits with kindness and generosity, he was an invaluable blessing to the Pastor and the Church. He died suddenly on Sabbath morning, September 13th, 1835, aged 71 years. In his death the Church felt the loss of a substantial pillar.

The descendants of Deacon Lemuel Rose, now living in Granville, are : Martin Luther Rose, grandson ; Christopher R. Stark, grandson ; Joshua and William Stark, Lee and Esther Stark, Albert Linnell, Payson Linnell, Mary Linnell, Miss Helen S. Munro and Miss May Stark.





MRS. SUSAN L. ROSE

ST. LUKE'S PARISH, GRANVILLE, OHIO.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.

IN 1819-20, Bishop Chase visited Granville and held services, "administering confirmation to two persons and baptizing three." In 1823-4-5 or 6, "Episcopal missionaries visited the place." "In December, 1826, Rev. Amos G. Baldwin came," finding the state of things in the Congregational Church "such that many were ready to sustain Episcopal services," and Mr. Ahab Jinks led the congregation that assembled (according to previous appointment) in worship conforming to the ritual of that church. "In 1827 he connected himself with the church and read the service every Sabbath."

As will be seen from the extracts from the records, given below, a meeting was held at the house of Rev. Ahab Jinks on the 14th of April, 1827, "for the purpose of taking into consideration the propriety of organizing an Episcopal Church"—Dr. W. S. Richards was chairman and Anthony P. Prichard secretary of the meeting. The Rev. Mr. Baldwin was present and offered prayer. At an adjourned meeting held in the meeting house (Congregational), two wardens and six vestrymen were elected, and were duly qualified by Ahab Jinks, Esquire. It was ordered that the Incorporation be known by the style and title of St. Luke's Church in Granville, Licking County, Ohio. The Rev. Mr. Baldwin continued as rector until December, 1828. Then followed a period of irregular services, by the Rev. William Sparrow, Rev. Erastus Burr and others. In 1832 lay reading commenced, services usually being held in the Methodist and Congregational meeting houses, and occasionally in the Masonic Hall. "From 1839," says Bushnell, "the history cannot be better told than in the words of Dr. Bronson himself."

"Rev. S. A. Bronson after completing his service in the ministry, as a missionary at Lancaster and Somerset, Dec'r 3, 1836, left that city the next day, not knowing where his next field of labor would be. On reaching Newark, he found a letter inviting him to take charge of the parishes of Granville and Utica. For the winter of 1836-37, with his wife and an infant, he boarded with Gen'l C. K. Warner of Utica, and went to Granville on alternate Sundays. In the spring of 1837 he fixed his residence in Granville, in the same house with Elias Gilman, Esq., for which he paid a rental of \$30 per annum, out of a salary of \$400 a year. Services were held at first, in what was called the 'Old Academy,' a brick building on the side hill above the town. In the spring a small building was fitted up for services, on the flat, a little north of the Presbyterian Church, where the Academy had been accommodated under Messrs. Fowler, Garland and Martin.

"A bequest of \$2,000 had been made by Mr. Sherlock Mower, which was applied to the building of an Episcopal Church, and a very neat building was erected near the S. E. corner of the public square, and was so far completed that the basement was occupied for services in September, 1837, when Mr. Bronson resigned his charge at Utica and devoted his whole time to Granville, and so continued until the fall of 1845, when he became president of Kenyon College.*

"His relations with the people of his charge and with other Christian bodies were always exceedingly delightful, and all the memories and reminiscences of Granville of forty years ago are very interesting. Granville Female Seminary was then carried on under the auspices of the Episcopal Church and did good service for the Church and for the State. When Mr. Bronson began his labors there were but eleven communicants, but though self-supporting the church never became very strong."

"The leading physicians were Drs. Richards, Spelman and Bancroft. Dr. Richards was senior warden, a man of sound judgment, though slow in coming to a conclusion, of unblemished character, and great influence in all the relations of life, and when he died he left a noble record behind him. The others were worthy men, and leading characters in their own churches. 'Another man by his warm devotion to the church impressed his memory very dearly upon the heart of the Rector, and that was Anthony P. Prichard.'

"Names that deserve mention as more or less interested in the support of the Episcopal Church, were Alfred Avery, Walter Thrall, Benjamin Mower, Gaylord Adams, John Huggins, Mansfield French, Christopher Rose, Timothy Carpenter, Levi Rose, General Munson, Freeman Haskell, George Case and P. W. Taylor."

This sketch would be very incomplete without including a distinct notice of the Rev. Alvah Sanford. He came to Granville, being called to take charge of the Female Seminary, when first opened in connection with the Episcopal Church, and conducted it awhile for the trustees. Finally he purchased it in fee simple, and carried it on himself as long as he wished, and then retired to his farm west of town. He was a man of thoroughgoing piety, sound judgment, untiring industry and unflinching integrity. He and his good wife, by prudent management, accumulated about \$50,000, most of which was bequeathed to various benevolent societies.

Rev. Alvah Sanford succeeded Mr. Bronson as rector. Rev. William C. French followed for three years; Rev. John L. Bryan, for two years; Rev. Erastus Strong, for three years; Rev. Thomas Corlett, for two; Rev. Ezra B. Kellogg, two years; Rev. C. S. Doolittle, five years; the Rev. William Bower, rector of Trinity Church, Newark, ten years.

* The church building was a frame structure 64 x 54, with a steeple containing one bell. "It was finished in imitation of granite blocks, and the interior finish was in advance of that of the other churches." There was a gallery across the north end over the front door, which was furnished with a small pipe organ, the first and for a long time the only one in the town. There were sittings for 350 persons. The architect was Benjamin Morgan.

The Rev. R. S. Nash and Rev. F. M. Hall, of the same place, followed for several months. Professor Bates of Gambier also officiated at times. Since 1885 monthly services have been held by the Rev. Messrs. Johnson, F. B. Nash and Van Fossen, successively rectors of Trinity Church, Newark, and by lay readers. At the present time, occasional services are held by the Rev. L. P. Franklin of Trinity Church, Newark.

The records of this parish are contained in three books of different sizes, and although since 1875 they have been indifferently kept, few if any entries having been made, the books have been carefully preserved by Dr. Watson L. King, some time senior warden, and now the sole active communicant of the parish.

Extracts From Parish Records.

"The Rev. Amos G. Baldwin arrived in Granville in December, 1826, and performed services at various times during the winter and spring. A number of his audience believing that an Episcopal Church in Granville would advance the cause of Christ, it was therefore deemed advisable to call a meeting of those interested. Notice was accordingly given that a meeting would be held at the house of Rev. Ahab Jinks on the 14th day of April, 1827, for the purpose of taking into consideration the propriety of organizing an Episcopal Church."

The officers of this church were: Dr. W. S. Richards, Senior Warden from the organization to his death in 1852. His Junior was, first, Sylvester Hayes, and then Joseph Fassett from 1833 to 1838, when his place was taken by A. P. Prichard, who was elected Senior after the death of Dr. Richards, when G. B. Johnson was elected, and was still serving as Senior in 1889. He was succeeded as Junior Warden in 1867 by Freeman Haskell. In 1889 Watson L. King was Junior Warden.

The vestry were Chauncey Humphrey, A. P. Prichard, Joseph Fassett, Linus G. Thrall, Lucius D. Mower, Sylvester Spelman, William Wing, William Paige, Leonard Humphrey, C. C. Rose, Walter Thrall, Henry C. Taylor, A. Avery, P. W. Taylor, Apollos Griffin, Ebenezer Parsons, Geo. W. Case, John L. Huggins, Mansfield French, A. Munson, Freeman Haskell, Jer. French, Levi Rose, G. B. Johnson, S. N. Sanford, Apollos Smith, S. Reed, J. R. Sheldon, Jason Collins, J. W. Fosdick, Joseph Lindley, H. D. Wright, John Allen, H. B. Green, C. J. Collins, W. W. Prichard, J. Abbe, Watson L. King, W. H. Bryan, Warner Warden. The treasurer was Dr. Richards to 1837, A. P. Prichard to 1866, J. W. Fosdick and Freeman Haskell.

GRANVILLE, April 14th, 1827.

We the undersigned do hereby agree to form ourselves into an episcopal church, according to the statute in such cases made and provided.

W. S. Richards,	C. C. Rose,	Lewis Humphrey,
A. P. Prichard,	Leonard Humphrey,	E. B. Pratt,
Sylvester Spelman,	H. G. Mower,	John L. Huggins,
Chauncey Humphrey,	G. K. Ackley,	Giles Hickox,
L. D. Mower,	Samuel Boardman,	J. L. Atwood,
Josiah Taylor,	Alfred Avery,	E. Griffith,

H. C. Woodworth,	[J]ulius Coleman,	[L.] G. Thrall,
Horace Wolcott,	P. W. Taylor,	W. Thrall,
William Wing,	Geo. Abbott,	[J.] Lamson, Jr.,
Elias Gilman,	[D]aniel Howe,	[Ju]stin Hillyer,
Jarvis Case,	[Geo.] W. Case,	[Lei]cester Hayes,
Elizur Abbott,	A. Griffin,	[A.] P. Wightman,
[Jos.] Bassett,	[W]illiam Stack,	[H]arry Fassett,
[H]iram Boardman,	[Si]meon Reed,	[Fre]derick More,
[Jotham Cla]pp,	Wm. S. Wright,	[Al]len Sinnett.
R. Marsh,		

A meeting of the following persons friendly to the Episcopal mode of worship, was held at the house of the Rev'd Ahab Jinks, on Saturday evening the 14th day of April, 1827, to-wit:

Rev. A. G. Baldwin,	Alfred Avery,	Geo. K. Ackley,
Rev'd Ahab Jinks,	Lewis Humphrey,	Horatio G. Mower,
William S. Richards,	H. G. Woodworth,	Samuel Boardman,
Sylvester Spelman,	John L. Huggins,	Leonard Humphrey,
Chauncy Humphrey,	Horace Wolcott,	Josiah Taylor,
Lucius D. Mower,	J. L. Atwood,	Ezekiel Griffith,
A. P. Prichard,	Giles Hickox,	C. C. Rose.
Erastus B. Pratt,		

Dr. W. S. Richards was called to the chair, and A. P. Prichard was appointed secretary.

On motion, it was unanimously resolved that we organize ourselves into an Episcopal Church.

Resolved, That we meet at the meeting house in this place on Wednesday the 9th day of May next, at 2 of the clock P. M., for the purpose of organizing.

An address to the throne of Grace was offered up by the Rev'd Mr. Baldwin.
A. P. PRICHARD, *Secretary*. Chairman.

A notice of which the following is a copy was posted up on the meeting house door:

Notice is hereby given to all persons concerned, that a meeting will be held at the meeting house in this place on Wednesday the 9th day of May next, at 2 o'clock P. M., for the purpose of organizing an Episcopal church, agreeably to the statute in such cases made and provided.

Granville, 17th, 1827.

GRANVILLE, May 9th, 1827.

A meeting of the following persons, to-wit:

Rev'd Ahab Jinks,	Wm. S. Richards,	Sylvester Spelman,
Chauncy Humphrey,	A. P. Prichard,	L. D. Mower,
William Wing,	Elias Gilman,	Lewis Fleeke,
Milton Brooks,	Linus G. Thrall,	Leonard Humphrey,
Lewis Humphrey,	E. B. Pratt,	Ezekiel Griffiths,
Allen Sennit,	Geo. K. Ackley,	Josiah Taylor,
Joel Lamson, Jr.,	Earl Humphrey,	Royal Marsh,
Alfred Avery,	Elijah Hunt,	

formerly of the Congregational Society of this place, and now belonging or attached to the Protestant Episcopal Church, was held in the meeting house, legal notice having been given of their intention to organize themselves into an Episcopal Church, under the statutes of this state providing therefor and directing the same. The Rev'd A. G. Baldwin was called to the chair, and A. P. Prichard was appointed secretary.

On motion, it was resolved that we do now proceed to organize ourselves into an Episcopalian Church.

Resolved, That we do now proceed to the election of the officers of said church.

Resolved, That the number of vestrymen shall be seven.





ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, GRANVILLE, OHIO

On counting the ballots the following persons were declared duly elected: William S. Richards and Sylvester Hayes, Wardens; Chauncy Humphrey, Lucius D. Mower, A. P. Prichard, Sylvester Spelman. Joseph Fassett, William Wing and Linus G. Thrall, Vestrymen.

Resolved, That said corporation be known by the style and title of St. Luke's Church in Granville, Licking Co.

An address to the throne of Grace was then offered up by the Rev. A. G. Baldwin.

Feb. 7, 1835, the Rev. Dr. Sparrow commenced clerical services once in four weeks, and the Rev. W. Dennison preached one evening in each four weeks. April 8th and 9th the Right Rev. Bp. McIlvaine preached each day and on the latter day administered the rite of confirmation to two persons.

MAY 2ND.

Members met at the Methodist Church agreeably to adjournment, it being the usual place of worship. Present:

Wm. S. Richards,	Geo. W. Case,	Freeman Haskell,
Joseph Fassett,	A. Munson,	John L. Huggins,
Walter Thrall,	Simeon Reed,	Sam'l Boardman,
Alfred Avery,	Sheldon Swan,	Homer Moore,
Leonard Humphrey,	Ebenezer Parsons,	David Partridge,
Chauncy Humphrey,	P. W. Taylor,	B. F. Mower.
C. C. Rose,	Apollos Griffin,	

Having formed themselves into a religious society in Granville, Licking County, Ohio, under an act for the incorporation of Religious Societies, passed February 5th, 1819, and an amendatory act passed January 15th, 1821. More than ten days' notice of said meeting having been given by having the same proclaimed when assembled for public worship, and by a notice having been put upon the door of said meeting house.

In June the services of Rev. W. Dennison were discontinued on account of sickness, and on Dec. 11th the Rev. Sherlock A. Bronson commenced clerical services in the church once in two weeks on the Sabbath and lectured once a week.

ARTICLES OF PAROCHIAL ASSOCIATION.

We whose names are hereunto affixed, desirous of promoting the influence of Religion and morality in the hearts and lives of ourselves, our families and our neighbours do hereby associate ourselves together, under the name, style and title of the Parish of St. Luke's Church in the Township of Granville, County of Licking and State of Ohio, and by so doing do adopt the constitution and canons of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the diocese of Ohio in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States.

Granville, April 11, 1836.

A. P. Prichard,	Apollos Smith,	J. R. Sheldon,
W. S. Richards,	C. T. Johnson (1844),	G. B. Johnson (1844),
J. L. Huggins,	Levi Ross,	A. K. Sanford,
Jeremiah French,	John J. Metzgar,	T. Ephland,
S. N. Sanford,	Peter Richards,	Nathaniel Paige,
E. B. Pratt,	W. C. Roberts,	E. A. Strong.

MARCH 13, 1837.

Vestry met. On motion, voted to present a call to Rev. Sherlock A. Bronson to become our pastor, of which the following is a copy:

The Vestry of St. Luke's Church, Granville, with the full approbation of the congregation as expressed in the accompanying resolutions, respectfully invite you to become our Pastor and to take charge of the Parish as such. We also farther request that as soon as may be after the first of April next,

you will remove to Granville and from that time, preach and perform clerical duties among us three-fourths of the time.

Voted that a letter be addressed to the Wardens and Vestry of St. Paul's Church, Utica, in regard to the call of Mr. Bronson.

Meeting adjourned.

E. PARSONS, *Sec. P. T.*

MARCH 27, EASTER MONDAY, 1837.

The members of St. Luke's Church met at the Methodist Church, and

Resolved, That Wm. S. Richards, P. W. Taylor, A. P. Prichard, John L. Huggins and M. French be appointed a committee to superintend the erection of the church edifice.

Resolved, That the building committee be authorized to fix on a site for the location of the church.

Resolved, That a Sunday school be organized.

Resolved unanimously, That this church and congregation feel truly grateful to Mr. Sherlock Mower for his very liberal subscription, to enable them to erect a house of worship, and also to procure an organ for the same

Resolved, That as a token of gratitude on the part of the Parish to Mr. Mower for his kindness, a marble tablet with a suitable inscription, shall be placed in the wall of the church to serve as a remembrancer to his name and liberality.

Resolved, That Mr. French be a committee to present a copy of the above resolutions to Mr. Mower.

MAY 8TH.

A meeting of the vestry was called.

The answer of the Rev. Mr. Bronson to the call of the parish as expressed on page 9, in which Mr. Bronson proposes to devote one-half of his time here until the middle of September next, and after that, the whole of it, which proposition was unanimously accepted, and on motion it was *Resolved* that the secretary be directed to notify the Rev. Mr. Bronson of the acceptance by the Vestry of his proposed change, in their request, and also to signify to the Bishop the acceptance of Mr. Bronson to said call.

WHEREAS, The following sums were presented to A. P. Prichard to be applied to the purchase of a sett of Communion ware for St. Luke's Church, viz.: Ry Mr. Geo. H. Bicking, Philadelphia, \$5.00; by Mr. Sowers, Philadelphia, \$5.00; by Mr. Joseph Mozier, New York, \$5.00; by Mr. Edmund Tweedy, New York, \$5.00; therefore

Resolved, That the Thanks of the Vestry be presented to those gentlemen, and that Mr. Prichard be a committee to make known the same to them the first convenient opportunity.

October 9.—Vestry met at Mr. Bronson's.

Resolved, That A. P. Prichard and Dr. W. S. Richards be a committee to take charge of the organ.

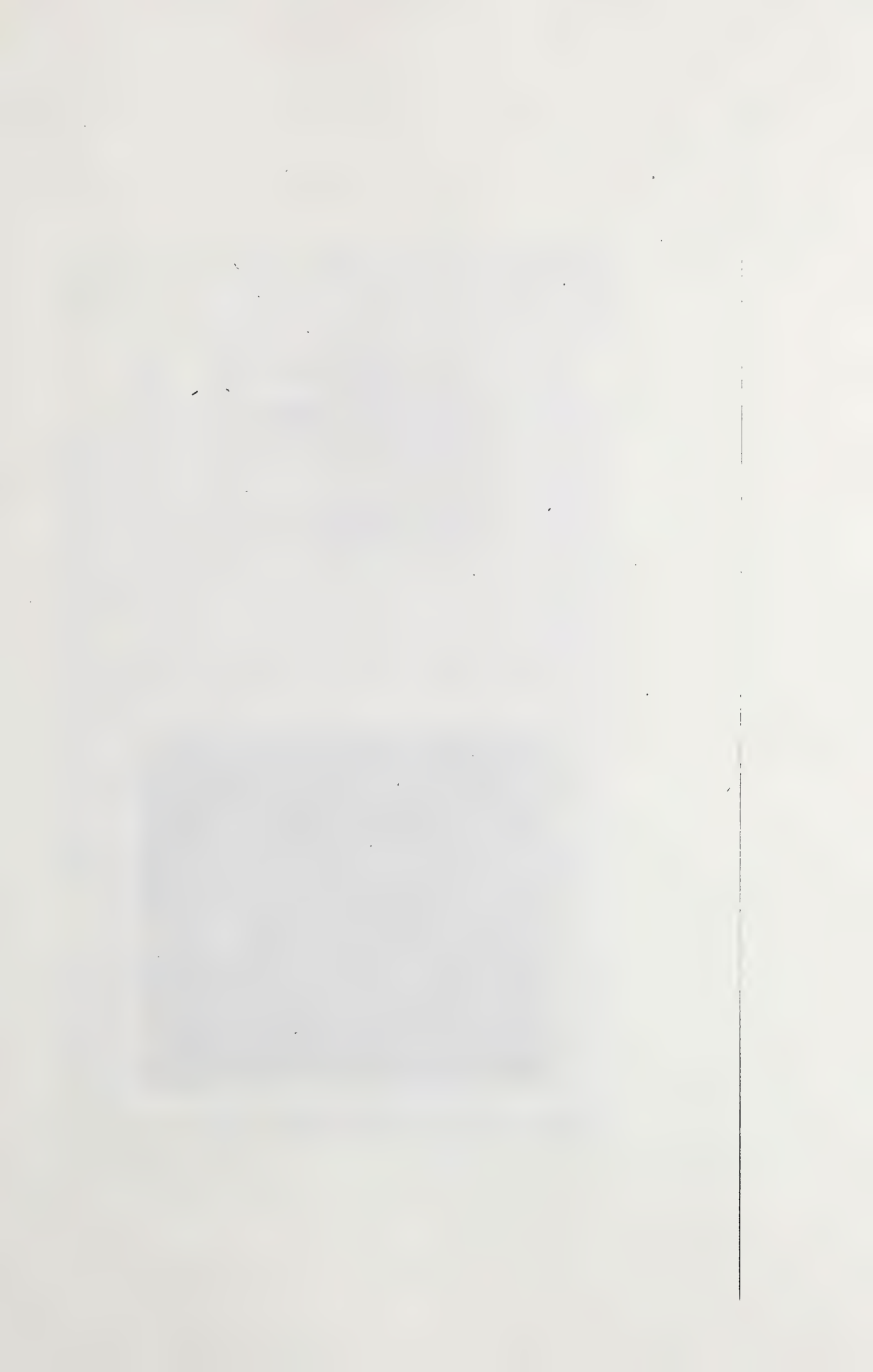
Resolved, That the building committee be authorized to adopt the plans and drafts obtained by A. P. Prichard of Mr. Lefevre of New York for the pulpit and interior of the church; that the building committee be requested to cause the walls of the basement story in the lecture room to be studded, lathed and plastered.

Resolved, That Mr. Freeman Haskell be requested to act as chorister.

Resolved, That the Pastor and Wardens of the church be a committee to organize a parish library.

Resolved, That Dr. Richards and Mr. Fassett be a committee to obtain a subscription for and to settle with Rev. Mr. Bronson, and that the year commence on the first of April.

Resolved, That the thanks of the church are due to Messrs. G. P. Griffith & Co., Coit, Kimberly & Co. and Griffith and Standart for their generous act in gratuitously forwarding the organ of the church from N. York to Newark; and that Messrs. Avery and Prichard be a committee to present the thanks of the church to said firms.



IN
Grateful Memory
of
SHERLOCK MOWER,
whose distinguished liberality,
enabled the Parish of St Luke's Church
to erect and furnish
this Edifice.

He died
July 13. 1837, aged 39 Years,
in communion with this Church.



CHANCEL OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH

November 6th.—Vestry resolved that the pews be numbered according to Morgan's draft; that the pews numbered with odd numbers be reserved as free pews; that Messrs. Richards, Fassett, Prichard, Avery, Munson and Chauncy Humphrey as a committee, be requested and authorized to procure funds to finish the church, and that all the even numbered pews be sold as soon as consistent after the church is completed and the avails be pledged to refund the same with interest.

December 5th.—Vestry resolved that the following rules for ringing the bell* be adopted:

For morning service, commence at 10 A. M., ring and sett 10 minutes, stop 10 minutes, then toll 10 minutes. For afternoon service, commence 15 minutes before 1 P. M., ring and sett 10 minutes, then toll 5 minutes. For service through the week, commence 30 minutes before the time of meeting, ring and sett 10 minutes, stop 15 minutes, then toll 5 minutes. For Sabbath schools, commence 10 minutes before 9 A. M., ring and sett 10 minutes.

Resolved, That the building committee be authorized to contract with Mr. Bryant according to his proposition for plastering the church with a paneled and ornamented ceiling and a running cornice; that Woods & Sheldon be allowed \$15 extra to finish the gallery front according to Morgan's draft; that Rev. Mr. Bronson and Dr. Richards be a committee to take charge of the music and employ a teacher.

Thursday, December 14.—This day being appointed by the Governor of the State as a day of thanksgiving and prayer. The congregation met for the first time in the lecture room of the new church.

On the 16th of April, 1838, it was resolved that the vestry be requested to take measures for the consecration of the church as early in June next as is practicable, and also for the institution of Rev. S. A. Bronson as rector of the church at the same time.

On motion the meeting adjourned to meet four weeks from this day at four o'clock P. M., and at such other times as the vestry may recommend.

May 3.—Vestry resolved that Rev. Mr. Bronson and Dr. Richards be a committee to prepare an address to the Bishop upon the subject of the Granville Female Seminary, and that Mr. French and C. C. Rose be requested to present it.

May 16.—Vestry resolved that Rev. S. A. Bronson and Dr. Richards be a committee to employ Mr. Piece as organist and agree on the terms, also to agree with Miss Bynner as to compensation for the time she has expended in preparing for organist.

A communication from Rev. Mr. Bronson respecting his institution as rector was received, which was referred to a committee consisting of Dr. Richards and Mr. French to report on at the next meeting of the vestry.

June 12.—Vestry met. The committee to whom was referred Mr. Bronson's communication, reported, that they had conferred with Rev. Mr. Bronson upon the subject of his being instituted rector of St. Luke's Parish, and recommend the adoption of the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Rev. Sherlock A. Bronson be instituted rector of St. Luke's Church at or near the time when the church is consecrated, he having assented to the same agreeably to the request of the Parish.

Which resolution was on motion adopted.

Resolved, That \$15 be paid to Miss Emma Bynner for time expended in preparing for organist.

July 9, 1838.—*Resolved*, That one-third instead of one-half of the pews of the church be reserved as free pews, and that pew No. 24 be appropriated to the use of the rector.

* This bell was made in Pittsburg, Pa., 1831.

On the 9th of September, 1839, it was resolved that our delegates to the convention be instructed to vote for the plan of raising the Episcopate fund by assessment; that if the plan of raising the Episcopate fund by creating a stock be adopted by the convention that our delegates be instructed to subscribe for the 4th class of \$600.

Levi Rose was appointed a delegate to the convention.

The Rev. Mr. Bronson tendered his resignation in the following letter:

To the Vestry of St. Luke's Church;

GRANVILLE, Aug. 15, 1845.

GENTLEMEN—The bond of union between myself and congregation which you represent has now been cemented by uninterrupted intercourse of nearly nine years, and every year I have been sensible of an enlargement of an affectionate interest in your present and eternal well-being. Nothing that I know of has occurred during the whole period of our connexion to break or weaken in the least our mutual confidence and affection. Nor has there been the least division or want of harmony in any part of the congregation to give pain or anxiety to a Pastor's mind. My foibles you have kindly overlooked and every year you have laid me under many renewed obligations by your multiplied kindnesses. If comfort and enjoyment in this life were my only aim, I would most gladly live and die with you. But the time has now come when it appears to me from the indications of Providence to be my duty to God and the Church to leave you for another sphere of labour. Yet wherever I may be called to labour, my connexion with this Parish will ever be with me and theme of most pleasing recollection and my best wishes and prayers will always be for your prosperity.

I hereby tender to you my resignation of the Rectorship of this church to take effect on the 1st of September next. Yours affectionately, S. A. BRONSON.

This communication was referred to a committee of four, consisting of Messrs Prichard, Huggins, Johnston and Richards, to take into consideration and report action on the same at an adjourned meeting to be held on the 22nd inst. Messrs. Johnson and French were appointed a committee to settle with the Rev. Mr. Bronson.

And on the 22nd of August the resignation was accepted and the following reply sent to the letter of resignation:

VESTRY ROOM OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, }
GRANVILLE, Aug. 22, 1845. }

REV. AND DEAR SIR—In accepting the resignation of the rectorship of this church tendered to us on the 15th inst., the various scenes through which we have passed during the long period of our connexion as Pastor and people. . . . the perfect harmony which has existed between us. . . . the faithful and efficient manner in which you have discharged towards us all the duties of a Christian Pastor, and the liberal and self-sacrificing spirit you have ever manifested among us while they awoken in our hearts feelings of grateful affection toward you, cannot fail to be accompanied by a sense of painful regret at the necessity of parting with you.

Convinced that nothing on your part but the heartfelt conviction, that duties in a different station may be rendered more beneficial to the Church at large, could induce you to leave us for another sphere of labour.

We tender you the assurance of our best wishes and earnest prayers, that the choicest of Heaven's blessings may follow you; that your services as President of Kenyon College may prove as great a blessing to that institution as they have to our church.

And the following letter sent to the Rev. W. C. French:

[Copy of letter to Mr. French.]

Mr. W. C. French:

VESTRY ROOM, ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, }
GRANVILLE, O., 27th Oct., 1845. }

DEAR SIR—By a resolution adopted at a meeting of this vestry on Monday evening the 20th inst., it was unanimously agreed to invite you to become the pastor of this Church. It is with much pleasure that I communicate to you the import of this resolution.

Respectfully,

A. P. PRICHARD, Sec.

DEAR SIR—This resolution is based upon information communicated to the vestry by Mr. G. B. Johnston, who at the request of one of that body, represented to you the situation of this parish and stated the amount we would probably be enabled to raise. Much may depend on the person who supplies the pulpit, as to our ability to pay more in future, but from the representation of friends we are induced to believe, that in you we will find the person suited to an atmosphere like this.

You will without doubt find many and warm friends and from tokens of regard and perquisites attached we hope a sufficient inducement may be held out to a person desiring the conversion of souls as a primary interest, to render the office acceptable, and that a relationship only to be terminated by death may ensue.

We shall be pleased to hear from you as soon as your earliest convenience will permit. As to the matter of preparation for ordination, we have the best assurance that the Bishop will not hesitate to perform that act at as early a day as you may present yourself.

And now, Dear Sir, may we hope to see you soon for we are satisfied, that the sooner the field is occupied the better for all parties.

Truly and sincerely yours,

A. P. PRICHARD.

300 to 350 dollars was the sum stated by Mr. J.



INTERIOR ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, GRANVILLE

NEW YORK, Dec. 7, 1845.

Mr. A. P. Prichard:

DEAR SIR—I received a few days since yours of the 28th ult., communicating a resolution of the Vestry of St. Luke's Church inviting me to become your Pastor.

I have hesitated for some time between compliance with a proposition so congenial to my feelings in many respects and a painful sense of my deficiencies for so important and responsible a trust, one rendered doubly so by the eminent zeal and fitness of your late Pastor. I have however on the whole concluded to place myself at your service provided the measure receives the approbation of the Bishop and the necessary preliminaries can be adjusted in reason to meet your wants.

Your call came so late in the season, that I at first thought it would be impossible for me to respond to it without much delay. It found me with my services engaged here and my arrangements in other respects completed for the winter. But fully realizing the great detriment which the parish would sustain by being long deprived of the regular services of the Church, I have made an effort to disengage myself from those matters which would naturally detain me here, and having been successful in every instance beyond my hopes, I now think I can be ready to start about the first of next month.

I can only join my earnest prayers to yours that should such a relation be consummated between us, it may issue in the advancement of the best interest of Christ's Kingdom, and that we may all be so fully occupied in gathering in the fruit of the great Harvest, that we shall find no time to be turned aside by the petty strifes which are now so sadly wasting the energies of the Church in many quarters.

I desire to bespeak for myself an indulgence corresponding with my youth and inexperience, and which I am confident you will be ready to grant. May we all be directed by Infinite Wisdom is the fervent prayer of

Your Obedt and Humble Servant,

W. C. FRENCH.

Feb. 17, 1846.—Vestry met. On motion of Dr. W. S. Richards the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That the use of Pews Nos. 25, 26, 27, 52, 53 and 54 be granted to Rev. A. Sanford, principal and proprietor of the Granville Female Seminary, under the patronage of this church, for the use of the young ladies students of said Seminary after the 16th of April, 1846, so long as they shall be needed for their use. And altho' this Vestry do not feel authorized to bind their successors for a term of years we do never-the-less recommend to our successors to continue the same hereafter according to the intent of this resolution.

July 9, 1850.—Messrs Richards and French appointed to confer with Rev. Mr. Bryan regarding his services rendered to the present time.

July 16, 1850.—Vestry resolved unanimously that we extend a call to Mr. E. A. Strong, now a candidate for orders in the Theological Seminary of this Diocese about to be ordained, to the rectorship of our church and that Dr. Richards and S. N. Sanford be a committee to forward the same and correspond with Mr. Strong on the subject.

GRANVILLE, March 28, 1851.

To the Vestry of St. Luke's Church:

GENTLEMEN—In accepting the work upon which I propose this week to enter, I had no other desire of separation from the duties of this Parish than the hope of being useful and to follow the leading of Providence. The time having come when I feel it my duty to throw myself upon the fundamental law of our religion that they who preach the gospel should live of the Gospel. In order to carry out the wishes and expectation of the Committee on missions and education it will probably require some four months of my time between now and our next convention. I therefore ask leave of absence so much of the time till when as I may deem expedient to devote to the duties of that agency.

I would farther say that presuming on your approval I have secured assurances from various clergymen who are willing to preach here one Sunday at least, so that I trust you may not be without the services of a clergyman but a few Sundays at most for a number of months to come.

Yours in love and the strongest bonds of the Gospel,

E. A. STRONG.

July 30, 1851.—Vestry met. Testimonials of Rev. Mr. Strong for Priest's orders were signed.

The Rev. Mr. Strong sent a verbal resignation through Mr. Johnson on Sept. 6, 1853, Mr. Strong being then confined to his house by sickness. He resigned in consequence of his desire to continue his agency, and his resignation was accepted to take effect on Monday succeeding the 14th.

Resolved, That Messrs. Sanford and Prichard be a committee to correspond with Rev. Tho. Corlett in regard to supplying our pulpit.

Resolved, That Messrs. Johnson and Sanford be a committee to express to our late Rector our heartfelt thanks for his generous and self-denying

efforts in behalf of our feeble church during the time he has been with us. And in whatever field he may hereafter be employed our prayers for a long and useful life shall follow him.

October 11, 1853.—*Resolved*, That Messrs. Prichard, Huggins and Reed be a committee to superintend the repairs of the church; that the committee on repairs be instructed provided sufficient funds can be procured to build stone steps in front of the church agreeably to the original plan. To weatherboard the south end and thoroughly repaint the church edifice outside.

On Sept. 4, 1854, the resignation of Rev. Mr. Corlett on account of ill health was received and accepted.

November 3, 1855.—Vestry met as per adjournment, present as before. The committee on the supply of the pulpit reported as follows: S. N. Sanford from the committee to confer with Rev. Mr. Kellogg reports that he had conferred with Mr. Kellogg and represented to him the financial condition of the Parish and that the amount of rentings for the current year would after paying current expenses leave less than three hundred dollars toward the support of a clergyman, in reply to which Mr. Kellogg said that the small amount would not deter him from accepting the Rectorship of the Parish. Mr. Sanford then offered the following resolution:

Resolved, That the Sec. of the vestry be instructed to notify Rev. Mr. Kellogg of his call to the Rectorship of St. Luke's Church, Granville, and that this vestry will guarantee to him the payment of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars per annum commencing with the 16th of last month (October), one-half on or before the 16th of April and the remaining half on or before the 16th day of October.

The resignation of the Rev. Mr. Kellogg was laid before the meeting and read as follows:

GRANVILLE, July 26—56.

To the Wardens and Vestry of St. Luke's Church:

MESSES.—During the past year I have served the congregation you represent with much pleasure to myself. But circumstances over which I have no control seem to me to require my removal elsewhere. I beg leave therefore to resign my charge of your Parish to take effect the 1st of November next and sooner if you shall succeed in the mean time (as I hope you may) in finding some one else to supply my place.

I shall ever be gratified for the kindness shown me by your Parish and ever feel a deep interest in your spiritual welfare.

That the Lord may encourage your hearts and build you up and "bless you with all spiritual blessings in Christ Jesus" is the earnest prayer of your affectionate Pastor.

E. B. KELLOGG.

On motion, *Resolved*, That the resignation of Rev. E. B. Kellogg be accepted and that the following be appended to the resolution and recorded as the expression of the vestry:

Rev. E. B. Kellogg:

DR. SIR—In accepting your resignation as Rector of this Parish, we assure you that the common expression—we regret it, does not convey the intensity of feeling of this body and of the members of the Parish. The pleasure and profit we have experienced during your ministering to us, we had fondly hoped would have continued longer. We look upon your acceptance of our call as a sacrifice on your part and fear it may be long if ever before our pulpit can be so acceptably filled. And when we part with you we ask a continuance of your prayers that St. Luke's Parish may be sustained. Our best wishes and prayers will follow you to whatever part of the Lord's vineyard your lot is cast.

The Rev. C. S. Doolittle commenced his labors as minister of St. Luke's Church on the first Sunday in Dec., 1856.

June 27, 1859.—Vestry met. The following preamble and resolution was adopted:

WHEREAS, A subscription has been raised by members of the church for the purpose of renovating the inside of the church by painting and papering. It is proposed to paint the cornice and ceiling with water colors in fresco—to paint the pulpit a glossy white—the chancel railing and desk a colour near the present colour and the remainder of the wood work to be grained in imitation of oak. Therefore



THE PUBLIC SCHOOL.



ST. LUKE'S CHURCH.

THE TOWN HALL.

Resolved, That the above proposition be accepted to be done by J. Collins and that the acceptance of the paper be laid over for farther consideration.

The following resolution was presented by A. P. Prichard as a matter to be recorded:

WHEREAS, The Granville Female Seminary was originally purchased by the members of this church and afterward sold to Rev. A. Sanford for the nominal sum of about \$1,500 with the understanding that at the end of twenty years, the property should revert to the church, also with the express understanding and agreement recorded upon the records of the board of trustees of said seminary that the institution was to remain an episcopal institution so far under the direction of a board of trustees, that no teacher should be employed in said seminary without the approval of said board and their successors. And whereas, the seminary has without the consent of or any notice given to this vestry been sold; it is therefore

Resolved, That the sale and transfer of the Granville Female Seminary to the Baptist denomination, is a breach of faith unjustifiable and uncalled for on the part of those interested in its sale.

Which preamble and resolution was voted on by yeas and nays as follows: Yeas—Haskell, Collins, Prichard. Johnson (See record of next meeting). Messrs. Lindley and Fosdick did not vote.

August 10, 1861.—Vestry met. Mr. Johnson from the committee appointed to procure a supply for the pulpit, reported that he had received a letter from Rev. Mr. McCarty of Newark proposing to supply the pulpit once per week for one year at the rate of two hundred and fifty dollars per year. Whereupon it was resolved that we accept the proposition of Rev. McCarty and that the secretary be requested to send him a copy of these proceedings.

Mr. G. B. Johnson requested to have his vote on the preamble and resolution adopted at the meeting of July 8th in the affirmative.

Granville, December 30, 1861.—Vestry met. Rev. Mr. McCarty having accepted the chaplaincy of the 76th Reg., O. Volunteers, sent in his resignation.

Resolved, That the resignation of Rev. Mr. McCarty be accepted. That Mr. McCarty's tender of his services to our small church at almost no equivalent, was a sacrifice on his part for our good, and that therefore we have no right to object to his acceptance of any charge to which he is called to accept. But at the same time we view the loss as irreparable, that under his preaching we have been instructed to an extent we have never before realized and we hope the seed sown may grow up and ripen into a reality never to be lost by any who have enjoyed the privilege of attending his services.

Resolved, That the secretary be instructed to furnish Rev. Mr. McCarty with a copy of the foregoing with the well wishes and prayers of his late parishioners in whatever field he may be employed.

It appears that on April 9th, 1856, that Rev. Mr. Bryan was present at the annual parish meeting, and that on the 7th of June, 1874, the vestry met the Bishop on his annual visitation, when it was resolved that the duty of supplying the parish be referred to the Bishop. On Feb. 10, 1876, the members of the vestry voted to rent the church to the M. E. congregation for \$200 per year, but the members of the M. E. declined the proposition.

COMMUNION REGISTER,

SINCE THE ORGANIZATION OF THE PARISH, APRIL 14, 1827.

[*conf.*—confirmed. *bapt.*—baptized. *rem.*—removed. *ret.*—returned. *inf.*—infant.
rec.—received. *d.*—died.]

1. Dr. William S. Richards, rec. Apr., 1827, from Cong. Ch., bapt. in 1787 by Henry Channing, conf. Mar. 16, 1834, d. May 8, 1852, from a fall on the 4th.
2. Leonard Humphrey, adult bapt. Mar. 16, 1834, by Bp. McIlvaine, conf. do., rem. Apr. 3, 1838, Columbus, O.
3. Joseph Fassett, inf. bapt., conf. Mar. 17, 1834, d. Nov. 21, 1846.
4. Mrs. (C. C.) Sarah Rose, rec. Apr. 19, 1835, from Meth. Ch., conf. Apr. 9, 1836, rem. July 3, 1843, Columbus, O.
5. Emma Bynner, inf. bapt., conf. Apr. 9, 1836, rem. Aug. 2, 1839, Columbus, O.
6. Henry L. Richards, Cong. Ch., conf. Apr. 10, 1836, at Newark, rem. Apr. 16, 1842, Columbus, O., ordained deacon Apr. 16, 1842, apostatized to Rome 1852.
7. Elias G. Spelman, rec. adult bapt., conf. Apr. 10, 1836, at Newark, rem. Jan., 1837, Kenton, O.
8. Walter Thrall, rec. from Ch. in Circleville, rem. Nov. 15, 1841, Columbus, O.
9. Harriett Melissa S. Thrall, rec. do., bapt. June 12, 1836, by Dr. Sparrow, rem. do. do.
10. David Moore, rec. from Conn., d. Oct. 17, 1841.
11. Alsop Wells, rec. Sept., 1836, Wilkesbarre, rem. Mar. 1838, Newark, O.
12. Mansfield French, rec. Mar. 26, 1837, Harcourt Parish, Gambier, rem. Oct. 14, 1841, Circleville, O., turned Meth., d.
13. Mrs. Austa French, rec. do do, rem. do do
14. James Adams, rec. Dec. 25, 1835, Ch. in Canada, rem. May, 1839.
15. Mrs. Sarah Adams, rec. do. do. conf. Feb. 18, 1838, rem. do. do

SHERLOCK A. BRONSON, RECTOR.

16. Ebenezer Parsons, rec. Apr. 1837, bapt., conf. do, rem. 1839, Troy, O.
17. Mrs. Sherlock A. P. Bronson, rec. Apr., 1837, Harcourt Parish, Gambier, rem. 1845, Gambier, O., d. 1849.
18. Sherlock Mower, rec. July 5, 1837, bapt. July 5, 1837, d. July 13, 1837.
19. Mrs. Julia Case, rec. Aug. 27, 1837, Meth. Ch., conf. Feb. 18, 1838, rem. Sept. 8, 1840, Missouri, ret. Mar. 27, 1842, d. Feb. 9, 1844.
20. Mrs. Sevilla Swan, rec. Aug. 27, 1837, inf. bapt., conf. July 15, 1838.
21. Anthony P. Prichard, rec. Aug. 27, 1837, inf. bapt., conf. Feb. 18, 1838, died.
22. Mrs. Lucinda Huggins, rec. Aug. 27, 1837, bapt. June 13, 1837, by S. A. Bronson, conf. do, rem. to Cleveland, died
13. Sophronia P. Putnam, rec. Dec. 17, 1837, Harcourt Parish, Gambier, rem. Oct., 1839, to Utica, O., died
24. Mrs. Amarilla Case, rec. Dec. 17, 1837, inf. bapt., conf. Feb. 18, 1838.
25. Mrs. Clarissa King, rec. Dec. 17, 1837, Presb. Ch., conf. Feb. 18, 1838, rem. Aug. 3, 1842, Columbus, O.
26. Lucy Gilman, rec. Dec. 17, 1837, inf. bapt., conf. Feb. 18, 1838, rem. Mar. 20, 1839, dead.
27. Mary Cornelia Johnson, rec. Dec. 17, 1837, bapt. July 7, 1833, by M. T. C. Wing, conf. Feb. 18, 1838, rem. Apr. 3, 1838, Gambier, O.; Aug. 8, 1844, m. W. C. French, ret. Jan. 25, 1846, rem. to Delaware Jan. 26, 1850, dead.
28. Clarisa Fidela Johnson, rec. Dec. 17, 1837, bapt. adult, Mary C. Johnson witness, bapt. Dec. 15, 1837, S. A. Bronson, conf. Dec. 13, 1838, rem. Apr. 3, 1838, to Gambier, O., ret. Jan., 1841, rem. to Indianapolis Aug. 15, 1848.

29. Mrs. Caroline Haskell, rec. Dec. 17, 1837, bapt. adult Dec. 15, 1837, by S. A. Bronson, conf. Feb. 18, 1838, rem. Mar. 38, 1846, to Clermont Co., ret. 1857, d. d. d.
30. Joanna Brown, rec. Dec. 17, 1837, bapt. adult Dec. 15, 1837, by S. A. Bronson, conf. Feb. 18, 1838, rem. Oct., 1841, withdrawn by attending Meth. Ch. with her husband, ret. in 1862, suspended Aug., '52.
31. Eliza Jones, rec. Apr., 1857, Harcourt Parish, Gambier, rem. May, 1839 (Oct 1841)
32. Sarah E. Hoyt, rec. Dec. 25, 1837, bapt. adult, Mrs. Bronson witness, bapt. Dec. 15, 1837, by S. A. Bronson, rem. Mar. 21, 1842, Columbus.
33. Thalia Ann French, rec. Feb. 4, 1838, bapt. adult, Mrs. Bronson witness, bapt. Jan. 15, 1838, by S. A. Bronson, conf. Feb. 18, 1838, rem. 1844, Newark, O.
34. Mrs. Olive Reed, rec. Feb. 4, 1838, Meth. Ch., conf. July 14, 1838.
35. Mrs. Ann Jones, rec. Feb. 4, 1838, conf. 1831, rem. Aug. 12, 1838, withdrawn.
36. Tryphena Richards, rec. Dec. 25, 1837, Cong. Ch., conf. Feb. 18, 1838, d. at Ashtabula one week after her son George, 188.
37. Susan Parnell, rec. Feb. 4, 1838, rem. before 1846.
38. Eliza Hoyt (Hart), rec. Feb. 4, 1838, inf. bapt., rem. Oct, 1840, Indiana.
39. Amelia Humphrey, rec. Dec. 25, 1837, inf. bapt., conf. Feb. 18, 1838.
40. Lodamia Daidy (Dailey), rec. Dec. 25, 1837, (June 3, 1838?), inf. bapt., conf. Feb. 18, 1838, d. Aug. 2, 1851(??), aged 87.
41. George F. Richards, rec. Apr. 15, 1838, inf. bapt., conf. Feb. 18, 1838, rem. Nov. 15, 1847, to Nashotah, Wis., as a candidate for orders, ordained 1850, d. June, 1851.
42. John Lincoln Huggins, rec. Apr. 15, 1838, inf. bapt., conf. July 14, 1838.
43. Mary Potter Brown, rec. Apr. 15, 1838, from Circleville, rem. 1846, withdrawn.
44. Louisa Carpenter, rec. June 3, 1838, from Meth. Ch., conf. July 14, 1838, rem. Aug. 25, 1840, m. Rev. Sabin Hough.
45. Harriet Ann Pease, rec. June 3, 1838, adult bapt. Apr. 29, 1838, by S. A. Bronson, conf. July 14, 1838, d. in faith Feb. 15, 1841.
46. Freeman Haskell, rec. June 3, 1838, adult bapt. June 3, 1838, by S. A. B., conf. July 14, 1838, rem. Mar. 28, 1848, Clermont Co., d. Aug., 1884
47. Maria Louisa Tucker, rec. June 3, 1838, adult bapt. June 3, 1838, by S. A. Bronson, conf. July 14, 1838, rem. Aug. 12, 1838
48. Elizabeth Prichard, rec. July 15, 1838, from Cong. Ch., conf. July 14, 1838. d. 1863, suddenly in Cincinnati.
49. Jane Eliza Jmitch, rec. July 15, 1838, from Cong. Ch., conf. July 14, 1838, d. Apr. 13, 1840.
50. Hephysiba Mills, rec. Aug. 12, 1838, Trinity Parish, Watertown, N. Y., rem. Apr. 13, 1840, Columbus, O., ret. Sept., 1849, again rem. 1851.
- 50½. Rev. Alcah Sanford (see 51).
51. Clarisa Sanford, rec. Sept. 16, 1838, from All Saints Parish, Portsmouth, O.
52. C. R. King, rec. Sept. 16, 1838, inf. bapt., rem. before 1846; withdrawn, not having been confirmed.
53. John Stevens, rec. Sept. 30, 1838, St. Stephen's Ch., N. Y., rem. July 15, 1839.
54. Ellen Stevens, rec. do. do., rem. do.
55. Jeremiah French, rec. Nov. 4, 1838, St. George's Ch., Milford, Conn.; dead.
56. Mrs. Elizabeth P. French, rec. do.
57. Eliza Pratt, rec. Oct., 1838, Trinity Ch., Newark.
58. Lucy Adams, rec. Mar. 31, 1839, adult bapt. Mar. 29, 1839, by S. A. Bronson, conf. Aug. 25, 1839.
59. Mary Lucinda Huggins, rec. Sept. 1, 1838, inf. bapt. June 13, 1837, by S. A. B., conf. Aug. 25, 1839, m. S. N. Sanford 1848.
60. Sarah Case, rec. Sept. 1, 1839, from Meth. Ch., conf. Aug. 25, 1839, rem. May 7, 1842; withdrawn.

61. Elizabeth Murdick, rec. Sept. 1, 1839, adult bapt. July 28, 1839, by S. A. Bronson, conf. Aug. 25, 1839, d. Aug. 24, 1841.
62. Rachel Swailes, rec. Sept. 1, 1839, inf. bapt., conf. Aug. 25, 1839, rem. Feb., 1840.
63. Mary Elizabeth Putnam, rec. Sept. 1, 1839, inf. bapt., conf. Aug. 25, 1839, rem. Sept., 1839, Illinois.
64. Athina Esther Case, rec. Sept. 1, 1839, adult bapt. July 28, 1839, by S. A. B., conf. Aug. 25, 1839, rem. Jan., 1844, d. Aug. 30 or 31, 1845.
65. Elizabeth Preece, rec. Sept. 1, 1839, inf. bapt., conf. Aug. 25, 1839, d. in faith Nov. 2, 1839.
66. Levi Rose, rec. Sept. 1, 1839, Cong. Ch., conf. Aug. 25, 1839, d. 1863.
67. Louisa C. Putnam, rec. Oct. 6, 1839, Harcourt Parish, Gambier, rem. Apr., 1841, Gambier.
68. Michel Bush, rec. Dec. 25, 1839, Lutheran Ch., rem. Oct. 13, 1840; withdrawn.
69. Lauretta Bush, rec. Dec. 25, 1839, M—— Ch., rem. July 3, 1840, d. Apr. 3, 18—.
70. Jane Sylvester, rec. Dec. 25, 1839, Presb. Ch., conf. Sept. 13, 1840, rem. 1854 to Mt. Gilead, Morrow Co.
71. Eliza Priscilla Foote, rec. Dec. 25, 1839, Cong. Ch., conf. Sept. 13, 1840, d. Sept. 11, 1844.
72. Caroline Compston, rec. Feb. 1, 1840, adult bapt. Feb. 1, 1840, by S. A. Bronson, rem. Feb. 5, 1840.
73. Hannah Hilyer, rec. Feb. 1, 1840, adult bapt. Feb. 1, 1840, by S. A. B., rem. Sept. 1, 1840; suspended.
74. John T. Sylvester, rec. Feb. 1, 1840, inf. bapt., conf. Sept. 13, 1840, rem. 1850 to Mt. Gilead.
75. Ellen Adams, rec. Feb. 1, 1840, inf. bapt., rem. Feb. 5, 1840.
76. Rosilla Case, rec. Apr. 19, 1840, adult bapt. Apr. 19, 1840, by S. A. B., conf. Sept. 13, 1840, rem. May, 1844, Kenton, O., ret. the Widow Camp 1850.
77. Nathaniel Paige, conf. Sept. 13, 1840, (Dec. 25, 1839), d.
78. Martha Jols, rec. Apr. 19, 1840, adult bapt. Apr. 19, 1840, by S. A. B., rem. Aug. 1, 1840, Chillicothe, O.
79. Sarah Owens, rec. June 7, 1840, adult bapt. Apr. 19, 1840, by S. A. B., conf. Sept. 13, 1840, rem. Apr. 15, 1844.
80. Luman Dibble, rec. July 12, 1840, from Meth. Ch., conf. Sept. 13, 1840, rem. 1853 to Pataskala.
81. Susan Dibble, rec. Oct. 11, 1840, do., conf. do., rem. do. do.
82. Phebe Paige, rec. Oct. 11, 1840, inf. bapt., conf. Sept. 13, 1840. (Does not attend the communion or church.)
83. Martha Hard, rec. Feb. 1, 1840, from Meth. Ch., conf. Sept. 13, 1840, rem. Oct., 1842.
84. Jason Collins, rec. Oct. 11, 1840, inf. bapt., conf. Sept. 13, 1840, rem. 1852 to Brooklyn, N. Y., ret. to Granville.
85. Alice Collins, rec. Oct. 11, 1840, inf. bapt., conf. Sept. 13, 1840, rem. 1852 to Brooklyn, N. Y., ret. to Granville.
86. Hezekiah Culbertson, rec. May 30, 1841, adult bapt. at Troy, O., rem. 1842.
87. Benjamin F. Mower, rec. July 18, 1841, adult bapt. July 18, 1841, by S. A. B., conf. Jan. 2, 1842, d. May 28, 1842.
88. Esther Mower, rec. July 18, 1841, inf. bapt., conf. Jan. 2, 1842, rem. May 26, 1843; suspended.
89. Rachel Turner, rec. Dec. 25, 1841, Baptist Ch., conf. Jan. 2, 1842, rem. 1852 to Columbia Centre.
90. Julia A. Pratt, rec. Dec. 25, 1841, Cong. Ch., conf. Jan. 2, 1842, rem. July 18, 1843, to Indiana; m. Rev. S. L. Johnson.
91. Sarah Ann Morris, rec. Mar. 27, 1842, adult bapt. Mar. 27, 1842, by S. A. Bronson, conf. Jan. 2, 1842, rem. July 18, 1842.
92. Sarah A. Foote, rec. Mar. 27, 1842, inf. bapt., bapt. by S. A. Bronson, conf. Jan. 3, 1842, rem. 1846—June, 1878, Greenfield, O.; m. Mr. — Vierr (Ap?) 1848.

93. Susannah Coleman, rec. Mar. 27, 1842, inf. bapt., conf. Jan. 2, 1842, d. Aug. 3, 1851.
94. William J. Reese, rec. (?), inf. bapt., conf. Jan. 2, 1842, rem. to Lancaster, O.
95. Erepta Crow, rec. July 10, 1842, conf. Apr. 9, 1843, rem. 1845 to Illinois; gave letter of transfer to Cht's Ch., Ottawa, Ill., Mar. 22, 1849.
96. Catherine Head, rec. July 10, 1842, rem. Aug. 26, 1843; m. Rev. L. L. Holden.
97. Virgil Hillyer, rec. July 10, 1842, rem. Nov., 1842, to Newark, O.
98. Mary Ann Hillyer, rec. do., rem. do. do., ret. 1848, rem. again.
99. Caroline T. Aydilott, rec. Oct., 1842, inf. bapt. verbally, bapt City N. York by old Dr. Berrian of Old Trinity, conf. Apr., 1840, by Bp. McIlvaine in Cincinnati, O.; m. Gundon B. Johnson June, 1843
100. Sarah S. Sanford, rec. July 10, 1842, inf. bapt., conf. July 2, 1842, rem.
101. Bertha Patterson, rec. Dec. 25, 1842, from Romish Ch., conf. Mar. 28, 1844, rem. Aug. 15, 1848, Newark, O., having lived there for the last year.
102. Susan Adams, rec. Apr. 16, 1843, adult bapt. Mar. 18, 1843, by S. A. Bronson, conf. Apr. 9, 1843, rem. Sept. 21, '52, by letter to any other church to Western N. Y.
103. Harriet Eliza Paige, rec. Apr. 16, 1843, adult bapt. Mar. 18, 1843, by S. A. B., conf. Apr. 9, 1843, rem. Feb. 14, 1844, Gambier; m. Arad J. Douglas and since died.
104. Rosetta Merilla French, rec. Apr. 16, 1843, adult bapt. Mar. 28, 1843, by S. A. B., conf. Apr. 9, 1843, rem. to Johnstown, joined Presb. Ch.
105. Matilda Smallwoob, inf. bapt., conf. Apr. 9, 1843, rem. to Zanesville, O., d. in Indianapolis of typhoid fever 1848.
106. Harriet Ridgely, rec. Apr. 16, 1843, conf. Apr. 9, 1843, rem. to Mt. Vernon, O.
107. Caroline Prichard, rec. Apr. 16, 1843, conf. Apr. 9, 1843, rem. June, '55, Fond du Lac, Wis.
108. Frances Mills, rec. Apr. 16, 1843, conf. Apr. 9, 1843, rem. Sept., 1849, ret., to Columbus 1850.
109. Anna Wood, rec. Apr. 16, 1843, conf. Apr. 9, 1843, d.
110. Solomon N. Sanford, rec. Apr. 16, 1843, inf. bapt., conf. Apr. 9, 1843.
111. Sarah M. Cook, rec. Apr. 16, 1833, conf. Mar. 28, 1844, rem. Feb. 13, 1846; withdrawn.
112. Richard Parmel, rec. Apr. 16, 1843, rem. Sept. 8, 1845.
113. Elizabeth Parmel, rec. do., rem. do.
114. Richard High, rem. before 1846; withdrawn.
115. Thomas Alex Morris, rec. May 14, 1843, conf. Mar. 28, 1844, rem. Aug., 1844.
116. Ruth Turney, rec. May 14, 1843, inf. bapt., conf. Aug. 9, 1844, rem. Apr., 1857.
117. Benjamin Pratt, rem. before 1846, Johnstown, O., d.
118. Alex Pratt, rem. do. do.
119. Albanns E. Grow, rec. July 23, 1843, rem. before 1846; withdrawn.
120. Jane M. Becket, rem. July 17, 1844, Ashland, O.; Mrs. John D. Martin of Lancaster.
121. Ralph Granger, Jr., rec. July 7, 1844, Meth. Ch., conf. Mar. 28, 1844, rem. before 1846; does not attend (withdrawn Feb. 12, 1863).
122. Peter Richards, rec. May 26, 1844, inf. bapt., bapt. June, 1828, by A. B. Baldwin, conf. Mar. 28, 1844.
123. Lucina Clark, rec. May 26, 1844, adult bapt. Mar. 27, 1844, by S. A. Bronson, conf. Mar. 28, 1844, rem. before 1850
124. Henrietta Kiloh, rec. May 26, 1844, conf. Mar. 28, 1844, rem. July, 1844, Cincinnati.
125. Elizabeth A. Thompson, rec. May 26, 1844, adult bapt. Mar. 27, 1844, by S. A. B., conf. Mar. 28, 1844, rem. July, 1844, near Wheeling.
126. Sarah M. McBride, rec. May 26, 1844, adult bapt. Mar. 27, 1844, by S. A. B., conf. Mar. 28, 1844, rem. to Lock, O.
127. Eliza Thrall, rec. Apr. 7, 1844, rem. before 1846, Cincinnati.

128. Mary E. Granger, rec. May 26, 1844, adult bapt. May 26, 1844, by S. A. B., conf. May 25, 1845, rem. 1846, Ashland; m. Peter Risser.
129. Gardon B. Johnson, rec. July 21, 1844, Cong. Ch., bapt. 1834, Keene, O., by Rev. Mr. Corclin, Presb., conf. May 25, 1845; m. Caroline T. Aydelott 1843.
130. Ezra Myrick, rem. Apr., 1850, d. Apr., 1850; little known.
131. Emily Adams, rec. Oct. 5, 1844, conf. May 25, 1845, rem. July 1, 1846, Wheeling, Va.
132. Julia M. Cook, rec. June 7, 1845, adult bapt. May 24, 1845, by S. A. B., conf. May 25, 1845, rem. July 1, 1845, Sept. 2, 1847, to Mansfield, O.
133. Louisa Morris, rec. June 8, 1845, adult bapt. May 24, 1845, by S. A. B., conf. May 25, 1845, rem. July 1, 1845.
134. Claripa H. Shaff, rec. June 8, 1845, adult bapt. May 25, 1845, by S. A. B., conf. May 25, 1845, rem. July 1, 1845; m. G. M. Adams, Dresden, O.
135. Ann M. Stinner, rec. June 8, 1845, conf. May 25, 1845, rem. Sept. 6, 1845, Westminster, O.
136. Jane Wood (Mrs.), rec. Aug. 25, 1844, conf. May 25, 1845, d. Feb. 19, 1847.
137. Holdah M. Dunham, rec. June 8, 1845, adult bapt. May 24, 1845, by S. A. B., conf. May 25, 1845, rem. July 1, 1846, Piqua, O.
138. Margette Sanford, rec. June 8, 1845, adult bapt. May 24, 1845, by S. A. B., conf. May 25, 1845, rem. Apr. 25, 1848, Columbus, O.; m. H. Tudor Fay.
139. Caroline L. Sanford, rec. June 8, 1845, adult bapt. May 24, 1845, by S. A. B., conf. May 25, 1845, rem. to Vermont.
140. Aloah Kith Sanford, rec. June 8, 1845, adult bapt. May 24, 1845, by S. A. B., conf. May 25, 1845, suspended Apr. 21, 1852.
141. Sarah G. Thrall, rec. June 8, 1844, adult bapt. May 24, 1845, by S. A. B., conf. May 25, 1845, rem. Sept. 18, 1849, to Lancaster C. H., Va.; m. Rev. R. S. Nash.
142. Cynthia A. Tyler, rec. June 8, 1845, conf. May 25, 1845, rem. before 1850.
143. Margaret M. Dye, rec. June 8, 1845, conf. May 25, 1845, rem. July 1, 1846, to Piqua, O.
144. Laura M. Clewill, conf. May 25, 1845, rem. July 1, 1846, to Piqua, O.
145. Nancy E. Mitchell, conf. May 25, 1845, rem. July 1, 1846, to Piqua, O.
146. Mary L. Scott, conf. May 25, 1845, rem. July 1, 1846, to Piqua, O.
147. Maria Allen, conf. May 25, 1845, rem. July 1, 1846, to Dayton, O.; m. Henry Garraway, Newport, Ky.

W. C. FRENCH, RECTOR, JANUARY, 1846.

148. Julia L. Huggins, rec. Oct. 4, 1846, inf. bapt., bapt. June 13, 1837, by S. A. Bronson, conf. Sept. 13, 1846.
149. Elizabeth D. French, rec. Oct. 4, 1846, inf. bapt., conf. Sept. 13, 1846.
150. Mrs. Hannah Pearsall, rec. Apr. 12, 1846, Trinity Ch., Newark, rem. Oct. 4, 1847, Indianapolis, Ind.
151. Peter R. Pearsall, rec. Dec. 25, 1846, Trinity Ch., Newark, Rem. Oct. 4, 1847.
152. Nancy Jane Pearsall, Feb. 7, 1847, inf. bapt., rem. Oct. 4, 1847, not having been confirmed.
153. Rev. John L. Bryan, rec. July 4, 1847, Windsor, O.; rem., death.
154. Mrs. Calista Bryan, rec. July 4, 1847, Windsor, O.; rem., died.
155. Mrs. Frances L. Bowers, rec. July 4, 1847, St. Paul's Ch., Petersburg, Va., rem. Aug. 15, 1848, Newark, O.; rem. to Virginia.
156. Ann E. Johnson, rec. Aug. 8, 1847, Ch'ts Ch., Indianapolis, rem. Aug. 15, 1848, Indianapolis, Ia.
157. Mary Amanda Weaver, rec. Jan. 9, 1848, Harcourt Parish, Gambier, conf. Apr. 5, 1848, rem. to Gambier, O.
158. Mary Jane Robinson, rec. Mar. 5, 1848, adult bapt. Feb. 13, 1848, by W. C. French, conf. Apr. 5, 1848, rem. June 27, 1848, to Dresden, O.



— HBT
Overway
of
Old Jenks House

159. Phebe Sophia Robinson, rec. Mar. 5, 1848, adult bapt. Feb. 13, 1848, by W. C. F., conf. Apr. 5, 1848, rem. June 27, 1848, to Dresden, O.; dead.
160. Betsy Adams, rec. Mar. 6, 1848, adult bapt. Feb. 13, 1848, by W. C. F., conf. Apr. 5, 1848, rem. to Michigan; m.; to Little Falls, N. Y.
161. Caroline Matilda Williams, rec. Mar. 5, 1848, adult bapt. Feb. 13, 1848, by W. C. F., conf. Apr. 5, 1848, rem. June 27, 1848, to Delaware, O.
162. Mary Sylvester, rec. Mar. 5, 1848, adult bapt. Feb. 13, 1848, by W. C. F., conf. Apr. 5, 1848, rem. 1854 to Mt. Gilead.
163. Rosetta P. Thrall, rec. June 25, 1848, adult bapt. Apr. 2, 1848, by W. C. F., conf. Apr. 5, 1848, at present (Jan., 1850) in Utica.
164. Patience A. Yeager, rec. June 25, 1848, inf. bapt., conf. Apr. 5, 1848.
165. Annie A. Parish, rec. June 25, 1848, inf. bapt., conf. Apr. 5, 1848, rem. June 27, 1848, to Zanesville, O.
166. Mary T. Collins, rec. June 25, 1848, inf. bapt., conf. Apr. 5, 1848, rem. 1852 to Brooklyn, N. Y.
167. Mary D. Myers, rec. June 25, 1848, inf. bapt., conf. Apr. 5, 1848, rem. June 27, 1848, to Gambier, O.
168. Orril M. Hobbs rec. June 25, 1848, inf. bapt., conf. Apr. 5, 1848, rem. June 27, 1848, Linea. Ind.
168. Mary Daniels, rec. June 25, 1848, inf. bapt., rem. Fond du Lac, Wis.
170. James S. Sawyer, rec. June 25, 1848, Harcourt Pac., Gambier, rem. Oct. 19, 1848, Indianapolis.
171. Mrs. Sophia Sawyer, rec. do. do., rem. Oct. 19, 1848, Indianapolis, Ia.
172. Mrs. Elizabeth L. Short, rec. June 25, 1848, inf. bapt., rem. Mar. 19, 1849, Galecca, O.; transferred to Grace Ch., Berkshire.
173. Mrs. Mary Skinner, rec. Nov., 1848, Church of England, rem. 1849 to Alexandria.
174. John Edinger, rec. Nov., 1848, Meth. Ch., rem. 1849, parts unknown.
175. Mrs. Emma Edinger, rec. do. do., rem. 1849, parts unknown.
Rem., last two not having been confirmed and none taking letters of transfer.
176. Matthew Adams, rec. Sept. 8, 1849, inf. bapt., conf. by Bp. Seabury.
177. Mrs. Matthew Adams, rec. Sept. 8, 1849, Cong. Ch., d. Apr. 21, 1854.
178. Mary F. Aydelott, rec. Jan. 6, 1850, Ch. in Cincinnati, bapt. in infancy by Bp. Chase, conf. June, 1849, by Bp. McIlvaine, C. C., Cincinnati, O., rem. 1850, Cincinnati.
179. Mary Grimes, rec. Jan. 6, 1850, adult bapt. 1849, rem. before 1850.

1850, E. A. STRONG, MINISTER.

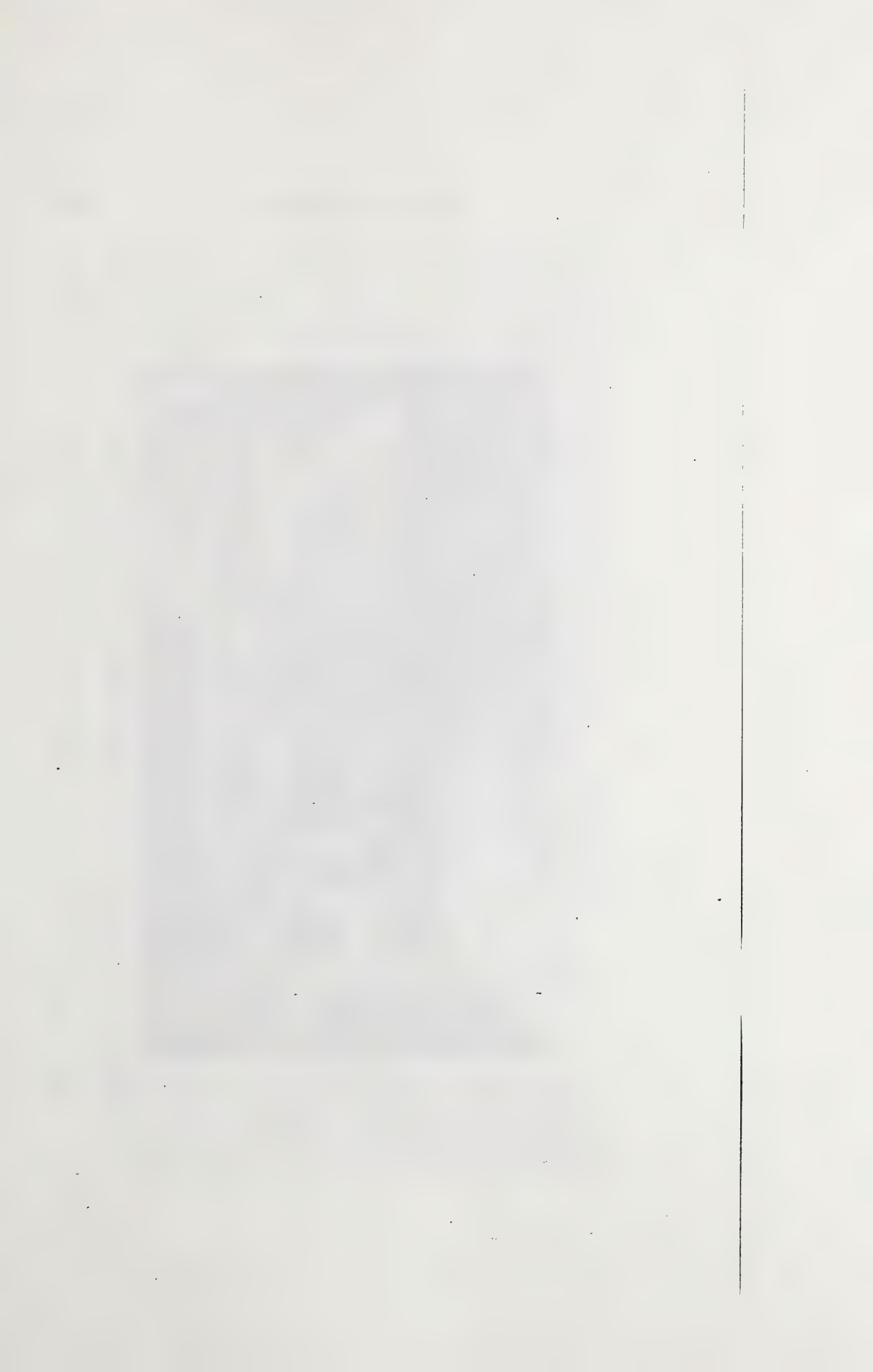
180. Simon Reed, rec. Apr. 29, 1851, bapt. Apr. 29, 1851, by E. Strong, conf. Apr. 29, 1851, rem., dead Sept. 16, 1855.
181. David Jones, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. inf. in England, conf. Apr. 29, 1851, rem. 1854, Med. beyond Newark, and d. By letter to.
182. Wm. Huggins, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. June 13, 1837, by S. A. Bronson, conf. Apr. 29, 1851. Apr., 1857.
183. Ann Amelia Prichard, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Apr. 29, 1851.
184. Mary Bryan, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Apr. 29, 1851.
185. Wm. Williams, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Apr. 29, 1851, rem. Mar., 1852.
186. Mary Sheldon, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, bapt. Apr. 20, 1851, by E. A. Strong, conf. Apr. 29, 1851, rem. 1852 to Gambier, then by letter to Baton Rouge.
187. Julia Townsend, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, bapt. Apr. 20, 1851, by E. A. Strong, conf. Apr. 29, 1851, rem. 1851 to Sandusky City.
188. Philipanna Doddridge, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Apr. 29, 1851, rem. 1851 to Circleville.

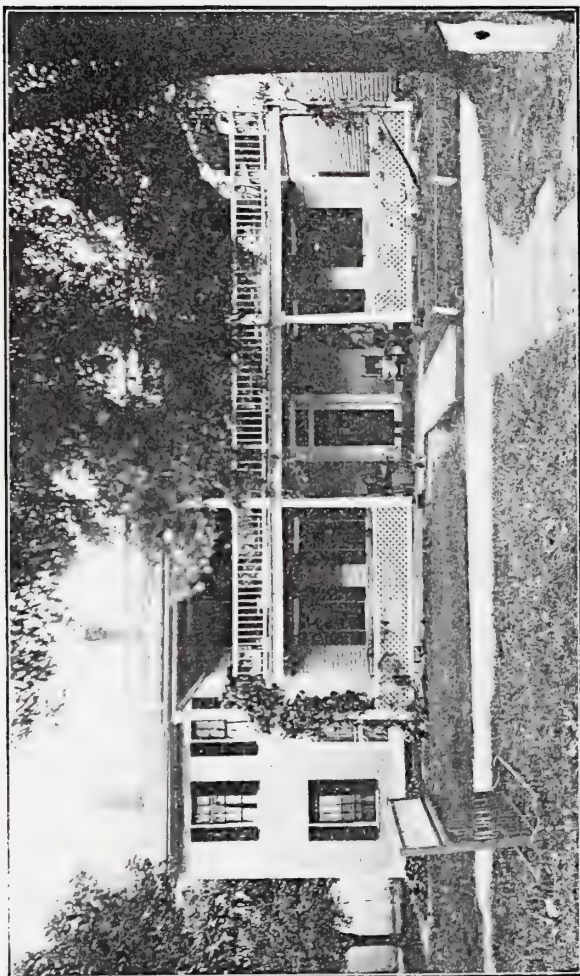
189. Eliza Wood, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Apr. 29, 1851, rem. 1851 to Newark.
190. Catherine Fullerton, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Apr. 29, 1851, rem. 1851 to Newark.
191. Susan Adams, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Apr. 29, 1851, rem. 1851 to Columbus.
192. Josephine Fuller, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Apr. 29, 1851, rem. 1851 to Delaware.
193. Marie Ephland, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, Meth. Ch., bapt. infancy by Episcopal minister, conf. Mar., 1854. A pupil at the seminary.
194. Ellen Merriman, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. July 27, 1852; died. A pupil, etc.
195. Benjamin Turner, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, rem. 1852 to Columbia Centre; died. A pupil, etc.
196. Mary Jones, rec. Apr. 26, 1851, Church of England, bapt. infancy by Paris minister, conf. in youth, rem. Mar., 1852 rem. east of Newark Mar., 1854.
197. Elizabeth Johnson, rec. June 7, 1852, professson of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Mar. 5, 1854.
198. Mary L. Ephland, rec. June 11, 1852, bapt. June 18 by E. A. Strong, conf. July 27, 1852; dead.
199. Eliza Jane Snyder, rec. June 12, 1852, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. July 27, 1852, rem. June 15, 1854, Burlington, Vt.
200. Jacob Snyder, rec. July 12, 1852, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. July 27, 1852 (Apr. 5, 1848).
201. Mr. Johnson, rec. from Church in Indianapolis, conf. June, 1846, by. From England.
202. S. Johnson, rec. from Church in Indianapolis, June, 1849, by Bp. McIlvaine, moved Oct., 1862, to Cincinnati.
203. Mrs. Catzs, rec. from Church in Indianapolis, rem. 1852.
204. Mrs. Land, rec. '53, from Church in England.
205. Mrs. Narcissa Jones, rec. Sept., 1853; letter from Rev. Wm. Hollis.
206. Mrs. Elizabeth Strong, rec. Sept. 12, 1853, from Harcourt P. O., rem. to Gambier, rem. to Chicago.

OCTOBER 15, 1853, T. CORLETT, MINISTER.

On Oct. 15, 1853, the Rev. T. Corlett became minister. He evidently entered upon the roll the names of all persons then in communion, for numbers 207 to 270, inclusive, are repetitions of preceding entries.

271. Charlotte Mahon, rec. Feb. 9, 1854, M. E. Ch.
272. Wm. Johnson, rec. Mar. 5, 1854, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Mar. 5, 1854, by B. McIlvaine.
273. Hellen Stephens, rec. Mar. 5, 1854, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Mar. 5, 1854, by B. McIlvaine.
274. Frances C. Smith, rec. Mar. 5, 1854, profession of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Mar. 5, 1854, by B. McIlvaine.
275. Emily Wilson, rec. Mar. 5, 1854, prof. of faith, bapt. Feb 26, 1854, by T. Corlett, conf. Mar. 5, 1854, by B. McIlvaine. A pupil at the seminary.
276. Albina Pearse, rec. Mar. 6, 1864, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Mar. 5, 1854, by B. McIlvaine.
277. Jemima A. Osborn, rec. Mar. 5, 1854, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Mar. 5, 1854, by B. McIlvaine.
278. Ann Amelia Richards, rec. Mar. 5, 1854, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Mar. 5, 1854, by B. McIlvaine.
279. Lonesa Agmie Johnson, rec. Mar. 5, 1864, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Mar. 5, 1854, by B. McIlvaine.
280. Mrs. Phebe Johnson, rec. Mar. 5, 1854, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy, conf. Mar. 5, 1854, by B. McIlvaine.
281. Julia Amie Rofford, rec. Mar. 6, 1854, prof. of faith, bapt. Feb. 26, 1854, by T. Corlett, conf. Mar. 5, 1864. A pupil at the seminary.





THE DUXTON HOUSE.

282. May Woodard, rec. Apr. 7, 1854, by letter, rem. May 18, 1864, to Burlington, Vt.
283. Rosetta Thrall, rec. June 25, 1848, adult bapt. Apr. 2, 1848, by W. C. F., conf. Apr. 5, 1848.
284. Mary Aydelott, rec. Jan. 6, 1850, from Trinity Ch., Cin., bapt. infancy by Bp. Chase, conf. June, 1849, by Bp. McIlvaine, rem. Oct., 1862, to Cincinnati, O.
285. Francis Dennis, rec. Mar., 1854, by letter, bapt. infancy by T. Corlett, conf. June, 1846, by Dothingham; from England.
286. Melipa Wilson, rec. Mar. 23, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. Dec. 23, 1856, by E. B. Kellogg; from England.
287. Anna Beebe, rec. Mar. 23, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K.
288. Ellen Benton, rec. Mar. 23, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K.
289. Sarah L. Huggins, rec. Mar. 23, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K., rem. Jan., 1858.
290. Sarah Orwig, rec. Mar. 23, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K., withdrawn Feb. 12, 1863.
291. Adele P. Thrall, rec. Mar. 13, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K., withdrawn Feb. 12, 1863.
292. Mary Davis, rec. Mar. 23, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K., rem. May 18, 1858, withdrawn Feb. 12, 1863.
293. Anna G. Kellogg, rec. Mar. 12, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K., rem. Oct., 1859.
284. Susania Evans, rec. Mar. 23, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K.
295. Elizabeth C. Sargent, rec. Mar. 23, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K.
296. Lydia A. Sargent, rec. Mar. 23, 1856, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K.
297. Mary Allen, rec. May 25, prof. of faith, bapt. infancy by E. B. K.
298. Freeman Haskell, rec. May 15, 1856; readmitted.
299. Fos. Alick, rec. Mar. 8, 1857, on inf. bapt., bapt. June 3, 1838, conf. Mar. 8, 1857, by Bp. McIlvaine.
300. Miss Mary J. Jones, rec. Mar. 8, 1867, adult bapt. Mar. 8, 1857, by C. S. D., conf. Mar. 8, 1857, by Bp. McIlvaine, rem. Jan. 17, 1857, to Columbus.
301. Miss Mary A. Woods, rec. Mar. 8, 1857, adult bapt. Mar. 8, 1857, by C. S. D., conf. Mar. 8, 1857, by Bp. McIlvaine.
302. Miss Martha J. Allen, rec. Mar. 8, 1857, inf. bapt., conf. Mar. 8, 1857, by Bp. McIlvaine.
303. Mrs. R. A. Doolittle, bapt. infancy, conf. May 24, 1853.
Miss Mary Collins Bryan, Mr. Josen Collins, Mrs. Alice Collins.
304. Emerette J. Bryan, rec. Mar., 1858, inf. bapt.
305. Adalaid M. Bryan, rec. May 29, inf. bapt., conf. Mar., by Bp. McIlvaine.
307. Nellen Smith, rec. May 26, adult dapt. May 26.
308. Mary Maskel, rec. Apr. 3, inf. bapt.
Maria Maskel, rec. May 29.
309. Ellen Charde, rec. Nov., 1857, inf. bapt.
310. George Seltwick Green, rec. Sept. 5, adult bapt. Aug. 22, '8, by C. S. D.
311. Mary D. Wright, rec. Nov. 7, adult bapt. Nov. 7, 1858, by C. S. D.
Rositta P. Thrall. Sophia Resley. Mary Suty. Olura Sturts. Emma Saurt. Miss C. C. P. Lerner. Anna Putnam. Mr. Thomas. Miss Julia Steeman. Mrs. Thrall. Miss Sawyer. Mrs. C. Metzgar. Sarah A. Harrington, rec. Apr. 30, 1860, from Roman Catholic Ch. S. Brown Wall.

RECTOR, REV. C. S. DOOLITTLE.

NAMES OF COMMUNICANTS.

Mrs. Sevilla Swan,	Elizabeth Bryan,	Mary C. Bryan (rem.
Mr. A. P. Prichard,	J. L. Bryan,	to Brooklyn),
Lucinda Huggins,	Calisha Bryan,	Jasen Collins,
Amarila Case,	Matthew Adams,	Alice Collins,
Oliver Reedy,	Ann Amelia Prichard	Emerette J. Bryan,
Elizabeth Prichard,	(missionary, India),	Hellen Smith,
Rev. A. Sanford,	Mary Bryan,	Maria Haskell,
Clarissa Sanford,	Mwvah Ephland,	Mary N. Morison,
Elizabeth French,	Ellen Merriman,	George S. Green,
Eliza Pratt,	Freeman Haskell,	U. D. Wright,
Lucy Adams	Caroline Haskell,	Emma Swan,
(Rochester),	Mary S. Fowle,	C. C. P. Lerner,
Levi Roke,	Rosella Camp,	Mrs. Thrall,
Nathaniel Paige,	Mary Aydelotte,	Sarah A. Harrington,
C. A. Johnson,	Sarah S. Wall (rem.	S. Ransom Wall,
Caroline Metsgar	to Newark),	Elizabeth French,
(Shawnee),	Mrs. Caroline Fosdick,	C. S. Johnson,
Anna Wood (Oregon),	P. A. Doolittle (rem.	Mrs. Fox.
G. B. Johnson,	to Mansfield),	

RECTOR, REV. WILLIAM BOWER.

Communicants, May, 1870.

Abel, Mr. J.,	Fowle, Mrs.,	Johnson, Mrs.,
Abel, Mrs.,	Fox, Mr.,	Johnson, Miss,
Abel, Mrs. F.,	Fox, Mrs.,	Johnson, Miss C.,
Allen, Mrs.,	Glover, Miss.	Johnson, Miss F.,
Allen, Mr. J.,	Grover, Miss,	Morrison, Mrs.,
Allen, Miss M.,	Gurney, Mr. B.,	Phelps, Mrs.,
Bryan, Mrs.,	Gurney, Mrs.,	Prichard, N.,
Case, Mrs.,	Haskel, Mr.,	Prichard, Mrs. N.,
Collins, Mr. G.,	Haskel, Mrs.,	Prichard, W.,
Collins, Mrs.,	Hays, Mrs.,	Prichard, Mrs. W.,
Collins, Miss,	Juvitt, R.,	Sanford, N.,
French, Miss,	Juvitt, Miss,	Sanford, Mrs.
Fosdick, Mrs.,	Johnson, G. B.,	

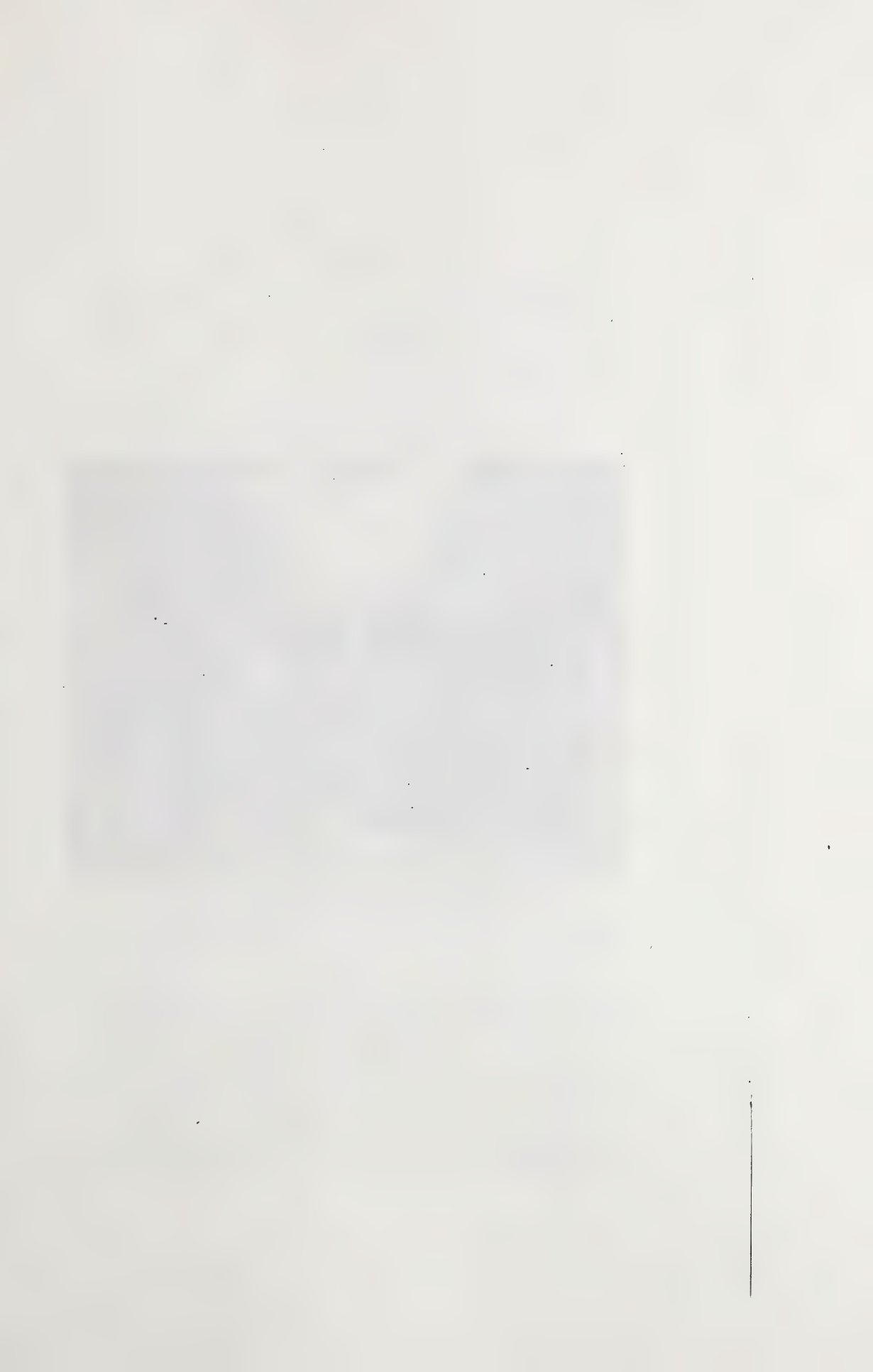
Communicants, October, 1873.

Allen, Mr. John,	French, Miss,	Hays, Mrs.,
Allen, Mrs.,	Fosdick, Mrs.,	Juvitt, Mr. R.,
Allen, Miss M.,	Fowle, Mrs.,	Juvitt, Miss E.,
Bryan, Mrs Jno.,	Fox, Mr.,	Johnson, Mr. G. B.,
Bryan, Miss M.,	Fox, Mrs.,	Johnson, Mrs.,
Bryan, Mrs. M.,	Gurney, Mr. B.,	Johnson, Miss L.,
Case, Mrs.,	Gurney, Mrs.,	Johnson, Miss A.,
Collins, Mr. J.,	Haskell, Mr. F.,	Morrison, Mrs.,
Collins, Mrs.,	Haskell, Miss E.,	Sanford, Mrs.
Dix, Mrs.,		

REGISTER OF INFANT BAPTISMS,

SINCE THE ORGANIZATION OF THE PARISH, APRIL 14, 1827.

1. Peter Richards, b. Feb., 1828, bapt. June, 1828, by A. G. Baldwin, sp. parents, conf. Mar. 28, 1844, adm. to com. May 26, 1844.
- 1½. Nancy Charlotte M. Thrall, b. Aug. 23, 1832, bapt. June 8, 1834, by G. Denison, rem. to Columbus 1841, d. Dec. 9, 1845, at Columbus.
2. John Fassett, bapt. June 8, 1834, by G. Denison.
4. Ellen Maria Fassett, bapt. June 8, 1834, by G. Denison.
4. Harriet Melissa S. Thrall, b. May 28, 1835, bapt. June 12, 1836, by W. Sparrow, rem. to Columbus in 1841.





COURTYARD OF THE BUXTON HOUSE, 1895

SHERLOCK A. BRONSON, RECTOR.

5. Mary Lucinda Huggins, b. Mar. 1, 1827, bapt. June 13, 1837, by S. A. B., sp. parents and Mrs. Bronson, conf. Aug. 25, 1839, adm. to com. Sept. 1, 1839.
6. William Heator Huggins, b. Apr. 26, 1829, bapt. June 13, 1837, by S. A. B., sp. parents and Dr. W. S. Richards.
7. Julia Louisa Huggins, b. Mar. 21, 1833, bapt. June 13, 1837, by S. A. B., sp. parents and Mrs. Bronson, conf. Sept. 13, 1846, adm. to com. Oct. 4, 1846.
8. Henry King, b. Nov. 21, 1835, bapt. June 20, 1837, by S. A. B., sp. parents and W. Thrall.
9. Sarah Maria Cook, b. Mar. 7, 1825, bapt. Aug. 13, 1837, by S. A. B., sp. the mother, Mrs. Sevilla Swan, Dr. Richards and Mrs. Thrall.
10. Catherine Abigail Cook, b. Aug. 14, 1852, bapt. Aug. 13, 1837, sp. same as No. 9.
11. Edward Adams, b. Sept. 17, 1837, bapt. Oct. 22, 1837, by S. A. B., sp. parents and Walter Thrall.
12. Mary Haskell, child of Freeman and Caroline, b. May 17, 1833, bapt. Jan. 14, 1838, by S. A. B., sp. mother and Mrs. Bronson, rem. near Cincinnati 1848.
13. Russell McCrary (ward), b. Mar. 16, 1836, bapt. Jan. 14, 1838, by S. A. B., sp. (adopted child of) Edward and Ann Jones.
- 13a. Minchell Mansfield French, s. of W. Mansfield and Austa French, b. Feb. 19, 1838, bapt. Apr. 2, 1838, sp. parents and Joseph Fassett.
14. Mary Ann Reece, b. Aug. 4, 1837, bapt. May 28, 1838, by S. A. B., in private.
15. Theodore Hoyt, bapt. July 8, 1838, by S. A. B., sp. parents.
16. Sarah Lloyd Huggins, b. Oct. 10, 1838, bapt. Feb. 10, 1839, by S. A. B., sp. parents, John L. and Lucinda.
17. Eveline Haskell, b. Jan. 22, 1839, bapt. July 7, 1839, by S. A. B., sp. parents (Freeman and Caroline) and Mrs. A. Case, rem. near Cincinnati 1848.
18. Martha Ellen Swan (child of Sheldon and Sevilla), bapt. July 7, 1839, by S. A. B., sp. mother and Dr. Richards.
19. Caroline Parnell, bapt. Oct. 14, 1839, by S. A. B., in private.
20. Mary Emily Hoyt, b. May 5, 1839, bapt. Feb. 1, 1840, by S. A. B., sp. parents.
21. Mary Abigail Thrall, b. Dec. 24, 1839, bapt. Apr. 17, 1840, by S. A. B., sp. parents, rem. to Columbus 1841.
22. Sarah Ruth Foote, b. Feb. 16, 1829, bapt. Apr. 17, 1840, by S. A. B., sp. mother, Mr. and Mrs. French and Horace Walcott, conf. Jan. 2, 1842, adm. to com. Mar. 27, 1842, rem. near Greenfield 1848.
23. Ann Eliza Foote, b. Feb. 21, 1831, bapt. (see No. 22).
24. Austa Lavinia Foote, b. Aug. 24, 1834, bapt. (see No. 22), rem. under Presbyterian guardian.
25. Julia Sophia Foote, b. Aug. 28, 1837, bapt. (see No. 22), rem. to Greenfield 1848.
26. Henry Livingston Hilyer, b. May 1, 1840, bapt. July 12, 1840, by S. A. B., sp. parents and H. L. Richards, rem. to Newark.
27. Mary Ellen Browsers, b. Apr. 27, 1840, bapt. July 26, 1840, by S. A. B., sp. parents and Mrs. Sanford.
28. Levi Dibble, b. Aug. 7, 1839, bapt. Sept. 6, 1840, by S. A. B., sp. parents and A. P. Prichard, d. Dec. 5, 1840.
29. Mary Ellen Dibble, bapt. Dec. 26, 1841, by S. A. B., sp. parents and Mrs. Sanford, d. Sept. 25, 1849.
30. Julia Collins, b. Nov. 29, 1840, bapt. Feb. 6, 1842, by S. A. B., sp. parents and Mrs. Richards.
31. Charles Henry Hoyt, bapt. Mar. 20, 1842, by S. A. B., sp. parents and Mrs. Browsers.
32. Josiah Hobart French, b. Oct. 13, 1841, bapt. Apr. 24, 1842, by S. A. B., sp. parents.

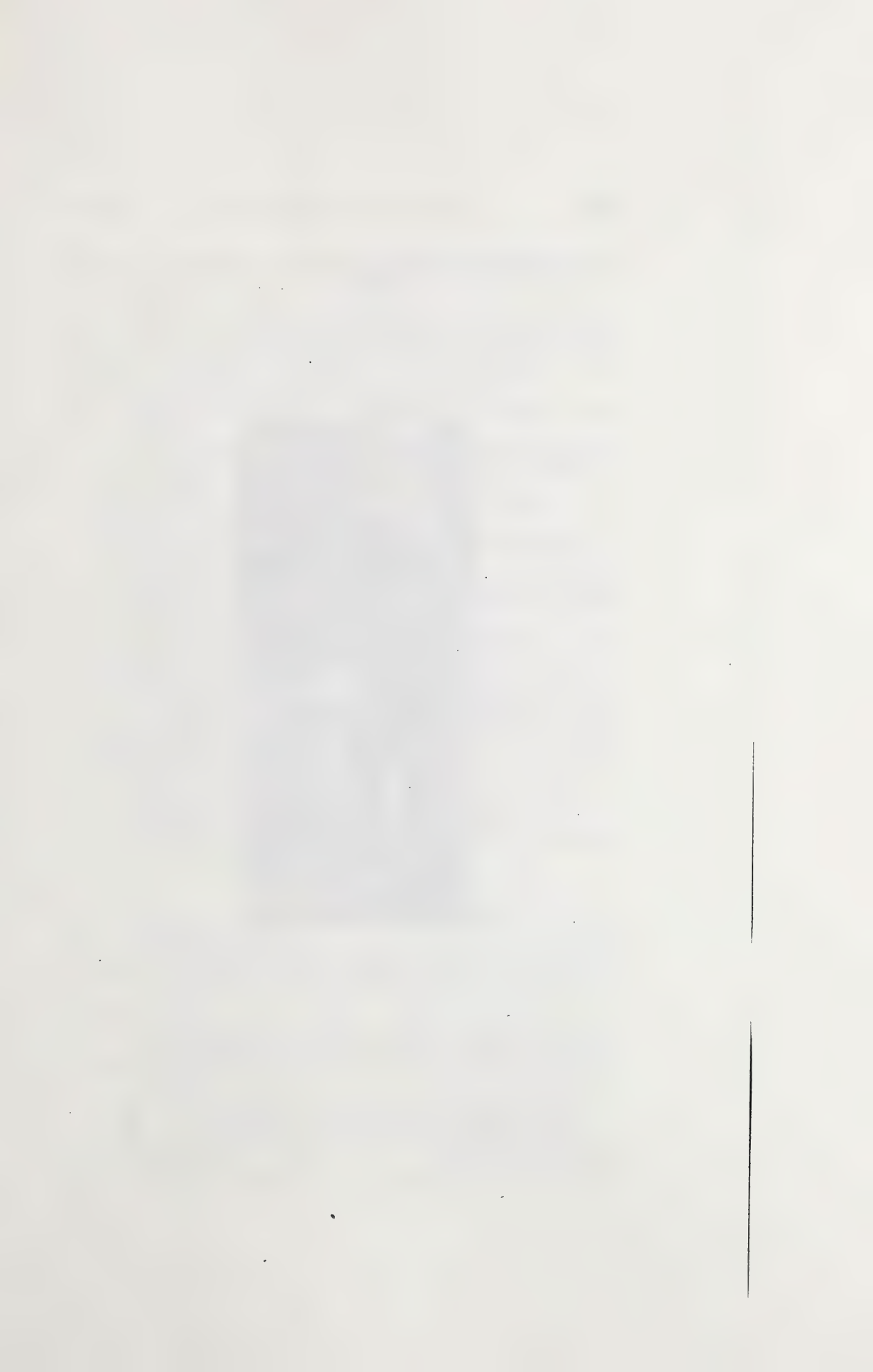
33. Maria Jane Mower, }
34. Susan Ann Mower, } bapt. July 10, 1842, by S. A. B., mother and W.
35. Samuel Mower, } S. Richards, sponsors.
36. Anthony Pinckerton Prichard, bapt. Oct. 30, 1842, by S. A. B., sp. parents.
37. Charles Virgil Hilyer, bapt. Nov. 6, 1842, by S. A. B., sp. parents, rem. to Newark.
38. — Haskell, bapt. May 7, 1843, by S. A. B., sp. parents, rem. near Cincinnati 1848.
39. Emily Elizabeth Patterson, bapt. May 14, 1843, by S. A. B., sp. mother and J. L. Huggins, rem. to Newark 1847.
40. Damon Henri Sylvester, bapt. July 9, 1843, by S. A. B., sp. parents.
41. Sarah Adams Bronson, bapt. July 19, 1843, by Hanard Dyer in private; died.
42. Sherlock Bela Bronson, bapt. July 30, 1843, by Aliah Sanford, sp. parents and Mrs. Prichard.
43. Mary Ellen Howell, bapt. Apr. 28, 1844, by S. A. B., sp. W. S. Richards and Mrs. Hilyer; dead; m. Frank Wright.
44. Charles McIlvaine Prichard, bapt. Apr. 28, 1844, by S. A. B., sp. parents.
45. Sarah Graves, bapt. July 7, 1844, by S. A. B., sp. parents.
46. Anny Arabella Haskell, bapt. Aug. 31, 1845, by S. A. B., sp. parents, rem. near Cincinnati 1848.
47. Elisa Ahei Collins, b. Oct. 5, 1844, bapt. 1845 by S. A. B., sp. parents.

WILLIAM C. FRENCH, RECTOR.

47. Nancy Augusta Huggins, b. Mar. 8, 1846, bapt. May 31, 1846, by W. C. F., sp. parents, John Lincoln and Lucinda Huggins.
48. Caroline Louisa Johnson, b. Feb. 22, 1846, bapt. Aug. 23, 1846, by B. P. Aydelott, sp. parents, Gurdon Brainard and Caroline T. Johnson.
48. William Weekes Prichard, b. Aug. 27, 1845, bapt. Oct. 4, 1846, by W. C. F., sp. parents, Anthony P. and Elizabeth Prichard.
50. James Frost Persall, b. July, 1846, bapt. Dec. 13, 1846, by W. C. F., sp. parents, Peter R. and Hannah Persall, and J. L. Huggins.
51. John Howard Sylvester, b. July, 1846, bapt. Dec. 13, 1846, by W. C. F., sp. parents, John T. and Jane Sylvester, and Rev. A. Sanford.
52. Samuel Johnson French, b. Apr. 17, 1847, bapt. Aug. 8, 1847, by S. S. Johnson, sp. parents, Rev. William C. and Mary C. French, and S. N. Sanford.
53. William Collins, Dec 8, 1847, bapt. Aug. 27, 1848, by W. C. F., sp. parents, Jason and Alice Collins; d. Sept. 24, 1849. Apr. 1, 1849, bapt. 5 infants at Newark.—W. C. F.
54. Mary Elizabeth Jewett, b. 1845, bapt. Sept. 9, 1849, by W. C. F., sp. Dr. Richards and Mrs. Munson and Mrs. Hayes; in private; d. Sept. 11, 1849; parents' names Rollin and Lorinda Jewett.
55. Clara Isabella Johnson, b. May 20, 1849, bapt. Sept. 24, 1849, by B. P. Aydelott; parents' names Gurdon C. and Caroline Johnson.

E. A. STRONG, RECTOR.

56. Frank Adams Wilner, b. Aug. 19, 1851, bapt. Sept. 21, 1851, by E. A. S., sp. S. Sanford, mother and Mrs. S. Adams; parents' names Marcus and Susan Wilner.
57. Emma Louisa Strong, bapt. by A. Sanford, sp. parents, Erastus A. and Elizabeth A. Strong.
58. Ella Chowning Nash, b. Aug. 8, 1852, bapt. Aug. 8, 1852, by S. Sanford, sp. parents and Mrs. E. A. Strong.
59. Albert Wilson, and }
60. Mary Ellen Jones, } 5 months, bapt. Nov. 9, 1852, by E. A. S., private.
61. William Henry Strong, b. June 5, 1853, bapt. Sept. 11, 1853, by A. Sanford, sp. parents, Rev. E. A. and Elizabeth B. Strong, and S. N. Sanford.





"THE OLD LANDLORD"
MAJOR HORTON BUXTON

62. Chas. Bryan Snyder, b. June 1, 1853, bapt. Sept. 11, 1853, by A. Sanford, sp. parents, Jacob and Elizabeth Snyder, and S. N. Sanford.
63. Frederick Malcomb, bapt. Nov. 20, 1853, by T. Corlett, sp. its mother and Lucy Adams.
64. W. Wallace Johnson, b. Sept. 16, 1853, bapt. Jan. 5, 1854, by T. Corlett, sp. parents, William and Phebe Johnson, and Rev. A. Sanford.
65. Nathin Andrews Sanford, bapt. May 7, 1854, by A. Sanford, sp. parents, S. N. and Mary L. Sanford, and Rev. T. Corlett; d. June 11, 1855.
66. Mary Anna Richards, bapt. July 2, 1854, by T. Corlett; died.
68. Edmund Benedict, b. 1856, sp. Mr. Trice Kellogg.
69. Kellogg, b. May 25, bapt. by E. B. Kellogg, sp. Sobrina and Georgia Kellogg.
- Clara Sanford, bapt. Oct. 26, 1856, by E. B. Kellogg, sp. Julia L. Huggins and C. Mahorn; parents' names S. N. and Mary L. Sanford.
- Basset, bapt. Jan. 25, 1859, by C. S. Doolittle, sp. Julia L. Huggins and C. Mahorn; parents' names Basset and Basset.
- May Lindly, b. May 31, 1858, bapt. Aug. by C. S. Doolittle.
- M. Pitt Prichard, bapt. by C. S. Doolittle.
- Mary Fox, bapt. Sept. 12 by S. Bryan, sp. Mrs. Fox and parents.
- Ella Katie Doolittle, bapt. Sept. 12 by S. Bryan, sp. Ely Richard and parents, C. S. and P. A. Doolittle.
- John Anthony Richard Metzgar, b. Apr., '59, bapt. Apr. by C. S. Doolittle, sp. A. P. and E. and Ann E. Richard; parents' names John G. and C. E. Metzgar.
- Anna Amilia Metzgar, bapt. (see preceding).
- Wm. Francis Church, bapt. Jan. 6, 1861, by C. S. Doolittle, sp. A. and E. Church; parents' name San A. Harrington.
- Elizabeth French, bapt. 1863 by J. L. McCarty.
- Rosa Camp Strong, bapt. Jan. 21 by A. Sanford, sp. parents, E. A. and B. Strong, and Mrs. R. Camp.
- Clara Ward, bapt. May 6, 1864, by W. Bower, sp. Mrs. Ward, conf. in infancy; rem. to house in Granville.
- Olive Jessica Prichard, bapt. May 3, 1868, by W. Bower, sp. parents, W. and E. Prichard.
- Ruth Mary Prichard, bapt. July 16, 1871, by W. Bower, sp. parents, W. and E. Prichard.
- Kate Louisa, bapt. July 16, 1871, by W. Bower, sp. Mr. and Mrs. W. Prichard; an adopted child of W. and E. Prichard.
- Arthur Gilman, bapt. Oct. 1 by W. Bower, sp. parents, Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Prichard.

ADULT BAPTISMS.

- 1863—Oct. 25, Lucy F. Cruttenden, wit. by Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Johnson, bapt. by W. Bower.
- 1864—June 19, Sarah K. Baker, wit. by Miss J. G. Farr, bapt. by W. B.
- 1865—Oct. 15, Josephine Lynn, wit. by Mrs. Johnson and Mrs. Richards, bapt. by W. B.
- 1866—Apr. 1, Lizzie Glover, wit. by Mr. Johnson and Miss Watson, bapt. by W. B.
- Nov. 4, Narcissa Owen, wit. by Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, bapt. by W. B.
- Nov. 4, Georgiana Grover, wit. by Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, bapt. by W. B.
- 1870—Feb. 27, Mary Hays, wit. by Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, bapt. by W. B.
- Feb. 27, Mary Emma Jewett, wit. by Mr. and Mrs. Johnson, bapt. by W. B.
- Mar. 6, Rollin J. Jewett, wit. by G. B. Johnson, bapt. by W. B.
- Mar. 6, Jno. M. Adams, wit. by Jason Collins, bapt. by W. B.
- Mar. 6, Martha J. Gurney, wit. by Mrs. Alvah Sanford, bapt. by W. B.
- Mar. 6, Margaret J. Allen, wit. by Mr. and Mrs. Jno. Allen, bapt. by W. B.
- 1871—Apr. 16, Ella W. Haskell, wit. by Mrs. Morrison, bapt. by W. B.

REGISTER OF ADULT BAPTISMS, SINCE JANUARY 1, 1846.

W. C. FRENCH, RECTOR.

1. Mary Jane Robinson, bapt. Feb. 13, 1848, by W. C. French, wit. by Rev. Mr. and Mrs. Sanford, Miss C. J. Johnson and Miss S. S. Sanford, conf. Apr. 5, 1848, adm. to com. Mar. 5, 1848. Also with same dates: 2, Phebe Sophia Robinson; 3, Caroline Matilda Williams; 4, Betsy Adams; 5, Mary Sylvester.
6. Rosetta Paige Thrall, bapt. Apr. 2, 1848, by W. C. F., wit. by Miss C. F. Johnson, conf. Apr. 5, 1848, adm. to com. Mar. 5, 1848.

E. A. STRONG, AUGUST 11, 1851.

7. Mary Minerva Sheldon, bapt. Apr. 20, 1851, by E. A. S.
8. Susan Fletcher Ankeny, bapt. Apr. 20, 1851, by E. A. S.
9. Julia Anna Townsend, bapt. Apr. 20, 1851, by E. A. S.
10. Simeon Reed, bapt. Apr. 29, 1851, by E. A. S.
11. Mary Louise Ephland, bapt. June 13, 1852, by E. A. S.

T. CORLETT, MINISTER.

12. Emily Wilson, bapt. Feb. 26, 1854, by T., wit. by Mr. S. N. Sanford, wife and Miss Frances Johnson.
13. Julia Annie Rexford, bapt. Feb. 26, 1854, by T. C., wit. by Mrs. S. N. Sanford and Frances Johnson.
14. Melissa Wilson, bapt. Dec. 25, 1855, by E. B. Kellogg, wit. by Mrs. S. Sanford and Miss J. Sanford.
15. Edmund B. Kellogg, bapt. Mar. 25, 1856, by E. B. K., wit. by Price, So-brina and Georgia Kellogg.
16. Mary Jane Jones, bapt. Mar. 8, 1857, by C. S. Doolittle, wit. by S. N. Sanford, Julia L. Huggins and C. Mahorn.
17. Mary Ann Wood, bapt. Mar. 8, 1857, by C. S. D., wit. by Anny Wood.
18. Hellen Smith, bapt. May 30, 1858, by C. S. D., wit. by Mr. Wm. Smith.
19. George S. Green, bapt. Aug. 22 by C. S. D., wit. by Mr. J. L. Huggins, conf. by Bp. McIlvaine.
20. Mary D. Wright, bapt. Nov. 7, 1858, by C. S. D., wit. by A. P. Prichard, conf. Apr. 29, adm. to com. Apr. 29.
21. Julia A. Sherman, bapt. Ap. 14, 1860, wit. by Mrs. M. M. Lindly and Miss E. A. Sanford, conf. Apr. 27, adm. to com. Apr. 27.

REGISTER OF CONFIRMATIONS, SINCE JANUARY 1, 1846.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| September 13, 1846: | 8. Mary Sylvester. |
| 1. Julia L. Huggins. | 9. Rosetta P. Thrall. |
| 2. Elizabeth D. French. | 10. Patience A. Yeager. |
| April 5, 1848: | 11. Annie A. Parish. |
| 3. Mary A. Warner. | 12. Mary T. Collins. |
| 4. Mary J. Robinson. | 13. Mary D. Meyers. |
| 5. Phebe L. Robinson. | 14. Orril M. Hobbs. |
| 6. Betsy Adams. | Sept. 7, 1849: |
| 7. Caroline M. Williams. | 15. Mary Daniels. |
| Apr. 29, 1851, by Bp. McIlvaine, presented by E. A. Strong: | |
| 16. Simeon Reed. | 25. Eliza Woods. |
| 17. David Jones. | 26. Catherine Fullerton. |
| 18. Wm. Huggins. | 27. Susan Adams. |
| 19. Anamelia Prichard. | 28. Josephine Fuller. |
| 20. Mary Bryan. | July 27, 1852: |
| 21. M. W. Williams. | W. Jacob Snyder. |
| 22. Mary Sheldon. | Mrs. Elizabeth J. Snyder. |
| 23. Julia Townsend. | Miss Ellen Merriman. |
| 24. Philipania Doddridge. | Miss Mary L. Ephland. |



THE DUNLEVY PLACE BUILT BY ELIAS FASSETT, ESQ., NOW "BRYN MAWR,"
THE RESIDENCE OF J. R. HUGHES.

By Bp. McIlvaine, Mar. 10, 1856, presented by E. B. Kellogg. Conf. Mar. 23, 1856, adm. to com. by Bp. McIlvaine:

Miss Melissa Wilson,	Miss Mary Jarvis,
" Anna Beebe,	" Anna Georgia Kellogg,
" Ellen Benton,	" Susanna Evans,
" Sarah L. Huggins,	" Elizabeth C. Sargent,
" Sarah Orwig,	" Lydia A. Sargent.
" Adele P. Thrall,	

Conf. Mar. 8, 1857, adm. to com. by Bp. McIlvaine, presented by C. S. Doolittle:

Mary Allen,	Miss Amelia A. Sanford,
Mrs. Caroline Fosdick,	" Mary Ann Wood,
Miss Mary Jane Jones,	Mrs. Robert Allen,
" Mary Faner Basset,	Martha J. Allen.
" Frances Basset,	

Conf. Mar. 3, 1858, by Bp. McIlvaine, presented by C. S. Doolittle:

Miss Emmet J. Bryan.

Conf. Apr. 14, 1860, by Bp. Bedall, presented by C. S. Doolittle:

Mr. H. D. Wright,	Miss Julia Sherman,
Miss Helen Smith,	" Melissa Barnes,
Mr. G. S. Green,	" Maria Haskell,
Miss Sophia Swan,	Mrs. Mary N. Morrison.

Date.	Conf. by	Presented by	Name.
1863—Nov. 1...	Bp. Beddle.....	W. Bower....	Lucy Fanny Cruttenden.
"	"	"	" Isabella G. Farr.
1865—June 25...	Bp. McIlvaine..	"	" Wm. W. Prichard.
"	"	"	" John Allen.
"	"	"	" Miss Olive Channel.
"	"	"	" Miss Rebecca Channel.
"	"	"	" Mrs. John Allen.
"	"	"	" Miss Carrie E. Rawdon.
"	"	"	" Miss Eliza Collins.
1866—Nov. 6...	"	"	" Mrs. Henry Wright.
"	"	"	" Miss Ferelda Martyn.
"	"	"	" Miss Georgiana Grover.
"	"	"	" Miss Narcissa Owen.
1868—Mar. 8...	Bp. Bedall	"	" Mr. N. P. Prichard.
"	"	"	" Miss Emily Haskell.
"	"	"	" Mrs. Able.
"	"	"	" Miss Aydelotte Johnson.
1870—Mar. 6...	"	"	" Rollin J. Jewett.
"	"	"	" Bryant Gurney.
"	"	"	" Jno. M. Adams.
"	"	"	" Mrs. Martha J. Gurney.
"	"	"	" Mrs. Mary Hays.
"	"	"	" Mrs. Louisa N. Prichard.
"	"	"	" Miss Mary E. Jewett.
"	"	"	" Miss Clara J. Johnson.
"	"	"	" Miss Margaret J. Allen.
"	"	"	" Mrs. Fidelia Abel.
1871—Apr. 23...	"	"	" Mrs. J. T. Mills.
"	"	"	" Miss Ella W. Haskell.

MARRIAGES, SINCE JANUARY, 1838.

- 1838—Jan. 1. Orville Case to Adalina E. Bigelow.
 Feb. 1. Oliver T. Brown to Susan Hasbrook.
 Feb. 24. Ephraim Carter to Rebecca Green.
 July 26. Samuel Swan to Alvina Jones.
 Sept. 25. Lewis Swan to Magdalen Adams.
 1838—July 23. James Knowles Linnel to Emma Bynner.
 Nov. 7. Timothy Abbot Smith to Eveline Reed.
 1840—Apr. 8. John A. Turner to Harriet Mahan.
 Aug. 20. Sabin Hough to Louisa Carpenter.
 1841—
 Sept. 20. Henry D. Wright to Mary F. Prichard.
 Nov. 16. Lysander Jinks to Emily Hills.
 James Brown to Mary Ascher.
 1846—Apr. 6. John A. Linnel and Hannah Wood, by W. C. French.
 1848—Apr. 25. Henry Tudor Fay and Margett Sanford, by W. C. F.
 July 3. Solomon N. Sanford and Mary L. Huggins, by W. C. F.
 Aug. 15. Hon. James W. Borden and Jane Conkling, by W. C. F.
 1849—May 3. John Hooper Franklin and Elizabeth S. Heeley, by W. C. F.
 Sept. 18. Rev. Rodney S. Nash and Sarah G. Thrall, by W. C. F.
 1850—Sept. 15. Marcus W. Wilner and Susan Adams, E. A. Strong.
 1851—July 4. Alvah Dick Sanford and Sarah Sam, by E. A. S.
 1855—Jan. 3. Peter Richards and Mary L. Daniel, by T. Corlett.
 Apr. 12. George P. Cross and Margaret P. Williams, by T. C.
 June 14. John J. Metzgar and Caroline E. Prichard, by T. C.
 1854—Sept. 25. A. J. Wightman and Jane Wood, by T. C.
 1855—July 3. Thomas Land and Margaret Marshall, by T. C.
 Sept. 20. Albert Hendricks and Betsy Adams, by T. C.
 1856—Sept. 24. Sidney Fowle and Mary L. Ephland, by T. C.
 1857—Oct. —. Aron Church and Ellen Dennis, by C. S. Doolittle.
 1864—June 14. Wm. Wright and Frances H. Owen, by Wm. Bower.
 Aug. 11. Timothy Carpenter and Rosila Camp, by Wm. B.
 1865—Sept. 12. Eben F. Eaton and Maria L. Haskell, by Wm. B.
 1867—Feb. 14. Alf. M. Nichol and Fanny T. Fosdick, by Wm. B.
 1868—Oct. 15. Philip Gane and Emily Haskell, by Wm. B.
 1870—June 26. Clarence Stanley and Eliza Collins, by Wm. B.
 1872—Mar. 7. Thos. O. Ward and Helen Case, by Wm. B.
 Sept. 15. D. Payson Beach and C. Isabelle Johnson, by Wm. B.
 1874—Sept. 1. Edward P. Linnell and C. Louise Johnson, by Wm. B.
 1875—July —. — Stedman and Mary Bryan, by Mr. Nash.
 Feb. —. — Gallaway and Georgia Grover, by Mr. Dudley.

DEATHS.

- 1837—June 7. Mrs. Swan.
 July 14. W. Sherlock Mower, æ. 39 y.
 Dec. 26. Ebenezer, son of Dr. W. S. Richards, æ. 6 y. 10 m.
 1838—Mar. 8. Samuel Mower, æ. 71 y.
 Sept. 30. Isaac Deben, æ. 35.
 Aug. 30. Mariah Reed, æ. 13.
 1839—Nov. 2. Mrs. Elizabeth Pierce, wife of John A., organist, from
 Bridgewater, Eng.
 Conf. 1839, July 14, Eliz. Burnell, f. St. Philip's Ch., Cir-
 cleville. Seville Swan.
 1841—May 24. Geo. W. Case.
 Oct. 17. David Morce.

FUNERALS, SINCE JANUARY, 1846.

[Little children omitted.]

Capt. Joseph Fassett, d. Nov. 21, 1846, æ. 68 y.; bu. Nov. 23, by W. C. French.
 Mrs. Julia A. Fosdick, d. Feb. 1, 1846, æ. 25 y. 10 m. 11 d.; bu. Feb. 5, by W. C. F.
 Mrs. Jane Wood, d. Feb. 19, 1847, æ. 52 y. 8 m. 19 d.; bu. Feb. 22, by W. C. F.
 Mrs. Cordelia W. Loomis, d. Feb. 14, 1848, æ. 33 y.; bu. Feb. 16, by W. C. F.
 Jonathan Wilson, d. June 30, 1848, æ. 54 y.; bu. July 1, by W. C. F.
 John Roe (Newark), d. June 27, 1849, æ. 56 y.; bu. June 29, by W. C. F.
 Tlyphera Richards, Ashtabula, W. Falls.
 Lodamia Dailey, d. Aug. 3, 1851, æ. 87 y.; bu. Aug. 4, by A. Sanford.
 Susannah Coleman, d. Aug. 31, 1851.; bu. Sept. 1, by E. A. Strong.
 Dr. Wm. S. Richards, d. May 8, 1852, æ. 65 y.; bu. May 9, by E. A. S.
 John Loomis, d. Nov. 3, 1856, at Tiffin; bu. here on the 7th, by E. A. S.
 Joana Belt, d. Dec. 19, 1852; bu. Dec. 21, by E. A. S.
 Mrs. Betsy Adams, d. Apr. 21, 1854, æ. 79 y.; bu. Apr. 22, by T. Corlett.
 Jeremiah French, d. Apr. 1, 1855, æ. 68 y.; bu. Apr. 3, by T. C.
 Arthur Andrews Sanford, d. June 11, 1855; bu. June 12, by T. C.
 Apollos Smith, d. June 5, 1851; bu. June 8, by C. S. Doolittle.
 Adaline Bryan, bu. by C. S. D.
 J. L. Huggins, bu. by C. S. D.
 Mrs. Geach, Apr. 28, 1859, bu. by C. S. D.
 Ellen Merriman.
 Elizabeth Prichard, æ. 60 y.; bu. June 17, by Wm. Bower.
 Matthew Adams, æ. 92 y.; bu. Sept. 26, by W. B.
 G. S. Green, d. Nov. 29; bu.; wounded in battle of Chickamauga.
 Levi Rose, æ. 85 y.; bu. Sept. 9, 1864, by W. B.
 J. R. Sheldon, d., bu. Jan., 1865, by A. Sanford.
 N. P. Prichard, æ. 67 y.; bu. Jan. 31, 1866, by W. Bower.
 Rev. Jno. L. Bryan, æ. 74 y.; bu. Apr. 11, by W. B.
 Mrs. McClean, æ. about 40 y.; bu. Oct. 15, by W. B.
 Mrs. Rollin Jewett, d. Oct. 4, 1860, æ. 50 y.; bu. Oct. 6, by W. B.
 Mrs. Olive Reed, d. Dec. 6, æ. 74 y.; bu. Dec. 8, by W. B.
 Mrs. A. Smith, d. Oct. 3, 1870, æ. 87 y.; bu. by W. B.
 Caroline Haskell, d. Mar. 3, 1872, æ. 56 y.; bu. by W. B.
 Alvah Sanford, d. Oct. 1, 1873, æ. 78 y.; bu. by W. B.
 C. Louise Linnell, d. Dec. 6, 1874, æ. 28 y.; bu. by C. S. Bates.

REGISTER OF FAMILIES SINCE JANUARY 1, 1846.

Adams, Gailord 1. Mrs. Lucy, bapt. Mar. 29, 1839, by S. A. B.; conf. Aug. 25, 1839, ad. to c. Mar. 31, 1839 by S. A. B. Susan, bapt. Mar. 18, 1843, by S. A. B.; conf. Apr. 9, 1843. ad. to c. Apr. 16, 1843, by S. A. B. Frederick, dec. Betsey, bapt. Feb. 13, 1848, by W. French; gone. Norman, Mr. John, Matthews, Mrs., dec. Mrs. S. Coleman, dec.
 Avery, Alfred and Mrs. Lavenia D., rem. 2. Horatio M., 3. Franklin G. 4. Sarah 5. Allyn.
 Bartholomew, Mr. rem. July, 1848.
 Bowers, Mrs. W. H., ad. to c. July 4, 1847 by tran. from St. Pauls c. Petersburg, Va., Miss Willison, William, Mary W. and Victoria, all rem. to Newark, Aug., 1848.
 Bryan, Rev. J. L., Mrs. Bryan, Mary, William, Jerusha, Adelaine, Edward, Payson, conf. April 29, 1851, ad. to c. July 4, 1847, from St. Pauls c., Harts Grove, O., by E. A. Strong.
 Belt, Mr. J., Mrs. Joana, dec., dis., Dec. 18 clothes took fire, died 19. Was suspended, lost com. Helen Lenore, July 25, 1887. Emily Anna, Jan. 25, 1845. George, Jan. 1. Elmore, died Mar. 10, 1852, age 8 months.

- Coleman, Mrs. Susannah, ret. conf. Jan. 2, 1842, ad. to c. Mar. 27, 1842 by S. A. B. Miss Anna Adams Coleman, dis., rem. to the East. Elizabeth Munson, rem. to Indiana. Martha Munson, Jerusha Munson.
- Chittenden, Mrs., J. Jefferson, Mrs. T. Jefferson.
- Case, Jarriss, run off.
- Case, Mrs. Amarilla, conf. Feb. 18, 1838, ad. to c. Dec. 17, 1837, by S. A. Bronson. Grove Case and Mrs. Case don't attend.
- Collins, Jason, Mrs. Alice, Mary T., Charles, Julia, bapt. Feb. 6, 1842, by S. A. Bronson, Eliza, bapt. 1845 by S. A. Bronson, William, bapt. Aug. 27, 1848, by W. C. French, died Sept. 24, 1849, all rem. to Brooklyn, N. Y., May 19, 1852.
- Dibble, Luman, rem. Nov., 1852. Mrs. Susan, Orris, Leroy rem., Levi, Mary Ellen.
- Daily, Lodema, died July, 1851, age 87 years.
- Edinger, Mr. and Mrs., ad. to c. in Methodist c., Mrs. Skinner conf. in England, all rem. 1848-9.
- Ephland, Mrs. Maria, Mary L., conf. July 27, 1852, ad. to c. July 1, 1839, by E. A. Strang, bapt. June 13, 1852.
- Fosdick, James W., dis., rem. when inland Map. May, 1848. Mrs. Julia A. died Feb. 2, 1847, Eliza Graves Price, rem. to Garwith, N. Y., Frances Augusta rem. to Sunda (and Map, May, 1847).
- Fassett, Mrs. Freeman, rem.
- Fassett, Joseph, conf. Mar. 17, 1834, died Nov. 21, 1846. Mrs. rem. in 1851, Franklin rem. to Illinois, Ellen rem.
- French, Rev. William C., rem., Mrs. Mary Cornelia, Samuel Johnson, bapt. Aug. 8, 1847, rem. to Columbus.
- French, Truman, Mrs. Rosetta M., Abby Marilla, Lucinda Jane, Sarah Ominda, Ira Paige, Henry Carlton, Franklin, all rem. to Johnstown, April 1, 1848.
- French, Jeremiah, dec. Mrs. Elizabeth, P. J., Henry, rem. to Cincinnati. Elizabeth D. conf. Sept. 6, 1846, John Beth and Josiah Hobart bapt. April 4, 1842.
- Granger, Mrs. Ralph J., rem.
- Haskell, Freeman, bapt. June 3, 1838, by S. A. B., conf. July 14, 1838, ad. to c. June, 3, 1838, by S. A. B. Mrs. Caroline, bapt. Dec. 15, 1837, by S. A. B., conf. Feb. 18, 1838, ad. to c. Dec. 17, 1837, by S. A. B. Mary, bapt. Jan. 14, 1838, by S. A. B. Evaline, bapt. July 7, 1837, by S. A. A. All rem. to Milton Clermont Co., Mar. 28, 1838.
- Hillyer, Virgil, Mrs. Mary Ann, rem. to N. Y. William Henry, bapt. July 12, 1840, by S. A. B. Charles V., bapt. Nov. 6, 1842, by S. A. B.
- Huggins, John Lincoln, Mrs. Lucinda, bapt. June 13, 1837, by S. A. B., conf. July 14, 1838, ad. to c. April 15, 1838, by S. A. B. Mary, bapt. by S. A. B., married S. N. Sanford. William Heator, bapt. by S. A. B., conf. April 29, 1851, ad. to c. April 26, 1851, by E. A. Strong. Julia, bapt. by S. A. B. Sarah Lloyd, bapt. Feb. 10, 1839, by S. A. B. Nancy Augusta, bapt. May 31, 1846, by W. C. French.
- Johnson, Gurdon B., Mrs. Caroline T. A., Caroline Louisa, bapt. Aug. 23, 1846. William Vitz Jones, bapt. July 7, 1833, rem. to Indianapolis Jan. 26, 1848.
- Jones, David, infancy conf. April 29, 1851, ad. to c. April 26, 1851, by E. A. Strong; died. Mary, conf. in England, ad. to c. April 26, 1851, by E. A. Strong. William age 13, Even age 11, Elizabeth age 10, Thomas age 8, John age 7, Henry Morris age 1.
- Johnson, William, Elizabeth, bapt. in infancy, ad. to c. June 7, 1852, by E. A. Strong. William Wallace, bapt. Jan. 5, 1854, conf., dec.
- Loomis, John D., Mrs. Cordelia W., died Feb. 14, 1848. John, bapt., died at Tiffin, Nov. 3, 1852, buried at Gambier on the 7th by E. A. Strong. George. All removed to New York, May, 1848.
- Land, Mrs.
- Mills, Mrs. Hepsibah, ad. to c. Aug. 12, 1838, from Trinity Parish, N. Y. Francis, conf. April 9, 1843, ad. to c. April 16, 1843. Maitland, dismissed April 3, 1848, returned April, 1849. All removed to Columbus.

- Myric, Ezra, dead.
- Munson, Mrs. Gen. A., Mrs. Hayes.
- Merriman, Miss Ellen, bapt. in infancy, conf. July 31, 1852, ad. to c. May, 1851. Parents Presbyterians.
- Prichard, Anthony P., conf. Feb. 18, 1838, ad. to c. Aug. 27, 1837. Mrs. Elizabeth, conf. July 8, 1838, ad. to c., July 15, 1838. Gilman, W., dismissed, removed, 1847, to Sandusky City. Caroline, conf. April 9, 1843, ad. to c. April 16, 1843. Ann Amelia, conf. April 29, 1851, ad. to com. April 26, 1851, by A. E. Strong. Anthony P., bapt. Oct. 30, 1842. Chas. McIlvain, bapt. April 28, 1844. William Weekes, bapt. Oct. 4, 1846.
- Pratt, Erastus, Eliza, ad. to c. Oct., 1838.
- Paige, Nathaniel.
- Patterson, Bertha, removed.
- Pearsall, P. R., ad. to c. Dec. 25, 1846, from Trinity, Newark. Mrs. Hannah, ad. to c. April 12, 1846, from Trinity, Newark. Nancy Jane, ad. to c. Feb. 7, 1847. James Robuck, Isabella Sweitzer, Anna Sweitzer, James Frost, bapt. Dec. 13, 1846. All removed to Indianapolis, Oct. 6, 1847.
- Richards, William L., bapt. 1787. Henry Channing, conf. Mar. 16, 1834, ad. to c. April, 1827, by A. G. Baldwin. Mrs. Typhena George, conf. Feb. 18, 1838, ad. to c. Mar. 11, 1838, by S. A. B., dismissed Nov. 15, 1847, to Wisconsin. Peter, removed. Mary Daniels and Maria Mower removed to the country. Mary Ellen Howell bapt. April 28, 1844, by S. A. B.
- Reed, Simeon, deceased, Mrs. Olive, Evaline (Mrs. T. A. Smith), Henry, Rose, Levi.
- Smith, Mrs. Apollos.
- Smith, Alpheus J., Mrs. Helen, Vincent, Williams, James and Samuel, all removed to Newark, Nov., 1847.
- Short, John, Mrs. Elizabeth L., removed to Galena, O., Mar., 1849.
- Smith, Timothy A., dec., Mrs. Eveline, Henry, Harriet, bapt. infancy, conf. July 27, 1852, ad. to c. July 25, 1852.
- Snyder, Jacob T., bapt. infancy, conf. July 27, 1852, ad. to c. July 11, 1852, Mrs. Eloy Fane, Clarence, Lamington, Nathan, Mills, Laura Ann, all removed.
- Sanford, Rev. Alvah, Mrs. Clarissa, Solomon N., Sarah S., Maryette, Caroline, Alvah Kirk, Miss C. F. Johnson, Emily Adams, removed to Wheeling. Miss Kiloh removed to Cincinnati. Miss Nixon removed.
- Sawyer, James L., ad. to c. from Harcourt Parish, Gambier, April, 1846, Mrs. Sophia, Margaret Elizabeth, Emma Adams, Sophia Texana, Sarah, removed to Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 19, 1848.
- Sanford, Solomon N., Mrs. Mary, Arthur Andrews, bapt. May 7, 1854.
- Sylvester, John T., bapt. infancy, conf. Sept. 13, 1840, ad. to c. Feb. 1, 1840. Mrs. Jane, conf. Sept. 13, 1840, ad. to c. Dec. 25, 1839. William rem. 1854. Mary bapt. Feb. 13, 1848. Henry Damon, July 9, 1843. John Howard bapt. Dec. 13, 1846.
- Sinmet, John. Mrs. Hannah, wife, attends.
- Swan, Shelden. Sevilla, wife, attends conf. July 14, 1838, ad. to c. Aug. 27, 1837.
- Sheldon, J. R.
- Strong, Rev. E. A., bapt. 1809, Baltimore, Md., conf. 1827 by B. Brown, ad. to c. at Guilford Cor. 1827, deacon 1850, preached first sermon here Aug. 11, 1850. Mrs. E. B., Albert Bliss, Elizabeth Shillman, Charles Morrison, Emma Louisa, all removed.
- Turner, Benjamin, died Granville. Mrs. Rachel, conf. Jan. 2, 1842, ad. to c. Dec. 25, 1841, by S. A. B., removed to Newark, 1851. Jesse, Brice died July 27, 1849, aged 10 years, Sarah.
- Wright, Henry D., Mrs. Mary, Gilman, Fidelia, Olivia, all removed to Cincinnati Feb. 24, 1848.
- Wood, Charles. Mrs. Jane, conf. May 25, 1845, ad. to c. Aug. 25, 1844, dismissed, died, Feb. 19, 1847. Thomas, Amy, conf. April 9, 1843, ad. to c. April 16, 1843, William dead, Jane, Mary Ann.

FREEMASONRY IN LICKING COUNTY.

No. 1. *Granville.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Honorary Member.

NINETY-FIVE years ago, early in 1810, Job Case, Timothy Spelman, Noble Landon, Justin Hillyer, David Butler, Elias Gilman and other brethren, presented a petition to "the Most Worshipful and Right Honorable Lewis Cass," Grand Master of the jurisdiction of Ohio, praying for a dispensation to organize a Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons in Granville. The first meeting of these brethren was held "in the upper east chamber of Esquire Gilman's house." This small room, 14½ x 9-10 inches was the first room plastered in Granville, the ceiling is arched into the attic, being 18 inches higher in the middle than at the sides, which are six feet and a half high; the open fireplace and entrance are in the west end, and the one window of twelve lights, 8 x 10, in the east, and this was covered on the inside by a heavy wooden shutter. The room is wainscoted to the height of nearly three feet, and floors and wainscoting are of walnut boards split out of logs, hewed and planed smooth. The house is now the property of the Chi Psi Sorority of Shepardson College.

Meetings of the Lodge were held there until 1823-4 when the upper story of "the old Brick School-house" was fitted up for this purpose; this story was probably built at the cost of the brethren. A keystone, carved with a quaint design of "the sun in his splendour," taken from over the entrance stairway is still preserved in the present Lodge room, and is perhaps the only existing relic of this building, which stood against the hill at the head of Main street.

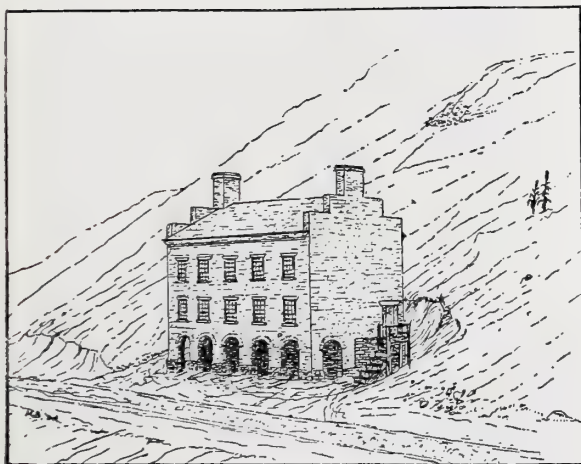
In January, 1813, the Most Worshipful Henry Brush, Grand Master, and James Kilbourne, Deputy Grand Master, issued a charter, constituting a regular Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, by the name of "Center Star No. 11, in *Grandville*, Licking County, Ohio."

The first Master was the Worshipful Job Case, the first candidate initiated was Hiram Rose, the first report was made to the Grand Lodge in 1810-11, and as early as 1815 the number of Brethren had increased to forty-seven.

The Lodge met regularly in "The Masonic Hall," as the upper part of the school building was generally called, until 1826-7, when, like many other Lodges in Ohio, it suffered severely from the then prevailing persecution of Freemasonry and its adherents. In 1836 the Lodge had almost ceased to exist, although meetings of the Brethren were occasionally held on the wooded hills in the vicinity of the town.

In 1849 or 1850 the craft again took heart, and on Tuesday, October 29, 1850, assembled for regular Masonic work, as the following extract from the minutes shows:

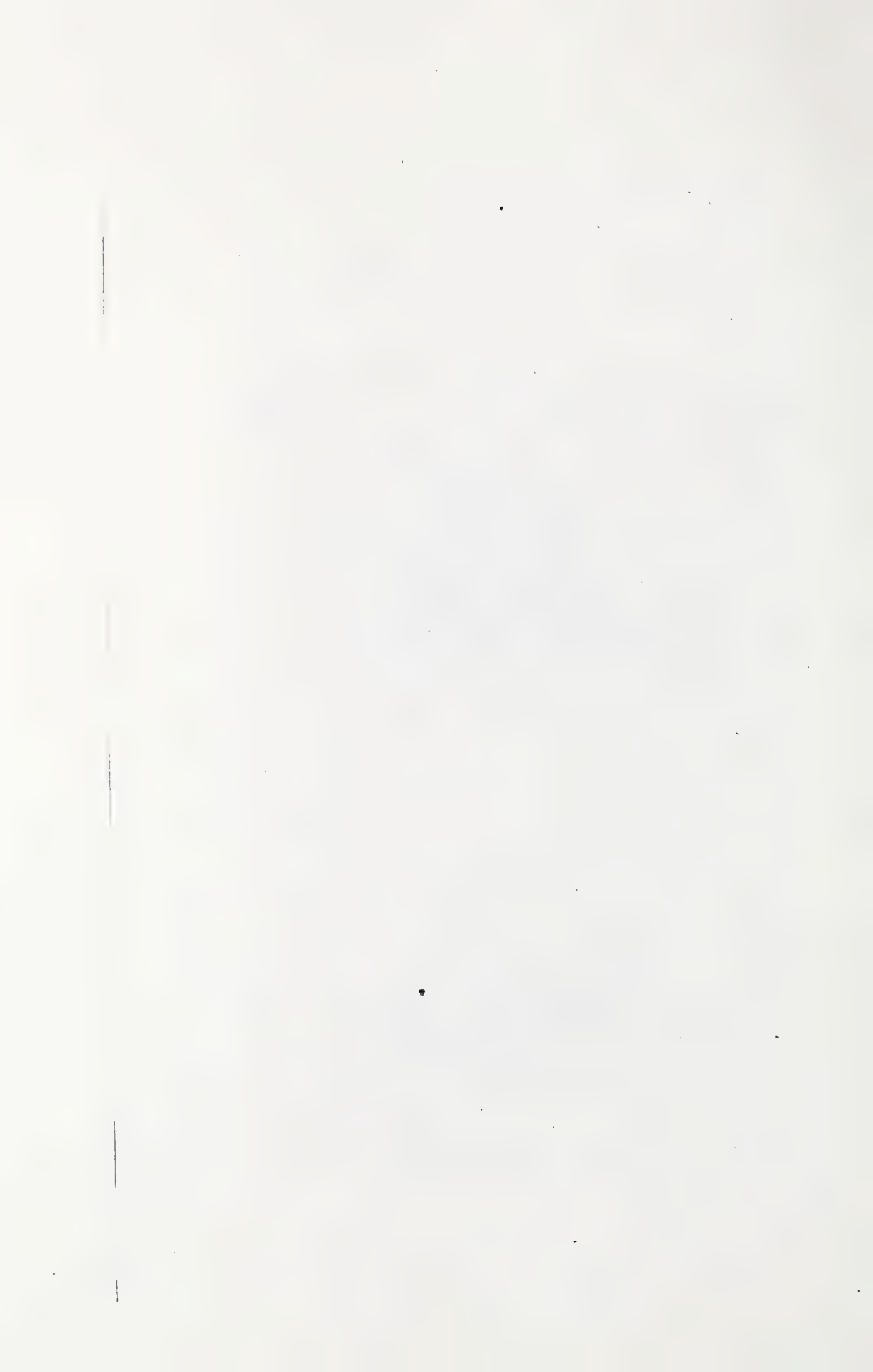
* From a history of Center Star Lodge, now in course of preparation.



BRICK SCHOOL HOUSE AND MASONIC LODGE—Built About 1820



GILMAN HOUSE, 1809







THE GILMAN HOUSE—THE BIRTHPLACE OF FREEMASONRY IN GRANVILLE.

"WHEREAS, The Lodge known as Center Star Lodge, located in Granville, County of Licking, State of Ohio, was *suspended* for the benefit of Masonry by the mutual consent of the members composing said Lodge, that fact being made known to the Grand Lodge of Ohio by Brother Ralph Granger, a delegate to said Grand Lodge, and upon petition of Simeon Reed, Sylvester Spelman, Ralph Granger, Henry Bancroft and Elias Gilman, said Grand Lodge did revive said Center Star Lodge by issuing a new charter dated Oct. 17th, and inserting therein the names of Bro. G. L. Salusbury, Master, E. G. Granger, Sen. Warden, and H. R. Green, Jun. Warden, and for securing to ourselves the benefits of said charter, the following brethren assembled to install the officers elect." "Members present, E. B. Pratt, Spencer Wright, Ralph Granger [Sen.], R. Granger [Jun.], E. G. Granger, G. L. Salusbury, B. Derby, A. E. Rogers, H. R. Green and C. J. Gifford." "Opened in due form," "prayer by Spencer Wright." "The officers installed" by the "Right Worshipful A. D. Bigelow of Cleveland, Senior Grand Warden of Ohio, assisted by other Brethren of Newark Lodge, No. 97."

At this meeting a committee, consisting of the Worshipful G. L. Salusbury, R. Granger and A. E. Rogers, was appointed "to select and enact By-Laws for the government of the Lodge," and "to procure a book in which to record the proceedings of the Lodge." It was at this time also agreed that regular meetings should be held "on the Thursday preceding the full moon." This rule remained in force until 1903, when the time of meeting was changed to Wednesday.

On November 5th, 1850, the above mentioned committee reported in favor of the adoption, with the necessary changes, of the By-Laws of Newark Lodge, No. 97.

H. N. Gurney was the first member elected under the new charter. The life of the Lodge appears to have continued on in a somewhat uneventful way until 1868, when the attention of the Brethren was called to the beginnings of the Colony and of the Lodge, by Brother Anthony P. Prichard, a record of whose action is thus made in the minute book:

"The Select Committee on Table and Working Tools reported and was continued."

April 2. "The committee having in charge the construction of a table and working tools from ancient relics submitted a final report, embracing a history of the mementoes. The report shows that the table was made from a board from the first table made in the town of Granville, and the first used by Center Star Lodge in 1810. The sides were made from furniture of Adoniram Council, No. 3, Royal and Select Masters, and the legs from timber from the first log cabin erected in Granville Township, in 1800:

"Soon after the arrival of the colony at this place (then a wilderness), in the fall of 1805, Deacon Timothy Rose cut down a large black walnut tree, standing where his son, Deacon Rose, now resides. Three puncheons were by him split; one he gave to Elias Gilman, another to Timothy Spelman, and the other retained himself. These puncheons were for the purpose of making tables, and the three entered upon a strife who should have the first table completed. Elias Gilman claimed to have his finished and ate his breakfast off it the next morning, and Deacon Rose ate his supper off his the same day. The puncheons were hewed down with a broad axe, then worked down to a proper thickness with planes.

Copy of inscription engraved on a silver plate and fastened to the table: "The top of this table, a puncheon made by Bro. E. Gillman, and the first table used by Center Star Lodge, 1810, was presented by Bro. A. P. Prichard, Sen. The sides are a relic of Adoniram Council, No. 3. The legs are from the first cabin erected in Granville Tp., 1800. The 24-inch Gauge, Gavel, Plumb, Square and Level are the remnants of the top.

"Granville, Ohio, April 2, 1868."

"When Center Star Lodge was first organized no room could be found suitable to hold the meetings in. Esquire Gilman finished off an upper room 10 x 14 ft. in his own frame building, now owned and occupied by Joseph Linnell. This table was always carried up into the Lodge room at the meeting of the Lodge, and used, one end by the Master, the other by the Secretary, and also for the purpose of holding the necessary articles of refreshment.

"The Lodge room had but a single floor, the room beneath not being plastered, and it was somewhat difficult to prevent what was said in the room from being heard by the lady below. The plan was adopted of sending one of the brethren down below to engage the [lady] in conversation during the hours of work. This was finally abandoned as the members came to the conclusion that Mrs. Gilman knew as much about Masonry as most of those above. They adopted the plan of getting her to walk about the lower room dragging a broomstick or chair on the floor when a stranger was in the house.

"This board, after it became useless as a table, was carefully preserved by Esquire Gilman, and, on his death, he presented it to the subscriber, who now, with great pleasure, presents it to Center Star Lodge, hoping, that for the further perpetuation of the first table, they will cause it to be made into some article of Lodge furniture.

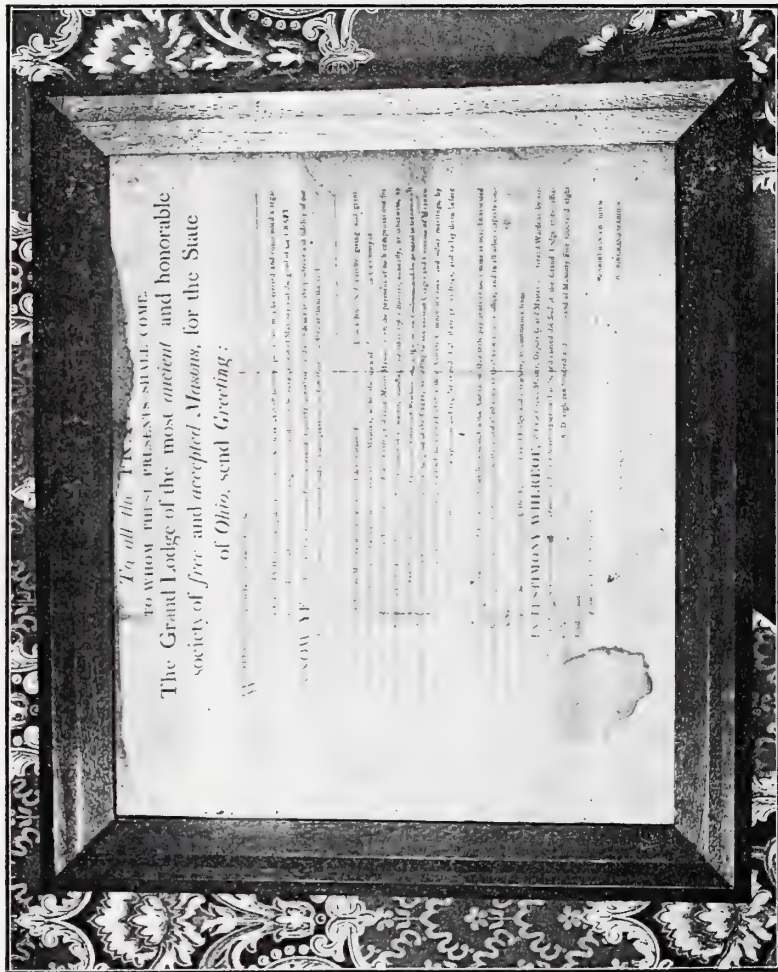
"Very respectfully, your Brother,

"A. P. PRICHARD.

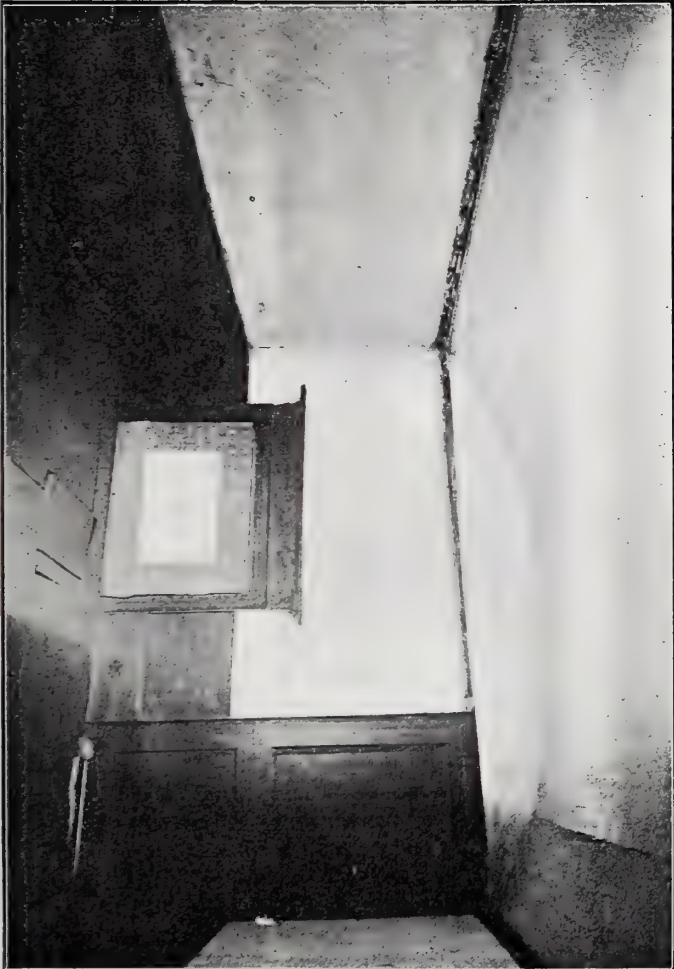
"Granville, Ohio, Nov. 3rd, 1868."

ROLL OF MEMBERS.

Job Case,	Benjamin Smith,	Edward Breyden,	Steph. McDougall,
Noble Landon,	Samuel Moulton,	Joshua Smith,	Spencer Spellman,
Horace Wolcott,	Joseph Lathrop,	Luc's Humphrey,	Sylv. Spellman,
Julius Coleman,	Able Perrin,	Henry Bruner,	Geo. Donavin,
David Butler,	Geo. W. Case,	E. G. Granger,	Elijah Rathbone,
Hiram Rose,	Walter Thrall,	Ralph Granger, Jr.	Spencer Wright,
Enos Hulbert,	Gabriel Warden,	Aug. E. Rogers,	Thos. Spellman,
Seth Mead,	Anth. P. Prichard,	J. Cook,	Levi Rose,
Wm. D. Gibbons,	Willard Warner,	Sereno Wright Jr.	Eleaz. C. Clemons,
John Johnson,	Wm. Paige,	Nicholas Handel,	Benoni Hills,
Jno. W. Milligar,	Royal Marsh,	Calvin DePuy,	Samuel Lee,
Jno. J. Reed,	Edward Wolcott,	Daniel S. Owen,	James Alexander,
Ezra Perrin,	Silas Wright,	Chas. Beach,	Holmer Curtis,
Orin Granger,	Wm. Mead,	M. C. Hillyer,	H. R. Gilmore,
Andrew Allison,	Linus G. Thrall,	David Williams,	James Thrall,
Roswell Mills,	Alfred Avery,	A. Wright,	Jas. M. Taylor,
Worthy Pratt,	Isaac Williams,	Seth. L. Gardner,	Eliphalet Baker,
Lester Case,	Jno. Starr,	A. D. Witheral,	Benjamin Pratt,
Sylvanus Mitchell,	G. B. Bancroft,	Len. Hodges,	David Bell,
Hugh Kelly,	Thos. Spellman,	A. Sinnett,	John Roberts,
David Messenger,	Leon. Humphrey,	Jacob F. Snyder,	Jacob Mead,
Wm. S. Richards,	Ab'm. Kessinger,	S. E. Woolcott,	Silas Cole,
Wm. W. Gault,	Calvin D. Warner,	Henry O. Carter,	Geo. Carleton,
Zachariah Davis,	Doyer Fitch,	Sereno Wright,	Wm. Beardsley,
F. H. Cleveland,	Jon. Collins,	A. G. Munson,	Nathaniel Paige,
Abner Root,	Jno. Smith,	H. Fassett,	Thom. Lathrop,
Daniel Wright,	E. L. Pratt,	A. Cornell,	Stephen Cooper,
Nicholas Handly,	Samel Lenord,	Wm. S. Davis,	Elisha S. Gilman,
Alpheus Jewett,	Jon. Wolfe,	E. L. Pratt,	James Moore,
Wm. Lathrop,	Bryant Thornhill,	Timothy Spelman,	Louis Frenier,
David Wright,	Sabina Warren,	Elias Gilman,	Simeon Riggs,
John Nichol,	Samuel Walker,	Justin Hillyer,	Appollus Griffin,
Gustavus Swan,	Milton Brooks,	Jer'h R. Munson,	John McCrary,
Lucius Smith,	Giles Hickox,	Ralph Granger,	Alexander Thrall,
Jacob Goodrich,	Elisha Woodruff,	William Gavit,	Charles Sawyer,



ORIGINAL CHAPTER—CENTER STAR No. 11.



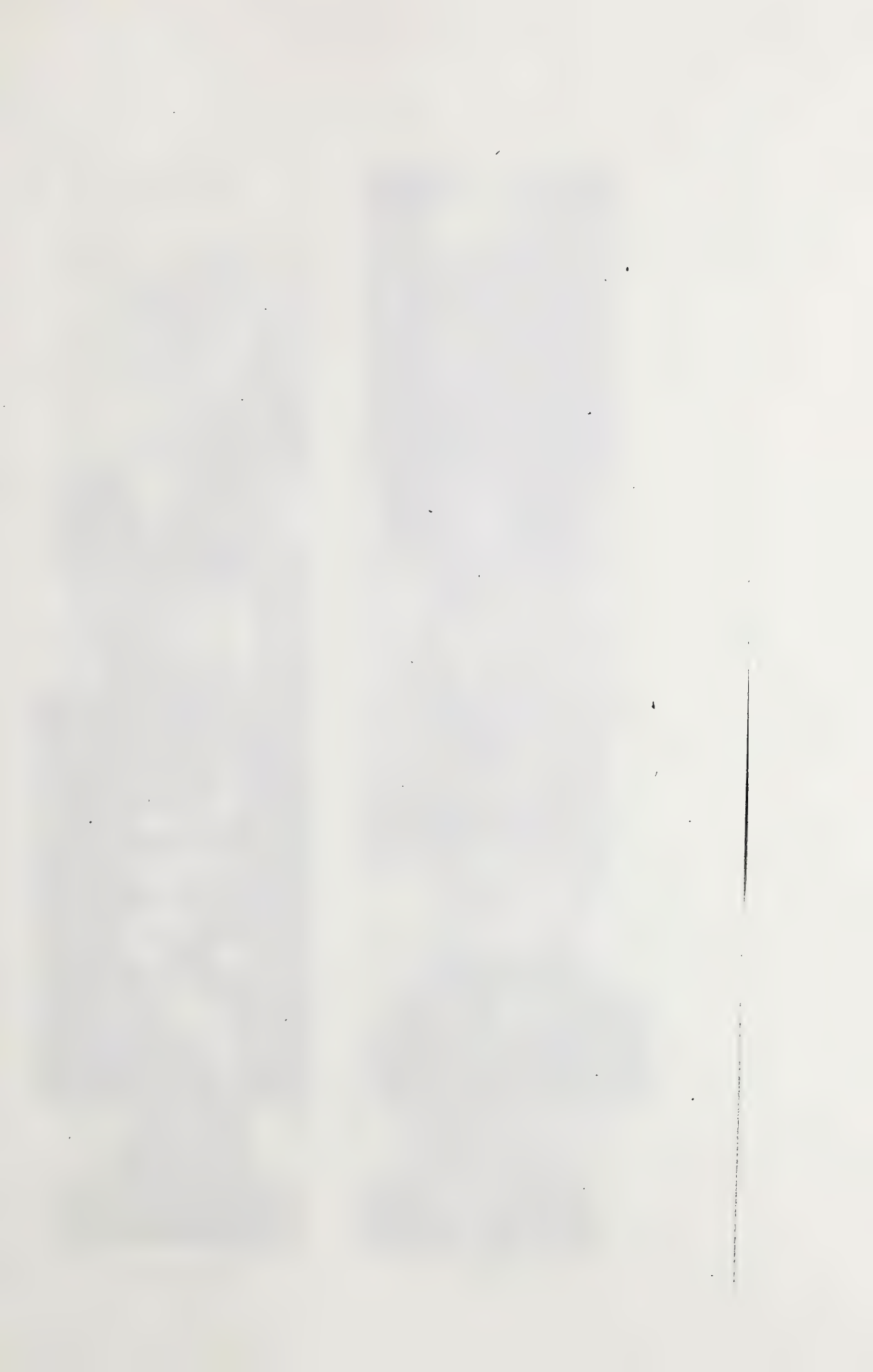
INTERIOR OF BRICKMASONRY IN GRANVILLE, 1899.

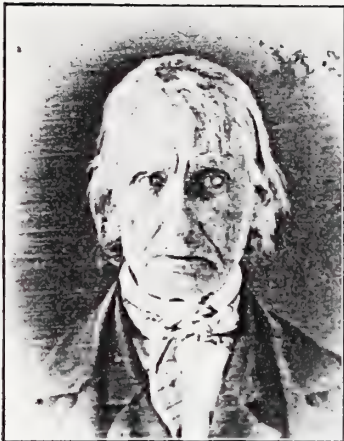
Francis Elliot,	M. J. Williams,	H. M. Wright,	A. M. Alexander,
Sylvester Hayes,	Jon. A. Sinnett,	Frank Metcalf,	R. S. Wilson,
Jothan Clapp,	A. W. Follett,	Burton Case,	F. A. Eno,
Nath. Brooks, Jr.,	Hiram Hitt,	E. D. Nash,	J. Gaffield,
Ariel Humphrey,	D. H. Daniels,	James Fulk,	John Miller,
James Dowd,	Thos. Dickson,	Geo. H. Webster,	H. E. Sampson,
Jeremiah Jewett,	S. M. Rose,	W. D. Carpenter,	Harvey Gates,
Elias Gates,	E. D. Hillyer,	Jas. Henderson,	B. F. Aylsworth,
L. D. Mower,	L. N. Graves,	L. A. Austin,	J. Q. A. Curtiss,
Louis Humphrey,	M. Montonya,	W. A. Broadhurst,	Asa Parks,
Thos. Munsell,	W. H. Clemons,	Mark Eddy,	E. W. Smith,
Norman Clipman,	J. M. Stone,	Jas. A. Lee,	W. H. Vannatta,
H. L. Bancroft,	W. W. Carpenter,	E. J. Olney,	R. P. Buxton,
Holmes Mead,	Daniel Nails,	J. W. Dennis,	J. H. Vance,
Myron Phelps,	M. P. Woolcott,	G. G. Kyle,	J. S. Ports,
Seth S. Wright,	Levi Hall,	F. W. Shepardson,	G. F. Spencer,
Asa L. Munson,	W. H. Sedgwick,	W. B. Thrall,	Niles Woodbury,
Chan. Humphrey,	A. G. Dinsmore,	G. H. Hulse,	H. L. Reed,
Erastus B. Pratt,	Marvin Ingham,	J. H. Davis,	T. C. Park,
G. C. Harrington,	Wesley Belt,	Wm. Larrimore,	Ed. Haines,
Homer L. Thrall,	T. W. Owens,	Albert S. Barnes,	I. N. McMillen,
T. Spellman, Jr.,	Levi Keran,	Chas. L. Owens,	J. W. Young,
Simeon Reed,	John Fassett,	W. H. Sedgwick, Jr.,	Geo. Follett,
Hulburt Scoville,	J. J. Addison,	James Ferguson,	Robert Belt,
C. C. Rose,	R. P. Ford,	B. I. Jones,	H. M. Woodard,
Samuel Fiddler,	C. H. Stimpson,	A. K. Follett,	F. M. Carter,
Geo. Abbott,	Aaron Vannatta,	A. T. Von Shulz,	G. W. Glick,
Harry Butler,	James Pittsford,	J. L. Griffing,	Wm. Geach,
James Knowles,	S. S. Williams,	E. G. Evans,	E. L. Jones,
R. C. Pattinger,	Wm. Lyon,	W. W. Geach,	I. H. DeBow,
T. Thomlinson,	Wm. McMillen,	W. B. Eddy,	Chas. Sinnett,
Robt. Crum,	A. H. McCauley,	A. M. Bruback,	Geo. Shull,
G. L. Salusbury,	H. C. Clemons,	W. L. Showman,	J. C. Dorsey,
H. R. Green,	John DeBow,	O. F. Brasher,	J. A. Simpson,
B. Derby,	Wm. Belt,	W. F. Chamberlin,	T. F. Smith,
C. J. Gifford,	Ephram Webb,	F. L. Beckel,	W. E. Atkinson,
F. M. Gurney,	A. P. Prichard, Jr.,	C. H. Spencer,	Ira Alward,
Geo. S. Hillyer,	H. D. Jones,	M. F. Cunard,	H. H. Hilbrant,
J. C. Anderson,	Thos. H. Barker,	W. G. Hoover,	D. B. Holton,
Jon. Devilbliss,	Z. Alward,	W. G. Tight,	L. B. Beaumont,
Henry Alives,	W. R. Showman,	Jas. G. McKay,	S. J. Everett,
S. M. Stewart,	Wm. E. Prichard,	W. W. Granger,	Francis Alward,
J. H. Bancroft,	Hugh Evans,	O. J. Wood,	C. W. Black,
Daniel Ball,	A. S. Cunningham,	C. L. Williams,	Jos. H. Copley,
H. C. Graves,	Wm. Hunt,	E. P. Childs,	Wm. Wright,
Jas. C. Irwin,	Geo. Ingham,	W. R. Parsons,	J. H. Alward,
A. Little,	Wm. Beaumont,	J. C. Barney,	E. J. Pittsford,
H. J. Little,	Thos. Turner,	E. A. Deeds,	H. M. Woolcott,
Martin Schaub,	T. A. Stewart,	Albert Norris,	E. Cunningham,
John C. Lloyd,	J. Cunningham,	J. E. Brown,	Wm. H. Butler,
David Davis,	Geo. F. Brown,	Horace Wetzel,	Edwin Bean,
W. F. Sylvester,	Edgar Wright,	B. C. Stimson,	G. A. Crichtet,
J. W. Ackley,	H. D. Pittsford,	A. Nichols,	Jno. Montgomery,
John Follett,	R. P. Morrison,	T. J. Chittenden,	C. W. Bryan,
John Eager,	Richard Belt,	Theopholus Little,	G. B. Whiting,
Chas. C. Hays,	I. W. Price,	W. L. Clemens,	Geo. C. Coon,
J. C. Aylsworth,	N. W. Claffin,	H. M. Carpenter,	Reuben Hahn,
Lucian Wright,	H. M. Sedgwick,	T. A. Smith,	Cyrus T. Huffman,
Sam'l N. Sweet,	Bushrod Buxton,	S. Stimpson,	D. R. Jones,
E. Munsil,	N. R. Buckland,	Geo. S. Sanders,	E. F. Hobart,
T. G. Lamb,	John H. Sample,	W. H. Huggins,	M. T. Belt,

D. E. W. Jones,	K. B. Ringle,	J. L. Ogilvie,	J. M. Swartz,
R. W. Graham,	M. P. Ashbrook,	D. E. Thompson,	C. B. Slack,
J. Watkins,	H. A. Stokes,	H. C. McNeil,	S. E. Wright,
E. S. Franklin,	H. B. Gutches,	G. A. Chambers,	J. W. Parkhurst,
Dorsey Maxfield,	E. R. Riggs,	J. W. Gardner,	R. S. Morgan,
J. E. Andrews,	L. Kussmaul,	H. W. Amos,	C. M. Merrill,
E. D. Cash,	C. Spellman,	N. W. Brown,	E. E. Webb,
W. H. Smith,	E. B. Kinney,	F. L. Hutson,	Robert Wylie,
G. W. Spellman,	E. U. Smith,	Howard Lewis,	C. O. Price,
D. E. Munro,	Chas. L. Collins,	C. J. Noland,	C. L. Reamer,
W. H. Kussmaul,	Chas. B. White,	J. B. Jones,	F. L. Watson,
Geo. C. Parsons,	Geo. S. Piper,	M. W. King,	C. L. Work,
F. F. Robinson,	H. W. Jones,	W. W. Stockberger,	H. R. Hundley,
J. W. Ackley,	Frank Aid,	Frank Lewis,	F. F. Robinson,
J. A. Sinnett,	L. S. Curtis,	C. J. Barnes,	H. W. Deming,
E. G. Myers,	Chas. C. Jones,	S. S. Devinney,	F. W. Stanton,
H. P. Belford,	J. B. Taylor,	S. B. Jewett,	Arthur L. Judson,
J. N. McNaughten,	J. D. Evans,	J. B. White,	Grove B. Jones,
O. A. Wilkinson,	Chas. Rhodeback,	F. H. Buxton,	H. H. Sisson.
Joshua Stark,	D. H. Evans,	E. B. Huffman,	
G. D. Arndt,	Herb't Williams,	H. M. Jackson,	
E. F. Appy,	L. D. Mercer,	C. H. Lake,	

LIST OF WORSHIPFUL MASTERS SINCE 1850.

1850. G. L. Salusbury,	1878. Wesley Belt,
1851. E. G. Granger,	1879. Burton Case,
1852. No record of election,	1880. S. S. Williams,
1853-4-5. R. Granger,	1881. C. W. Black,
1856. A. D. Witherell,	1882. William Lyon,
1857-8-9-'60. R. Granger,	1883-4. John De Bow,
1861-2. C. C. Hayes,	1885. M. T. Belt,
1863-4. Harvey Gates,	1886. H. B. Green,
1865. Wesley Belt,	1887-8. Isaac H. De Bow,
1866-7. Harvey Gates,	1889-'90. T. G. Baker,
1868. S. S. Williams,	1891-2. W. H. Sedgwick, Sr.,
1869. W. H. Vanatta,	1893-4. George C. Parsons,
1870. Wm. Lyon,	1895-6. W. H. Sedgwick, Jr.,
1871. M. J. Williams,	1897. E. F. Appy,
1872-3. Hiram D. Jones (died during his term of office, September 26, 1873),	1898-9. E. F. Hobart,
1874-5. Edgar Wright,	1900-'01. J. W. Gardner,
1876. Harvey Gates,	1902. B. I. Jones,
1877. W. W. Carpenter,	1903. J. D. Evans,
	1904. L. A. Austin,
	1905. J. W. Swartz.





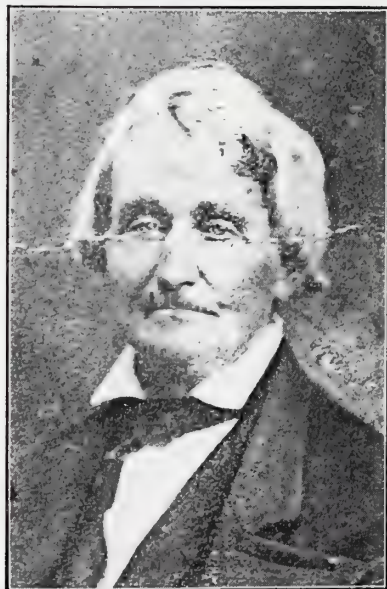
ELIAS GILMAN



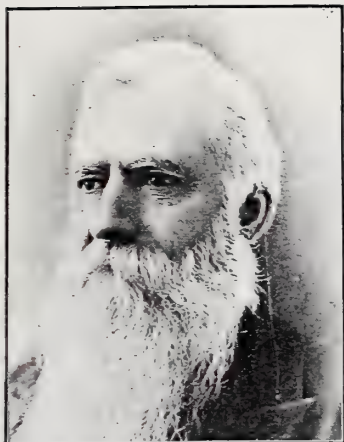
T. G. BAKER



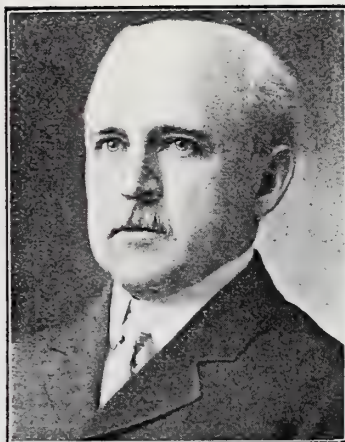
CAPT. LEVI ROSE



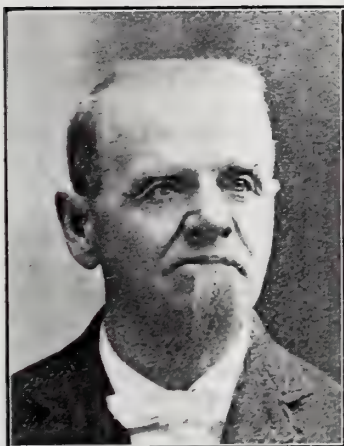
GROVE CASE, JR.



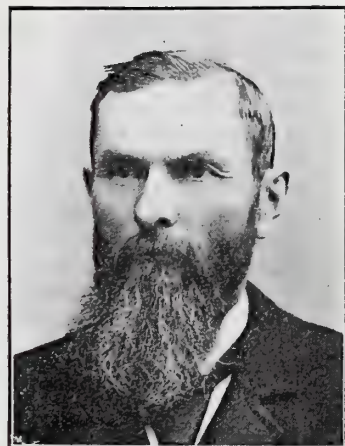
S. S. WILLIAMS.



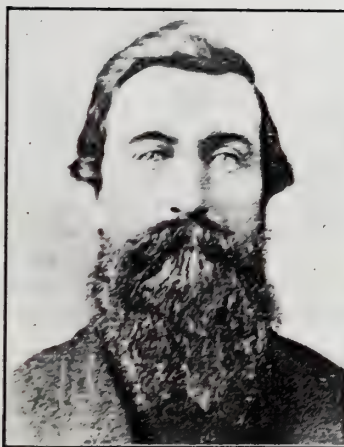
L. A. AUSTIN.



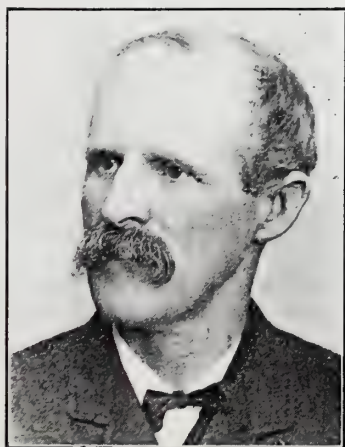
JOHN DE BOW.



HARVEY GATES.



RALPH GRANGER, JR.



ISAAC H. DE BOW.



GRANVILLE FEMALE COLLEGE.

By HARRIET I. WHITING.

SHOULD one stand on "Mt. Parnassus." on the "Hill of Science," or on Sugar Loaf and gaze over the beautiful valley would he not confirm the judgment of the committee sent one hundred years ago from Granville, Mass., to select homes for the Colony, even now ready to turn their faces westward? Here was timber for the dwellings, fertile valleys for cultivation, hills for health and beauty, game for the taking, best of all, an abundance of pure spring water. A little later on, came this Colony, speeded on its way by the prayers of those left behind. With a prayer of Thanksgiving that the toilsome journey was ended, this company of sturdy upright people looked upon their new possessions, and in memory of the old-home-town, christened the spot they had chosen, Granville.

First came the dwellings made of logs, next the schoolhouse; this too, must be of logs. This building for a time served a double purpose as on the Sabbath the religious services were held within its walls. We read that this log schoolhouse was built in 1806, that it was replaced by a frame building in 1810, and this again in 1820 by a three-story brick. When such enterprise is shown in the cause of education, one can readily see that something better than the common school will soon be desired. If woman is the "power behind the throne" may we not give due credit to the mothers for the subsequent fulfilment of this desire?

In 1827 came to the little village the Rev. Jacob Little, bringing with him as wife, a woman of fine education. These two soon had classes of young ladies. Mr. Little taught a class in the higher branches and discovered that one of his pupils was sufficiently advanced to conduct a school of her own. A physician's office was secured, one belonging to Dr. Cooley (a nephew of the Rev. Dr. Cooley of Granville, Mass.) This building—the historical beginning of Granville Female College—is (1905) still standing. It is on Prospect Street, just east of Main, a small frame building very unpretentious, but nevertheless of interest. Originally the street at this point was much lower than now, and from the pavement were two flights of steps leading to the office. Here, in the winter of 1827, did Miss Mary Ann Howe begin to teach. In 1828 or '29 Miss Emma Little, a sister of Rev. Jacob Little took her place, as Miss Howe had resigned in order to marry Rev. Mr. Johnston of S. C. and with him go as a missionary to Asia Minor.

Soon, the little office would no longer accommodate the students. According to Mr. Little, he and Dr. W. W. Bancroft

were about this time, self-appointed Trustees, to secure both room and teacher. A room that would answer the purpose was found over a cabinet shop, and later, one under a tin shop. For teacher, Miss Mary B. Eells of Worthington, O., was secured in 1831. Of her, Mr. Little said:

"She was pious and discreet as well as an accomplished young lady, exerted the best influence over her scholars, and was ever ready to guide them to Christ."

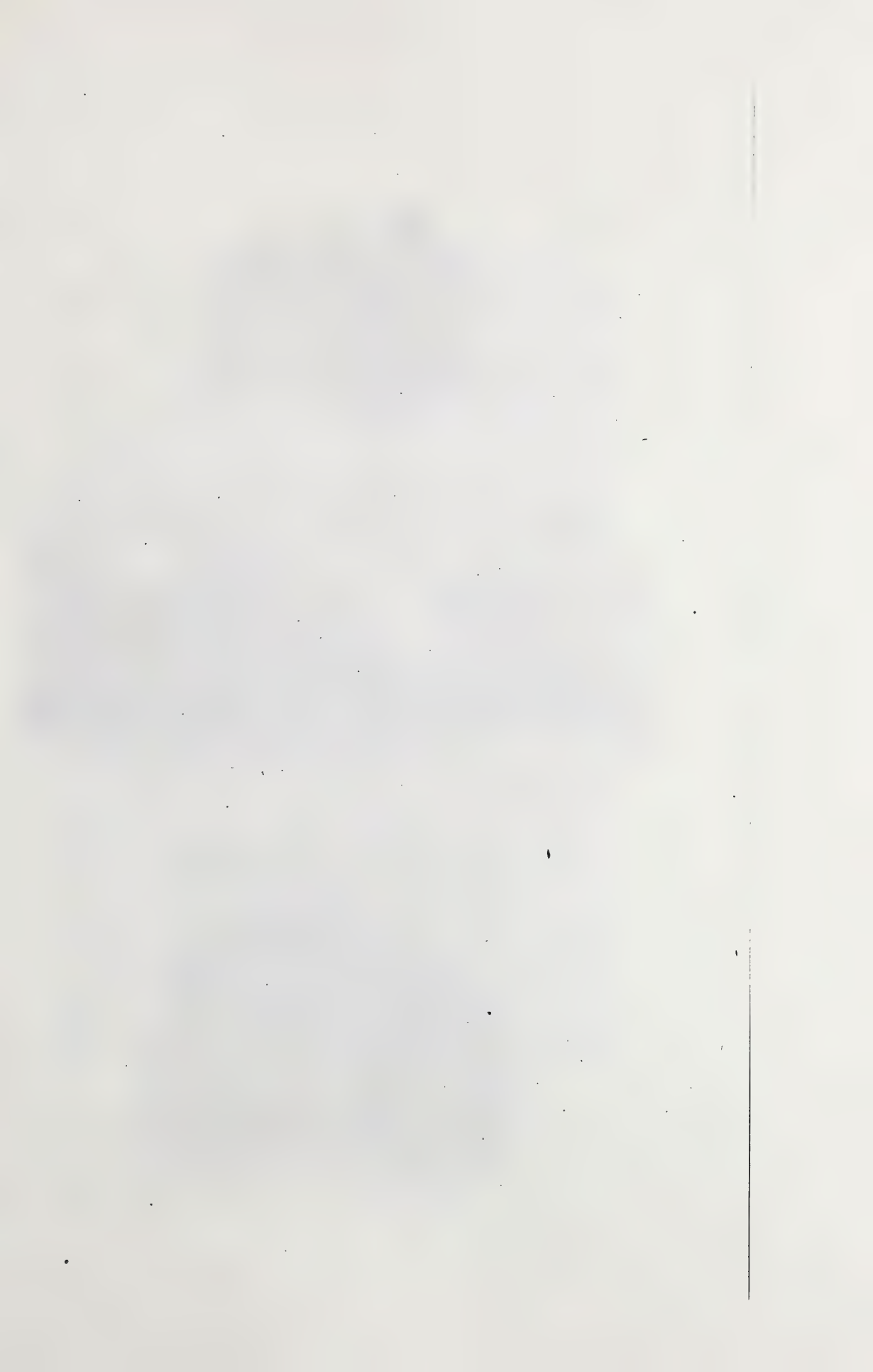
The Congregational Church felt the need of a building that might be used for social meetings. Greater still was the school in need of better accommodations. Mr. Sereno Wright was appointed a committee of one to canvass the town and see if it would be expedient to put up a building that might serve for both church and school purposes. Mr. Wright's report was favorable, and a lot, Corner Main and Prospect Sts., was purchased in the Spring of 1833. The plan adopted called for a three-story frame house, 28 x 42 ft. By July the frame was ready for the "raising." When the men were in their places, ere they stooped for their burden, "The blessing of Almighty God was invoked on the enterprise." Need I say, that this building, its walls strong as of old, stands firm on its foundation in this year, 1905? It is somewhat transformed, and is now known as the Welsh Congregational Church.

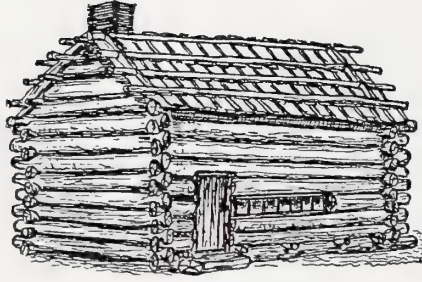
The building which was raised in July was only partially completed in December, but the upper story was finished and in it was installed as teacher, Miss Eliza Foster. Miss Foster was the lineal descendant in the ninth generation of John Rogers of martyr fame. By April, 1834, the house was dedicated free of debt. The cost, \$3,000.00, meant great privations on the part of the donors, for all were men of limited means. The school was called Granville Academy. The first Trustees were Hon. Samuel Bancroft, Deacon Leonard Bushnell, Knowles Linnell, Esq., Edwin C. Wright, Dr. W. W. Bancroft. For teachers, the Trustees brought two graduates of Holyoke Seminary, the Misses Elizabeth Grant and Nancy Bridges of Ipswich, Mass.

Fortunate, indeed, were the Trustees in the selection of these noble Christian women. The standard of scholarship was raised, the course of study enlarged—now we find some of the higher Mathematics, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Rhetoric, Logic, Geology, "Human Physiology," Ecclesiastical History, Natural Theology, Analogy of Natural and Revealed Religion—all these to be taught by two persons, to say nothing of the common branches, which were included in the 1st of studies.

From the first catalogue, 1834, we cull these items:

"The object of this Institution is to aid young ladies in educating themselves, to answer the great end of their being, to enjoy and to impart elevated happiness, to lay a firm foundation on which they may be continually building and adorning an intellectual edifice. The hope of gaining the precedence of others is never given as an impelling motive.





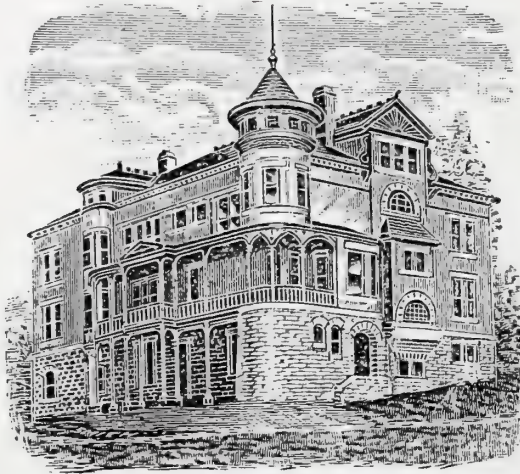
FIRST SCHOOL HOUSE



GRANVILLE MALE ACADEMY



GRANVILLE FEMALE COLLEGE



SHEPARDSON COLLEGE

"We believe we must render as full an account for the use of our mental faculties, and our moral powers as for the use of wealth or time, and that to meet the approbation of Him, whose stewards we are, these faculties must be increased five, ten, or a hundred fold."

Not content with the work already in their hands, we find the two New England women reaching out, that others might avail themselves of the advantages afforded the young ladies of the village, and they proposed that a house should be rented to accommodate those not able to board in private families. The phrasing in their Prospectus is so quaint as to be worthy of preservation. They say:

"It has been a subject of deep regret that numerous promising individuals, destined to fill some important sphere of usefulness, who would be greatly benefitted by the advantages of this Institution, should be denied its privileges. In order to bring the means of education within the reach of this interesting portion of the community, it has been thought expedient to establish a boarding house, where each young lady has an opportunity of furnishing her own bed, towels and candlestick, and such provisions as shall be needed in the family. By performing her part of the domestic labor she may thus be enabled to defray the expenses of her board."

The house first rented by the Trustees is the small brick cottage on the corner of what are now (1905) called Elm and Prospect Sts. After the close of the term, March, 1835, we read:

"Eighteen young ladies have been accommodated with the teachers, and by relinquishing the use of tea and coffee, and other unnecessary articles, have reduced the expense of board to fifty-six cents per week. Those who have not furnished provisions, have paid the money."

Sometime during the year 1835 the small cottage proved inadequate, and two other houses were rented. One was on Broadway, long known as the Dr. Gifford home—this is still in a good state of preservation—the other is now known as the Buxton House. The latter building is at the present time much more commodious than in 1835, but many of the rooms are as in that early day.

Very soon it became apparent that a new building for the school had become almost a necessity. Mr. Mansfield French submitted to the Trustees the plan of a 4-story building, 68 feet front and 93 feet deep. This under one roof was to combine boarding and teaching facilities. With the approval of the Church the plan was accepted and steps immediately taken toward securing funds.

March, 1836, the School was incorporated under the name of Granville FEMALE Academy. New members were added to the Board of Trustees, and the Catalogue of 1837 reads thus:

TRUSTEES.

Rev. Jacob Little, Pres.	Ebenezer Crawford,
Spencer Wright, Esq., Vice Pres.	William Smedley,
Hon. Samuel Bancroft,	Knowles Linnell, Esq.,
2nd Vice Pres. and Treas.	Deacon Timothy M. Rose,
W. W. Bancroft, M. D., Sec.	Edwin C. Wright,
Deacon Leonard Bushnell,	Henry L. Bancroft.

From this time on, the Pastor of the Congregational (subsequently Presbyterian) Church has been President of this Board. In rare instances the Church has been without a minister, in which case the senior member of the Board was made President.

The first meeting of this new Board was held May 25, '36. From the records we learn that,

"On motion of the Hon. Samuel Bancroft, it was resolved that the Board of Trustees meet once in two weeks, for prayer to Almighty God in our efforts to establish and sustain a school."

Committees were appointed to solicit funds in Granville and its vicinity. This committee reported that \$10,000.00 had been subscribed. An agent was sent to New York and the New England States. The sum of \$7,000.00 was thus secured. One Church Society in Westborough, Mass., promised Philosophical apparatus to the amount of \$100.00 and besides would send a box of bedding for the house. They agreed also to "support an indigent young lady for the present year". A similar offer was made by the Hinsdale, Mass., ladies. December, 1836, a lot on Broadway $1\frac{1}{2}$ acres in extent was purchased. Feeling that a system of By-laws was needed a committee was appointed to draft them. Nov. 22, 1836, the following By-laws were adopted:

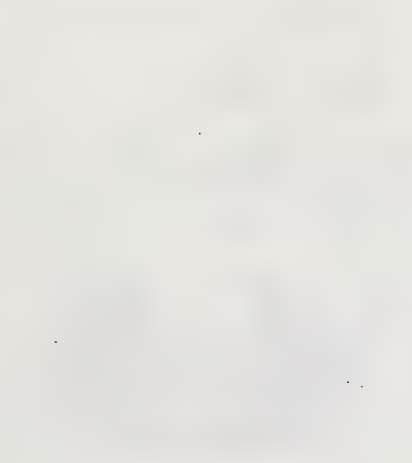
"Whereas, the founders of Granville Female Academy have made their donations to benefit religion as well as learning, it is suitable that the Board while it has a majority of Original Trustees should pass a resolution binding themselves, and their successors, to regard the doctrinal views of the founders, therefore,

"Resolved, that no future Trustee, Superintendent, Principal or Teacher, shall enter upon the duties of their office without first having given satisfaction to the Board, that they believe in the doctrines of the Assembly's Shorter Catechism, or the Articles of Faith of the Presbyterian Church. Should any of the above named, after they enter the employ of the Board abuse any doctrine of the above specified, it shall be the duty of the Board to dismiss them. Exceptions may be made to the above in teachers of the extra branches, who do not board in the Academy."

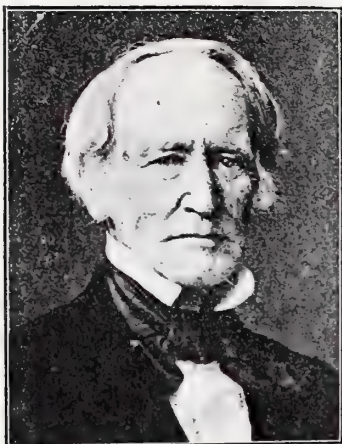
By the strenuous efforts of this faithful band of workers the new building was completed in 1837.

A comparison of the Annals in the Rev. Jacob Little's History and the Catalogues of the School show that no changes were made in the Board, save those made necessary by removal from the Township, the infirmities of age, or by death. All honor to men who gave so freely of time, of money and of influence, expecting nothing in return save the "well done" of the Master whom they served. In the Fall of 1836 Miss Grant was married to Dr. Burton of Chillicothe, and Miss Bridges took her place as Principal. Under her were three regular teachers in the Literary Department with six assistant pupils. Mr. Horace Hamlen was the teacher of Vocal Music.

During this year the price of board advanced from $62\frac{1}{2}$ cents to 75 cents per week. Tuition in the common branches \$16.00 per year, or \$4.00 a quarter. This item too we find: Latin,



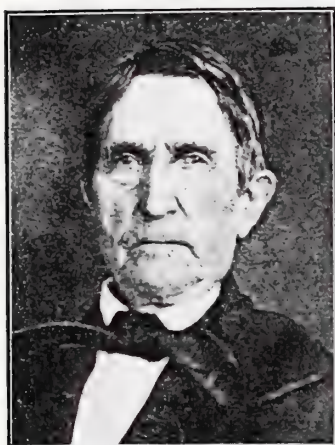
2



COL. WALTER THRALL.



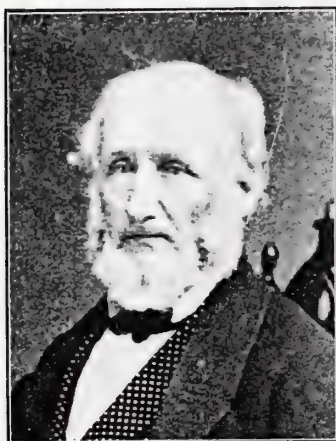
MRS. WALTER THRALL.



SAMUEL BANCROFT.



MRS. SAMUEL BANCROFT



A. P. PRICHARD, SR.



MRS. A. P. PRICHARD.

Greek and French, each \$2.00 per quarter; "Common, Chinese, and Mezzo-tint-painting" \$4.00 each per quarter. In 1838 board again advanced to 87½ cents per week and the startling statement was made that another year it would probably be as high as \$1.00.

All pupils were required to attend church twice on the Sabbath and unless the parents should otherwise request they were to attend Mr. Little's Church. We find also that,

"No lady will be expected to visit or receive visits on the Sabbath. Parents are respectfully requested not to violate the Sabbath by conveying their daughters to and from school on that day."

Miss Bridges is remembered as a woman of marked executive ability. She continued at the head of the School until August, 1842. She was married in 1841 to Mr. Gilmore, and until her resignation Mr. Gilmore relieved her of the financial part of her work. In the Fall of 1842 Miss Hannah O. Bailey was made Principal. She had been Miss Bridges' assistant and proved herself well fitted for the higher position. In her first catalogue we are told that no young lady is expected to study during recreation hours; again, that each pupil takes part in Calisthenics, that a daily walk be taken, and that all are desired to practice singing. Another statement is this:

"The food, though plain, is well prepared from the best materials. The standard of cooking is that of doing everything as well as it can be done."

Remembering that in Granville was also found pure water, we are prepared for the further statement that the health of all had been good, and that in six years, no death had occurred among the boarders. How many boarders were in the house we are not told, but in the Academical Department there had been 170. In the Preparatory, 74. "Any Miss under ten years of age" was received in the Prep. Dept. and until the Public School became popular this Department was of great value, as a feeder for the more advanced classes.

The Catalogues of the early forties announce that Instrumental Music will be taught at \$5.00 per quarter, which calls to mind an anecdote related by Mr. Bushnell in his History of Granville, as to the first piano brought to Granville. It was intended for the Academy and was bought in New York by the agent soliciting funds for the School. The Trustees had not authorized its purchase, and it came before the new building was finished. Some of the Trustees prevailed upon Mr. Horace Hamlen to give it house-room. He was also requested to give piano lessons. Mr. Bushnell says that Mr. Hamlen's reply was, "that the extent of his knowledge of the piano was, that he once *heard* one that was being played as he passed a house in Boston."

Mr. Hamlen was, at that time, giving voice lessons in Lancaster. There, he found a gentleman from whom he could take one piano lesson a week. His instruction book was brought to

Granville, and Mr. Hamlen made use of it, in "giving lessons" to eight young ladies. This, says Mr. Bushnell, was the beginning of the Granville Conservatory of Music.

Before me, is a letter written in 1881 by Mrs. Anne Hoge Marquis, Class of 1836. Just a few sentences from it will be given:

"I feel the benefits of the sacred influences which surrounded me in Granville Academy even more perhaps, than of the mental training. The instructions and prayers of my teachers, Misses Grant and Bridges, and the ministrations both in and out of the pulpit of the Rev. Jacob Little, deepened the impressions of a Christian home-training, and I was there led to seek Him whom my soul still loveth. To these three I would tender my tribute of praise."

Another letter from Mrs. Caroline Humphrey Wheeler, Class of '41, written in 1884 gives a little glimpse of the school during the early days:

We sometimes thought our Alma Mater a stern Mother in the olden days, but if she did call us to our studies before daybreak, if she did make us toil in her kitchen, and give us cold water to drink at her table, we love her none the less. She gave us plenty of good cheer, and strove to make us brave and strong to bear life's burdens."

In another letter she speaks of her old teachers, the Misses Bailey, Breed and Arms, in terms of the highest praise, and adds:

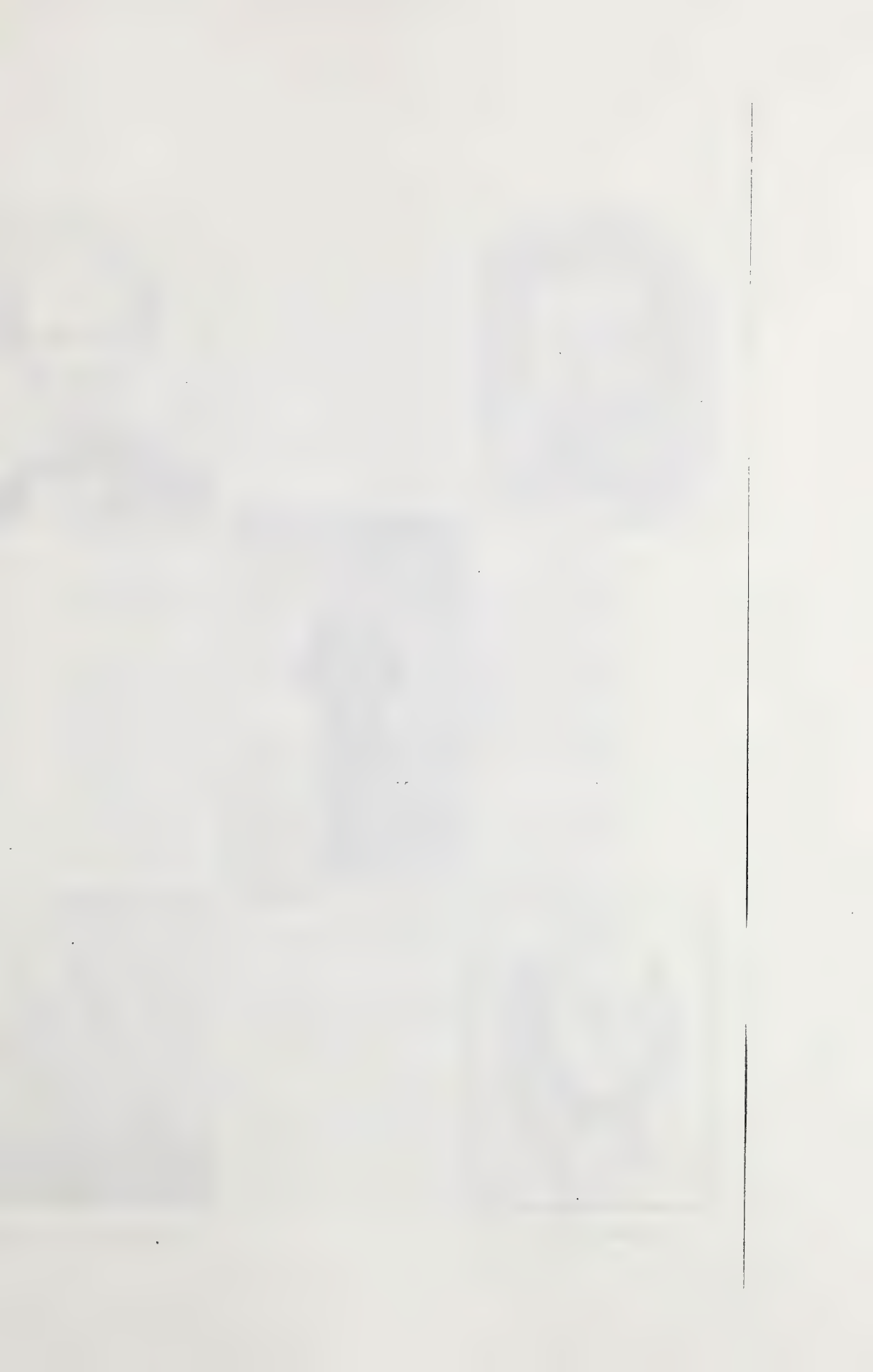
"These ladies still live, (1883) known by other names, but still beautiful, though crowned with silver hair. They are active and useful, loving and beloved."

Taking this, in connection with the fact, that for a little more than fifty years the Class of '41 still remained unbroken, one must believe that "simple living, and high thinking," is conducive to length of life.

In 1844, the manual labor feature was done away with, and in the Fall of 1845, there was another departure from the beaten path, for it seemed best to the Trustees that a man should be at the head of the Institution. Mr. William D. Moore, a graduate of Dartmouth (1837) and native of Vermont, was the man chosen. It had been Mr. Moore's purpose to seek an appointment as Foreign Missionary but lack of strength caused a change in his plans, and he devoted much of his life to teaching. He had a most capable wife, and an efficient corps of teachers. The abolishment of manual labor by the pupils made necessary a still greater advance in prices, though in this day, the sum seemed pitifully small. The old-time policy was however, carried out, and the expense, made, as Mr. Moore puts it, "low as is consistent, in order to afford comfort to the pupil."

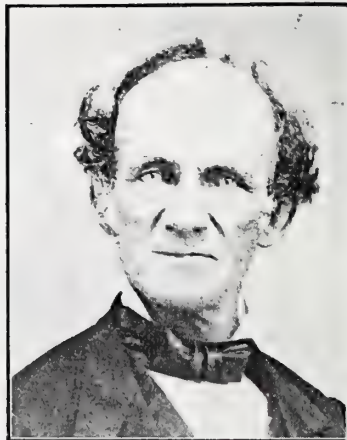
In the Catalogue of 1847 we read:

"For the sum of \$26.00 per quarter the pupil is entitled to board, room, furniture, washing, lights, and the tuition contained in the regular course, and in vocal music. If she requires fire in her room she will be charged in addition \$4.00 for the Fall Session, and \$2.50 for the Spring.

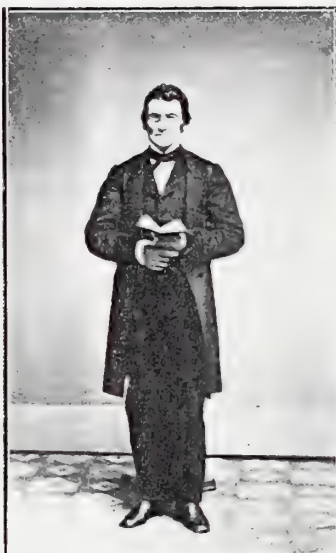




ROLLIN A. SAWYER



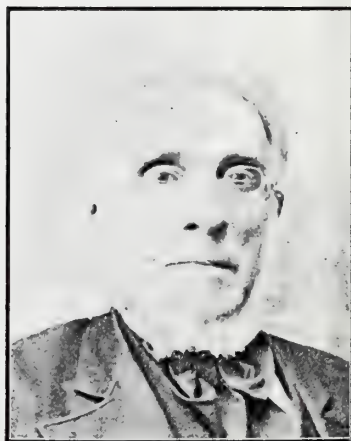
DEACON EDWIN C. WRIGHT.



DEACON ELIZUR ABBOTT.



MRS. GERARD P. BANCROFT.



DEACON GERARD P. BANCROFT.

It is believed, however, that this expense need very seldom be incurred. The young ladies belonging to the Institution have a large parlor appropriated to them, and are provided with suitable rooms for study which are warmed without extra charge."

For nine years Mr. Moore conducted the School to the satisfaction of all concerned, but failing health compelled him to assume a position of less responsibility. During the last months of his life, Mr. Moore returned to Granville, that among the people he loved, might be his last resting place. In 1889 his long useful life was ended. A memorial service was held for him by the Alumnae Association, and letters were received from many of his old pupils. One wrote, that above all other teachers whom she had known, Mr. Moore encouraged individuality. A favorite saying being:

"A teacher is a crutch to help a scholar when she cannot go alone, to be thrown aside as soon as she can walk."

All spoke of his consistent Christian character, his ability to guide rather than drive. Mrs. Sarah Thompson Grant wrote:

"Mr. Moore is among those of whom it is written, 'Blessed are they who *do* his commandments that they may have right to the tree of life.'"

In 1854 the Trustees considered themselves particularly fortunate in making satisfactory terms with Mr. William P. Kerr from the southern part of Ohio. He was an Alumnus of Denison University, a tutor for one year in the same institution, for three years had been Principal of the Granville Male Academy. Mr. Kerr had married Harriet Bancroft, who was not only a daughter of one of the Trustees, but was herself a graduate from, and a teacher in the Female Academy.

The Trustees were to be in a measure relieved from responsibility, as Mr. Kerr leased the School building for a term of nine years, re-leasing it at the expiration of that time for six years more. Again in 1869 a new contract was made for fifteen years.

Mr. Kerr had one advantage over the former Principals in, that being born and bred in Ohio, he the better knew from what sections he might expect to secure pupils, for the day had come when other schools had sprung up, and there must necessarily be competition. No one could have been found better fitted for this work than Mr. Kerr. He had wonderful executive ability, his business capacity amounting almost to a talent. Added to this was fine scholarship, and a keen insight, so that his choice of teachers was rarely a poor one. Mrs. Kerr was his helper in very many ways until her health failed and in 1867 came her death.

In this year, 1867, was the name of the School changed from Academy to College, and a little later the curriculum enlarged and a choice given a pupil of an English, Classical or Musical Course.

Mr. Samuel B. Hamlen, son of Mr. Horace Hamlen, was for some years at the head of the Musical Department. He had

able assistants, and the fame of this Department was widespread. From both parents had Mr. S. B. Hamlen inherited a voice of rare sweetness, special training had increased its power, and with the enthusiasm of youth and a peculiar magnetism of manner, he succeeded in bringing out the best in a pupil. His chorus classes were a marked feature, and the singing he was able to secure from his classes will long be remembered. Feeling that a pipe organ would be a benefit to school as well as church, many concerts were given to help swell the organ fund. Those who hear in this Centennial Year the pipe organ in the Presbyterian Church will know what a debt of gratitude the Granville people owe this chorus leader.

Miss Mary I. Abbott, pupil, teacher, and singer, was of great aid in keeping up the high character of the Music Department. Even after her marriage to Prof. Thresher of Denison University, Mr. Kerr prevailed upon her to remain at her post.

In 1865 a new brick building was erected on the Campus, at a cost of something over \$5,000.00. The new building contained a large Chapel, gymnasium, recitation and music rooms. In the main building the rooms formerly used for school purposes were converted into dormitories. For several years previous to this, so over-crowded were they, that nearby cottages were bought or rented by Mr. Kerr for the accommodation of the boarders.

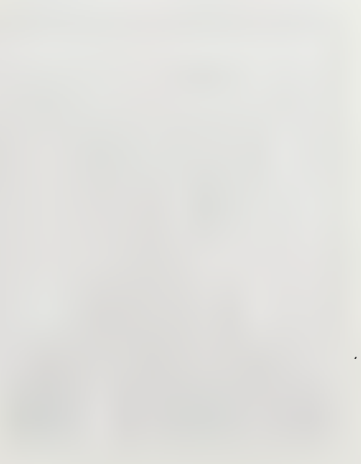
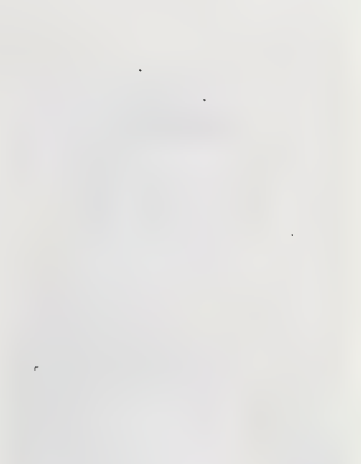
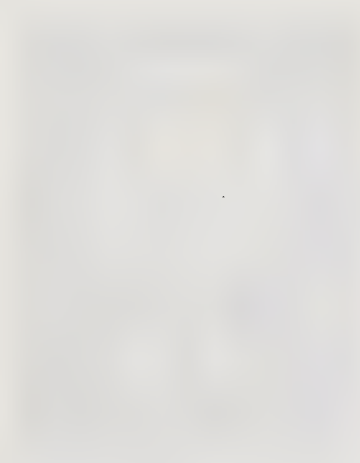
During all these years no boarding pupil was allowed a square from the school without permission, and rarely was she allowed to go out unless accompanied by a teacher. Well do I recall the long procession of girls on their daily walk, with a teacher in the front and rear. To and from Church must they go in the same manner, lest peradventure a youth of the opposite sex should daringly speak to one of the maidens. One of the teachers wrote in 1895 of these times:

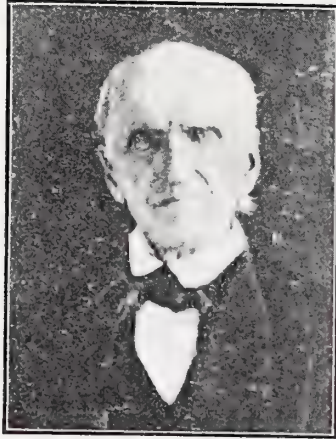
"I loved to wander over the hills with my company of girls, but how I longed to hide myself in the procession as we marched up and down Broadway. Another trial was sitting on the top shelf in the gallery in the old church, to be gazed on by a church full of people."

In 1873 Mr. Kerr was made a member of the State Constitutional Convention. The same year, he asked and was granted permission to re-let the College buildings. Mr. Kerr became Superintendent of the O. S. and S. Orphan Home at Xenia at this time.

In the Fall of 1873 the Rev. George H. Webster assumed control of the College. He was a finished scholar, a courtly gentleman, an enthusiastic teacher. These qualities were all needed, but in an unendowed school a business capacity was needed. This quality Mr. Webster lacked, and at the close of the school year in 1875, Mr. Webster gave up his position in the College.

In the Fall of 1876 five of the G. F. C. Alumnae agreed to take charge of the school for one year, and thus keep it alive until

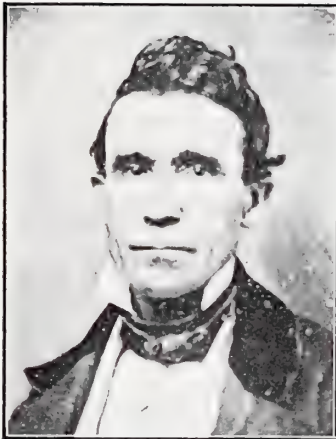




DR. PAUL EAGER.



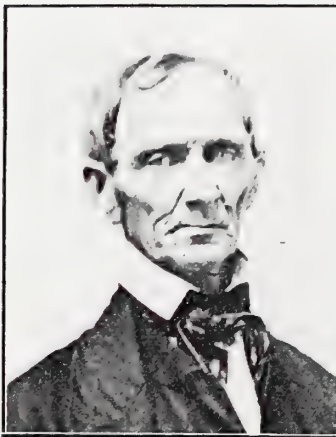
MRS. PAUL EAGER.



H. L. BANCROFT.



MRS. H. L. BANCROFT.



TIMOTHY M. ROSE.



MRS. TIMOTHY ROSE, SR.

Mr. Kerr's term of office at Xenia should expire. At the head was Miss Margaret E. Theaker, '67. Her assistants, the Misses Mary Converse, '72, Sarah Follett, '74, Abby Kerr, '74, and Eva Robinson, '74. Very successfully they conducted the School, and in the Fall of 1877 Mr. Kerr again resumed control. Some years previous, Mr. Kerr had married Miss Susan M. Graves, one of his teachers. She proved an admirable co-worker. His two daughters, the Misses Rosa and Abby Kerr, took charge of the Music Department. Miss Theaker remained at the head of the Literary Department. With other assistants, the school was soon restored to its former prosperity. A system of steam heating had been introduced—the old wood stove banished forever. All looked favorable for increased usefulness in every department. Gradually Mr. Kerr's strength grew less, until he was compelled to give up all work. His death occurred April 15, 1882. A most impressive service was held in the parlors of the College, in memory of him, who had been cut down in the midst of his usefulness. Rev. D. B. Hervey gave a review of his life. For 12 years Mr. Kerr had been Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church. For twenty-two years he had been at the head of the School, which in very large measure owed its remarkable success to the untiring efforts of this man of high aspirations, of almost ceaseless activity. The hundreds who owe to him much of their mental training feel the impress of his strong character.

In the following June the Alumnae of G. F. C. had their Memorial Service for Mr. Kerr. A letter read from Mrs. Mary Hartwell Catherwood, contained a few sentences, so descriptive of the man, that one who reads may see him as of old:

"Mr. Kerr could be stern to culprits and decided in dealing out justice. He made discipline felt, yet under any frown there always seemed to lurk a smile, and many a time I have seen it peep around the edges of the frown. He had very pleasant, frank eyes that looked as if something pleased them the greater part of the time. Toward his pupils, he exercised a dignified, self-respecting paternal care silently diffused rather than expressed."

Mrs. Kerr, with her Faculty, conducted the School until the close of the school year.

In the fall of 1882 the Trustees were most fortunate in securing for President, Rev. Dwight B. Hervey. Mr. Hervey had been for a term of years Pastor of the Granville Presbyterian Church. He was a man of marked literary ability and was in every way fitted for the new position. He assumed control in 1882. At the head of the department were Miss Eva Robinson, '74, Lady Principal; Prof. E. F. Appy, Music; Mrs. Harriet P. Davies, Painting; all these experienced teachers. As Mrs. Hervey was an invalid, Mrs. Mary L. Bryan was made Matron- or House-Mother as the girls loved to call her. For 16 years Mrs. Bryan had successfully conducted the Preparatory Department of G. F. C. While the children were very loth to give her up in

that Department, the house pupils were the gainers by the change. During Mr. Hervey's administration more liberty was given the young ladies, more modern methods being adopted, in the methods of governing.

In order to improve the appearance of house and grounds, something like \$4,000.00 was expended. The standard of scholarship was high, the corps of teachers always excellent, patrons and pupils were satisfied, yet without the long-talked of, long-wished for endowment, the school could not be a paying investment. Therefore in June, 1894, Mr. Hervey gave up his position. Once again were the Trustees confronted with a problem—not of as old, how to provide room for pupils? Now it was—How to get pupils to fill the rooms? The Alumnae and ex-pupils, always loyal, agreed to refurnish many rooms. Some of the Trustees did the same, now and then one sent money, in memory of a wife or sister, and so the sunny rooms were made cheerful. Newark friends of the School furnished beautifully the reception rooms. Miss Clara E. Sheldon, for 11 years Lady Principal at Glendale, a student of Granville Female College, and graduate of Holyoke Seminary, was placed at the head of the School. Mrs. S. M. Kerr was chosen as "House-Mother," Miss Clara A. Sinnott, '84, graduate of the Boston Conservatory, and student in Berlin, was head piano teacher, while Miss Anna Lon Carter, '86, (for several years voice teacher under Mr. Hervey) was secured as vocal teacher. With the other assistant teachers selected by Miss Sheldon this made a most admirable corps of teachers.

Most satisfactory work was done in all departments in the succeeding years, and yet, the doors were closed June, 1898.

The Trustees were at that time:

Rev. W. F. Ringland, D. D., Pres.,	Moses Goodrich,
T. F. Wright,	A. P. Nichol,
J. H. Sample,	J. S. Jones,
H. La Ferre,	Dr. F. A. Wilber.
Dr. A. A. E. Taylor,	

To these men, loyal to the school, the outlook for the future success of the Institution seemed far from bright. There was no endowment, consequently no money for modern buildings. The larger Eastern Colleges were drawing the more advanced young ladies. Presbyterian Schools were in many sections of the State. The need for one in Granville was no longer great. The standard of scholarship has never been lowered, in her methods of training she need yield precedence to none for her teachers were ever of the best. She has sent forth to teach in other schools her hundreds. The few, like Mrs. Caroline Parsons Thomas, and Mrs. Mary Hartwell Catherwood, have woven into story those whom they have known in their schooldays at G. F. C. Very many have been wives of ministers of the gospel, some known throughout our land, some in the more quiet fields.



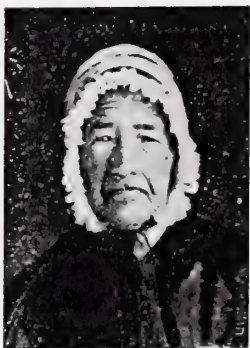
JOHN FASSETT FOLLETT
1791—1863



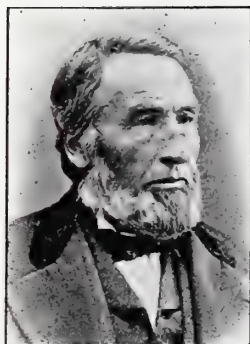
SARAH WOODWORTH FOLLETT
1790—1863



HANNAH FOLLETT CLARK
1803—1903



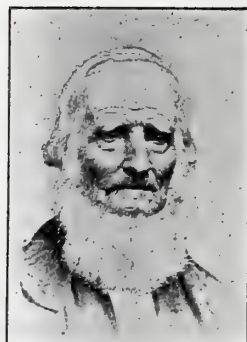
PERSIS FASSETT FOLLETT
1767—1849



ELIPHALET FOLLETT
1805—1887



KATHARINE VANSICKLE FOLLETT
1812—1889



STRONG CLARK
1792—1874

"Honorable men not a few" have blessed the little College at Granville for the wives she has given them. These are they, who for the sake of the Master whom they loved, have gone to Heathen lands. Mrs. M. A. Howe Johnston, Mrs. Lydia Goodrich Green, Mrs. Laura Carpenter Condit, Mrs. Sarah Green Dodd, Mrs. Olivia Kerr McCandliss, Miss Anna B. Jones; while Mrs. Harriet Clemons Steele, Mrs. Anna Baker Riggs, Mrs. Martha Baker Starr, Miss Anna Menaul and Miss Elizabeth Menaul, with possibly others, have perhaps endured as great privations as Home Missionaries, as have those in foreign lands.

Seventy years of noble Christian work done within the walls of Granville Female College. She rests from her labors. The influence she has exerted on the lives of those she has sent forth will live on forever and for aye.

TRUSTEES.

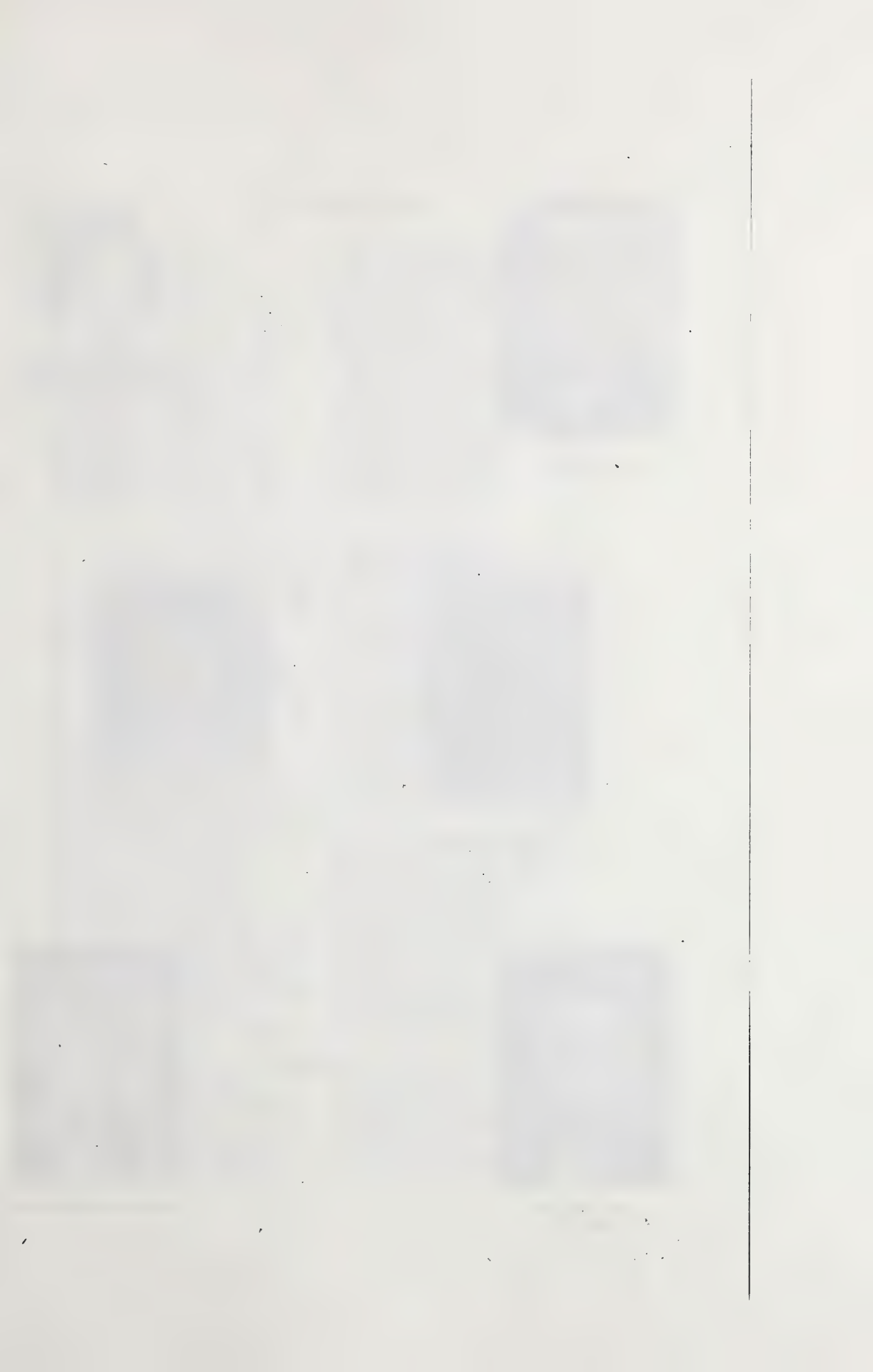
- | | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Hon. Samuel Bancroft, 1834-'58, | Rev. S. P. Hildreth, Dresden, |
| Knowles Linnell, 1834-'64, | 1872-'73, |
| Deacon Leonard Bushnell, '34-'38, | Rev. H. A. Beeman, Lexington, |
| Deacon Edwin C. Wright, 1834-'75, | 1872-'82, |
| Dr. William W. Bancroft, 1834-'48, | Alfred Follett, M. D., 1876-'86, |
| Rev. Jacob Little, 1836-'64, Pres., | T. J. Robinson, 1876-'87, |
| Spencer Wright, 1836-'39, | Horace Wolcott, 1878-'84, |
| William Smedley, 1836-'42, | Rev. Dwight B. Hervey, D. D., |
| Deacon T. M. Rose, 1836-'82, | 1876-'94; Pres. 1876-'82, |
| Pres., 1869-'70, | Rev. Henry Bushnell, 1879-'81, |
| Henry L. Bancroft, 1836-'82, | Frederick A. Eno, 1879-'81, |
| Ebenezer Crawford, 1836-'40, | Rev. J. M. Cross, D. D., 1882-'86, |
| Horace Wolcott, 1837-'64, | Pres., |
| Sereno Wright, Jr., 1839-'45, | William L. Howe, 1882-'89, |
| Hon. Elizur Abbott, 1840-'75, | Frank F. Rose, 1882-'84, |
| Joseph Linnell, 1842-'53, | Rev. C. B. Downs, 1884-'89, |
| Joshua Stark, 1846-'58, | Moses Goodrich, 1884—, |
| William S. Wright, 1853-'77, | Francis Burkham, 1884-'88, |
| William P. Kerr, 1856-'81, | Albert P. Nichol, 1885—, |
| Daniel A. Jones, 1859-'60, | Rev. E. W. Childs, 1887-'95, Pres., |
| Marvin M. Munson, 1859-'97, | Oscar T. Corson, 1887-'89, |
| Pres., '85-'86; '95-'97, | H. C. Ward, 1889-'94, |
| Dr. Edwin E. Sinnett, 1860-'87, | Mrs. H. C. Ward, 1890-'94, |
| Horace Hamlen, 1865-'78, | Mrs. Susan M. Kerr, 1890-'97, |
| Rev. D. Edwards Beach, 1866-'69, | Mrs. Emma K. Little, 1891-'95, |
| Pres., | Hiram La Ferre, 1891— |
| Timothy Rose, 1866-'77, | Theodore F. Wright, 1894— |
| Rev. A. S. Dudley, 1870-'80, | Rev. A. A. E. Taylor, D. D., |
| Pres., '70-'75, | Columbus, O., 1895— |
| Rev. D. Tenney, Troy, O., '70-'76, | John H. Sample, 1895— |
| Rev. Henry Hervey, D. D., | Frank L. Beckel, 1895-'96, |
| Martinsburg, O., 1870-'71, | Rev. F. A. Wilber, Mt. Vernon, |
| Rev. Charles Wallace, | 1895— |
| Jacksontown, O., 1870-'81, | J. Sutphen Jones, 1896— |
| | Rev. W. F. Ringland, 1897, Pres., |

HONORARY MEMBERS BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. Samuel W. Rose,	Knowles Linnell,
Columbia, O., 1837-'55,	Granville, 1864-'75,
Rev. James Hoge, D. D.,	Horace Wolcott,
Columbus, O., 1837-'63,	Granville, 1870-'75,
Rev. Henry Little,	Rev. E. Garland,
Madison, Ind., 1837-'80,	Granville, 1874-'83,
Rev. John Spalding,	H. L. Bancroft,
New York City, 1837-'74,	Granville, 1882-'90,
Rev. Artemas Bullard,	Rev. R. R. Sutherland,
St. Louis, Mo., 1837-'55,	Newark, O., 1882-'91,
Spencer Wright,	Jared Sperry
Granville, 1838-'60,	Mt. Vernon, O., 1882-'85,
Hon. Samuel Bancroft,	Rev. Henry Bushnell,
Granville, 1858-'70,	Central College, O., 1882-'89,
Rev. B. W. Chidlam,	Rev. Charles Little,
Cleves, O., 1864-'91,	Wabash, Ind., 1882-'91,

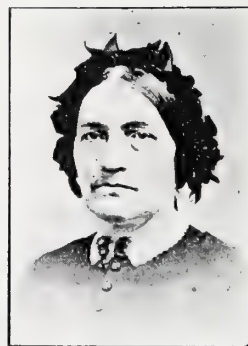
FACULTY OF GRANVILLE FEMALE COLLEGE.

Miss Elizabeth Grant, Principal,	Miss Lutherana M. Pratt, 1861,
1834-'36,	Miss Helen Lathrop, 1862,
Miss Nancy Bridges, Principal,	Miss Lucy Gerrish, 1862,
1836-'42,	Mr. S. S. Hamill, 1862,
Miss Harriet M. Metcalf, 1837,	Rev. Isaiah Rider, 1862,
Miss Martha A. Strong, 1837,	Mr. Isaac M. Clemons, 1863,
Miss Clarissa E. Bancroft, 1837,	Miss Julia Farr, 1863,
Miss Sara W. Dana, 1838,	Miss Helen E. Carpenter, 1864,
Mr. Mansfield French, 1838,	Miss Susan M. Graves, 1864,
Miss Caroline M. Metcalf, 1838,	Miss Laura L. Goodrich, 1864,
Miss Hannah O. Bailey, 1839,	Miss Mary M. Hersey, 1865,
Prin. 1842-'45,	Miss H. Caroline Marquis, 1865,
Miss Eliza M. Breed, 1839,	Mlle. Anna Marandin, 1865,
Miss Susan E. Arms, 1839,	Miss Elmira Robertson, 1865,
Miss Caroline S. Humphrey, 1842,	Miss Augusta L. Robinson, 1866,
Mr. William D. Moore,	Miss Carrie E. Harrington, 1868,
Prin. 1845-'54	Miss N. A. Harriman, 1867,
Miss Freeloove P. McIntyre, 1846,	Miss Emma Gordon, 1867,
Miss Elizabeth G. Knowlton, 1846,	Miss Anna E. Hoff, 1869,
Miss Mary P. Oliphant, 1846,	Miss Nellie M. Hall, 1869,
Miss Harriet Bancroft, 1846,	Miss Alice Timberlake, 1869,
Miss Sarah E. Haight, 1852,	Miss Juliet H. Tenney, 1869,
Miss Martha E. Linn, 1852,	Miss Mary E. Lemert, 1870,
Miss Jane E. Parker, 1852,	Miss Lottie Estabrook, 1870,
Mr. William P. Kerr,	Miss Mattie J. Herrick, 1871,
Prin. 1854-'72, 1877-'82,	Mary A. Linnell, 1871,
Miss Martha A. Hamlen, 1854,	Rev. George H. Webster,
Miss Lois L. Chamberlain, 1854,	Pres. 1872-'76,
Miss Sarah E. Everett, 1854,	Mrs. Elizabeth J. Webster, 1872,
Miss Lydia J. Goodrich, 1854,	Mr. Calvin C. Herriott, 1872,
Miss Clara L. Dickinson, 1855,	Miss M. Elizabeth Abbott, 1872,
Mr. F. Dolmelsch, 1855,	Mrs. Emma A. McCune, 1872,
Miss Mary B. Treat, 1856,	Miss Minnie C. Beach, 1873,
Miss Fanny Lathrop, 1857,	Miss M. Aydelotte Johnson, 1873,
Miss Laura E. Carpenter, 1857,	Miss Eva A. Robinson,
Miss Sarah L. Green, 1859,	1875-'77; 1882,
Miss Amelia Bancroft,	Miss Margaret E. Theaker, 1876,
1859-'67; 1879,	Principal, 1877,
Miss Lua Grosvenor, 1859,	Miss Mary Converse, 1876,
Miss Ellen P. French, 1860,	Miss Julia F. Hammond, 1877,
Miss Martha E. Hughes, 1861,	Miss Hannah E. Gill, 1877,

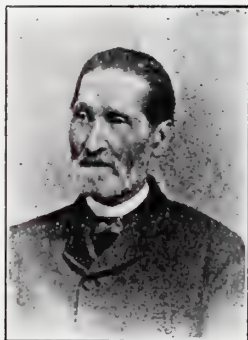




JOHN PARKER
1807—891



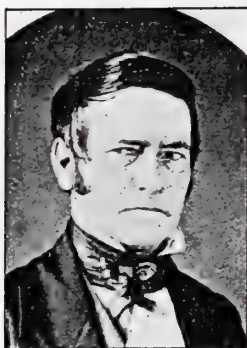
PERSIS FOLLETT PARKER
1809—1893



JAMES FOLLETT
1811—1898



JANE COMINGS FOLLETT
1816—1864



ELIAS FASSETT
1798—



JERUSHA MUNSON FASSETT
— — —

Mrs. S. M. Kerr, 1877,
Miss Sophia Evans, 1878,
Miss Anna A. Parsons, 1880,
Miss Annie R. Jewell, 1880,
Rev. D. B. Hervey,

Pres. 1882-'94,

Miss Antoinette Bryant, 1882,
Miss Helen M. Parkhurst, 1882,
Mr. Walter L. Hervey, 1882,
Miss Alberta M. Bryan, 1882,
Miss Jessie Owen, 1882,
Miss Ella E. Trowbridge, 1882,
Miss Edith A. Warner, 1885,
Miss Eliza H. Kendrick, 1885,
Miss Eva P. Donaldson, 1885,
Miss Alfarata O. Champe, 1885,
Miss Sarah Letty Green, 1886,
Miss Myra F. Weld, 1887,

Miss Sarah McJunkin, 1887,
Miss Georgiana Humphreys, 1888,
Miss Minnie A. R. Drake, 1888,
Miss Grace E. LaFerre, 1888.
Miss Charlotte E. Halsey, 1891,
Mrs. E. M. Osbren, 1891,
Miss Alice Williams, 1893,
Miss Mary B. Hervey, 1893.
Miss Clara E. Sheldon, Principal.
Miss Evelina S. Robinson.
Miss Ella S. Hoghton,
Miss Clara M. DeGrootd,
Miss Helen L. Nourse,
Miss Laura E. Algeo,
Miss Mary A. Hall,
Miss Fanny S. Mairs,
Mrs. Susan M. Kerr.

MUSIC AND PAINTING DEPARTMENTS.

Mr. Horace Hamlen,
1836-'42; 1854-'60,
Miss Caroline T. Adyelotte, 1842,
Miss Caroline O. Brown, 1846,
Mr. Charles Schneider, 1847,
Miss Martha P. Grosvenor, 1852,
Mr. Samuel B. Hamlen, 1855-'63,
Miss M. Annette Hubbard, 1856,
Miss Maria Nims, 1856,
Miss Helen S. Humphrey, 1857-'62,
Mrs. H. S. H. Goodrich, 1877-'78,
Miss Rebecca Bodley, 1857,
Miss Abbie A. Murray, 1859,
Miss Julia Linn, 1860,
Miss Mary I. Abbott, 1861-'65,
Mrs. M. Abbott Thresher, 1870-'73,
Miss Samantha Wright, 1862,
Miss Hattie E. Hubbard, 1862,
Miss Fannie S. Guthrie, 1863,
Miss Frances Owen, 1862,
Miss Sarah G. Little, 1862,
Miss Belle G. Farr, 1863,
Miss Libbie Watson, 1865,
Miss Martha M. McGlathery, 1865,
Miss Delia R. Bulfinch, 1865,
Miss Lucy Hutchinson, 1866,
Prof. C. L. Strohmingier, 1866,
Miss Laura L. Goodrich, 1865-'69,
Miss Anna Allen, 1866,
Prof. William Jahn, 1868,
Prof. N. H. Whitehead, 1869,

Miss Clara Wilson, 1869,
Miss Rosa L. Kerr,
1870-'72; 1877-'84,
Miss M. L. Stedman, 1869,
Miss Frances J. Fowler, 1871,
Miss C. Louise Johnson, 1872,
Mrs. W. F. Kumler, 1872.
Mr. Linnard C. Webster, 1873,
Miss L. MacKraus, 1873,
Miss Sarah Follett, 1876-'77; 1880,
Miss Abby J. Kerr, 1876-'84,
Miss Lua Goodrich, 1878-80,
Prof. E. H. Ruppel, 1879,
Prof. G. H. C. Lowery, 1880,
Prof. E. F. Appy, 1882-'94,
Mrs. Harriet Partridge Davies,
1882-'87,
Mrs. E. F. Appy, 1885-'94,
Mrs. Kate E. DeVries, 1885,
Miss Anna Lon Carter, 1886-'94,
Miss Luella Gurney, 1887-'92,
Miss Mary Shorey, 1893.
Miss Clara A. Sinnett,
Miss Anna Lou Carter,
Miss Edna Riggs,
Miss Nannie S. Andrews,
Miss Anna Owen,
Mr. Frank Chapman,
Mr. Samuel Lamberson,
Mr. Frederick Mosteller,
Miss Minnie B. Jones, Painting.

TEACHERS IN PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Mrs. Nancy E. Allen, 1839,
Miss Lucy Jane Hamlen, 1840,
Miss Olive Stark, 1847,
Miss Lydia Mary Little, 1848,
Miss Sarah M. Lang, 1852,
Mrs. Emma H. Bancroft, 1854,

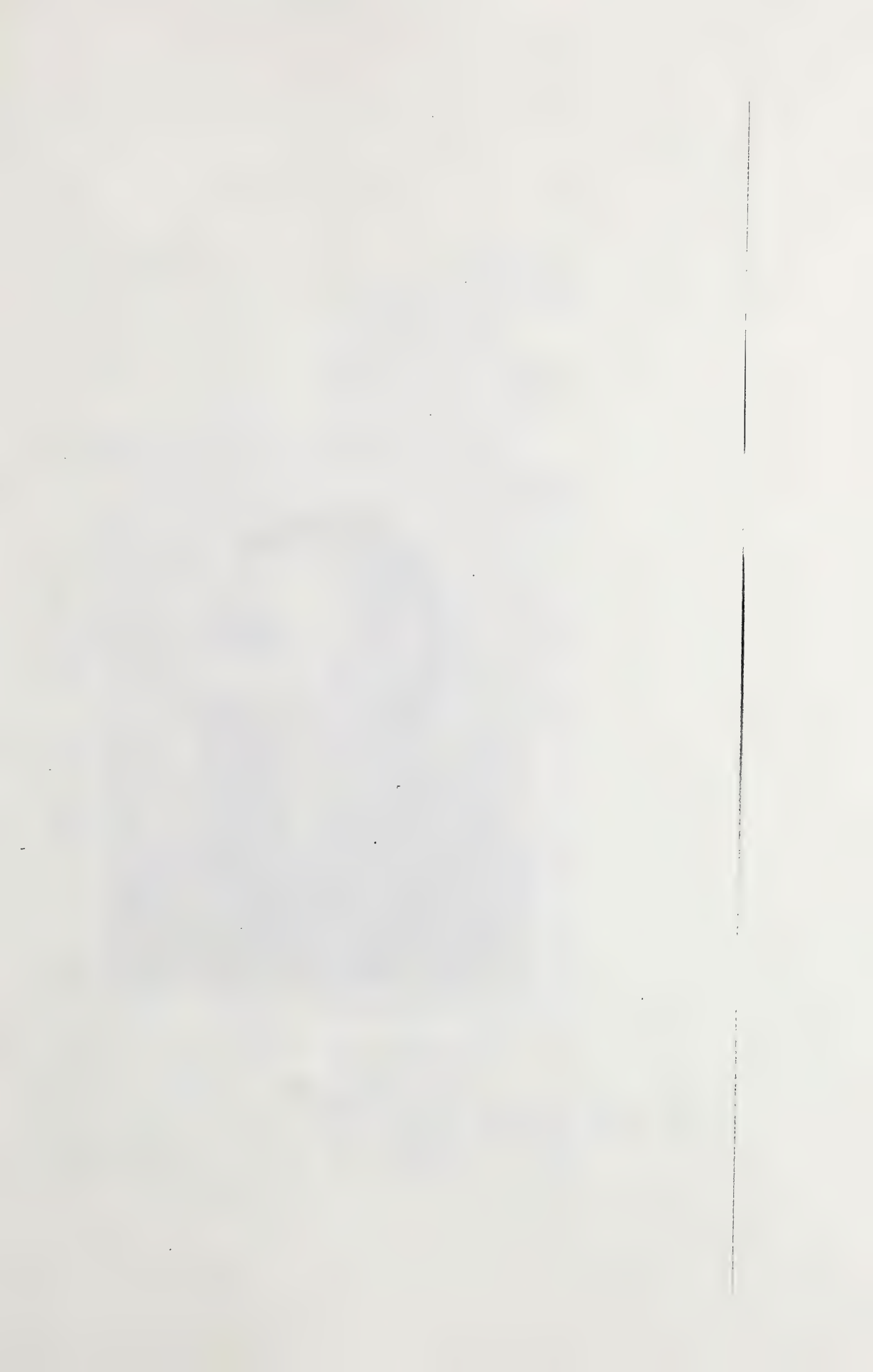
Miss Almira Rose, 1855,
Miss Clara E. Rose, 1856,
Miss Elizabeth S. Bailey, 1857,
Mrs. Mary T. Bryan, 1864-'79,
Miss Mary E. Jones, 1880,
Miss Laura Le Retilly, 1882,

The list of pupils is unfortunately not complete. An occasional year previous to 1889 no catalogue was issued. Subsequently, only a Prospectus of the College was printed. First appearance of name given with date of graduation in case of Alumnæ. Lack of space precludes listing Preparatory Department

PUPILS.

G.—Granville.

- 1835.
- | | |
|--|---|
| Elizabeth Asher. | Mary F. Prichard, G.,
(Henry D. Wright). |
| Clarissa E. Bancroft, Granville,
(Alvin Sturges). | Cecelia Ransom, Utica. |
| Rhoda Bancroft, G.,
(Rev McGookin). | Mary Root, McKean,
(Chas. Barrett). |
| Charlotte Bancroft, G.,
(Samuel Vance). | Laurinda Root, G., (Mr. Chadwick) |
| Elizabeth J. Bancroft, '38, G.,
(Rev. J. Pitkin). | Oriliana Root, G., (Mr. Chadwick). |
| Diana L. Bancroft, '42, G.,
(Rev. Joseph Barks). | Jemima Root, G. |
| Charlotte Barns, St. Albans. | Amanda Root, G. (Mr. Chadwick). |
| Susan M. Barr, Columbus. | Harriet Root, G., (Emanuel Geisey) |
| Henrietta Barr, Columbus. | Philena O. Rose, G. |
| Eliza Boudinot, G. | Martha D. Rose, G. |
| Louisa Carpenter, G. | Sophia Starr, G., (Mr. Starr). |
| Laura L. Case, G., (Ralph Parsons) | Ann B. Sheldon, McKean. |
| Rosilla Case, G., (Mr. Carpenter). | Mary Smedley, G., (Mr. Thompson). |
| Clarina B. Chester, G. | Martha Smedley, G.,
(Harrington Howe). |
| Elizabeth Clapp, G. | Letitia Smith, Genoa. |
| Samantha Copeland, Genoa. | Orrilla Smith, Genoa. |
| Mary Ann Dodge, G. | Matilda Sturges, G. |
| Susan Dowd, G. | Nancy Taladay, G., (Mr. Hunt). |
| Lucy Gilman, '38, G.,
(D. D. Jewett). | Mary Ann Taylor, G. |
| Sophronia Gilman, G. | Hilpah Wells, Hanover. |
| Orlinda Graves, G. | Emily Wells, G. |
| Eleanor Griffith, G. | Lucy R. Whipple, Putnam. |
| Laura B. Harris, Homer. | Louisa F. Wilcox, Homer. |
| Sarah K. Harris, Homer,
(Henry Smythe). | Olive M. Woodruff, Newark. |
| Laura Hastings, St. Albans. | Sarah Worden, G. |
| Diana M. Hickox, G. | Mary Wright, Homer. |
| Anne Lacy Hoge, '36, G.,
(Prof. W. H. Marquis). | 1836 |
| Lydia D. Houghton, G.,
(Mr. Mattison). | Hannah E. Andrews, Chillicothe. |
| Zeviah B. Lamson, G. | Isabella Armstrong, Truro. |
| Margaret L. Linnel, G., (Mr. Speer). | Julia A. Bancroft, G.,
(Joseph Bogle). |
| Rhoda C. Linnel, G., (Mr. Green). | Cornelia Barns, St. Albans. |
| Mary A. Linnel, G.,
(Mr. Thompson.) | Carolina E. Barns, St. Albans. |
| Elizabeth Lindsey, Columbus. | Martha V. Barton, Newark. |
| Caroline Livingstone, Columbus. | Helen K. Baldwin, Springfield. |
| Marie Loomis, G. | Mary G. Berry, Urbana. |
| Diantha C. Moore, G. | Elizabeth Beardsley, Milford. |
| Eliza Moore, G. | Belinda Bell, Martinsburg. |
| Caroline A. Nelson, Columbus. | Elizabeth Breckenridge, Columbus. |
| Mary Partridge, G.,
(Christopher Stark). | Mary P. Brown, Circleville. |
| | Mary Brown, Troy. |
| | Eliza Brotherton, Columbus. |
| | Mahitable Bunker, Peru. |
| | Amelia S. Bynner, G. |
| | Mary H. Case, Worthington. |
| | Elizabeth Campbell, Circleville. |
| | Mary Chapman, Worthington. |
| | Lydia Clemons, St. Albans. |





HERBERT H. BANCROFT.

Hubert Howe Bancroft

Belilla Conklin, Jefferson.
 Rebecca Copland, Dresden.
 Mary Ann Copland, Dresden.
 Carolina C. Culbertson, Troy.
 Mary Dagget, G.
 Eliza Ann Davis, Newark.
 Abigail H. Dickerman, Berlin.
 Lotia Dickerman, Berlin.
 Laura Dunham, Newark.
 Sarah E. Dilley, McKean,
 (Wm. Thompson).
 Lydia A. Dwinell, Bennington.
 Ruth M. Falley, G.
 Eunice L. Falley, G.
 Sarah C. Fisk, '39, Worthington,
 (James Durbin).
 Thalia A. French, G.,
 (Geo. H. Tight).
 Sophronia Follett, Johnstown.
 Roscann Ford, Watertown.
 Mary E. Fuller, Utica.
 Martha J. Fullerton, Bloomingburg.
 Jane Frazier, Gratiot.
 Mary E. Godard, Urbana.
 Anne Griffith, G.
 Elizabeth Harris, Centreville.
 Nancy Hislip, Lynton.
 Mary J. Henthom, Etna.
 Elizabeth P. Hoge, G.
 Harriet A. Howe, G.,
 (Timothy Rose).
 Asenath Holcomb, Simsbury Ct. ✱
 Letitia E. Huston, Circleville.
 Susan Hunt, G.
 Clarissa F. Johnston, Gambier.
 Jennett Keene, Edinburg.
 Ellen G. Kookan, Columbus.
 Minerva Lamert, Elizabethtown.
 Lucy A. Lamson, G.
 Martha A. Langdon, G.,
 (Mr. Weaver).
 Emeline Lathrop, Columbus.
 Hilpah S. Lee, Coshocton,
 (Mr. Lamb).
 Jane E. Lewis, Berlin.
 Adaline Livingston, Columbus.
 Rachel Looney, Fairfield, Ark.
 Melissa B. Lyman, Chester.
 Mary E. Mallory, Worthington.
 Harriet M. Metcalf, '36, Hudson,
 (Rev. Shaw).
 Caroline M. Metcalf, '37, Hudson.
 Catherine C. Metcalf, Hudson.
 Lucy Mosely, Westfield, Mass.
 Mary S. Myers, Blendon.
 Jemima Miller, G.
 Mary Ann Nelson, Columbus.
 Harriet E. Paige, G.
 Sarah Phares, Franklin.
 Mary S. Philbrook, G.

Julia A. Pratt, '37, Chester,
 (Staunton Fletcher).
 Mary E. Putnam, Gambier.
 Abigail Rankin, Port Washington.
 Maria Reasoner, Dresden.
 Mary Reber, Amanda.
 Paulina Reber, Amanda.
 Sarah Renfrew, West Bedford.
 Margaret A. Riordon, Columbus.
 Martha Root, G., (J. C. Dilley).
 Rowena Robinson, Coshocton.
 Louisa M. Rohrer, Mt. Vernon.
 Hannah Scott, Etna.
 Adaline M. Scott, Etna.
 Mary L. Searl, Newark.
 Melissa Selby, '37, Gustavus,
 (Rev. Whittlesey).
 Harriet M. Short, Circleville.
 Charlotte T. Sheldon, G.
 Mary A. Spencer, Hartford.
 Marinda B. Sprague, Truro.
 Susan V. Smythe, Utica.
 Mary L. Smith, Columbus.
 Rhoda A. Smith, Columbus.
 Elizabeth C. Smith, '39 Worthington
 (Joseph McCormick).
 Esther Smith, Newark.
 Martha Smith, Newark.
 Caroline P. Smith, Dresden.
 Mary E. Starr, G.
 Jennett H. Stiles, Worthington.
 Charlotte Stiles, Worthington.
 Sarah E. Swingley, Chesterville.
 Elizabeth Taylor, Newark.
 Mary E. Taylor, Newark.
 Sarah Taylor, Truro.
 Maria Thompson, Hudson.
 Juliett Thompson, Kirkersville.
 Aletta Thompson, G.
 Susan M. Thompson, '41, G.,
 (Rev. Albert Sturges).
 Elizabeth A. Triplett, Coshocton.
 Elvira Tuller, Worthington.
 Maria Turrill, Etna.
 Lametta Vandorn, Trenton.
 Cornelia Vanhorn, Newark.
 Almerna Warner, Baltimore.
 Mary Webber, Fairfield, Ark.
 Harriet H. Webb, Dresden.
 Mary E. Webb, Dresden.
 Lucy Ann Wells, Hanover,
 (Mrs. J. Frew).
 Caroline Wells, Hanover.
 Mary A. Wells, G.
 Chloe E. Wells, G.
 Elizabeth C. Wells, G.
 Louisa M. Weaver, Urbana.
 Lydia A. Weaver, Worthington.
 Miriam C. Weeks, G.
 Eliza A. Wetmore, Worthington.
 Susan C. White, G.

Ann Wilson, Columbus.
Letitia Withrow, Florence, Pa.
Lucy A. Woods, G.
Harriet M. Wordsworth,
Mt. Vernon.
Mary E. Woodruff, Worthington.
Amanda Worrell, Troy.
Elizabeth A. Woodbridge, Newark.
Anna M. Wright, St. Albans.

(No Catalogue 1837.)

1838

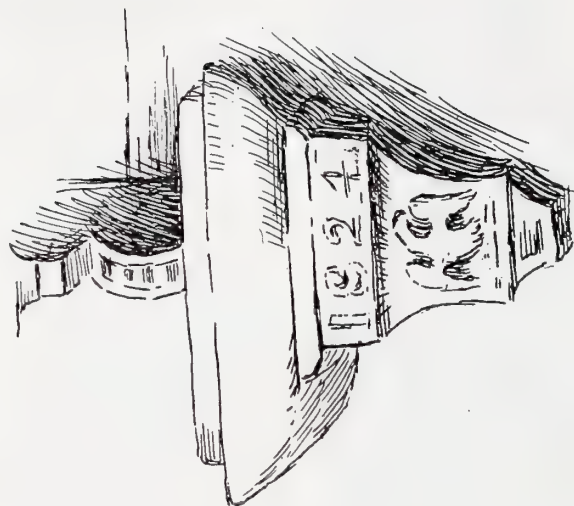
Zada Babcock, Mansfield.
Mary A. Baldwin, Newburgh.
Laura A. Benedict, Gambier.
Elizabeth W. Beach, Harrison.
Catherine M. Beardsley, Milford.
Jane J. Boies, Bloomingburg.
Agnes M. Burnside, Gambier.
Charlotte Bushnell, Newark.
Philomela Burt, Franklin.
Mary E. Calder, G.
Sarah Camp, Talmadge.
Lucretia Case, Clinton.
Louisa Carpenter, G.
Mary S. Chapman, Worthington.
Sarah Childs, G.
Jane Clark, Mansfield.
Alice Cook, Mansfield.
Electa Condict, Utica.
Susan Condict, Utica.
Euphemia Criterton, Homer.
Margaret R. Cuning, Rockville.
Clarinda Dobbin, Kirkersville.
Jane Douglas, Gambier.
Sarah A. Dustin, Galena.
Sophronia Dustin, Galena.
Eliza M. Erwin, Louisville, Ky.
Melissa S. Everett, Hartford.
Matilda Failey, G.
Sarah E. Fenn, Tallmadge.
Lydia E. Fitch, Newark.
Harriet Follett, Johnstown.
Margaret E. Gardner, Harrison.
Esther R. Gillespie, Putnam.
Gal 8—Old Nor—Gra Fe Co—Pupils
Maria Graham, Murray.
Emiline S. Graves, Hartford.
Sophia Henthom, Hartford.
Harriet E. Hoyes, Flint, Mich.
Elizabeth A. Howard, Chatham.
Flora Ann Hopkins, G.
Letitia E. Huston, Circleville.
Rachel Huston, Circleville.
Mary Jane Huston, Circleville.
Sarah S. Jamison, Blendon.
Amelia Johnston, Roscoe.
Mary C. Johnson, Gambier.
Charlotte T. Jones, Fulton.
Phebe Jones, St. Albans.
Harriet Keene, Edinburg.

Eliz. R. King, Ravenna.
 Amelia Lee, Utica.
 Jane Lindley, Wayne.
 Harriet Melick, Gambier.
 Jane Melick, Gambier.
 Jane Montgomery, Oxford.
 Elizabeth Montgomery, Oxford.
 Louisa F. McCoy, Portsmouth.
 Emma Newton, Charlestown.
 Mary G. Parris, Frankfort.
 Clarissa D. Price, Cincinnati.
 Sophia Rabb, Morgan.
 Matilda Ravenscroft, Whiteeyes.
 Elizabeth Reeder, Newark.
 Margaret Renfrew, West Bedford.
 Lucinda Riggs, G.
 Ruth Roberts, Trenton.
 Margery Robertson, Utica.
 Elizabeth Ross, Cincinnati.
 Sarah Rugg, Blendon.
 Abby T. Seeley, Painesville.
 Laurinda Searls, Berkshire.
 Catherine Sharp, Madison.
 Maria C. Spencer, Vernon.
 Charlotte L. Spencer, Greenfield.
 Harriet M. Stage, Amanda.
 Hannah M. Tuttle, Ovid.
 Charlotte Tyler, G.
 Emline Tyler, G.
 Elizabeth Van Sickle, Johnstown.
 Catherine E. Van Sickle,
 Philadelphia, Pa.

(No Catalogue 1839.)

1840

Arozina C. Abbott, Newark.
Emily Adams, G.
Amanda Armentrout, Newville.
Celia M. Bancroft, '43, G., (Geo. Kenney).
Harriet A. Bancroft, '46, G., (Wm. P. Kerr).
Rebecca M. Bassett, Cincinnati.
Margaret M. Bassett, Cincinnati.
Elizabeth S. Barks, Shanesville.
Ann D. Baldwin, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
Mary Baldwin, G.
Lucinda Bounds, Hebron.
Philomela Burr, Franklin.
Malinda Burrell, Port Washington.
Sarah Ann Burr, G.
Amy H. Burr, G.
Mary Buckingham, Newark.



Window
and
Cornice
in Old
Grover
House.

Martha Buckingham, Newark.
 Elizabeth J. Buckner, Georgetown.
 Eunice S. Burroughs, Garrettsville.
 Harriet Bush, Troy.
 Amy Bush, Troy.
 Julia L. Bushnell, G.,

(Rev. H. P. Herrick).

Laura Brown, '40, Wadsworth.
 Lucy A. Brown, Fredericktown.
 Ellen Bryant, Frederick.
 Emeline Carter, Urbana.
 Marion Carter, Maysville, Ky.
 Marion B. Carpenter, G.,

(Mr. Griffith).

Julia A. Comstock, Stockbridge.
 Mary A. Compston, Columbus.
 Sophia A. Conwell, Laure, Ind.
 Emily Conklin, Keene.
 Catherine Conley, Coshocton.
 Catherine Creter, New Comerstown.
 Ann Creter, New Comerstown.
 Lucinda J. Crane, Urbana.
 Rhoda Davidson, New York City.
 Mary W. Deming, Watertown.
 Caroline Decker, Cincinnati.
 Abigail H. Dickerman, '40, Berlin.
 Eliza A. Dodge, Beverly.
 Mary S. Dustin, Galena.
 A. Celia Eaton, '41, Youngstown,

(Mr. Funk).

Ann M. Estle, Yellow Springs.
 Roxanna Everts, Mt. Morris, N. J.
 Rosetta A. Farwell, Keene.
 Sarah J. Foresman, Circleville.
 Julia Fox, Waterford.
 Harriet H. Frisbie, Milan.
 Eliza J. Gardner, Cincinnati.
 Mary E. Granger, G., (Mr. Risser).
 Elizabeth A. Groce, Circleville.
 Lucy J. Hamlen, '40, Andover, Mass.
 Rosanna Hance, Galena.
 Harriet Hance, Galena.
 Laura A. Hedrick, Laure, Ind.
 Louisa Hobart, G.
 Sarah Hovey, Suffield, Conn.
 Mary C. Houghton, G.,

(Seth Gardner).

Juliet Houghton, '46, G.,

(Robert Craig).

Elizabeth Hopkins, '41, Circleville,

(Rev. Baldwin).

Abigail Hopkins, Columbus,
 Charlotte M. Hopkins, '41,
 Columbus, (Rev. E. B. Chandler)
 Hannah P. Hunt, Urbana.
 Amanda M. Hutchinson, Danville.
 Caroline S. Humphrey, '41,
 Hartland, Conn.,

(M. D. Wheeler).

Mary A. Kough, Canal Dover.
 Frances Kough, Canal Dover.

Josephine Kerr, London.
 Ellen E. Langdon, G.
 Mary J. Langdon, G.
 Josephine Lattimer, Springfield.
 Frances A. Lee, Canal Dover.
 Martha M. Linnell, G.,

(Mr. Gregory).

Lydia M. Little, G.
 Messena B. Lyon, Monroeville.
 Elvira Lyon, Willoughby.
 Mary K. Lyle, Walnut.
 Caroline Lutz, Circleville.
 Jane Martin, Circleville.
 Susan Martin, Pensborough.
 Mary Z. Mather, Flint, Mich.
 Ellen C. McClure, Batavia.
 Margaret M. McClure, Springfield.
 Mary B. Metcalf, Hudson.
 Eliza C. Morgan, Cleves.
 Mary S. Myers, Sunbury.
 Eliza B. Myers, Sunbury.
 Jane A. Nettleton, Berlin.
 Isabella M. Oharrow, Cincinnati.
 Narcissa N. Orcutt, Sunbury.
 Eunice N. Oviatt, Richfield.
 Celia M. Oviatt, Richfield.
 Harriet J. Paramour, Mansfield.
 Luthera A. Paige, Springfield.
 Harriet A. Pease, Tiverton.
 Mary A. Pearce, St. Omar, Ind.
 Sarah Philbrick, Monroe.
 Iantha Powers, Waterford.
 Clarissa D. Price, Cincinnati.
 Angelina Price, Cincinnati.
 Ann E. Price, Cincinnati.
 Eliza Rankin, Newark.
 Nancy A. Reed, G.
 Ann H. Reber, Amanda.
 Mary Rogers, New York City.
 Emily D. Rogers, New York City.
 Louisa M. Rouse, Springfield.
 Ann M. Rouse, Springfield.
 Mary T. Root, Talmadge.
 Susan H. Root, G., (Rev. Good).
 Elizabeth Root, G., (Chadwick).
 Eliza Roop, Mansfield.
 Elizabeth M. Ross, Cincinnati,

(Rev. Marcus Hicks).

Martha E. Richards, Cincinnati
 Ellen L. Schenck, Hamilton.
 Elizabeth M. Smith, Clinton.
 Eliza A. Sperry, Utica.
 Julia E. Spear, Braintree, Vt.
 Ann Louisa Spencer, G.
 Olive Stark, '47, G., (C. C. Munro).
 Susan M. Stewart, Concord.
 Caroline Stuart Roscoe,
 (Samuel Denman).

Catherine Stevens, Urbana.
 Margaret Straw, Franklin.
 Maryetta Taylor, Bennington.

Henrietta Taylor, Newark.
 Elizabeth Taylor, Truro.
 Mary E. Townsend, Sandusky.
 Frances Toland, London.
 Maria Tower, Madison.
 Margaret C. Thompson, Galena.
 Emily Tilden, Woodland, La.
 Sarah A. Vance, St. Albans.
 Mary L. Vance, Urbana.
 Mary J. Vance, Urbana.
 Ellen J. Wallace, Springfield.
 Eliza Ward, Urbana.
 Jane E. Ward, Urbana.
 Caroline M. Webb, Circleville,
 (Chas. Aylsworth).
 Rosanna Whittlesey, Talmadge.
 Allue White, G.
 S. Maria Wilcox, Hudson.
 Caroline A. Williams, Cincinnati.
 June Williams, G., (Holmes).
 Elizabeth Williams, G.,
 (Judge West).

Mary Woods, Chippewa.
 Harriet Woodruff,
 Bainbridge, Mich.

1841

Margaret Aldred, Cheviot.
 Mary A. Anger, Morrisville, N. J.
 Emily K. Aylsworth, Clinton.
 Almena Baker, G., (Lucius Paige).
 Lucy A. Bigelow, G.
 Olive M. Brooks, McKean.
 Cynthia Bright, Painesville.
 Mary E. Case, Clinton.
 Laura J. Case, G.
 Sally Ann Case, Logan.
 Helen R. Cutler, Elk Creek.
 Priscilla G. Child, '42, Keene.
 Mary A. Clock, Morrisville.
 Ann M. Copland, '43, G.
 Elizabeth Creter, New Comerstown.
 Martha J. Davies, Wayne.
 Nancy McDonald, G.
 Mary C. Ely, Perrysville, Iowa.
 Harriet Ely, Perrysville, Iowa.
 Anne Ellis, Wales, England.
 Olive S. Fowler, Salt Rock.
 Sarah Fuller, G.
 Sarah Griffith, Brownsville.
 Louisa Hoover, Johnstown.
 Mary E. Hughes, '42, Oxford,
 (Lemuel H. Magrew).
 Mary Hudson, Hudson.
 Eliza Hudson, Hudson.
 Nancy E. Justice, Lower Sandusky.
 Martha A. Langdon, G.
 Angelina Mead, Greenwich.
 Marcia A. Nutting, '42, Hudson,
 (Rev. Glover).
 Harriet E. Paige, G.
 Eliza Peck, Chatham.

Maria D. Piper, G.
 Caroline E. Quain, Baltimore.
 Elizabeth M. Ridgway, Columbus.
 Polly M. Rose, G., (Lucius Case).
 Louisa A. Scott, Worthington.
 Annis M. Stearns, '42, Sardinia.
 Hannah Smith, Brownsville.
 Sarah Smith, Brownsville.
 Harriet M. Thompson, '47, G.,
 (Rev. Henry Bushnell).

Jane Truesdale, Nelson.
 Betsey Truesdale, Nelson.
 Mary M. Vandorn, Trenton.
 Maria A. Washburn, Dwight.
 Catherine A. Winans,

New York City.

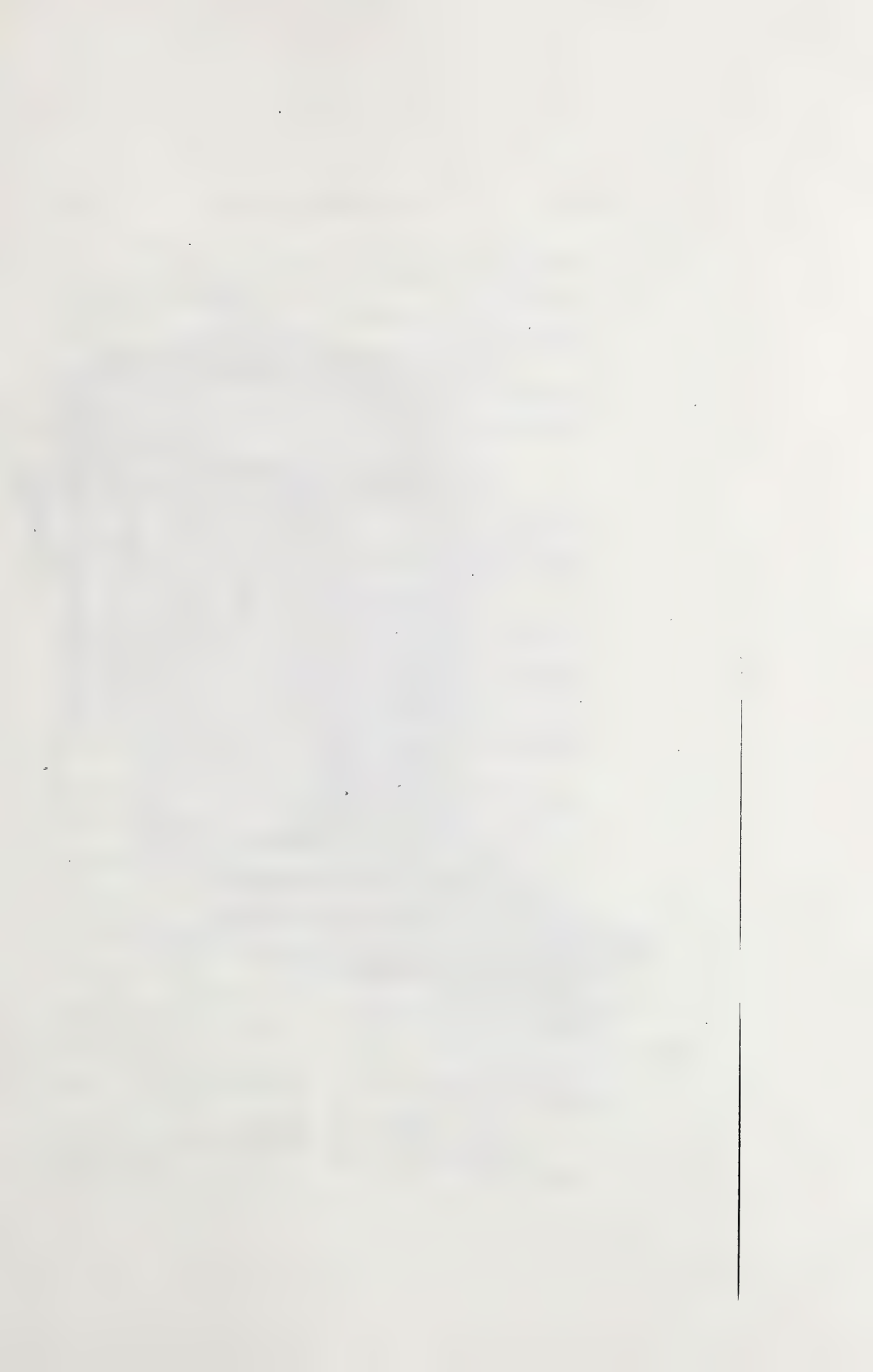
Susan Wing, Baltimore.
 Adaline Wales, '42, Windham.
 (No Catalogue, 1842.)

1843

Caroline A. Anderson, Springfield.
 Ann Bancroft, '48, G.,
 (James E. Wyche).
 Emiret Barnes, St. Albans.
 Jane S. Barnes, St. Albans.
 Eliza L. Beall, G.
 Mary Bridges, Tuksbury, Mass.
 Matilda C. Bush, G.
 Ann C. Butler, G.
 Philena Brooks, Fredonia.
 Mary D. Carroll, McKean.
 Harriet Carpenter, Alexandria.
 Mary Elizabeth Chamberlain, '43,
 Hudson.

Sarah J. Child, Keene.
 Eliz. Chichester, Brookfield.
 Mary J. Conine, Lima.
 Emily J. Conklin, Muskingum.
 Martha M. Creeger, Tiffin.
 Ann Crosley, G.
 Susan Crosley, G.
 Eliza Crosley, G.
 Cynthia B. Deverreux, Alexandria.
 Sarah A. Devol, Lancaster.
 Martha A. Dodge, Akron.
 Sarah R. Foote, G.
 Elizabeth B. French, G.
 Helen A. Gillmore, G.
 Lydia J. Goodrich, '48, G.,
 (Rev. D. D. Green).

Orpha Graves,
 Julia Hastings, '43, St. Albans,
 (Mr. Williams).
 Helen M. Houghton, '46, G.
 Jane Headley, Zanesville.
 Elizabeth Hunt, McKean.
 Philena King, St. Albans.
 Martha A. Langdon,
 Grand Prairie, Mass.
 Sophronia E. Langdon, G.





Doorway
of Old Grover
House —

Rebecca Lounsbury,
New York City.
Hannah Maria Mattocks, Hartford.
Elizabeth M. Munson, G.
Climena Munson, G.
Mary Munson, G.
Ellen Mossman, Coshocton.
Elvira Morse, Marysville.
Ann M. Naylor, Alexandria.
Jane A. Nettleton, Berlin.
Elvira Neighbor, New Comerstown.
Harriet A. Osborn, Vienna.
Emily H. Pardee, Wadsworth.
Hannah B. Partridge,
Westford, Vt.

Mary Jane Paige, G.
Hannah Phillips, Homer.
Elizabeth L. Ramsey,
Cannonsburg, Pa.
Lucinda G. Ransom, Jackson.
Mary E. Ring, Lancaster.
Sarah L. Robinson, Columbus.
A. D. Rosecrantz,
Kalamazoo, Mich.
Mary Runner, Logan.
Mary C. Skinner, Marysville.
M. S. Cecelia Stewart, '46,
Mansfield, (Hon. John Sherman).
Maria Sturges, G.
Veina Stearns, Sardinia.
Clara Elmina Toll, Tiffin.
Eliza N. Taylor, Truro.
Rhoda A. Thrall, Berlin.
Mary B. Woods, '46, Newark,
(Col. Monypenny).
Marina Ward, Edgefield, S. C.
Eliz. J. Warner, G.
Mary B. Williams, Camden.
S. Rosalthe Woods, G.,
(Samuel Moore).
Ruth Wolcott, '48, G.,
(Charles Hayes).

1845

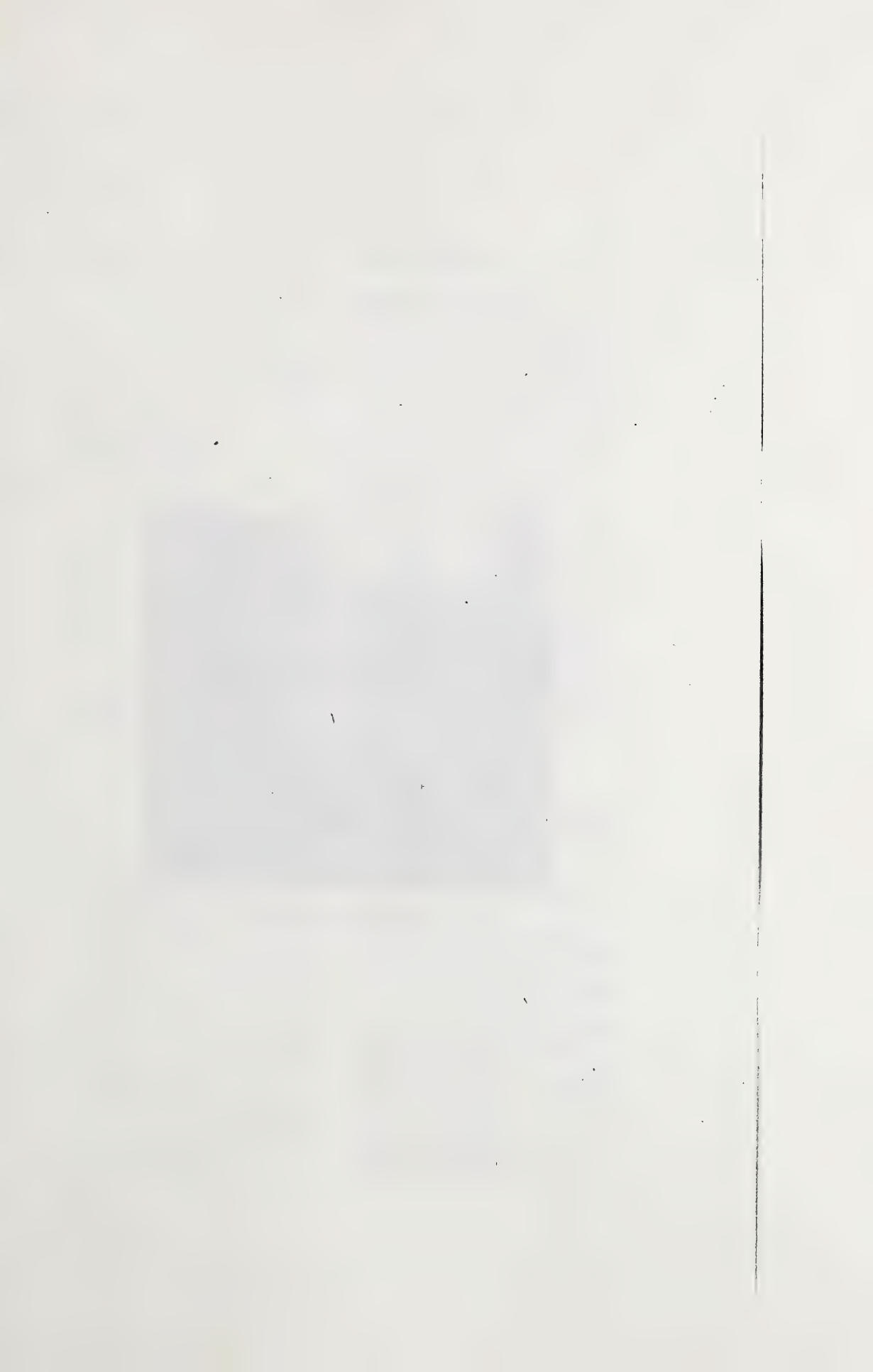
No Catalogue, no graduates.
No Catalogue, 1846.)

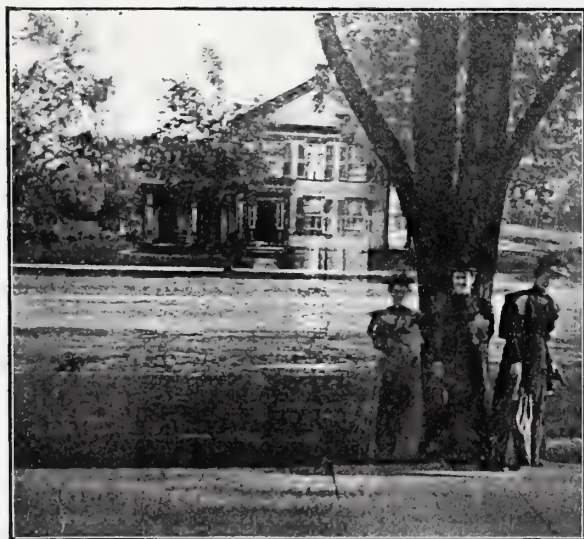
Graduates:

Harriet A. Bancroft,
(Hon. W. P. Kerr).
Helen M. Houghton.
Julia Houghton, (Robert Craig).
Mary S. Philbrook.
M. S. Cecelia Stewart,
(Hon. John Sherman).
Mary B. Woods, (Col. Monypenny)
1847
Lucy Abbott, '49, G., (A. Layman).
Elizabeth C. Anthony, Springfield.
Octavia Asher, G.
Angeline Bailey, G.

Emily M. Bancroft, '48, G.,
(J. M. Pierce).
Sarah Estella Bancroft, G.,
(Mr. Sexton).
Dorothy Baker, '51, G.,
(Chas. Cadwalader).
Laura P. Barker, Plymouth.
Anna M. Brice, Newark.
Caroline M. Buford,
Amil Co., Miss.
Delia Case, '49, G.,
(Frederick Jones).
Ellen Case, G.
Martha Case, G.
Harriet Clemens, G.
Elizabeth M. Crosby, G.
Cornelia C. Curtis, '48, Newark,
(Geo. Davidson).
Maria B. Darlington, Newark.
Sarah C. H. Darlington, Marion.
Lucretia Dunham, '47, Newark,
(Mr. Reed).
Ellen M. Fasset, G.
Lucy Fasset, G.
Martha Fleek, '49, Newark,
(Virgil Wright).
Mary E. Fleek, Newark,
(Matthew Newkirk).
Margaret E. Fullerton, Newark.
Ellen M. Gardner, G.
Sarah E. Granger, G.,
(Wm. H. Sedgwick).
Caroline E. Grubb, McConnellsville.
Mary J. Graves, G.
Laurietta S. Graves, G.
Eliza A. Haughey, '49, Newark,
(Dr. Morgan).
Sarah A. Henderson, Findlay.
Sarah J. Henderson, Findlay.
Mary E. Herr, Allegheny, Pa.
Eliza J. Holmes, Newark.
Sophronia H. Hubbell, '48,
Monroeville.
Isalba Hurd, Amil Co., Miss.
Martha E. Lowe, '48, Harrison,
(Munson Halyer).
Martha M. Lehman, Springfield.
Elizabeth P. Lemert,
Elizabethtown.
Louisa Leonard, Eden.
Caroline E. Linnel, '52, G.,
(Albert Langworthy).
Emma K. Little, '48, G.,
(Rev. Jos. Little).
Ann Eliza Mathiot, '48, Newark.
(Dr. T. D. Cuyler).
Mary Mead, G.
Mary M. Metcalf, Newark.
Ellen Merriman, G.
Mary E. Merriman, '49, G.,
(C. D. Ramsey).

- Emily C. Montgomery, Madison.
 Melissa Moore, G.
 Mary Morton, Columbus.
 Jerusha Munson, G.
 Martha M. Munson, G.
 Eliza B. Myers, G.
 Sarah M. McConnel, '48,
 McConnlesville, (Dr. A. E. Bell).
 Maria Patterson, Jacksontown.
 Jane Parker, '51, G., (H. C. Ward).
 Catherine Pearsall, G.
 Isabella Pearsall, G.
 Jane Powell, Marion.
 Mary S. Pratt, G.
 Delia C. Roberts, '49, G.,
 (Huston Hay).
 Emma Root, G.
 Almira Rose, '48, G.,
 (R. Geo. Graham).
 Emeline Rose, G.
 Mary D. Rose, '52, G.,
 (R. Levi Thorne).
 Elizabeth B. Runkle, West Liberty.
 Louisa S. Runyon, Springfield.
 Eliza J. Salsbury, G.
 Susan B. Sherwood, Newark.
 Mary E. Sennit, G.
 Amelia A. Shumway, G.
 Susan M. Simpson, McConnelsville.
 Louisa Starr, G.
 Catherine Stillings, '47, Marysville,
 (M. C. Nugent).
 Mary R. Thompson, Marysville.
 Sarah J. Thompson, '52, G.,
 (Mr. Grant).
 Mary A. Tight, G.
 Henrietta J. Twining, G.,
 (Morgan Williams).
 Mary J. Van Houten, G.
 Sarah A. Westbrook, G.
 Sarah A. Wright, '52, G.,
 (Dr. E. E. Sinnett).
 Rebecca B. Wyncoop, '52,
 Hartford.
 Sarah N. Wilson, '52, G.
 1848
 Mary F. Atkinson, Pataskala,
 (Wm. Atkinson).
 Elizabeth Anthony, Springfield.
 Margaret A. Arnold,
 Elizabethtown.
 Louisa Bailey, G.
 Ann J. Ballentine, Marion.
 Elizabeth Bancroft, G.
 Anna R. Bean, Petersburg, Va.
 Ellen M. Bowen, Marion.
 Amelia Brady, Newark.
 Elizabeth T. Brown, Camden.
 Mary J. Campbell, Marion.
 Amanda A. Clark, Hartford,
 (Walter Clemons).
 Mary Cole, Royalton.
 Mary A. Condit, Harrison.
 Mary J. Crabell, Urbana.
 Louise M. Cummings, Cincinnati.
 Mary Carpenter, Alexandria.
 Zoanna L. Cooley, Homer.
 Elizabeth Cook, Mansfield.
 Sarah S. Cook, '49, Harlem,
 (Samuel Pitman).
 Catherine Copeland, Marion.
 Sarah A. Dobbin, '53, Harrison,
 (R. D. F. Carnahan).
 Ann Dunham, Newark.
 Mary Dunham, Newark.
 Mary R. Elliott, Harrison.
 Lydia Elliott, Martinsburg.
 Mary Everett, G.
 Sarah Fisher, Wabash, Ind.
 Nervina A. Follett, Bellevue.
 Eliza M. Ferris, Delaware.
 Alice Ferris, Delaware.
 Statira A. Griffin, '52, G.
 Mary E. Gorton, Marion.
 Anna E. Graves, G.
 Sophia Gregory, Hartford.
 Elizabeth C. Holloway, Marion.
 Frances V. S. Heylin,
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Marcella R. Johnson, '49,
 Marysville.
 Sarah J. Knowlton,
 Hopkinton, N. H.
 Emeline King, St. Albans.
 Sarah M. C. Lang, '51, Ashland,
 (Spencer Wright).
 Susan C. Linn, '51, G.,
 (R. Travis).
 Eunice Little, G.
 Martha Little, Dresden.
 Louisa B. McConnell,
 McConnelsville.
 Sarah A. McDonald, Urbana.
 Adaline McDowel, McKean.
 Annie Morrill, Columbus.
 Rebecca M. Norris, Delaware.
 Carrie Norris, '52,
 (Hon. W. E. Scofield).
 Charlotte Peters, '49, Marion,
 (Judge A. W. Baker).
 Elizabeth Phelps, Marysville.
 Emily Pickerell, St. Marys.
 Louisa Philbrook, '51, St. Albans,
 (J. H. Crocker).
 Eliza J. Pollock, Gratiot.
 Lydia M. Rice, Pickerington.
 Emma E. Rose, '51, G.
 Jerusha Starr, G.
 Caroline Tibbals, Hartford.
 Emily L. Varnum, Dracut, Mass.
 Eliza W. Woods, Newark.
 Julia A. Wagstaff, Elizabethtown.





RALPH PARSON'S HOUSE, 1835

Sarah A. Westbrook, G.
 Sarah J. Wintermute,
 Elizabethtown.
 (No Catalogue, 1850.)

Partial List of Pupils:

Mary Atkinson, Pataskala,
 (Jonas Aylsworth).
 Emily Eastman, G.,
 (Capt. J. M. Scott).
 Mellicent Fisher.
 Catherine McComb.
 Jane McComb.
 Sarepta Reynolds.
 Benann Renyolds.
 (No Catalogue, 1851).

Graduates:

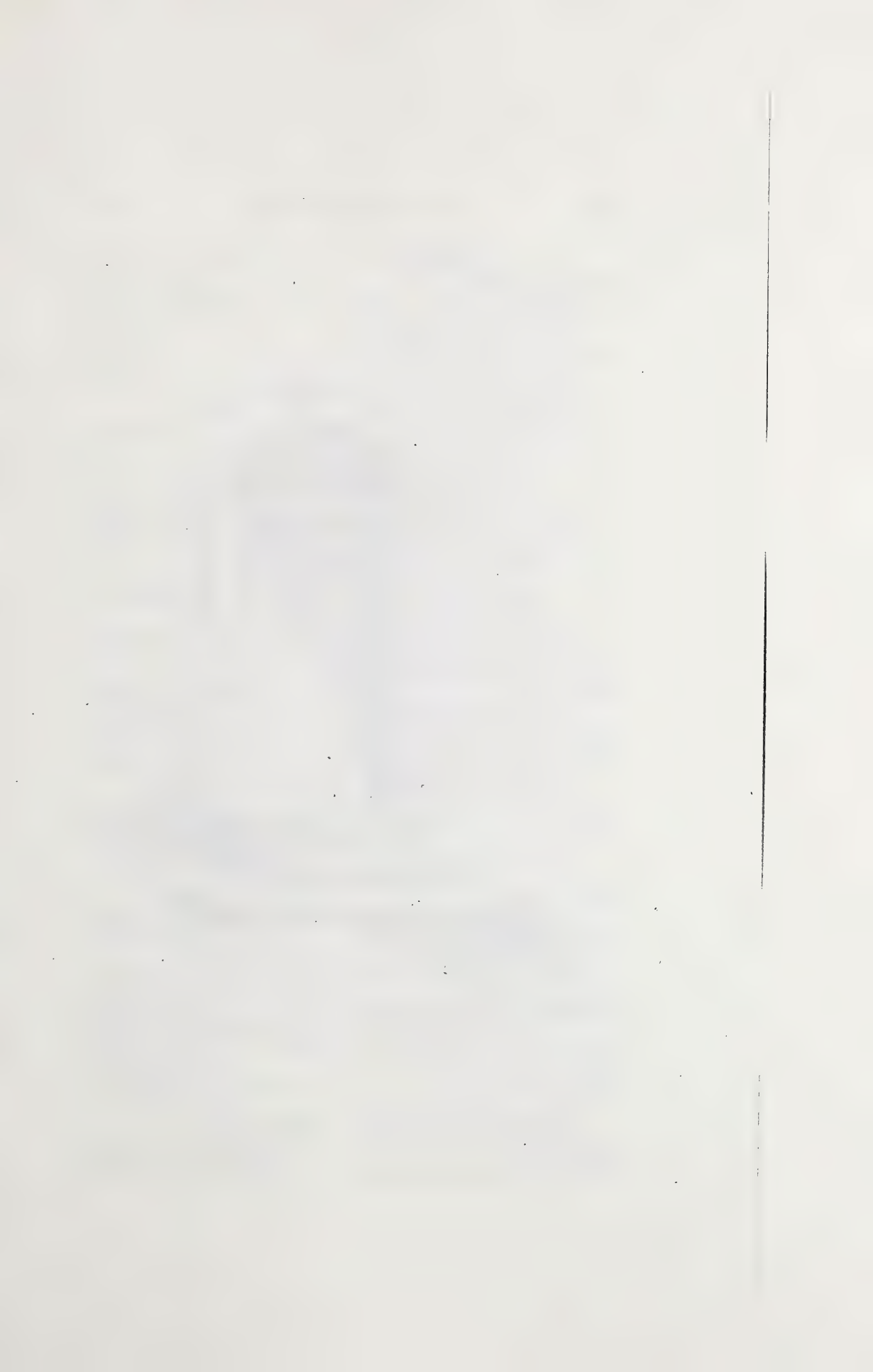
Dorothy Baker, G.,
 (Chas. Cadwalader).
 Sarah C. M. Lang, Ashland,
 (Spenser J. Wright).
 Susan C. Linn, G.,
 (Rev. M. Travis).
 Louise V. Philbrook,
 (J. H. Crocker).
 Lucy J. Goodrich, Lyme,
 (G. M. Barrett).
 Martha E. Linn, G.,
 (Rev. Rollin H. Sawyer, D. D.).
 Jane E. Parker, G., (H. C. Ward).
 Emma E. Rose, G.
 (No Catalogue 1852.)

Graduates:

Mary F. Atkinson, Harrison,
 (Wm. Atkinson).
 Mary L. Babb, Cincinnati,
 (Rev. Taylor).
 Margaret Elliott, Harrison,
 (Thos. Hunt).
 Statira A. Griffin, G.
 Laura B. Hamlen, Plainfield, Mass.
 (L. B. Bellman).
 Caroline E. Linnell, G.,
 (Albert Langworthy).
 Caroline McConnell,
 McConnellsville.
 Carrie Norris, Delaware,
 (Hon. W. E. Scofield).
 Mary E. Rose, G.,
 (Rev. Levi Thorne).
 Sarah J. Thompson, Somerset,
 (Mr. Grant).
 Sarah N. Wilson, Hebron.
 Sarah A. Wright, G.,
 (Dr. E. E. Sinnett).
 Rebecca Wyncoop, Hartford.
 1853
 Mary A. Austin, G.
 Sarah H. Austin, G.

Amelia Bancroft, '58, G.
 Melissa Bancroft, G.,
 (Mr. Trevitt).
 Julia A. Brown, Delaware.
 Lydia P. Burlingham, G.
 Rachel Brown, '60, New London,
 (Rev. Abner Jones).
 Sarah V. Bosworth, Cincinnati,
 (Lemuel Bolles).
 Amanda E. Bosworth, Cincinnati,
 (John Knickerbocker).
 Isabella C. Bonar, Mt. Vernon.
 Anna Baker, G.,
 (Rev. J. D. S. Riggs).
 Lucy Bancroft, G., (Mr. Vance).
 Lydia Bailey, Alexandria.
 Mary C. Blanch, Columbus.
 Ellen J. Catheart,
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Eliza Chrystler, Liberty.
 Ellen B. Carroll, '57, St. Albans,
 (Thos. M. Morris).
 Laura M. Carmichael, G.
 Rebecca R. Carmichael, G.
 Anna B. Conway, Columbus.
 Laura E. Carpenter, Willoughby,
 (Rev. Condit).
 Mary E. Carter, G.
 Harriet E. Copeland, '56, Genoa,
 (Rev. H. A. Thompson).
 Lydia J. Cook, Mansfield.
 Emma F. Chipman, Cincinnati.
 Caroline E. Crane, G.
 Ula W. Crane, G.
 Mary E. Craig, G.
 Sarah A. Carter, G.
 Hannah M. Cunningham,
 Delaware.
 Theodocia Dolbear, Milford Centre.
 Harriet N. Dobbin, G.
 Elmira H. Dobbin, G.
 Margaret Fry, Sinking Springs.
 Jane E. Fulton, '55 Ashland.
 Sarah Green, Tenn.
 Mary Green, Lyme.
 Sophronia Granger, '53, Union,
 (Mr. Martin).
 Hannah E. Goodrich, '57, G.,
 (M. P. Hillyer).
 Laura L. Goodrich, '63, G.,
 (W. S. French).
 Harriet E. Grosvenor, Salem, Mass.
 Mary A. Greenlee, Mt. Vernon.
 Martha J. Gardner, G.
 Caroline L. Green, G., (Dr. Mills).
 Lucy F. Green, G.,
 (Mr. Cruttenden).
 Mary C. Gillette, G.
 Rosilla A. Gillette, G.
 Emeline Griffith, G.
 Fanny M. Hay, New Carlisle.

- Alphonsine A. Hibbard, '57,
Ashland, (W. T. Johnson).
- Martha E. Hobart, G.,
(S. J. Everet).
- Jane E. Hudson, G.
Emeline E. Hillyer, G.
Margaret C. Howard, Locke.
Florida M. Hutchins,
Tallahassee, Fla.
- Mary W. Hutchins,
Tallahassee, Fla.
- Rosalie H. Hutchins,
Tallahassee, Fla.
- Amanda Humphrey, G.
Malvina C. Hillyer, G.
Mary L. Hillyer, G.
Emily L. Hall, G.
Fannie S. Howe, G.
Mary B. Howe, G.
Marianna C. Hillyer, G.,
(Cyrus McComb).
- Sophia E. Ishan, Jackson.
Rebecca Johnson, Sidney.
Kate A. Jones, Delaware.
Martha King, Harrison.
Mary C. King, Columbus.
Lucilla Linn, M. D., G.,
(Prof. Bunn).
- Julia H. Linn, G.
Sarah Linn, G.
Mary E. Lickey, Sidney.
Jane E. Little, (Chas. Sinnett).
Lucy Little, '62, G.,
(James Williams).
- Mary E. Looker, Pickerington.
M. Grace Lang, '57, Ashland,
(J. S. Fleek).
- Ellen C. Larned, G.
Ursula Annette Moore, G.
Nevina Moore, G.
Maria Mower, G.
Jane P. Mehan, Delaware.
Philena Moore, G.
Maria C. Miller, G.
Margaret McAllister, Sunbury.
Emeline Montonga, '56, G.
(Burton Huson).
- Mary Montonga, '58, G.,
(Dr. G. M. Burnes).
- Martha J. Montonya, G.
Almeda Murphy, '53, Newark,
(Leonard Hodges).
- Lillis C. Miller, Roscoe.
Georgiana Martin, G.
Martha A. Nichols, G.
Lizzie P. Norris, '53, Delaware,
(Wm. Chandler).
- Catherine Opdycke, Utica.
Mary Oiles, Trenton.
Isabella Payne, Gallipolis.
Dianthy Perry, Terre Haute, Ind.
- Mary A. Peters, '53, Lancaster,
(Thos. Cochran).
- Rebecca J. Peters,
Upper Sandusky.
- Malvina A. Paxon, Marion.
Emily E. Pollock, Gratiot.
Jane Peters, '58 Marion.
Paulina M. Peters, '56, Marion,
(Rev. S. A. Hummers).
- Elizabeth Patterson, G.
Louisa C. Pratt, South Bloomfield.
Harriet L. Partridge, G.,
(Dr. W. C. Davies).
- Caroline C. Parsons,
(Prof. Thomas).
- Sarah F. Parry, (David Sloan).
M. Lutherana Pratt, '59, G.,
(Rev. James Lisk).
- Helen M. Reed, Johnstown.
Maria Reed, Milford Centre.
Mary E. Robinson, Coshocton,
(Mr. Skinner).
- Clarissa Rose, '56, G.,
(Henry E. Parker).
- Laura B. Richards, G.
Hannah M. Stafford, Fairfield.
Mary A. Skinner, G.
Laura E. Sinate, G.
Louisa Stewart, Circleville.
Harriet E. Stewart, Chillicothe.
Lizzie M. Smith, '53, Columbus,
(Wm. Brown).
- Harriet E. Smith, G.
A. H. Strong, G.
Olive O. Taylor, Homer.
Annis J. Taylor, Hanover.
Emeline, L. Taylor, '59, G.,
(Edward Wolcott).
- Sarah E. Taylor, '53, Newark.
(Theophilus Little).
- Catherine Van Houghton, G.
Helen Whitehead, Jersey.
Lucy E. Wolcott, G.
Ann M. Wakeley, New Carlisle.
Emma Wallace, Jacksontown.
Ariadne M. Watts, Cincinnati, O.
Mary L. Whiting, '61, G.,
(Sheldon Colton).
- Matilda W. Whiting, '55, G.,
(D. F. Denman).
- Sarah F. Winants, Homer.
Susan C. Wheeler, G.
Fannie E. Wood, '55, Cincinnati,
(W. H. Stone).
- Leora E. Wood, Cincinnati.
Georgiana S. Wood, Cincinnati.
Lucy H. Wright, G.
Mary L. Walker, '56, G.
Harriet L. White, '53, Lancaster.
Harriet Willey, Delaware.





KBT
Door nr. 11: House
Built by Capt Levi Rose about 1820

- Mary Willey, Delaware.
 Julia A. Worden, G.
 Eva E. Williams, G.
 Amanda O. Wright, G.
 Ellen J. Worden, G.
 E. P. Bryan,
 C. F. Bryan,
 C. Little,
 W. H. Moore.
 (No Catalogue, no Graduates, 1854)
- 1855
- Harriet Abbott, G.,
 (Wm. Snedley).
 Emma A. Allen, G.,
 (J. M. McCune).
 Frances Alexander, G.
 Augusta Alexander, G.
 Amanda V. Asher, G.
 Annette A. Austin, '55, G.
 (A. M. Cleveland).
 Sarah Helen Austin, G.
 Maria L. Aylsworth, G.
 Eliz. S. Bailey, '57, G.,
 (Rev. Chas. Kellogg).
 Mary Bancroft, G., (Samuel Rose).
 Mary Taylor Bancroft, G.
 Martha S. Bancroft, '60,
 (John Moore).
 Harriet Belt, Newark.
 Julia L. Bishop, St. Albans.
 Fanny Browning, Springfield.
 Rebecca D. Caldwell, Piqua.
 Mary Chilcoat, G.
 Priscilla G. Clark, '56,
 Iowa City, Ia.
 Eliza Allen Collins, G.
 Frances L. Copeland, G.
 Sarah Coulson, Pataskala.
 Mary A. Corbin, Coshocton,
 (Robert Hay).
 Cornelia F. Cutting, '57, Hebron,
 (Jacob E. Davis).
 Orrell Cutting, Hebron.
 Orpha Cutting, Hebron.
 Mary L. Dawes, Alexandria,
 (Wm. H. Raymond).
 Violet Jane Dorland, Rowsburgh.
 Lotia Dunnivan, Mt. Vernon.
 Eveline Dunnivan, Mt. Vernon.
 Lucy A. Ellsworth, G.
 Mary Elizabeth Evans, G.
 Elizabeth Evans, G., (T. J. Evans).
 Mary Ann Evans, G.
 Julia E. Fasset, G.
 Harriet Fisher, Wabash, Ind.
 Frances Teft Fosdick,
 (Alfred M. Nichol).
 Elizabeth A. Flower, Sandusky.
 Margaret Fleming, Nashport.
 Mary A. Fleming, Nashport.
 Mary Ellen Gaylor, Columbus.
- Lucy Gerrish,
 New Washington, Iowa,
 (Rev. Henry Little).
 Julia A. Gibbs, '55, Deerfield.
 Betsey E. Goodrich, Lyme.
 Georgiana H. Grover, '63,
 Auburn, N. Y., (J. M. Galloway).
 Maria L. Haskell, G.
 Arabella E. Holgate, Defiance.
 Fanny M. Holgate, Defiance.
 Mary Jane Holden, Newark.
 Frances Jane Howell, Newark.
 Mary E. Horton, Fredonia.
 Ines Horton, Fredonia.
 Augusta Huggins, G.
 Sarah Ann Jones, G.
 Elizabeth Jones, G.
 Rosa Loughridge Kerr, '69, G.
 Mary Elizabeth Lamb, Rushville.
 Julia Lemert, Elizabethtown,
 Martha Emma Little, G.
 Mary L. Lowe, G.
 Caroline Sarah Lowe, G.
 Hortense Long, Galena.
 Mary E. Lloyd, G.
 Susan M. Long, Page Co., Va.
 Jane Hannah Mead, G.
 Belle M. Moore, '55,
 McConnelssville.
 Susan A. Mower, G.
 Anna M. Montague, G.
 Nancy McArthur, Vienna X Roads.
 Catherine McBride, G.
 Martha McCandlis, Lancaster,
 Caroline A. Parry, '59, G.
 Martha E. Parry, G.,
 (Mr. Granger).
 Sarah J. Peters, '56, Lancaster,
 (Mr. Whiley).
 Ann C. Peters, Thornville.
 Louisa P. Pratt, G.,
 (Lorenzo Evans).
 Lois Pratt, G.
 Louisa K. Pratt, '57,
 (South Bloomfield).
 Eliz. Prouty, Celina.
 Mary H. Purdy, Mansfield.
 Harriet E. Ramey,
 (Crawfordsville, Ind.).
 Martha Robinson, Washington.
 Louisa Rogers, Newark.
 Mary Ann Roberts, G.,
 (Albert Jones).
 Elmira W. Robertson, '63,
 (U. T. C. Rice).
 Caroline M. Rogers,
 Laura Isabella Richards, G.
 Samantha M. Rose, Lexington,
 (Mr. Gruber).
 Ellen S. Rose, G., (John Ewing).
 Philena L. Rose, G.

Emily Rose, Alexandria,
(Mr. McCormick).
Mary I. Sanford, G.
Adaline A. Sheldon, G.,
(John Painter).
Elizabeth M. Shearer,
Iowa City, Ia.

Fannie Smith, G.
Xantha S. Struble, Chesterville.
Lucina J. Strong, Mansfield.
Lucy A. Stott, Mt. Gilead.
Louisa C. Stone, Newark.
Eliz. L. Strong, G.
Alice M. Spease, G.,
(Geo. Andrews).

Sarah E. Skinner, G.
Martha E. Swana, G.
Harriet O. Twining, G.,
(Mr. Sinnett).

Mary E. Vance, G., (E. L. Jones).
Lydia A. Wait, Norwalk.
Mary Ellen Webster, G.
Olive C. Woodworth, G.
G. H. Weaver, Urbana.
Emma F. Wilson, Lansing, Mich.
Rosaltha O. Wells, G.
Elizabeth Williams, St. Albans.
Dorothy Wright, '57, Homer.

F. A. Bancroft,
C. Bancroft,
E. F. Carter,
T. S. Chittenden,
E. P. Copland,
H. Fay,
C. A. F. Johnson,
W. B. Larned,
H. B. Lloyd,
A. T. Prichard,
O. W. Robertson,
H. L. Richards,
W. D. Richards,
G. H. Weaver,
H. G. Weaver.

1856

A. Austin, Akron,
Lizzie V. Bell, '60, Utica,
(George Moore).
Carrie E. Bell, '62, Utica,
(Dr. Garrison).

Clarissa E. Bailey, G.
Emma Barkdull, Massillon.
Lydia Baker, G., (C. Carrier).
Mary C. Brock, New Salem.
Susan A. Bealmear, Nashport.
Julia Bradley, Peru, Ind.
Louisa V. Claypool, Nashport.
Lavina Collins, New Salem.
Susan Condit, Jersey.
Lucetta Carmichael, G.
Fidelia Cunningham, G.
Mary E. Eggleston, New Plymouth.
Sarah J. Ewing, Lancaster.
Margaret H. Ellison, West Union.
Marietta Ellsworth, G.

Theresa Elliot, Antioch, Ill.
Emma Elliot, Antioch, Ill.
Jennie Edwards, Alton.
Jane E. Edwards, Columbus.
Drusilla Durant, Hartford,
(D. M. Shepardson).

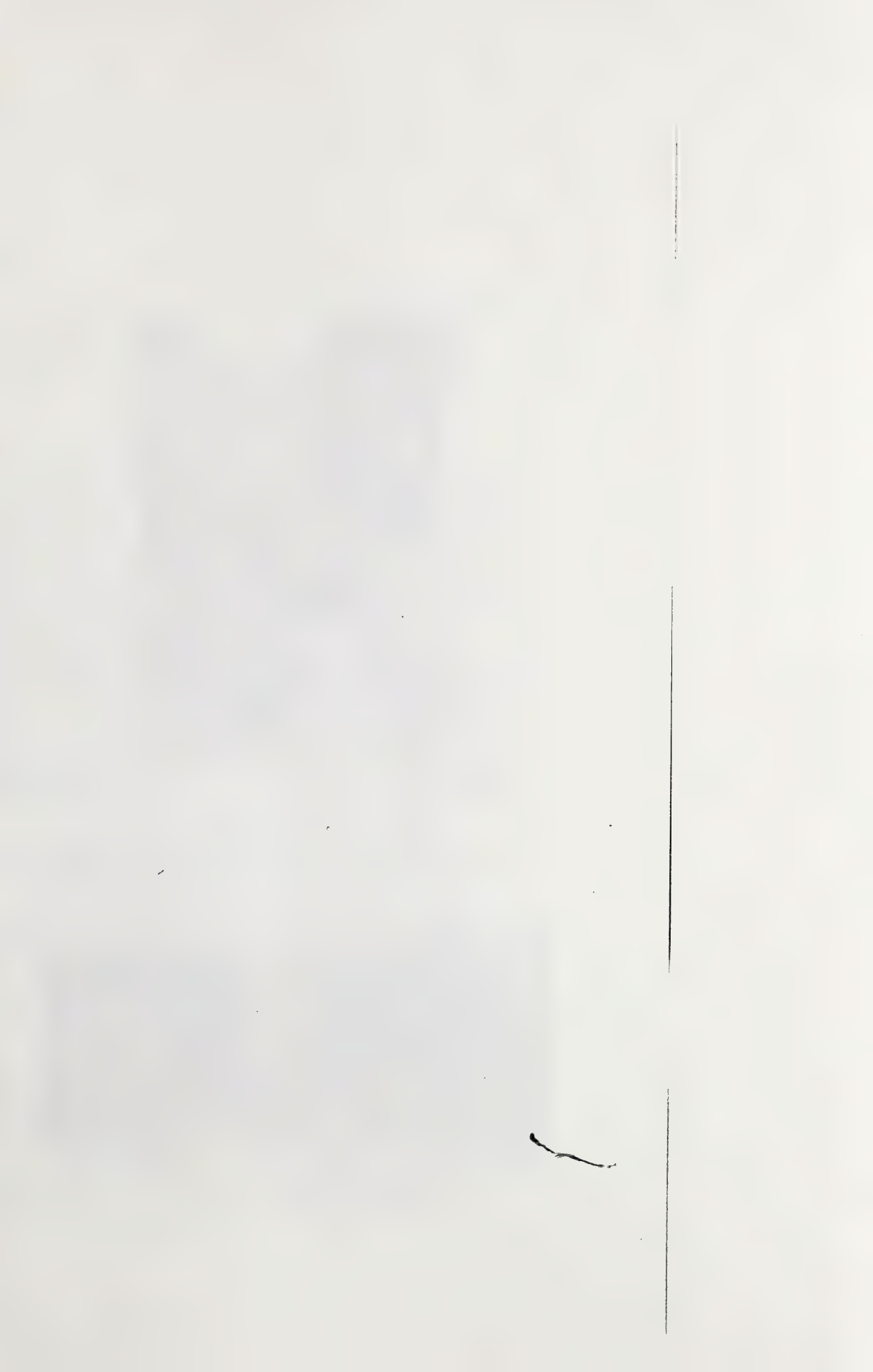
Gratia Durant.
Mary A. Fleming, Nashport.
Mary Fassett, G., (Norman Adams)
Mary A. Frazier, Shannon.
Carrie M. French, Troy.
Lua Grosvenor, '57, Cincinnati,
(Dr. Kibbee).

Anne E. Griffith, G. (Chas. Barrett)
Anna Hamilton, Brownsville.
Jennie Huston, Circleville.
Marian Hall, Peru, Ind.
Ellen Hughes, Granville.
Anna M. Hughes, Cleves.
Emily Haskell, G.
Mary O. Jones, G.
Harriet Jones, G.
Sarah Elizabeth Jones, G.
Ellen Jakeway, G.
Phebe M. King, G.
Hortense O. Long, Galena.
Carrie A. Little, '61, G.,
(Warner Devinney).

Mary E. Lemert, '63, Dresden.
Mary E. McMahan, Loudenville.
Mary G. Miles, Elyria.
Margaret Myers, '60, Harrison.
Eliza Myers, Harrison.
Orlinda S. Moore, G.
Lizzie Miller, '62, Pataskala.
W. Miller, Chillicothe.
Mary K. Putnam, Huntsburg.
Hannah E. Paul, Centre Village.
Laura A. Partridge, Alexandria.
Phebe A. Pittsford, G.
Mary E. Paige, G.
Helen Post, G.
Eliza M. Peck, Sunbury,
(Sherman Bronson).

Carrie M. Rogers, G.
Anna E. Reber, Brandon, Miss.
Anna Randall, Nashport.
Kate Rudy, Circleville.
Joanna C. Renner, '58, Johnstown,
(Mr. Winslow).
Carrie L. Sayre, Wabash, Ind.
Sarah F. Sayres, Troy.
Myra E. Somers, Marietta,
(Peter Suydam).
Kate S. Stadden, Newark.
(Mr. Henderson).

M. Adella Starr, Tipton, Ia.
Laura Turner, Chester X Roads.
Maria C. Tremaine, Lyme.
Sarah R. Wood, Evansville, Ind.





THE OLD SPRING.



THE OLD TAYLOR TREE.

M. Louise Wilson, '57, Cleveland,
(John R. Walsh).
Maggie E. Wilson, Lithopolis.
Victoria Van Voorhis, Nashport.
Jennie Vandorn, Van's Valley.
D. A. Jones,
M. J. Jones,
W. Little.

1857

Marietta O. Ackley, '61, G.
Fidelia Anderson, '57,
Huntington, Ind.
Martha M. Alward, Harrison.
Martha Baker, G., (Mr. Starr).
Maria Bates, Lyme.
Amelia L. Bean, G.
Addie S. Bentley, Newberg.
Susan E. Bennett, Milford Centre.
Lydia L. Billings, East Cleveland.
Amanda A. Bonham, West Chester.
Julia Bradley, Ft. Des Moines.
Susan Boyer, West Chester.
Mary Brumback, '59, Jacksontown.
Rachel J. Campbell, Fayette Co.
Mary F. Carlisle, Columbus.
Sarah E. Carmichael, G.
Lydia Carroll, G.
Nannie E. Clark, Van Wert.
Annie J. Cook, Lexington.
Henrietta Crosby, Homer.
Rachel A. Culley, Hebron.
Mary E. Conner, Guernsey Co.
Anna E. Decker, Lockbourne.
Emma A. Devenney, '61, G.,
(John Robinson).
Mary E. Devitt, Shannon.
Mary E. Eggleston,
New Plymouth.
Hattie Eager, St. Albans,
(Mr. Nichols).
Sophia Evans, New Albany.
Lilian Eno, G., (Edw. Blanchard).
Mary E. Fritschey, '60, Coshocton.
(A. Williamson).
Nancy Fulton, G.,
(George Hendren).
Eliza A. Giddings, Hartford, Conn.
Malvina O. Graves.
Sarah Green, Chesterville,
(Rev. S. Dodd).
Addie M. Hale, Sunbury.
Marian Hall, Peru, Ind.
Anna M. Hand, Hebron.
Carrie E. Hand, Hebron.
Sarah E. Hand, Hebron.
Mary A. Hanford,
New Rochelle, N. Y.
Emily J. Hankins, Fayette Co.
Sarah E. Hanthorn, '57, Homer,
(Mr. Glover).
Sarah E. Harris, Rockville, Ind.

Mary A. Harris, Rockville, Ind.
Anna E. Harvey, Hebron.
E. J. Hibbard, Ashland.
Lucy M. Hollis, Brecksville.
Martha A. Hughes, Clevel.
Jennie Huston, Circleville.
Clara M. Ingham, G.
Lucina Ingraham, G.
Belle C. Jones, G.
Jane Jones, '60, Union.
Mary Jones, G.
Irene Kimball, Sunbury,
(W. Sedgwick).
Lucy R. Kimball, '62,
Milford Centre.
Florilla King, '58,
Washington, Iowa.
Mary L. Kingsbury,
New Hope, Mo.
Mary E. C. Knowles, Homer.
Sarah L. Kurtz, West Chester.
Mary M. Linn, Linnville.
H. Henrietta Lowe, '57, G.
Addie E. Lumaree, Wabash, Ind.
Arabella S. Lyon, Hebron,
(G. T. Jones).
Lucy Martindale, Kirtland.
Carrie S. McArthey, Pickerington.
Carrie McDonough, Plymouth.
Harriet McMullen, Milford Centre.
Ada Moore, Huntington, Ind.
Harriet E. Mott, '58, U. Sandusky,
(J. M. Orr).
Jerusha A. Miller, Liberty.
Mary M. Miller, Liberty.
Mary O. Norton, Bellaire.
Mary A. Norris, Freeport.
Jennie O. Neal, Adamsville.
Elmira Parrett, Fayette Co.
Carrie A. Parry, G.
Jennie E. Perrill, Lockbourne.
Jennie Peters, '58, Marion,
(J. D. Hovey).
Charlotte A. Peters, '58, G.,
(H. R. Hubbard).
Alice Peters, Royalton.
Elvira Phellis, Milford Centre.
Mary Reber, Royalton.
Mary Reynolds, Milford Centre.
Vinnie Reynolds, Milford Centre.
Mary E. Riddle, Reading.
Anna M. Sayre, Wabash, Ind.
Julia A. Shearer, Hebron,
(Mr. Powell).
Lida A. Sidle, Pleasant Valley.
Ellie J. Sinnett, Davenport, Iowa.
Laura E. Sinnett, Davenport, Iowa.
Eliza A. Sperry, Utica.
Ellen A. Sturges, Woodburn, Ill.
C. J. Smith, Ashland.
Clam Sheldon, G.

Nattie M. Squiers, Central College.
 Phebe H. Thompson, Jersey.
 Sarah E. Thornbury, St. Albans.
 Louise M. Wasson, Delhi.
 Jennie Welton, Lithopolis.
 Maria C. Weesner, Somerset, Ind.
 Harriet Williams, '61, G.,
 (Enoch Williams).
 Carrie A. Wright, Homer.

1858

Mary I. Abbott, '61, G.,
 (Prof. A. U. Thresher).
 Hannah M. Alward, Harrison.
 Henrietta E. Blanchard, Sunbury.
 L. Lucinda Brooks, '60, Fredonia.
 (Mr. Edwards).
 Amanda Brumback, '59,
 Jacksontown.
 Mary E. Burbank, '59,
 Chatham Centre,
 (Rev. E. L. Richards).
 Sarah A. Carter, Richview, Ill.
 Lucy B. Clouse, G.
 Talma C. Comly, New Lexington.
 Caroline Connell, Union.
 Willimina Cornell, Alexandria.
 Geraldine Danforth, Roscoe.
 Eliz. J. Daugherty, Wabash, Ind.
 Arietta Devoss, Rockville.
 Ellen B. Follett, Hartford.
 Mary A. Frazier, Shannon.
 L. Anna Fritschey, Coshocton.
 Mary J. P. Gilbert, Fredericktown.
 Harriet Gowdy, '60, Monroeville,
 (A. N. Barnard).
 Amelia Hanford,
 New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Naomi J. Hankins, Bloomington.
 Harriet Hartwell, Marietta.
 Mary E. Huston, New Lexington.
 Ellen S. Jones, '59, Fredonia,
 (S. J. Barrick).
 Amanda J. Kirk, Washington.
 Hilpah V. Lamb, Coshocton.
 (James Thompson).
 Emma Lathrop,
 South Hadley, Mass.
 Sarah Lyman, '59, Tallmadge,
 (O. S. Treat).
 Sarah J. Lyons, Black Lick.
 Caroline McArthur, Millersport.
 Mary E. McBride, Locke.
 Harriet McMullen, Springfield, Ill.
 Elizabeth, C. Miller, '62, G.
 Mary M. Miller, Alexandria.
 Elizabeth Murphy, Sunny Hill.
 Anna M. Myers, Pataskala.
 Mary B. Nichols, Harrison.
 Electa E. Owens, Alexandria.
 Clara Partridge, Alexandria.
 (Joseph Linnell).

Laura A. Packard,
 Chatham Centre.
 Mary A. Peters, Fairfield.
 Mary E. Pittsford, '61, G.,
 (H. H. Hillbrant).
 Jeannette W. Purdy, Mansfield.
 Lucy Remington, Alexandria.
 Mary Reynolds, Milford Centre.
 Celma R. Rose, G.
 Fanny C. Rose, G.,
 (Rev. H. Woods).
 Amelia W. Schuler, Ottawa, Ill.
 Adelaide Sprague, Defiance.
 Emma A. Stadden
 Buffalo Prairie, Ill.
 Kate A. Stadden,
 Buffalo Prairie, Ill.
 Appeline Taylor, G.
 Lucretia E. Teal, New Lexington.
 Octavia Van Dorn, Vans Valley.
 Susan J. Van Every, '58, Orwell,
 (Mr. Atwood).
 Mary Waterman, St. Albans.
 Harriet I. Whiting, '63, G.
 Maria A. Williams, Harrison.
 Samantha Wright, '62, G.

1859

Melissa Bancroft, G.
 (Martin Slough).
 Julia A. Bancroft,
 (Horace Wolcott).
 Clara E. Barks, Warsaw, Mo.
 Ruhamah Barrett, Kittanning, Pa.
 Margaret Booker, Harrisburg.
 Fannie C. Bowers, Steubenville.
 Rachel A. Brown, '60, Paddys Run,
 (Rev. Abner Jones).
 Eliza E. Brown, Kirkersville.
 Eliza C. Bumgarner, Ironton.
 Theresa L. Carroll, St. Albans.
 Margaret L. Carver, Economy, Ind.
 Mary E. Carver, Economy, Ind.
 Martha Chidlaw, Cleves.
 Harriet A. Clemons, G.
 Lucy Clemons, G.
 Elizabeth Davis, '62, G.
 Mary E. Davis, Kirkersville.
 Mary Davis, Plainfield.
 Helen A. Devenney, '63, G.
 Lydia Evans, G.
 Mary A. Fleming, Irville.
 Frances Flint, Kendallville, Ind.
 Mary F. Flory, Newark.
 Sarah E. Fritschey, Coshocton.
 Rebecca Fulton, G., (Mr. Cross).
 Martha M. Gardner, '65, G.,
 (E. J. Knapp).
 Emeline Glaze, Portsmouth.
 Mary Luella Gurney, G.
 Louisa B. Gunn, G.
 Elizabeth A. Hessin, Union.

- Harriet M. Howe, (Dr. Otis).
 Martha E. Hughes, Cleves.
 Mary Iles, Appleton.
 Sarah E. Jones, G.
 Sarah A. Jones, G.
 Mary A. Kelley, Hanging Rock.
 Harriet A. King, Bloomington, Ill.
 Marianna C. King,
 Bloomington, Ill.
 Harriet Landon, New Salem.
 Susan Little, '61, Bradford, Pa.
 (Rev. Chas. Wallace).
 Mary Martin, Newark.
 Margaret Martin, Newark.
 H. Caroline Marquis, '62,
 Mt. Vernon,
 (Rev. H. C. Helfrich).
 Sidney O. Mauk, Pleasantville.
 Mary L. McArthur, Millersport.
 Martha McBride, G.
 Nancy McClintock, Appleton.
 Addie McDonough, Plymouth.
 Lucinda A. Mirick, Union,
 (David Davis).
 Lida M. Nevitt, Zanesville.
 Maria Outcalt, Union,
 (John Dustin).
 Frances Owen, Auburn, N. Y.
 (Wm. Wright).
 Narcissa Owen, Auburn, N. Y.
 Ann E. Owens, G.
 Mary Phelps, New Albany.
 Diana B. Pittsford, Chesterville.
 Rachel Roberts, Alexandria.
 Ann E. Robertson, '62, G.,
 (Harry DeWolfe).
 Martha Robinson,
 Washington C. H.
 Emma R. Rose, G.,
 (Mr. Montgomery).
 Jane Rowlands, England.
 Mary I. Sanford, G.
 Caroline M. Sedgwick, Zanesville.
 C. Bell Smith, Bloomington, Ill.
 Margaret C. Smith, '61,
 Cumberland,
 (Rev. G. T. Squier).
 Clara Sowers, Berlinville.
 Martha Sprague, Malta.
 Helen E. Stedman, Randolph,
 (Edgar Wright).
 Elizabeth Stith, East Rushville.
 Martha A. Sturgeon, Jacksontown.
 Hetty A. Taylor, G.
 Caroline G. Thomas, Malta,
 (Wm. McConnell).
 Candace B. A. Wamsley, G.
 Emma Wallace, Jacksontown.
 Eliza Welch, McConnellsville.
 Jennie Wilson, Newark.
 Hannah M. Wolfe, Hartford.
- Emma Wright, G.
 Louisa Zimmerman, '63, Logan,
 Samuel E. Jones.
 1860
 Anna B. Abbott, Chandlersville.
 Isabella A. Armstrong, Black Lick.
 Sarah E. Armstrong, Amity, Ind.
 Helen Beecher, Union.
 Sarah A. Beecher, Kirkersville.
 Leonora Belt, G.
 Sarah A. Belt, G.
 Melissa Bennett, Waverly.
 Ella A. Bowen, Waterford,
 (Rev. Isaac King).
 Julia R. Bowen, Waterford,
 (Wm. Ide).
 Florence A. Carpenter, Oberlin.
 Josephine A. Collins, Akron.
 Mary E. Crawford, '61, Napoleon.
 (L. B. McLain).
 Isabella C. DeVelling, '61,
 Lancaster.
 Mary A. Dewitt, Athens.
 Ellen Duncan, Circleville.
 Miranda M. Ewing, '64, Lancaster,
 (Hon. Allen Zollars).
 Delila M. Fleming, Nashport.
 Margaret Fleming, Nashport.
 Ella Gardner, Bellaire.
 Eliza Goodrich, G.
 Henrietta R. Gromme, Lancaster.
 Alice M. Hagerty, '62, Nashport.
 (J. V. Smith).
 Emeline A. Hawley,
 Putnamville, Ind.
 Louisa M. Head, Coshocton.
 Ella Humphrey, G.,
 (Rev. H. A. DeLano).
 Mary D. Huntington, Ellsworth.
 Mary J. Jack, G.
 Mary E. Jeremy, G.
 Frances P. Johnston, Middleburg.
 Abby Jane Kerr, '74, G.,
 (Prof. R. S. Colwell).
 Annie La Forge, New York City.
 Ann Latta, Frankport.
 Julia Lewis, G.
 Maria Moore, Attica.
 Clarissa Outcalt, Union.
 Anna A. Perrill, Lithopolis.
 Mary E. Riddle, Delphos.
 Mary E. Rodney, New Comerstown.
 Ellen Rose, G., (Wm. Clemons).
 Sarah H. Scofield, '63,
 Ridgeville Corners,
 (Dr. Campbell).
 Elizabeth C. Stone, '63, Somersset.
 Belle J. Strickland, Cincinnati.
 Hallie C. Strickland, Cincinnati.
 Anna C. Strickland, Cincinnati.

Lora A. Struble, '60, Chesterville.
 Mary J. Van Voorhis, Nashport.
 Sarah A. VanVoorhis, Nashport.
 Angeline Walker, G.
 Elizabeth Wells, Kirkersville.
 Eva Williams, G.
 A. Gertrude Williams,
 Putnamville, Ind.
 Mary Williams, G.
 Abbie Wright, G.
 Ella Wright, G.
 Mary Zelhart, G., (John Weston).

1861

Melissa M. Bell, '62, Cincinnati,
 (M. M. Webster).
 Fannie Bealman, Nashport.
 Elizabeth Brumback, Jacksontown,
 (T. W. Powell).
 Laura Brown, Bellefontaine.
 Jane E. Butler, Harrison.
 Lydia Carroll, G.
 Lydia Craig, Cambridge.
 Anna M. Caldwell, '64,
 White Sulphur, Ky.,
 (Mr. Caldwell).
 Laura E. Caldwell
 White Sulphur, Ky.
 Margaret Davis, Columbus.
 Mary E. Evans, G.
 Nancy J. Evans, G.,
 (Mr. Oatman).

Emma J. Fassett, Ashtabula.
 Delia J. Ferris, Westerville.
 Mary Fleming, Nashport.
 Kate Flerning, Nashport.
 Fannie Fisher, Allensville, Ind.
 Hannah P. Follett, Hartford.
 Martha Galbraith, Georgetown.
 Emeline Geer, G.
 Kate Gross, Bellefontaine.
 Martha Graves, Hartford.
 Mary Griffith, G., (Mr. Rose).
 Emma Griffith, G.
 Samantha M. Hamiston, Eden.
 Virginia J. Hamiston, Eden.
 Laura Harris, Oxford, Ind.
 Elmeda C. Hankins,
 Washington C. H.
 Elizabeth Hurlbert, Aurora, Ind.
 Julia Jones, G., (Dr. Watkin).
 Lucy R. Kimball, Rosedale.
 Emma Little, Malden, Mass.
 Carrie Little, Liverpool, Ill.
 Louisa Loar, G.
 Caroline Merion, Columbus.
 Bettie Manypenny, Columbus.
 Ella Mills, Dresden.
 Lina E. Parrott, Washington C. H.
 Crissie Perrill, Lithopolis.

Clara Belle Reece, Findlay,
 (Mr. Tenney).
 Eveline Saxon, Circleville.
 Harriet Stone, Hartford.
 Edith Thrall, Alexandria.
 Emily Thrall, Alexandria.
 Phebe Titus, '64, Rutland,
 (C. F. Gleason).

Esther Truman, Utica.
 Almira Twining, G., (B. Marshall).
 Sue Walton, Seville.
 Kate Woodbury, G.
 Fannie Welch, McConnellsville.
 Elizabeth Wells, Kirkersville.
 Rachel L. Arnold, New Reading.
 Flora C. Aylsworth, Big Prairie.
 Jennie Beall, Hebron.
 Nellie Bell, Cincinnati.
 Sarah Blanchard, G.
 Susan Booth, G.
 Mary Campbell, Scott, P. O.
 Catherine Carnes, Carroll.
 Emeretta Carrier, G.
 Celia Case, G.
 Sarah Chadwick, Pataskala.
 Alice Cutting, G.
 Florence Derby, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Ida Derby, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bettie Dovel, Pickerington.
 Lucy Dovel, Pickerington.
 Ellen Duncan, Circleville.
 Ada M. Ellison, Ironton,
 (Mr. Scott).

Hettie Fassett, G.
 Lucy French, Reynoldsburg.
 Amelia Geisendorff, Indianapolis.
 Julia Geisendorff, Indianapolis.
 Elizabeth Gregg, Cincinnati.
 Rebecca Guy, Mechanicsburg.
 Lydia C. Hamlen, G.
 Emma Haskell, G.
 Ella Hayes, G.
 Amanda Hughes, G.
 Ella R. Jacobs, Ashland.
 C. Louisa Johnson, G.,
 (R. E. P. Linnell).

Clara I. Johnson,
 (Edward P. Beach).
 Susan Kimball, Woodstock.
 Catherine Laferre, G.
 Anna Lemert, Dresden,
 (Wm. Walker).
 Sarah G. Little, '63, Bradford, Pa.,
 (Robert Davis).

Mary Lyon, G.
 Margaret McFarland, Lancaster.
 Mary Ann Miller, Pataskala.
 Miranda Miller, '64, Pataskala,
 (Wm. Richey).
 Lottie Miller, Cincinnati.

J. M. Carver,
I. M. Clemons,
J. D. Carroll,
P. Darling,
Chas. Little,
W. C. Little,
W. M. Lyle,
T. W. Powell,
F. H. Southard,
C. J. Woods,
A. Zollars.

1864

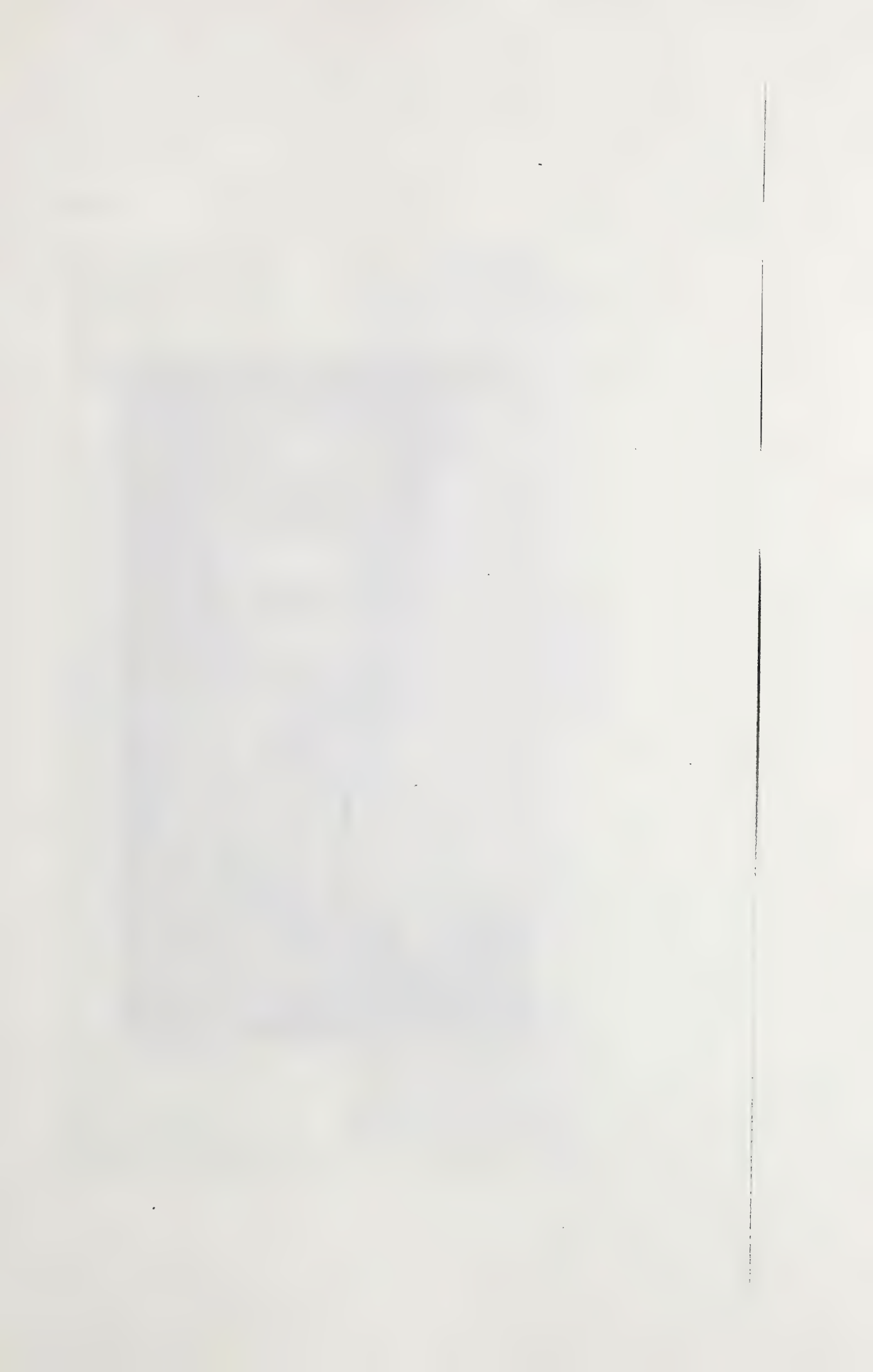
Josephine Adams, Columbus.
Martha Jane Arnold, Groveport.
Sarah K. Baker, Reed.
Lida G. Baker, Reed.
Marietta Barr, Columbus.
Emma P. Barr, Columbus.
Mary D. Barrick, Fredonia.
Ellen J. Baird.
Mary Bean, Harrison.
Emma Belt, G.
Emily W. Boyd, Bloomville.
Rebecca Boyles, Cambridge.
Caroline M. Brice, '66, Dresden,
(John Reed).
Lucretia Burnett, Canal Dover.
Fannie L. Chancy, Groveport.
Olive W. Channell, Newark,
(Mr. Prichard).
Rebecca Channell, Newark.
Jennie M. Clarke, Ironton.
Cecelia Claypool, Nashport.
Martha A. Clemens,
West Alexander, Pa.
Alice Cole, G.
Hattie Comings, E. Berkshire, Vt.
(Mr. Milner).
Eliza J. Compton, Black Lick.
Mary C. Crouse, Mt. Vernon.
Bettie S. Cox, Zanesville.
Elizabeth Decker, Groveport.
Helen A. Dougherty, '64,
Jonesboro, Ill.,
(Dr. G. W. Schuchardt).
Laura V. Denison, Hawk Eye.
Ellen A. Drew, G.
Christiana Dumbald, Homer.
Marietta Elliott, Sunbury.
Matilda Evans, Harrison.
Jennie E. Ewing, Lancaster.
Mary A. Gill, Washington.
Victoria M. Green, Johnstown.
Alice Griffin, G.
Sarah J. Grubbs, Reynoldsburg.
Julia P. Hackley, Peru, Ind.
M. Libbie Hagerty, Nashport,
(Mr. Wilhelm).
Emma Hills, Newport, Ky.
Maggie Hunter, Rural Dale.
Mary Hutchinson, G.
Amelia Kline, Vanatta.
Mellie Leavitt, Cincinnati.

Emma F. Lisle, Columbus.
Clara F. Luce, Belleville, Ill.
Jennie M. Magill, Roscoe.
Emma McClintock, Cambridge.
Mary E. Millar, S. Bloomfield.
Elizabeth Miller, G.
Emily Millikan, Washington C. H.
Addie Moore, Huntington, Ind.
Louie Myers, Pataskala.
Mary Morrow, Bainbridge.
Martha Nichols, Pataskala.
Ella O. Bannon, Newark.
Sarah Paige, G. (Luther Rose).
Rachel Powell, G.,
(Jenkin Jones).

Nora Rank, Salem.
Catherine Renfrew, Coshocton.
Clara C. Richards, Hopewell.
Lucy A. Ross, Walbridge, Ill.
Sarah E. Ross, G.
Lida Rutter, Lancaster.
Eliza Rutan, Mechanicsburg.
Stella V. Sears, Hopewell.
Carrie M. Sedgwick, G.
Mary F. Shank, Kirkersville.
Sarah E. Shields, Utica.
Mary I. Shields, Utica.
Josephine T. Sidle, Licking Valley.
Cynthia Stump, Nashport,
(Mr. O. Bannon).
Henrietta Swan, G.,
(Chas. Collins).
Mary E. Thomas, G.
Mary F. Trimble, Rural Dale.
C. Belle Tuthill, Vergennes, Ill.
Mattie A. Wilson, Christianburg.
Lida B. Wilson, Christianburg.

1865

M. M. Alexander, Martin's Ferry.
Sarah Alward, G.
Abbie L. Andrews, Ashland.
Annie B. Andrews, Dayton.
Mary H. Bailey, Lake Forest, Ill.
Sarah F. Baker, Coshocton.
Emma A. Bancroft,
New Madrid, Mo.,
(E. Blanchard).
Henrietta V. Bartholomew,
Adamsville.
Priscilla Barcus, G.
Emma P. Barr, Columbus.
Mary E. Beecher, Xenia, Ill.
Emma E. Bier, '66,
New Martinsville, Va.
(Hon. H. S. Walker).
Emeline Burt, Van Wert.
Mary E. Burt, Cumberland.
Ida A. Chopin, New Philadelphia,
(Mr. Vinton).
Mary E. Chapman, Chandlersville.





THE GILMAN HOUSE.

- Mattie A. Chester, Columbus.
 Hattie A. Chubb, Ashland.
 Martha C. Clugston, Ashland.
 Mary Click, Reynoldsburg.
 Mary Ellen Coble, Groveport.
 Kate A. Coleman, Lexington.
 Eliza J. Compton, Black Lick.
 Lizzie Cook, Lexington.
 Mary S. Cox, Zanesville.
 Janie A. Crawford, Cincinnati.
 Florence A. Davis,
 New Comerstown,
 (Mr. Patterson).
 Gertrude M. Dean, Newark.
 Amelia K. Duebel, Cincinnati.
 Mary C. Dumbauld, Homer.
 Ella S. Elston, Fairfield, Ill.
 Mary J. Ensminger, Ashland.
 Nettie Follet, Hartford.
 Hettie Gardner, Coshocton.
 Luceia Graves, G.
 Helen Gregory, G.
 Seba V. Green, Columbia,
 (P. A. Taylor).
 M. Elma Grove, Newark.
 Alice L. Hagenbuch, Fairfield.
 Annie Hagenbaugh, Fairfield.
 Hattie C. Hillis, Greensburg, Ind.
 Jennie L. Hillis, Greensburg, Ind.
 Ella Holton, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Elta A. Hull, Canton.
 Nora E. Hull, Canton.
 Kate S. Humphrey, G.
 Amanda C. Humphrey, G.
 Eleanor King, G.
 Ada B. Kencheloe, Haverhill,
 Margery Knisely, Utica.
 Lizzie Lockwood, Woodstock.
 Maggie A. Loughbridge, Peru, Ind.
 Eleanora Miller, Osborn.
 Mattie A. Montgomery, Newark.
 Jennie C. McBride, St. Clairsville.
 Jane McDonald, G., (Mr. Evans).
 Flora M. McGaughey,
 Huntington, Ind.
 Maggie McIntyre, Groveport.
 Mary McLain, Mt. Vernon.
 Lucinda A. Mirick, G.
 Ann A. Merick, G.
 Ida M. Ogden, Republic.
 Kate M. Owings,
 Hartford City, Ind.
 Sarah Owen, Alexandria.
 S. Francis Parr, Linnville.
 Sarah J. Parkinson, Reynoldsburg.
 Clara Peters, Reynoldsburg.
 Mary Pratt, Fredonia.
 Angeline Preston, Fredonia.
 Caroline Preston, Fredonia.
 M. Jennie Pugh, Reynoldsburg.
 Sophia E. Quinlan, Lake Forest, Ill.
- Helen A. Rankin, Zanesville.
 Dora T. Reece, Columbus.
 Henrietta E. Rhodes, Kirkersville.
 Mary M. Robinson, Beverly.
 Eva S. Robinson, '74, Ph. B., G.
 Hattie M. Rose, G.,
 (Morris Parsons).
 Mattie M. Sabin, Akron.
 Annie E. M. Sandford, Cincinnati.
 Mary H. Sanford, Akron.
 Annie J. L. Shaw, Coshocton.
 Virginia Smucker, Newark.
 Helen J. Spangler, Newark.
 Susie Stump, Nashport,
 Flora A. Sullivan,
 Indianapolis, Ind.
 Kittie M. Taffe, Cincinnati.
 Fannie Taffe, Cincinnati.
 Roselle D. Taylor, New Albany.
 Laura Taylor, Reynoldsburg.
 Maggie E. Theaker, '67,
 Bridgeport; (L. Bushnell).
 Mary Thomas, Kirkersville.
 Belle H. Thomas, Newark.
 H. Alice Timberlake, '67, Sharon,
 (Mr. Willey).
 Belle White, G.
 Mattie L. Wilson, Washington C.H.
 Maggie B. Wilson,
 Washington C. H.
 M. Ella Wilhelm, Duncan's Falls.
 Kittie Wilt, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Martha Wilcox, G.
- 1866
- Maggie E. Barnes, Cumberland.
 Marietta Barr, Claiborne, Ala.
 Annie M. Barrick, Hanover.
 Susan Barrick, Fredonia.
 Mollie E. Bigelow, Chicago, Ill.
 Lida R. Bentley, Cleveland.
 Caroline Bomberger, Wakatomika.
 Ella E. Boyd, Bloomville.
 Jennie Brooks, Columbus.
 Tammie E. Burson, La Porte, Ind.
 Ettie N. Burson, La Porte, Ind.
 Augusta Burt, Van Wert.
 Lou Butts, Chillicothe.
 Lydia Carroll, G.
 Helen R. Case, G.,
 (Edw. Hobart).
 Mary L. Chaney, Groveport.
 Rebecca Claypool, Nashport.
 Ella C. Courtwright, Lockbourne.
 Lou Cummins, Portsmouth.
 Mary Cupp, Westerville.
 Eliz. B. Darlington, La Porte, Ind.
 Caroline M. Davis, Martinsburg.
 Hattie N. Davis, E. Plainfield.
 Florence A. Davis,
 New Comerstown.

- Eliz. De La Mater, Marietta.
 Hattie S. Donnelly, Wooster.
 Louisa G. Elliott, Newark.
 Martha Edgar, Black Lick.
 Frank Emmitt, Chillicothe.
 Nina W. Frary, Canaan, N. Y.
 Philena Francis, Newark.
 Aggie Frazee, Cumberland.
 Bettie A. French, Reynoldsburg.
 Eliza E. Foltz, Shreve.
 Lizzie Glover, '70, Portsmouth,
 (Henry Hess).
 Sade C. Groom, Circleville.
 Mary Hale, Adrian, Mich.
 Mary Hartwell, '68, A. M., Hebron,
 (J. S. Catherwood).
 Sarah E. Harris, Fredonia.
 Alice L. Harris, Black Lick.
 Mary C. Havens, Black Lick.
 Cordie Hegler, Washington C. H.
 Harriet A. Hopkins,
 Washington C. H.
 Mary Hitt, G., (Allen King).
 Angie Irwin, Chili.
 Emma Jewett, A. M., G.
 Emma Johnson, Cumberland.
 Mary Knapp, G.
 Melvina E. Latta, Frankfort.
 Hannah B. Lemert, Fazeysburg.
 Ella C. Lilley, Columbus.
 Alice E. Lines, Painesville.
 Ella P. Lines, Painesville,
 (Mr. Howe).
 Susie A. Little, Liverpool, Ill.
 Myrtle E. Mitchell, '70,
 Mt. Pleasant,
 (W. R. Radcliffe).
 Alice G. Myers, Peru, Ind.
 Fannie C. Perrill, Lithopolis.
 Mary Phillips, Cincinnati.
 Alice M. Plyley, Chillicothe.
 Clara Porterfield, Galion.
 Belle Pugh, Reynoldsburg.
 Emma Roach, Peru, Ind.
 Alice Reece, G.
 Lucy Rodgers, Good Hope.
 Emma L. Rose, Columbus.
 Ellen A. Rose, G., (John Ewing).
 Julia A. Rose, G., (Watkin James).
 Ella C. Sangster, E. Bloomfield.
 Cinda J. Slater, Adamsville.
 Emma E. Stephens, G.
 Ella A. Stewart, Newark.
 Rebecca R. Swisher, Groveport.
 Maggie Tanner, W. Zanesville.
 Mary Townshend, Oakland, Md.
 Ada I. Townsend, Bucyrus.
 Sarah L. Tozer, Hastings, Mich.
 Emma Van Atta, Van Atta.
 Crissie Vanse, Lockbourne.
 Mary E. Wallace, Jacksontown.
 Mollie H. Ward, Marseilles, Ill.
 Julia I. Warner, Cincinnati,
 (Mr. Ross).
 Emily C. Wilcox, Kirkersville.
 Sarah E. Williams, Lockbourne.
 M. Katie Williams, S. Bloomfield.
 Madge B. Wilson,
 Washington D. C.
 Ada F. West, Martin's Ferry.
 Lou A. West, Martin's Ferry,
 Stella B. Wyche,
 Ft. Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
 1867
 H. Puritana Allen, Defiance.
 Martha Ashley, G.
 Alice E. Beach, '70, G.,
 (F. J. Bourquin).
 Mary E. Beecher, Xenia, Ill.
 Emma M. Browning, Cadiz.
 Mary B. Bryan, G.
 Lucinda J. Burrill, Coshocton.
 Carrie F. Buxton, '71, G.,
 (C. W. Black).
 Callie L. Clark, Sylvania.
 Helen L. Clark, Ottawa, Ill.
 Nellie C. Cole, Marysville.
 Gertrude A. Constant, Peru, Ind.
 Louisa G. Constant, Peru, Ind.
 Julia M. Courtwright, Circleville.
 Mary A. Craig, Cadiz.
 Lucy G. Crittenden, Wisconsin.
 Alice T. Cross, Lancaster.
 Cora A. Cross, Lancaster.
 Harriet J. Cunningham, Union,
 (Hiram Partridge).
 Mary S. Denman, '72, Coshocton,
 (J. W. Maxwell).
 Julia C. Ewing, Hebron,
 (Mr. Atkinson).
 Ada M. Foster, Keene.
 Ella Gardner, Newark.
 Anna M. Gross, Lock 17.
 Emma A. Hammond, Lexington.
 Josephine A. Haskins, Uhrichsville.
 Emily J. Hayward, '67, Ottawa, Ill.
 (David L. Grove).
 L. Rose Hewett, Newton.
 Frank K. Hillyer,
 Grasshopper Falls, Kan.
 A. Eleanor Hoff, M. D., '68,
 San Francisco, Cal.
 Bessie M. Holmes, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
 Emma Huston, Carrolton.
 Sarah M. Ingraham, Liberty.
 Olive C. Knight, Chatham.
 Louisa Leas, Des Moines, Iowa,
 (Anthony Prichard).
 Mary A. Linnell, '70, G.,
 (W. S. Naughtright).
 Elida LeMarsh, Melton, Vt.

Susan J. Lloyd, Bellefontaine,
(J. M. Jones).
Ella McDonald,
Grasshopper Falls, Kan.
Amanda McFarland, Lancaster.
Ella B. Mitchell, G.
Bessie A. Mulvane,
New Comerstown.
Helen S. Munro, '74, G.
Lillis M. Nugen, '71,
New Comerstown,
(W. R. Shields).
Lizzie J. Peters, Lancaster.
Mary J. Price, Columbus.
Clara A. Reese, Hebron.
Luella M. Sturges, Renova, Pa.
Mary L. Taylor, G.
Emma J. Tipton, Darbyville.
Annie R. Weeks, Des Moines, Iowa.
Kate A. Wick, Ashland.
Sallie Wilcox, Hamilton.
Flora Wilcox, Hamilton.
Ruth R. Williams, Bridgeport.
M. Katie Williams, S. Bloomfield.
Hattie Willoughby,
Vincennes, Ind.

1868

Mary Bean, G.
H. Isabel Atwaler, Alexandria.
Emma A. Blanchard, G.
Lida R. Bently (J. Z. Smith).
Clara S. Cochran, Cadiz.
Helena Cox, Dresden,
(George Spees).
Mary A. Dalzell, Hiram.
America Dickerson, Portmsouth.
S. Augusta Dodge, Rantoul, Ill.
Mary M. Dodge, Rantoul, Ill.
Mary P. Dohoney, Columbia, Ky.
Sarah F. Follett, '74, G.,
(J. S. Jones).
Clara E. Fridley, St. Paul.
Emma J. Fristoe, Hebron.
Alice E. Garrett, S. Charleston.
Clara Gillespie, Malta.
Hannah E. Hall, Malta.
Ella M. Hamilton, Brownsville.
Lou Hastings, Vevay, Ind.
Fannie E. Hicks, G.
Alma Hime, New Albany.
Etta L. Hobert, Alexandria.
Martha A. Hughes, Newark.
Mary C. Ingham, G.,
(Mr. Hamilton).
Susannah James, G.
Mary Aydelotte Johnson, '72, G.,
(W. H. C. Standart).
Mary E. Jeremy, G.
Due C. Jones, '70, G.,
(W. L. Howe).

Harriet B. Lemert, '71, Perryton,
(Robt. E. Strong).
Clara Macy, Ottawa, Ill.
A. Lizzie Mantonga, G.
Cynthia Messenger, G.
Alice Montgomery, G.
Sallie Moore, Newark.
Millie S. Nuger, New Comerstown.
M. Adele Paige, G.,
(Virgil Geach).
Julia E. Pearson, Chillicothe.
Ella M. Pratt, G., (Lorenzo Evans).
Mary E. Reese, Hebron.
Jennie M. Robertson, Newark.
Sydna C. Sarbaugh, New Concord.
Jennie M. Scott, W. Zanesville.
Marietta Shipley, Cincinnati.
Cidna J. Slater, Adamsville.
Lillie M. Stuart, Milan.
Emily Thorne, Ottawa, Ill.
Florence Triplett, New Albany.
Cora E. Tyler, Alexandria,
(Wellington Evans).
Maggie M. West, Martin's Ferry.

1869

Laura J. Alward, G.
Rena E. Ayres, Sidney.
Georgia Anderson, Lamira.
Lina Bancroft, G.
Ella S. Barrick, '72, Fredonia.
Ida M. Buchanan, Marysville.
Henrietta Bartholomew, '70,
Adamsville.
Elizabeth E. Bogle, Champaign, Ill.
Lizzie M. Crane, Carbondale, Pa.
Carrie H. Crane, Carbondale, Pa.
Lizzie B. Dispennett, Alexandria.
Jennie M. Edwards, Groveport.
Clara Fleming, Nashport.
Mary Gardner, G.
Ella Harris, Fredonia.
Delia M. Hills, '70, Tuscola, Ill.
Mattie V. Huston, '71, Lexington,
(G. H. Gardner).
Clara L. Hall, Paw Paw, Mich.
Ella W. Hall, Paw Paw, Mich.
Frances L. Hoyt, Four Corners.
Olive C. Knight, Chatham.
Dora Kellerman, '69, Cedar Hill.
Sadie A. Little, Liverpool, Ill.
Mary Ann Miller, Pataskala.
Belle McDonald, Beardstown, Ill.
Emma B. McElvain, Columbus.
Kate A. Newton, Delaware.
Helen C. Price, New London.
Allie R. Piper, Milford Centre.
Addie Pumphrey, Hartford.
Clara C. Richards, Hopewell.
Abbie L. Reed, Sinking Springs.
Anna Shipley, Nashport.

- Ella Shipley, Nashport.
 Olive Stark, Alexandria.
 (A. Linnel).
 Ella Southard, Marysville.
 Mary E. Stump, Hanover.
 Lucretia M. Scott, Constitution.
 Irene S. Vesay, Columbus.
 Laura A. White, Windsor.
 Mary Wright, Massillon.
 Addie E. Waugh, Craftsburg, Vt.
 Eva S. Walker, Clarksburg, Va.
 Josephine J. Williams, '70, G.,
 (E. B. Comly).
 Clara A. Woods, Milford Centre.
 Alice M. Watkins, Portsmouth.
- 1870
- Myra Abbott, Woodstock.
 Lizzie Abbott, Woodstock.
 Jennie Allen, Sharpsville, Pa.
 Hettie Barnes, Four Corners.
 Amelia A. Barrick, Fredonia.
 Zulu Bright, Basil.
 Mary Briney, Woodstock.
 Anna M. Blayne, Sulphur Springs.
 Rena A. Cartwright, '71 Ossian, Ind.
 (Mr. Howard).
 Jennie Claypool, Lancaster.
 Carrie A. Cooper, Reading,
 (Mr. Anderson.)
 Mary J. Davis, Newark.
 Jennie Daves, Vans Valley.
 Lena M. Dickson, Sulphur Springs.
 Jennie Edwards, Columbus.
 Lida Foltz, G.
 Eva E. Frazer, Spring Valley.
 Jennie Fullington, Irwin Station.
 Ida E. Green, Chesterville.
 Annie Haines, North Lewisburg.
 Josie M. Hollis, Tuscola, Ill.
 Etta M. Humphreys, '70, Lebanon.
 Lizzie J. Jones, '74, G.
 Ella S. Lampton, Portsmouth.
 Lauretta Lewis, New Albany.
 Maria M. Marks, North Lewisburg.
 Lorinda L. Munson, '74, G.
 (C. W. Bryant).
 Blanche Richardson, G.
 Addie A. Robinson, Fredonia.
 Josephine E. Sampsell, '72,
 Ashland.
 Belle Sayre, Wabash, Ind.
 Lou Scott, Cambridge.
 Anne Schenck, Cranbury, N. J.
 Clara Smith, Lebanon.
 Mollie Smith, G.
 Mamie G. Smith, London.
 Mary J. Snoddy, Mishawaka, Ind.
 Geneva C. Spearman,
 Wheatland, Pa.
 May Stokes, Milford Centre.
- Ollie M. Strong, Elkhart, Ind.,
 (Mr. Luce).
 Amelia T. Tight, '74, G.,
 (A. L. Ralston).
 F. Luella Trembley, Toledo.
 (Chas. Spencer).
 Bell Ulp, Wheatland, Pa.
 Honor Vanatta.
 Lida Voorhes, G.
 Ella Whittington, Mt. Vernon.
 Amanda E. Wilkin, '74, G.,
 (James Huston).
 Nellie R. Wyeth, Tuscola, Ill.
- 1871
- Emma V. Allen, Ironton.
 Ollie E. Allen, Cedar Hill.
 Mary E. Baker, Johnstown.
 Grace Brotherton, New York City.
 Mary A. Clement, Royaltown.
 Mary C. Converse, '72, Columbus,
 (Geo. Follett, M. D.)
 Anna B. Cooley, Pataskala,
 (Mr. Montgomery).
 Sadie A. Cummins, Denison.
 Nannie M. Cushing,
 Wheeling, W. Va.
 Jennie DeWitt, Washington C. H.
 Lida S. Green, Troy.
 Anna Gregory, G.
 May Harris, Kenton.
 Anna Hayes, Hanover.
 Lou Hopkins, New Way.
 Lillie S. Hughes, G.
 Mary Hughes, G.
 Clara Ingham, G.
 Ella J. Johnson, '73,
 Milwaukee, Wis.
 (James Johnson).
 May A. Johnson, Logansport, Ind.,
 (Mr. Matthews).
 Ella Jones, G.
 Hannah Jones, '78, (Geo. Thorpe).
 Mary E. Lemert, Dresden.
 Melissa McLane, G., Mr. (Chase.)
 Alice Paige, G.
 Jennie M. Pugh, '72, Columbus,
 (J. P. Curry).
 Lillie Putnam, Harmar.
 Ella Rank, G.
 Emma Reber, Lancaster.
 Annie Reber, Lancaster.
 Phebe E. Robinson, Newark.
 M. Lizzie Rouse, Adelphi.
 Hattie D. Royce, Elkhart, Ind.
 Belle Sampson, Newark,
 (J. Upham).
 Addie M. Severn, Johnstown.
 Kittie Severn, Johnstown.
 Annie Simpson, G.
 Carrie P. Smith, Delaware.

Mary E. Smithyman, '74, G.,
(J. W. McClain).
Celeste G. Spearman, Sharon, Pa.
Lina Stafford, Dresden.
M. Edith Starkey, Wheatland, Pa.
Jennie Wilson, Lancaster.
Mattie Wilson, Washington, Ia.
Nellie Worthington, Lafayette, Ind.
Emma L. Zollars, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
Florence Zollars, Ft. Wayne, Ind.
(Mr. Taylor).

1872

Ola Brock, Reynoldsburg.
Minnie Buxton, G., (Wm. Kerr).
Mollie J. Carnes, Carroll.
Aggie M. Cass, Coshocton.
Sallie Davis, Mt. Auburn, Ill.
Ella Dumbauld, Homer.
Etta Edgar, Black Lick.
Maude Hunter Edgerton, '74,
Fremont, (Lieut. J. Garvin).
Louise Estabrook, Dayton.
Hattie Ellis, '76, Scranton, Pa.,
(Samuel Swartz).
Kittie L. Ellis, Seville.
Ida M. Ferguson, Washington,
(Mr. Patterson).

Ella F. Forsythe, Duncan's Falls.
Ida Foster, Cincinnati.
Flo R. Gotshall, Mt. Vernon.
Victoria Gregory, G.
Ella Hall, Newark.
Vada Halstead, Newark.
Ella Haskell, G.
Eva M. Hard, '74, Findlay,
(Clarence B. Metcalf).
Alice Jones, '82, G., (David Jones).
Retta L. Lafferty, Morristown.
Libbie M. Lawrence,
(Mt. Auburn, Ill).
Minnie Lawrence, Washington.
Anna M. Little, Mt. Vernon,
(Mr. Miller).
Dora B. Loar, '74, G.,
(M. D. Henderson).
Kate E. McDonough, Plymouth,
(Mr. DeVries).
Clara Mitchell, G., (J. G. Quinius).
Hattie Parks, Somerset.
Anna Parmerton, Cincinnati.
Tude Persinger, Washington C. H.
Mary A. Powell, G.
Lottie Richards, Wilkesbarre, Pa.,
(Mr. Olliver).

Cassie J. Roberts, Racine, Wis.
Carrie M. Sampson, '72, Ashland,
(W. M. Mansfield).
Emma E. Smith, Zanesville.
Jennie Smith, New Comerstown,
(Mr. Wilkins).

Mattie Sturgeon, Somerset.
Libbie R. Wilkin, G.,
(Marion Carter).
Ella Williams, Lockbourne.

1873

Ella L. Ballou, '73, Newark,
(Frank Collins).
May Beck, Bradford Junction, Ind.
Clara K. Boyles, G.
Alberta M. Bryan, '79, G.
Carrie Clark, Fredonia.
Leora Carpenter, G.
Clara B. Denman, '79, Coshocton,
(Edw. J. Olney).
Callie Dawes, Van's Valley.
Mary Dillon, Utica.
Ada Finley, New Concord.
Nira Gates, G.
Lelle E. Goodrich, G.,
(Mr. McCammon).
Lua Goodrich, G.,
(Frank F. Rose).
Belle Harrod, Mt. Vernon.
Mary Harrod, Mt. Vernon.
Maraquita Hayes, Hanover.
Florence G. Hagerty, Nashport,
(Frank Robinson).
Flora Hensley, G.
Sallie Hughes, Hanover.
Mary E. Jones, '79, G.,
(Albert P. Nichol).
Alma M. Jones, '80, G.,
(E. L. Tight).

Susie F. Little, G.
Belle Linnell, G.
Martha McMillen, Newark.
Libbie McMillen, Newark.
Belle McClain, G.
Emma Montgomery, G.
Minnie Richardson, G.
Ora A. Stine, '79, G.,
(A. K. Follett, M. D.)
Lou Stump, Hanover).
Libbie Thomas, Darbyville.
Wilda Thomas, Darbyville.
Finy Thomas, Pancoastburg.
Mary E. Thomas, G.
Sarah West, Martin's Ferry.
Emma White, '74, Columbus,
(J. C. Campbell).
Lizzie Williams, G.
Calla M. Wilkins, G.,
(Timothy Jones).

J. Ackley, G.
J. C. Bennett, Circleville.
T. C. Caldwell, Circleville.
D. Copeland, Toledo.
N. S. Gregg, Circleville.
C. Loughry, Pittsburg.
G. F. Munson, G.
S. Munson, G.
F. W. Paramore, Nashville, Tenn.
L. Quincy, Columbus.

J. D. Rusles, Alexandria.
 F. F. Rose, G.
 C. Robinson, G.
 E. Sharer, Hebron.
 A. A. Sinnett, Olathe, Kan.
 C. Sinnett, G.
 C. Tight, G.
 J. Van Meter, Circleville.
 L. C. Webster, G.
 Berry Webster, G.
 Bert Webster, G.

1874

Jerusha Baker, '78, G.,
 (W. H. Smith).
 Susie Beck, Lancaster.
 Lottie Bushnell, Monticello, Ind.
 Addie Constable, Ft. Concho, Tex.
 Emma Cada, G.
 Sophia Evans, '78, Plain City.
 Etta Edgar, Black Lick.
 Ida A. Eno, G., (Mr. Carner).
 Kittie Fay, G.
 Frankie Fay, G.
 Laura Flemming.
 E. Fannie Frazer.
 Lizzie Gill, Millersport.
 Lizzie Gould, Athens.
 Liela Gould, Athens.
 Ruth James, G.
 Lydia Jones, G.
 Ella McDougal, Athens.
 Sarah Powell, G.
 Mary E. Price, Vanattasburg.
 Annie Richardson, G.
 Laura E. Shaw, Utica.
 Phebe Williams, G.
 Ella Wyatt, Athens.
 Frank Richardson,
 George Pratt.

(No Catalogue 1875, 1876, 1877.)

1878

Louisa Anderson, Athalia.
 Bessie Anderson, Athalia.
 Clara Belford, '79, G.,
 (Charles Robinson).
 Laura Blue, '80, New Guilford,
 (Calvin Ziegler).
 Ella Carter, G.
 Anna A. Condit, Jersey.
 Ella A. Condit, '82, Pataskala.
 Mamie Cully, Hebron.
 Lillian Cully, Hebron, (Frank Aid).
 Maggie B. Channell, Newark.
 Clara Capen, Mattoon, Ill.
 Clara D. Denman, '79,
 (Edw. J. Olney).
 Emily Downer, G.,
 (Prof. A. D. Cole).
 Carrie A. Davis, Union.
 Mamie Eden, G.
 Mary Elliott, Newark.
 Lillie Ellis, G.

Alice Essex, Pataskala.
 Mattie K. Evans, New California.
 Hattie Fuller, Delaware.
 Kate C. Goodrich, '79, G.,
 (Alvin D. Kendall).

Nettie Hadley, G.
 May Henderson, G.
 Carrie Howland, G.
 Lizzie Hummer, Marion.
 Carrie Hobart, G., (Mr. Keller).
 C. Rose Johnson, G.
 Anna B. Jones, '83, G.
 Belle Jones, Newark,
 (Dr. G. G. Kyle).

Anna Jones, G.
 Mrs. S. M. Kerr, G.
 Flora A. Linnell, '79, G.
 Laura B. Linnell, '79, G.,
 (Henry Dufford).

Belle Larimore, G.
 Lulu Loar, G., (Mr. Smith).
 Dora McClain.
 Belle S. Mitchell, '79, Locke,
 (Dr. Wm. Smith).
 Kate S. Munson, '82, G.,
 (Frank Follett).

Cora C. Montgomery, Appleton.
 Henrietta Montgomery, Appleton.
 Lutie Moore, G., (Herbert Saxton).
 Mary J. McPherson, '80, Marion,
 (Daniel Cahill).

Maggie Montgomery, Newark.
 Minnie Montgomery, Newark.
 Flora Munson, G.
 Mrs. L. B. Moore, G.
 Mrs. J. McNeil, G.
 Lulu B. Parsons, G.
 Lida T. Ransom, '84, G.,
 (Frank Pratt).

Fannie D. Robinson, Newark.
 Hattie Reed, Marble Furnace.
 Celia Schwab, G., (Mr. Van Dorn).
 Estelle Sharp, Groveport.
 Clara A. Sinnett, '84, G.,
 (C. B. White).

Alma Sinnett, G.
 Eva S. Spearman, Sharon, Pa.
 Chloe Spearman, Sharon, Pa.
 Mamie Taylor, Newark.
 Mary L. Theaker,
 New Bedford, Mass.

Mary Taylor, Columbus.
 Ella Tyler, Alexandria,
 (Mr. Garvin).
 Mrs. F. Wright.

1879

Ida Arrington, G.
 Nora Chapman, Whipple.
 Ollie Dobbins, Lima.
 Mary Everett, G.

Minnie Evans, New California.

Carrie Farmer, Delaware.

Hattie Gregory, G.

Ada Glass, Napoleon.

Violet Gilbraith, Sonora.

Cora E. Hayward, '80,
Vincennes, Ind.,

(J. M. Crawford, M. D.)

Clyde Howland, Newark.

Alice L. Hill, Defiance.

Frances C. Lohr, '84, Utica,
(Frank Case).

Etta Larimore, G.

Alta McCortte, Cumberland.

Ada McFarland, Mt. Vernon.

Lavilla Moore, G., '80.

Arta McDonough, Plymouth.

Laura Pratt, Johnstown.

Ella B. Rice, Appleton.

Alice C. Robinson, '79, Beverly,
(Mr. Preston).

Laura Le Retilley, G.

Julia Sturges, Micronesia.

Susie Showman, Newark.

Willie Sibley, Plainfield.

Agnes Sharpe, Lancaster.

Fannie E. Stewart, St. Louisville.

Mary Williams, G.

Genevieve Wilson, G.

May Wilson, G.

Lillie Zollars, Macon, Ill.

1880

Antoinette Bryant, A. M., '80,

Gilbertsville, N. Y.,

(W. L. Hervey).

Mrs. L. H. Bryant.

Anna Lou Carter, '86, G.,

(Louis Freidrich).

Della M. Champe, '82, Groveport.

Ada M. Claypool, Lancaster.

Ida P. Claypool, Lancaster.

Anna B. Colmery, Jersey.

Lottie M. Clemons, G.

Rena Condit, Jersey.

Alice Cozad, Fairview.

Florence Dent, Van's Valley.

Ida Dent, Van's Valley.

Henrietta Essex, Pataskala.

Anna M. Foulks, Vincennes, Ind.

Kate Granger, G.

Sarah Letty Green, '86, G.

Florence L. Hitt, Johnstown.

Lydia J. Hitt, G.

Nettie F. Hooker, Defiance.

Belle Johnson, McMinnville, Ore.

Maggie J. Jones, G.

Clara E. Latty, Defiance.

Mattie McCrary, G.

Rose B. McGookin, Springfield.

Anna McMillen, G.

Civita Magness, Plainfield.

Alice Messenger, G.

Ada B. Moore, G.

M. Carrie Moore, '83, G.,
(Mr. Stewart).

Carrie Morrison, G.

Ellen Morris, '82, G.,
(Titus Jones).

Mary A. Morris, '81, G.

Rose A. Munson, G.

Mary E. Murch, G.

Alice M. Phelps, '82, G.,
(J. W. Ackley).

Helen D. Phelps, G.

Jennie N. Ransower, G.,
(Henry Kussmaul).

Alta M. Robinson, Gratiot.

Isabel Raymond, G.

Kate L. Sawyer, '83, Columbus, G.,
(Bradford Arthur).

Eva Sawyer.

Nannie Showman, Newark.

Emma Starkweather, G.

Anna Stothard, Pataskala.

Jessie L. Straughan,
Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Fannie E. Stump, Hanover.

Emma J. Stump, Hanover.

Jennie T. Taylor, Newark.

Henrietta Thornton, Defiance.

C. F. Brvan,

H. Berrier,

M. D. Henderson,

Herbert Williams.

1881

Myrtle Arnold, G.

Ella Beck, Hooker's Station.

Mrs. Carson, G.

Mollie Courtwright, Greencastle.

May Courtwright, Carroll.

Addie C. Clemons, G., (Rev. Viets).

Mamie E. Dickinson, Newark.

Stella Evans, G.

Mrs. L. Fant.

Sue Fry, Sparta.

Fannie F. Haskins, Jersey.

Jessie Hildreth, Centreburg.

Myrtle Hildreth, Centreburg.

Laura A. Harrison, Napoleon.

Mary Humphrey, Napoleon.

Fannie C. Hunt, '81, Pataskala,
(Chas. Latham).

Carrie N. Hunt, '81, Pataskala.

Flora B. Holler, Chatham.

Hattie Jackson, Delaware.

Nelia Jones.

Sarah D. Jones, Radnor.

Anna M. Lyon, '83, G.

Harriet N. Mitchell, '84, Locke,
(Edward Gunsaulus).

Mary S. Munson, G.

Nora Munson, G.

Emma O'Donald, Grand Rapids.
 Jessie Owens, '82, Newark.
 Grace Paige, G.
 Lulu Rawlings, Urbana.
 Mary E. Reed, Marble Furnace.
 Effie Remington, Alexandria.
 Ella Rugg, G.
 Lutie Scott, Homer.
 Kate T. Showman, Newark.
 Blanche Stamat, G.
 Mary Simpson, Delaware.
 Lottie Sinnett, G.
 Minnie A. Starr, Marysville.
 Alma Todd, Urbana.
 Effie Tresize, G.
 Minnie P. Wells, Hebron.
 Mary F. White, Freeland.
 (Rev. C. L. Work).
 Kate Williams, G.
 C. Cooper,
 G. Fay,
 G. Geer,
 S. Ingham,
 A. Johnson,
 L. Larimore,
 W. Mitchell,
 A. Perry,
 G. Spellman.

(No Catalogue 1882.)

Partial List of pupils, with
 complete list of graduates.

Lizzie Berry.
 Miss Brooks.
 Fannie Helsel.
 Cassie Jones.
 Virginia Lee.
 Blanche McCurdy.
 Mame McCune, (George Boyd).
 Zetta Murray.
 Lizzie Stanberry, (Mr. Alder).
 Minnie Starr.
 Clara B. Tate, (Herbert Brooks).
 Lulu K. Suydam, Columbus,
 (Mr. Kissinger).
 Minnie Wells, Hebron.

Graduates:

Julia Campbell.
 Della M. Champe.
 Ella A. Condit.
 Alice Jones, (David Jones).
 Ellen Morris, (Titus Jones).
 Kate S. Munson, (Frank Follett).
 Helen M. Parkhurst.
 Alice M. Phelps, (J. W. Ackley).
 1883
 Annette Bailey, '84, Urbana.
 Ida B. Barrett.
 Sarah A. Baugher.
 Ida R. Bell, Knox Co.
 Lucy Brooks.
 Mamie O. Brandt, Knox Co.

Louise L. Brandt, Sandusky Co.
 Anna Lou Carter, '86, G.,
 (Mr. Friedrich).
 Mary Case, G., (J. V. Minton).
 Alfarata L. Champe, '86,
 Groveport.
 Judith R. Cole, Vinton Co.
 Fannie Cunningham, Licking Co.
 Helen Craig.
 Mary L. Downs, '85, G.,
 (David H. Lewis).
 Martha N. Downs, '89.
 Elizabeth M. Dudley, '86,
 (Geo. E. Coddington).
 Eva Pier Donaldson, '83,
 (Scott Root).
 Sophie Ellis, '83, Urbana.
 Cora Evans, G.
 Minnie Evans, Licking Co.
 Thankful Faulhaber, Franklin Co.
 Alice Fellers, Fairfield Co.
 Mary E. Firestone, Stark Co.
 Mrs. J. N. Fields, G.
 Carrie J. Fleming, Licking Co.
 Annie Green, Delaware.
 Laura Graham, Fairfield Co.
 Mary B. Hervey, '91, G.
 Mary C. Housel, Stark Co.
 Mrs. Oriel Jones, Newark.
 Irene Jones, G.
 Kate Kelvey, G.
 Luella Kirkendall, Licking Co.
 Minnie Lohr, Utica.
 Fannie B. Medill, Lancaster.
 Minnie B. Medill, '86, Lancaster,
 (Samuel Blackwood).
 Mary McCamman.
 Etta G. Moore, Athens Co.
 Bessie McManigal, Fairfield Co.
 Minnie J. Moore, Athens Co.
 Martha L. McQuade '84, Newark, O.
 Addie Murray.
 Minnie Martin, G., (Geo. Futerer).
 Lizzie L. Ogilvie, Hartford,
 (Wm. Clemons).
 Helen M. Owens, '85, Alexandria.
 Mrs. Nettie Reed, G.
 Ida C. Smith, Licking Co.
 Ella Stark, Alexandria.
 Ida Stewart.
 Hattie Shaul, Champaign Co.
 Lillie Surguy, Franklin Co.
 Alice Surguy, Franklin Co.
 Salina M. Thomas, '85, G.,
 (Alex. Helms).
 Hattie C. Vanwormer,
 Franklin Co.
 Ida Wintermuth, Fairfield Co.
 Carrie E. Warden, G.
 James Deming.
 Edward J. Olney,
 Joseph Sheffield.





A VISTA ALONG BROADWAY.

1884

Carrie E. Blackwood, '84,
Fairfield Co.,
(J. D. LaRoss).
Grace M. Bradford, '89, Ironton.
Celestia Bland, G.
Hattie Bland, G.
Clara A. Bixby.
Maude Buckland, G.
Helen Cross, G.
Jessie Cross, G.
Georgie E. Coon, G.
Jennie Chandler, Franklin Co.
Celia M. Cornell, Licking Co.
Cora E. Cummins, Shelby.
Eva L. Ewing, Knox Co.
Bessie Frazer, Muskingum Co.
Laura C. Green, '89, G.
Lelia A. Griffith, Fayette Co.
Angie G. Hagler, Washington C. H.
Mary E. Holler, Newark.
Grace L. Holmes, Knox Co.
Mrs. E. M. Hughes, G.
Eva Jones, Licking Co.
Minnie B. Jones, '87, G.
Eva L. Jewell, Delaware Co.
Harriet B. Kerr, '88, G.
Pamela D. Johnston, '84,
Crawford Co.
Sarah E. Lewis, '89, G.
Hattie Lemon,
Annie B. Menaul, '89,
Laguna, New Mex.
Elizabeth A. Menaul, '89,
Laguna, New Mex.
May G. Mason, Franklin Co.
Mary B. McGarry, '85,
Champaign Co.
Sarah C. Miller, '85,
Fayette Co., Pa.
Mary C. Milner, Butler Co., Ala.
Lena J. Milner, Butler Co., Ala.
Rebecca Milner.
Elizabeth A. Mitchell, Locke.
Flora Mohler.
Margaret A. Pritchard,
Lawrence Co.
Carrie Partridge, G.
Abby Phelps, G.
Mary Louise Ream, '86, Van Wert.
Florence M. Remington,
Alexandria.
May Stark, Alexandria.
Lilian J. Shaw, Franklin Co.
Sarah J. Scofield,
Washington Co., Iowa.
Abby L. Sturges.
Mary S. Thorndell, '85,
Fayette Co., Pa.
Julia Walker, Delaware Co.

Florence White, Muskingum Co.

Linna Young.

I. M. Appy,
Samuel Blackwood,
John Childs,
George Dorsey,
Fred Eno,
F. Hill.
George Hervey,
William Jones,
William Kerr,
F. R. Morse,
D. E. Munro,
Harry Williams.
Clark Wright,
H. C. Young,

(No Catalogue 1885.)

Graduates:

Mary L. Downs, (David H. Lewis).
Mary Belle McGarry.
Sarah Catherine Miller.
Helen M. Owen.
Salina E. Thomas, (Alex S. Helms).
Elizabeth M. Dudley,
(Geo. E. Coddington)
Anna Grimes.
Mary S. Thorndell.

1886

Kiska M. Bell, Hopedale.
Kate E. Bivens, Caldwell.
Mrs. Dora Case, G.
Emma D. Caldwell, '88, Newark.
Gertrude Carpenter, '89, G.
Maggie Chapman, London.
Mary J. Cole, Coldwater, Kan.
Margaret J. Coxe, Roger's Park, Ill.
Lilian Crichfield, Mt. Gilead.
Anna Louise Crocker, '86,
Maroa, Ill.
Mrs. J. B. Cross, G.
Cora J. Cross, Burlington, Kan.
Mary M. Donaldson, '86,
Gilbertsville, N. Y.
Laura I. Eagleson, '88,
Washington, Pa.
Josephine Evans, G.
Minnie L. Foster, '86, Sharon.
Lizzie Franklin.
Gertrude Gillespie, Irwin.
Flora I. Housel, Middle Branch.
Mrs. J. E. Ingraham, G.
Lily E. Jackson, '89, G.,
(Elliott Whitlock).
Bessie L. Jones, G.
Ettie Jordan, '89,
Cora D. Krugg, G., (Geo. Case).
Grace E. La Feire, '88, G.,
(L. H. Cammack).
Magdalen Lewis, '87, G.
Emma F. Lovett, '86, Newark.
Cora B. Mason, Groveport.
Nellie McIlroy, Irwin.

- Sarah McJunkin, '87,
 Washington, Iowa,
 (Chas. Owen).
 Lena L. McNaughten, '90,
 Pleasantville.
 Sarah G. Mitchell, G.
 Fanny I. Moore, Newark,
 (Harry Fleek).
 Carrie B. Morton, Allegheny, Pa.
 Birdella Morton, Allegheny, Pa.
 Elizabeth Moore, G.
 Mary E. Moyer, Lancaster.
 Frances G. Parkinson,
 Washington, Iowa.
 Isabella A. Patterson,
 Washington, Iowa.
 Florence N. Pendleton, G.
 Mrs. J. T. Percival, Mansfield.
 Estelle Pierson, Hillsboro.
 Frances T. Pollock, Utica.
 Hattie A. Slocum, Ashland.
 Anna A. Smith, '88, Utica.
 Mary B. Smith, '86, Newark,
 (R. D. Shepardson).
 Lydia A. Spain, Urbana.
 Lou Vine St. Clair, '86,
 New Concord.
 Margaret W. Stewart, Newark.
 Nellie M. Stump, Dresden.
 Mary P. Wagstaff, '86,
 North Lewisburg.
 Emma E. Walker, '88,
 Charlestown, W. Va.
 (Henry L. Prichard).
 Kate M. Wilhelm, '90, Hanover.

 1887
 Anna Rebecca Barbee,
 Point Pleasant, W. Va.
 Anna R. Brooks,
 Point Pleasant, W. Va.
 Nora M. Bright, Baltimore.
 Helen Baldwin, G.
 Gertrude Burns, Albany, Tex.
 Dolly Carter, '91, G., (H. Little).
 Georgie Denhart.
 Tudie Adell DeBow, G., (Mr. King).
 Carrie L. Duncan, Killbuck.
 Belle F. Eggleston, '87,
 Gilbertsville, N. Y.
 Lizzie Elliott.
 Fannie Ewart, G.
 Mattie Finkbone.
 Mary S. Gardner,
 West Columbia, W. Va.
 Edith Hayes, '88, G.
 Miss Hokum.
 Mrs. C. L. Herrick, G.
 Ella A. Humphrey, G.
 Olivia H. Kerr, Canton, China,
 (Dr. McCandliss).
 Mary Estella Lewis, G.

 Carrie Malin, Marysville.
 Maggie B. Mateer, Mt. Gilead.
 Gertrude D. Matthews, '88,
 Mt. Gilead.
 Lyda M. McIlvain,
 Pleasant Valley, Mills Ky.
 Maggie McIlvain,
 Pleasant Valley Mills, Ky.
 Mary V. McManigal, Orbiston.
 Lilla Merrifield.
 Daisy McNaughten, G.
 Martha McMillin, '90, G.
 Grace L. Munson, G.
 Sarah M. Niles, '89, Findlay.
 Orpha B. Pierson, G.
 Florence Schwan, Poplar.
 Gertrude Shirk.
 Mnie E. Smith, '92, Utica.
 Arra M. Smith, Maroa, Ill.
 Hallet K. Tucker, Elmira, N. Y.
 Blanche M. Van Vorrhis, '92,
 Zanesville.
 Carrie L. Wharry, Westerville.
 Lizzie White.
 Mary Willard, '90, Hanging Rock.
 Carl Burns,
 W. F. Herrick,
 G. Hillbrant,
 D. Shepardson.

 1888
 Mrs. Beeks, G.
 Mrs. Campbell, G.
 Mrs. Wm. Clemons, G.
 Mrs. E. L. Deming, G.
 May Finkbone.
 Carrie May Gilmore, Pt. Pleasant,
 Sadie K. German, Fostoria.
 Grace Gillilan, Greenfield.
 Mrs. Herrick, G.
 Grace Hillbrant, Utica.
 Era A. Housel, Middle Branch.
 Florence Jones, Durango, Mex.
 Lora R. Matthews, Mt. Gilead.
 Mrs. W. A. Mitchell, G.
 Wilmetta B. Murch, '89, G.
 Annie J. North, Clinton, W. Va.
 Sallie Parkinson, Washington, Iowa.
 Jennie S. Roe, G.
 Julia E. Roush, New Haven, W. Va.
 Mary Sedgwick, '90, G.,
 (Mrs. Moffatt).
 Kittie Sapp, G.
 Bertha Shaler, G.
 Ida M. Shaw, Bremen.
 Annette Ward, '92, G.
 Eva West, Fremont.
 Bertha Yarnell,
 Lizzie Ziegler, Deavertown,
 (Willis Moore).
 Harry Deming,
 W. H. Herrick.

1889

Elizabeth Loughry Adams,
Vancebury, Ky.

Emma Barrick, G.

Mrs. Cable.

Daisy Childs, G.

Olive Phebe Church, Moxahala.

Chelnessa B. Church, Moxahala.

Marie B. Clock, Huron.

Cora E. Cummins, Shelby.

Cora B. Emerine, Postoria

Allie Edwards.

Mrs. Fairfield.

Berta L. Hall, Moundsville, W. Va.

Mary B. Hervey, '91, G.

Flora Housel, Canton.

Jennie Huckins, Dundas, Minn.

Margaret Jones, Newark.

Ossa Koontz, Sedalia.

Blanche J. La Ferre, '90, G.

Ida J. Lazarus, Moxahala.

Mary V. Lazarus, '92, Moxahala.

Margaret B. Mateer, Mt. Gilead.

Margaret J. Mateer, Mt. Gilead.

Maggie McKnight, Ironton.

Kittie M. Noble, '90 Hancock, Mich

Grace Owens.

Mary Parsons, G.

Nelile C. Pixley, G.

Lulu B. Richardsdon, '92,

Mt, Gilead.

Jean E. Robertson, Zanesville.

Esther V. Scott, Nevada,

(Mr. Drake).

Carrie Shedd, G. (Mr. Wright).

Jeannette M. Shedd, '92, G.

Olive M. Shuman, '89, Covington.

Nora Spencer, Adamsville.

Fanny Slough, G.

Ella Tyler, G. (Mr. Garwin).

Augusta Umstot, '90, Senecaville,
(Clark Wright).

Mary Wilson, G.

Jessie Wilcox.

T. A. Edwards, '90,

C. J. Herrick,

L. Hess,

Burton Jones,

Frank Robinson,

Clarence White.

(No Catalogue after 1889.)

Graduates 1890:

Lily E. Jackson, (Elliott, Whitlock).

Harriet B. Kerr.

Blanche La Ferre.

Martha McMillen.

Lena McNaughten.

Mary Sedgwick, (Mr. Moffatt).

Mary Willard, (Edward Lambert).

M. Kate Wilhelm.

Music:

Thomas A. Edwards.

Blanche Lorimore.

Katherine Noble.

Augusta Umstot, (Clark Wright).

1891

Mary B. Hervey.

Martha C. Geach.

Della G. Murch.

Music:

Dolly Carter.

Graduates 1892:

Mayme Camp.

Alberta M. Dilley,

(Walter V. Havens, M. D.)

Martha C. Guerin.

Lulu B. Richardson.

Jeannette M. Shedd.

May Trumper.

Blanche Van Voorhis.

Annette Ward.

Music:

Marcia Cartmill.

Gertrude Dicken.

Mary B. Hervey.

Mary V. Lazarus.

Minnie Smith.

Annette Ward.

(No Catalogue 1893.)

Graduates:

Dolly Carter, G., (Harry Little).

Minnie Counts, London.

Lillie Belle Jones, G.

Music:

Anna Bester, Ironton.

Alberta Dilley, Columbus,

(Walter V. Havens, M. D.)

Lora Hacket, Piketon.

Florence Hacket, Piketon,

(Charles Mills).

Edith S. Ickes, Newark,

(Wm. Burke Brady).

Art:

Minnie Lohr, Utica.

Nellie Cranor, Winchester, Ind.

Graduates 1894:

Bessie Duncan, Bridgeport.

Grace Ethelyn Ferguson, Hanover.

Minnie Lee Trumper, London.

Music:

Mrs. Everett Beeks, G.

Jessie Jewell Camp, Chanute, Kan.

Edna B. Riggs, Beloit, Kan.

Bertha Lillian Smith, G.

(No Catalogue 1895.)

Graduates:

Edith Ickes, Newark,
 (Mrs. Wm. Brady).
 Belle Jones, Mexico, Ind.
 Lulu Lindley,
 Mary Wilhelm, Nashport.
 Martha Wright, G.,
 (J. D. Thompson, M. D.).

Music:

Anna Owen, Newark.

1896

Ella Evans, G.
 Florence Juillard, Louisville,
 (Wm. Dorsey).
 Grace Moore, Utica.
 Hannah Moore, G.
 Bertha Smith, (T. R. Watson).

Music:

Bess Gertrude Rhoads, Newark.
 Florence Atkinson, Pataskala.
 Elinor Young,
 Point Pleasant, W. Va.

1897

Bithia Williams, Jersey.
 Lizzie Bean, G.

Music:

Mary Agnes Sample, G.
 Olive Amelia Maxfield, G.
 Mr. Sam Lamberson, Coshocton.

1898

May Halderman.
 Edith Merrill, G.

Music:

Nella Margaret Grapes.



EARLY DAYS OF GRANVILLE FEMALE SEMINARY, NOW SHEPARDSON COLLEGE.

By GEORGE D. SHEPARDSON, Professor of Electrical Engineering in the
State University of Minnesota.

THE burning of the old chapel building of Shepardson College, on March 1, 1900, destroyed what had been for a number of years the oldest educational edifice in the village of Granville. The ground occupied by this building was purchased by Charles Sawyer in 1830 or 1832, and he began erecting the building in the latter year. It was a two-story frame 50 feet front by 25 feet deep, having two front doors on the south side, opening into small halls from which stairs went up to the second floor. Back of the stairs were small cloak rooms. The lower floor was one large room; the upper floor being divided into two rooms, one of which was occupied by the primary department. In accordance with the New England standard of coloring "white houses with green blinds," the building was painted white with trimmings and doors in green. To carry out the same style, the fence along Broadway, and also that between the school and boarding house was painted white with tops of pickets green; later, the glass in the lower sash was whitened, so that the minds of the school girls might not be distracted by what was passing along the street. In 1862 Dr. Marsena Stone enlarged this house by adding a hall with new doors opening towards the east, and a north wing with four large rooms, providing two new recitation rooms and halls for the Euterpean and Philomathean literary societies. Other changes were made in the building in 1869 by Dr. Shepardson.

Many of the quaint little wooden chairs, originally used in the chapel, and later doing good service in the crowded dining room of the boarding house, are now to be found among treasured relics in many a home of present and former Granvillians. In 1833, Mr. Sawyer, with the aid of others, built the boarding house, which was later enlarged by Dr. Stone and Dr. Shepardson, part of these later additions still standing just east of Burton Hall, and being used by Shepardson College for a "Club House" for self boarding. But very soon the last vestige of these early buildings will disappear from the beautiful Shepardson campus.

Something of interest always clusters about the memory of those who inaugurate movements that have survived their founders. In hunting up the records of the early connection of my revered father, Rev. D. Shepardson, with the Granville schools, my attention was attracted to the frequent mention of Mr. Charles Sawyer's participation in the affairs of the "Granville Female Seminary," established in 1832, on the site of the present Shepardson College. Doane Library, and the records of the Granville Baptist Church have proved depositories of much interest regarding this man and the school he started. From the various sources available, such as files of the *Baptist Weekly Journal of the Mississippi Valley*, and its successor, the *Cross and Journal*, Bushnell's "History of Granville," and partial files of

catalogues, together with the personal reminiscences of Mrs. W. C. Shepard, an early pupil of the school, we have gleaned the following facts concerning this man "who builded better than he knew."

SKETCH OF CHARLES SAWYER.

Mr. Charles Sawyer came to Granville in 1817, he was a saddler by trade and carried on his business in a red frame building on the south side of Broadway, between Pearl and Prospect streets, on the lot now occupied by the beautiful colonial house, built for Mr. Alfred Avery about 1838, for many years the home of the E. M. Downer family, and now the property of the S. S. Chamberlin Lodge of Phi Gamma Delta, Denison University. In 1819, Mr. Sawyer enlarged his business by keeping a few articles of merchandise which were most in demand, removing his saddlery shop to the upper story of the building. He was a member of the "Licking Saline Company," organized to develop certain salt wells in St. Albans Township, an unsuccessful enterprise. From small beginnings and close attention to business (assisted, as some thought, by an inheritance) he had accumulated considerable property by 1830. He brought his letter from the McKean Baptist Church at Fredonia, and united with the Granville Baptist Church in 1829, and soon became an active leading spirit in the Church. In 1830 the Ohio Baptist Education Society decided that an educational institution for training young men for the ministry must be established in Ohio, and a committee was appointed to canvass the matter and receive bids from different places for the location of the proposed school. At the next annual meeting of the Society in Lancaster, offers came from a number of places making strong efforts to have the school located at Newport, Ky.; at Old Town, Ross Co.; at Newport, Washington Co.; at a point in Clark Co., and at Granville. Mr. Sawyer was the treasurer of the Society at that time, and he and Elder Allen Darrow were the principal members of the committee from Granville to secure the location of the school at this place. Their efforts were so successful that Granville received thirty of the thirty-three votes cast. Mr. Sawyer was one of the twelve trustees chosen for the first Board of the "Granville Literary and Theological Institution," now Denison University, and he was one of a committee of three to secure the farm on the Columbus Road about one mile south of the village for the school. The early financial records, which are in Doane Library, show that he was a frequent and liberal contributor to the new enterprise. *At one time when the institution was in debt over a thousand dollars he inaugurated the laudable policy later adopted by Mr. Rockefeller and other philanthropists, by offering to pay a large part of the debt, provided that the whole amount was raised within a certain period. Mr. Sawyer was a consistent and highly valued member of the Baptist Church, was frequently appointed on important committees, and was for a time its clerk. He was quite well along in years when he began his work for the schools. He had two sons, Charles and Erwin, and although he had no daughter (his only daughter dying in infancy), he seems to have realized the necessity for educating the girls, and within a year of the actual opening of Granville College in December, 1831, had taken measures to establish a school for girls. Although it appears that Mr. Sawyer furnished nearly all the money and the push for putting up the buildings and securing both teachers and scholars, he always kept himself in the background. Soon after disposing of the school property he removed to Newark, Ohio, and from there to Springfield, Ill.

The school house erected in 1832 was used for recitations by the "Granville Literary and Theological Institution" while the new buildings were being erected on the farm. Mr. Sawyer built this structure on his own responsibility, although trustees were appointed at an early date. The appointment of these trustees is not perfectly clear. The records of the Baptist Church during the years from 1832 to 1833, when the school was

*See *Cross and Baptist Journal*, March 24, 1837.



REV. ALLEN DARROW.

under Baptist control, make no mention there of it, although most of the trustees and teachers were its members. The trustees had invited Mr. and Mrs. Poland to come from Massachusetts to open and conduct the girls' school, but as they could not come at once,* Mrs. Jerusha Gear consented to take charge temporarily, and opened the school Monday, December 17, 1832, with about twenty-five scholars.

The first advertisement of the new school appeared on December 21, 1832, in the *Baptist Weekly Journal of the Mississippi Valley*, published in Cincinnati, by John Stevens, later Professor of Latin in Denison University:

Bro. Stevens, will you please notice in the *Journal* that the Granville Female Seminary will commence its first quarter on Monday the 17th instant, under the care and instruction of Mrs. Gear, recently from Middletown, Conn. Genteel boarding will be furnished to twenty young ladies who may wish to board with their instructors, also at other places of the first respectability, at one dollar and twenty-five cents per week. Tuition per quarter of eleven weeks in Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Geography and Composition, \$3.00. It is the design of the Trustees of the Female Seminary, at the opening of the second quarter, to have an additional teacher who will instruct in painting and in all the branches taught in similar institutions in the West. (Signed), CHARLES SAWYER, Agent.

The following editorial appeared in the same issue:

The building for the use of the Female Seminary has a pleasant location in the town of Granville, while the "Literary and Theological Institution" is one mile distant. The two institutions, we understand, have no connection with each other. It is gratifying to us to know and to be able to inform our readers that our enterprising friends at Granville have already made arrangements by which the daughters of Ohio, as well as their sons may obtain a good education. May success attend their laudable exertions, and may the citizens of our flourishing State who appreciate the advantage of moral and intellectual culture, yield to them all needful countenance and support to sustain them in their praiseworthy efforts.

The school opened successfully, and Mr. and Mrs. Poland having arrived from the East, the following advertisement and endorsement appeared in the *Newark Advocate* and the *Baptist Weekly Journal*, March 1, 1833:

GRANVILLE FEMALE SEMINARY.

In establishing this Seminary it is the object of the Trustees to build up a first-rate school, suited to the wants of the West, where the fair daughters of Ohio may be furnished with every facility for obtaining a thorough and finished education. They are happy to inform the public that they have appointed Mr. James W. Poland, of Massachusetts, Principal, who, aided by competent female teachers, is expected to take its superintendence about the first of April. The next quarter will commence on Monday, March 4th. Instruction will begin in Orthography, Reading, Penmanship, Intellectual and Written Arithmetic, English Grammar and Modern Geography, at \$3.00 per quarter. In History of the United States, General History, Ancient Geography, Nat. History, Rhetoric, Composition, Logic, Algebra, Geometry, Chemistry, Astronomy, Nat., Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, Evidences of Christianity, and in the Latin and Greek Languages, at \$4.00. Provision will be made as soon as circumstances will permit for affording instruction in Painting, Music and the French Language. Board can be had in respectable private families at \$1.25 per week.

(Signed), WILLIAM S. RICHARDS,
Chairman of Trustees.

Granville, Feb. 16, 1833.

* Mrs. Gear was the wife of Rev. Hiram Gear, an agent of the Baptist Home Mission Society, who had moved to Granville that year and supplied the Baptist Church for six months. She was the ancestress of the Ewart and Pierce families who have lived in Granville for several years.

An advertisement of July 26, 1833, contains the information that the Principal has now associated with him Miss Frances S. Ingraham, of Pawtucket, R. I., a lady of fine accomplishments, who will give instruction in Music. He also announces that—

The boarding house now being built will be completed against the next term, and that when completed the teachers will remove into it, where they can have a constant watch over the department of the scholars boarding with them.

(Signed), JAMES W. POLAND,
Principal of Granville Female Seminary.

The ill health of Mrs. Poland compelled Mr. Poland to give up the school into other hands, and they removed to Utica, O., where Mrs. Poland died in April, 1834.*

The first published pamphlet of the school that is extant is the "Semi-annual Catalogue of the Teachers and Students of the Granville Female Seminary, August 9, 1833, printed by Rufus Henry & Co., Newark." It is an eight-page pamphlet about four inches wide and six long. It gives the names of Mr. James W. Poland, Principal; Miss Frances S. Ingraham, Assistant; Mrs. Sarah S. Poland, Teacher of Primary Department. A list is given of forty-four pupils in the Young Ladies' Department and twenty-six in the Primary Department, twenty-five of the former and twenty-six of the latter coming from Granville; one each from Massachusetts, Virginia and New York; the rest coming from Somerset, Zoar, McKean, Roseville, Baltimore, Thornville, Licking, St. Albans and Irville, Ohio. The course of studies and tuition are given practically as in the advertisements quoted, with the addition of projection of maps on the blackboard and botany. The following statements are of interest:

Tuition in the Primary Department, \$1.50 per quarter. An Infant School apparatus is used by the primary scholars, the school being in part taught on the infant school system. Payment to be made at the end of each quarter. A charge of not more than 25 cents upon each scholar will be made for incidental expenses.

The annual period of instruction is divided into two terms, commencing on the third Monday in September, and on the third Monday in March. Each term will consist of twenty-two weeks, two quarters in a term. A vacation of five weeks intervenes between the Summer and Winter terms, and of three weeks between the Winter and Summer terms.

Commencement came in August. The following advertisement then appears in four issues of the *Baptist Weekly Journal*, beginning Feb. 14, 1834:

GRANVILLE FEMALE SEMINARY.

MR. STEVENS, SIR—We wish to give notice to the public through the medium of your paper that the spring term of the Granville Female Seminary will commence on the 10th of March, under the associated instruction of Miss Francis S. Ingraham, recently from Rhode Island, and Miss Isabella

*Special mention should be made of other teachers who were connected with the school. They seemed to have made a deep impression upon their pupils, one of whom testifies that they were women of great power and worth. Some of them came from prominent women's schools in the East to do genuine home mission work in the (at that time) far West. Consequently there was always maintained a strong religious atmosphere throughout the school. Mrs. Jerusha Gear has already been mentioned, others were Miss Lucinda Converse, afterwards Mrs. John S. Peters; Miss Elizabeth Maynard, Miss Elvira Moore, who married George Cole, editor, of Columbus, O.; Miss Josephine Going, daughter of President Going, of Granville College, and later wife of Rev. T. R. Cressey, President of the Ohio Baptist Education Society. Miss Ingraham, Miss Pitman and Miss Quinan were music teachers, while Mrs. Poland, Miss Priscilla Kimball, afterwards Mrs. Jewett, were teachers in the Primary Department.

R. Clark, from Newton, Mass., young ladies in every respect well qualified for their station. Miss Priscilla Kimball, from Haverhill Mass., will take charge of the primary school connected with the Seminary. We have now a very large three-story boarding house open for the reception of young ladies, under the care of Mr. and Mrs. Anderson, who are well qualified for that station. The boarding house is pleasantly situated near the Seminary. The teachers will board with their scholars, and special attention will be paid not only to the cultivation of their minds but likewise their manners. Parents and guardians need have no fear but their daughters will find in Mrs. Anderson a mother, and nothing will be wanting on the part of her and Mr. Anderson to render the situation of their boarders pleasant. No scholar will be allowed to leave the premises without special permission of their teachers. The term consists of 22 weeks. The expenses per quarter will be: for Orthography, Reading, Writing, Intellectual and Written Arithmetic, Grammar, Geography, Projection of Maps, and plain Needle Work, \$3.00. General and Particular History, Rhetoric, Logic, Composition, Watts on the Mind, Chemistry, Astronomy, Natural and Intellectual Philosophy, Botany and Ornamental Needlework, \$4.00. Latin, \$1.00; French, \$1.00; Drawing, \$1.00; Painting, \$1.00. Music on the piano, \$3.00. The expenses of books will be owing to the branches of study pursued. Boarding, room and furniture, \$1.25 per week. Washing, 50 cts. per dozen. Those who wish can do their own. Lights and fuel will not exceed 75 cts. per month. From this detail the public will see that the expenses at Granville Female Seminary will probably be less than at any other similar institution, and we think we hazard nothing in saying the advantages are not surpassed in any other school west of the mountains.

(Signed), WILLIAM S. RICHARDS,
Chairman of the Trustees,
HENRY CARR,

Granville, Feb. 3rd, 1834.

Sec'y, pro tem.

The relation between the students of the Seminary and College seems not at first to have been so friendly or intimate as in later years, when the average student was somewhat older. This notice appears in the *Cross and Journal*, September 5, 1834:

There is one good advantage attending this Seminary, not common to the West, that is, the female department is entirely separated from the male one. They have no rude boys to corrupt the minds and manners of the young ladies.

(Signed), "C."
(Presumably Henry Carr.)

At some time which the writer has not located, but probably after the College had been moved to town, and the students generally were more mature, regular provision was made for social intercourse between the College boys and Seminary girls. This was not wholly satisfactory it would seem from an item in the *Collegian* in 1869, which complained of the ineffectiveness of "the Saturday afternoon calling hours." However, in spite of the imperfections of the system, the alumnae record of the Seminary shows many names of former Denison boys attached in brackets after the names of alumnae (and these are but samples, for a comparatively small number of the girls became alumnae). Moreover, the names and faces of many students at present at Denison and Shepardson bear resemblances to those of a generation earlier, about half of those graduating in June, 1900, being of this class.

The furniture in those days was not exactly what would be considered as completely furnishing a modern apartment:

"Each room is furnished with a bedstead, looking glass, table, washstand and chairs. Each young lady is expected to furnish herself with a bed; if she fails to do so, \$1.50 rent will be charged per quarter."

Such luxuries as carpets were not furnished for many years, and the same was true of window shades and curtains. Some of the bedsteads which were still in the building in 1869, might easily have been those originally installed there.

Of the internal life of the early school not much record remains. There was, as in later years, a strong religious atmosphere. Most if not all of the teachers were active Christians and did their part in the religious instruction of the girls. An account of one of the revival seasons is preserved in a letter by Rev. Henry Carr, pastor of the Baptist church, appearing in the *Cross and Baptist Journal* of January 22, 1836:

"You have doubtless heard of the revival which we have recently enjoyed. It has been a glorious work. It commenced in our female seminary and in a very short time, every young lady in the boarding house, except two or three little girls, professed to entertain hope in Christ. It then appeared in our college, and since that time about twenty or upwards have expressed hope that they have passed from death unto life. Among these are found some of the finest scholars and best minds in our college who promise much future usefulness. Several of them are looking forward to the work of the gospel ministry."

It is interesting to find that at an early date efforts were made to endow the school. The *Cross and Baptist Journal* of May 15, 1835, contains the following:

NOTICE.

At a meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Granville Female Seminary, Nov. 28, 1834, Charles Sawyer was appointed an agent to solicit donations for the purchase of the seminary building and apparatus, also to employ sub-agents to assist him. (Signed,) DAVID ANDERSON, Secretary.

"The Granville Female Seminary was incorporated last session and the trustees appointed a committee to appraise the building and lot, and appointed me to raise the funds sufficient to place it in the hands of the trustees. I am about starting for that purpose, and hope to receive liberal aid in this work, as hitherto the whole concern has rested on my own effort and our teachers, instead of the Baptist denomination of Ohio.

(Signed,) C. SAWYER."

This was endorsed at the Ohio Baptist convention held in Cleveland, in 1835, by the following action:

"Whereas, At a meeting of the trustees of the Granville Female Seminary held in Nov. last, to take measures to raise funds for the purchase of the seminary and apparatus, and whereas, brother C. Sawyer was unanimously chosen to visit the brethren of the Baptist denomination in our State, for the purpose above stated, therefore,

"Resolved, That we recommend the object of the agency to the favorable regard of our brethren."

As a necessary part of the movement, the school was incorporated or chartered by the Ohio Legislature, February 19, 1835. The corporate seal is one and one half inches in diameter. Inside the milled edge are the words "Granville Female Seminary" in a circle. Concentric with and within these, the words "Religion" and "Knowledge" form an inner circle surrounding an open Bible over which is an eye and around which is a halo.



GRANVILLE FROM COLLEGE HILL.

This effort to purchase the school for the Baptist denomination, unfortunately was not successful. The college buildings having been destroyed by fire, the brethren did not feel able to rebuild them, and at the same time carry on the girls' school. The burden was too heavy for one man to carry alone, and the sequel is sadly told by Mr. Wm. Wing in the "History of Licking County."

"Mr. Sawyer having contributed so freely of his own means became embarrassed and was obliged to take the buildings and surroundings in payment of his advances on account of it. But as he was unable to hold the property, and the Episcopalians now a strong element in the community, were ready to carry on the school with vigor, the property was sold to them for \$2,000 (it had cost nearly \$6,000), and the proceeds were equally divided between Mr. Sawyer and the Baptist Church. In the spring of 1838 the Granville Baptist Church donated its share, \$1,000, of this fund to be part of a permanent fund the interest of which is to be applied to the support of a professor of Theology in the Granville Literary and Theological Institution.

Plans for the new management of the school were advertised as follows in the *Cross and Baptist Journal*, August 13, 1838:

GRANVILLE EPISCOPAL FEMALE SEMINARY.

This institution, which has hitherto been conducted by the Baptists, has by amicable agreement been placed under the superintendence of the Episcopal Church. Several members of that denomination have hitherto served as trustees and cheerfully lent their aid and influence to promote the interests of the Seminary while under Baptist control.

* * * * *

The whole expenditure for tuition, board, fuel, light, washing and furniture during the year of 42 weeks will be \$120. The Board wishes it to be distinctly understood that persons from other denominations may share in all the privileges of the Seminary, attend any other church in the place which their friends may desire, and will not be liable to have their peculiar religious sentiments interfered with.

The members of the Episcopal Church had just completed their meeting house in 1837, at great sacrifice, but were ready for further efforts. Some of them had been on the Board of Trustees of the Seminary from the beginning and were much interested in its work. The catalogue issued the next year after their purchase of the school, states:

Being already laid under a very heavy tax for the erection of their church edifice, they must have declined this new burden, but for the plain indications of Providence, and the encouragement of several friends abroad that the requisite funds could be obtained to found a seminary so much needed for the daughters of our Church.

We call on all the friends of learning and the Church, therefore, to lend a helping hand. * * * If the public will only furnish the means the Board pledge themselves that no pains on their part shall be wanting to make the institution, in every respect, worthy of confidence and patronage.

The response to this appeal shows a list of contributions of \$1,136.50 in cash, besides many articles for furnishing the building and school rooms, received from outside the town during the first year. It is said that for a number of years at least one Baptist teacher was employed. Certain it is that throughout the entire prosperous history of the "Granville Episcopal Female Seminary" from 1838 to 1860, it had a large patronage not only from the Baptists of the community, but also from other States.

In 1859 the demand for a distinctively Baptist school for Baptist girls led Dr. and Mrs. N. S. Burton to open a school in the basement of the Baptist Church, which at once grew to such proportions as to demand more room. The Episcopalians were about ready to remove to what seemed to them a more favorable location, and they offered their school property to the Baptists for \$6,000. The offer was accepted, Dr. Stone purchasing and taking possession of it in 1860.

The Episcopal school was removed to Mansfield and continued its honorable history there for a number of years with great success.

CATALOGUE OF THE OFFICERS AND PUPILS
OF THE
GRANVILLE FEMALE SEMINARY,
(chartered by the Legislature of Ohio.)
For the Academic Year 1837.
TOGETHER WITH GENERAL INFORMATION RESPECTING
ITS INTERNAL ARRANGEMENTS.

COLUMBUS:
Cutler and Pillsbury, Printers,
High Street, 1837.

TRUSTEES.

W. S. Richards, *President.* S. B. Swain, *Secretary.*
J. Wilson, P. Carter, R. Parsons, E. Fassett, G. Cole,
S. Bronson, C. C. Rose, A. Avery, J. A. Peters, C. Sawyer,
J. Pratt, W. Thrall, S. Spelman, A. Sinnett.

Principal: S. B. Swain.

Teachers: Lucinda M. Converse, Elvira Moore, Emma H. Steinhauer.

PUPILS WHO HAVE ATTENDED THE PRESENT ACADEMIC YEAR.

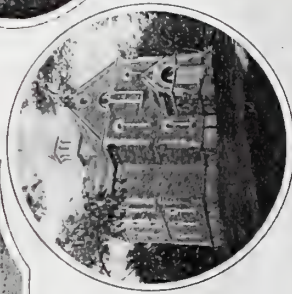
Susan Adams, Granville	Lucretia Huntingdon, Sidney
Henrietta B. Avery, Granville	Mary Huntingdon, Sidney
Angenora Beckwith, Marietta	Maria Hahn, Bucyrus
Julia Bolles, Granville	Mary Huggins, Granville
Almeda Bierce, Berkshire	Mary Hughes, Granville
Mary Ann Blackman, Gambier	Clarissa Hovey, Granville
Lucinda A. Butler, Columbus	Eliza E. Huntsbury, Mt. Vernon
Rosilla Case, Granville	Susan Hurst, Tehula, Miss.
Frances Calvert, Delaware	Elizabeth Hurst, Tehula, Miss.
Anna Carner, Berkshire	Mary Kilbourn, Granville
Caroline A. Converse, Columbus	Julia Larwill, Wooster
Cornelia L. Converse, Columbus	Lavinia Long, Hebron
Sarah A. Child, Granville	Sophronia Langdon, Granville
Manet Cool, Thornville	Ellen Langdon, Granville
Cornelia English, St. Louis, Mo.	Caroline Marsh, Granville
Elizabeth Evans, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Melinda Marsh, Granville
Margaret F. Ewing, Hebron	Mary Morrison, Granville
Lorain Fassett, Toledo, Mich.	Clara Miller, Mt. Vernon
Amanda Fassett, Granville	Harriet Miller, Mt. Vernon
Hellen Ford, Granville	Florilla J. Miner, Lithopolis
Huldah Ford, Granville	Sarah A. Moore, Newark
Ruth K. Fish, Ashtabula	Harriet Morse, Norwalk
Emily Garlinghouse, St. Albans	Margaret Nash, Nashport
Elizabeth Griffin, Granville	Eliza Newton, Granville



DORMITORY.



OLD GYMNASIUM.



CAMPUS.
DOANE LIBRARY.

Elizabeth Norton, Bucyrus
 Sarah Owen, Granville
 Eliza J. Pardee, Somerset
 Mary E. Perril, Lithopolis
 Louiza Peters, Circleville
 Sylvia Pond, Granville
 Magdalen Pruyn, Richmond, Ia.
 Elizabeth Putman, Gambier
 Catharine Reese, Granville
 Isabella Richards, Granville
 Angeline Ring, Lancaster
 Christina Reray, Lithopolis
 Cynthia Reray, Lithopolis
 Lucinda Riggs, Newark
 Sarah D. Roe, Zanesville
 Mary Rose, Granville

Ruth Roberts, Granville
 Mary Ann Show, Norwalk
 Ellen Smith, Granville
 Damaris Soloman, Lithopolis
 Sarah A. Smith, Margum
 Charlotte Spelman, Granville
 Martha Spelman, Granville
 Sophia Starr, Granville
 Merinda Sprague, Reynoldsburg
 Huldah Whitsel, Reynoldsburg
 Sarah Woodward, Granville
 Mary Wetherell, St. Albans
 Louisa Whitney, Akron
 Emily Tildon, Woodland, La.
 Sarah Vanvoorhis, Nashport
 Theresa Vanvoorhis, Nashport

A PARTIAL LIST OF GRADUATES OF GRANVILLE EPISCOPAL FEMALE SEMINARY.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.

1840

Mary A. Compston, Columbus
 Harriet M. Doan, Circleville
 Cornelia Doan, Circleville
 Matilda W. Doddridge, Circleville
 Elizabeth C. Pratt, Marietta
 Harriet A. Pease, Tiverton

1843

Susan Adams, Granville
 Mary Haver, Zanesville
 Catherine Head,
 Esther Ann Johnson, Gambier
 Sophronia E. Langdon, Granville
 Frances A. Mills, Granville
 Caroline E. Prichard, Granville
 Martha E. Spellman, Granville

1844

Emily Adams, Licking Co.
 Sarah M. Cook, Granville
 Sarah R. Foote, Granville
 Amanda Hess, Columbus
 Sarah A. Morris, Lafayette
 Sarah S. Sanford, Williston, Vt.
 Angelina J. J. Webb, Delaware

1845

Julia M. Cook, Ashland
 Eliza J. Doddridge, Circleville
 Rebecca Keene, Zanesville
 Louisa Morris, Lafayette
 Climena Munson, Granville
 Elizabeth Phillips, Springfield
 Caroline L. Sanford, Granville
 Maryett Sanford, Williston, Vt.
 Sarah G. Thrall, St. Albans
 Hellen M. Thrall, St. Albans

1847

Mary J. Bushnell, Granville
 Susan M. Nash, Perry
 Ann J. O'Connor, Granville
 Mary J. Rodgers, Zanesville
 Nancy Jane Sinnit, Granville

1848

Mary D. Meyers, Gambier
 Matilda L. Smallwood, Zanesville
 S. Alice Vance, Granville

1849

(No graduates.)

1850

Estella S. Bancroft, Granville
 Kate L. Brown, Circleville
 Ellen Case, Granville
 Mary Grimes, Bellevue
 Julia L. Huggins, Bellevue
 Merriion O. McGowan,
 New Hagerstown
 Frances E. Sapp, Mt. Vernon
 Augusta P. Yeager, Bedford, Pa.

1858

(Students not classified in catalogue.)

1859 (Seniors)

Alice Campbell, Tiffin City
 Susanna Evens, Granville
 Sarah G. McGowan,
 New Hagerstown
 Emma C. Topping,
 Worthington, Ind.
 Rosetta P. Thrall, Belfontaine
 Emma A. Sawyer, Gambier

1860

Emerette J. Bryan, Granville
 Emma C. Gardner, West Urbana, Ill.
 Rose A. Gillette, Granville
 Lucy F. Green, Granville
 Mary L. Henley, Lancaster
 Nancy LaFerre, Granville
 Annie E. Putnam, Gambier
 Sophie Presley, Steubenville
 Sarah E. Wilson, Fremont
 Olive C. Woodworth, Granville

1861

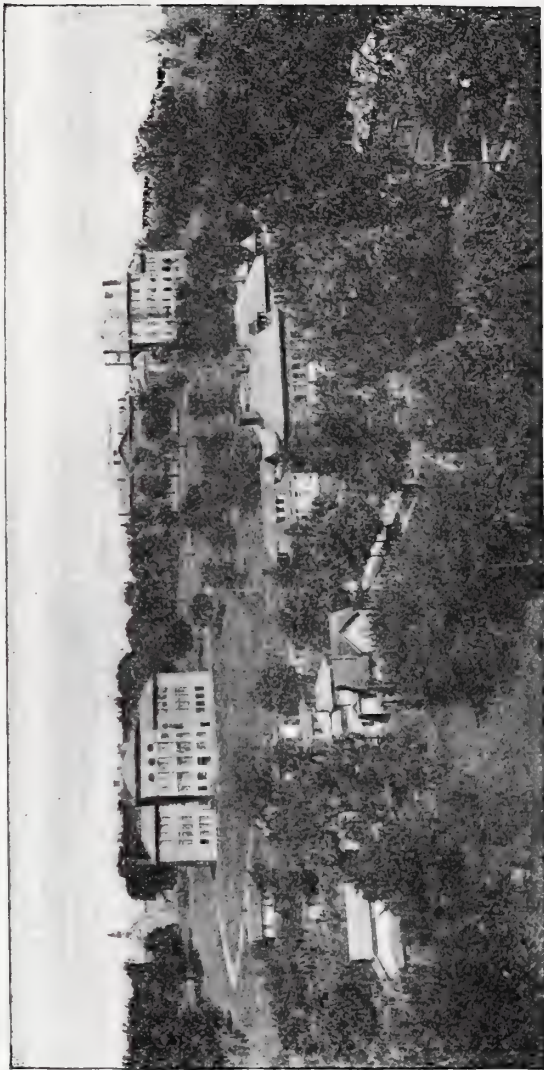
Emma A. Allyn, Granville
 Mary J. Botsford, Poland
 Carrie M. Gillette, Granville
 Mary Hughson, Granville
 Emma Hughson, Granville
 Frances L. Hewlett, Cincinnati
 Lizzie C. James, Steubenville
 Frances L. Knapp, Ashland
 Mattie E. Pierson, Granville
 Louise M. Shook, Huron
 Sophie T. Sawyer, Gambier

 THE YOUNG LADIES' INSTITUTE—1860-1900.

FROM NOTES BY REV. N. S. BURTON, D. D.

Upon the removal of Granville College (now Denison University) from the farm to its present location in Granville (1856), the question of establishing a school for girls, also under Baptist control, began to be agitated. Many plans were discussed, and a number of prominent educators were corresponded with, with a view to undertaking such an enterprise, but not until 1859 did any of these plans seem feasible. Dr. N. S. Burton was at this time pastor of the Granville Baptist church, a man of superior intellectual ability and genial presence. Mrs. Burton was one of the first women to graduate from Oberlin, a woman of scholarly attainments, unusual executive ability, and undaunted hope and courage. After much careful discussion by leading Baptists of the town, it was determined to propose to Dr. and Mrs. Burton that if they would consent to take the oversight of such a school, the basement of the Baptist church should be fitted up for school and recitation rooms, and members of the faculty of Granville College would each teach to the amount of one hour a day. It was believed that tuition fees (at low rates) would be sufficient to pay for such additional instruction as would be needed. After long and prayerful consideration, Dr. and Mrs. Burton consented to enter upon the work. Accordingly a circular was at once prepared and widely distributed over the state, announcing that a school for young ladies would be opened in the fall of 1859, in Granville, under Baptist control. A course of study fully equal to that in the best schools for young ladies was arranged and text books announced.

On the morning of the appointed day in September, about forty young ladies presented themselves as pupils. A large proportion belonged to Granville families; a small number were from other places in Ohio. The work of instruction began as had been proposed. Professors Marsh, Downer, John Stevens, and Tutor Hall each gave one hour's instruction a day. Miss Joanna Potts, of Zanesville, was employed as teacher of music, and the rest of the instruction was given by Dr. and Mrs. Burton. The pupils very soon became enthusiastic students and zealous partizans of the new Institute. The public examinations at the end of the first term attracted unusual attention and won for the school a verdict for thoroughness in instruction and interest in study which gave it at once standing in the community. It



THE DENISON CAMPUS.

was soon found that two pupils could complete the prescribed course during the year, so that the first class in the "Young Ladies' Institute" was graduated in July, 1860. The graduates were:

*Nellie Worden (Rhoades), Granville Nellie Learned, Granville

The prospects for an enlarged school the next year were very flattering. Necessarily the reputation and growth of the school made added expense. There was no treasury to draw upon, and Dr. Burton was not able to incur any increased expense; but to allow the enterprise to fail, was not to be thought of for a moment, and to meet this emergency a small company of brethren agreed to share among themselves the greatly augmented cost of conducting the school another year. In enthusiasm and thorough work the second year was an advance on the first. Miss Emma Stultz was the music teacher, and Miss Louise S. Carter (Downer) was the chief assistant in the Literary Department. Miss Carter gave up a high position in Cleveland, and a generous salary, to consecrate the best years of her life, on a very meager salary, to the work of building up a Christian school for the daughters of the Baptists of Ohio.

Shortly before the close of the second year it was announced that Rev. Dr. Marsena Stone had purchased the property of the Granville Episcopal Female Seminary and would the next year transfer "The Young Ladies' Institute" to that site, and become the principal of the school. The graduating exercises at the close of this year were of special interest for many reasons. The class was one of unusual excellence, and the success of the school, now assured, was a source of great satisfaction to its friends and patrons. The class of 1861 numbered nine, as follows:

*Maggie Carver (Shaff)	Lizzie Miller (Gosnold)
Amanda Humphreys (Carver)	Mary E. Pierce
Irene Kimball (Armstrong)	*Elizabeth Davies
Alma Peters (Tuttle)	*Fannie Rose (Woods)
Carrie Parsons (Thomas)	

To Mrs. Burton, probably more than to any one individual, is due the credit for the opening of "The Young Ladies' Institute." Her wisdom, energy, perseverance, and self sacrifice were equal to any effort, while her resourceful mind, fertile in planning and executing, knew no such word as "fail." Her enthusiasm was contagious, carrying everything before it, and she not only sustained the heavy burdens imposed upon her by her work in the school added to the many cares of her family life, but she strengthened and helped others to bear their burdens. Among many others, President Hall rendered excellent service in all possible ways. Professor Marsh was one of the most active and liberal supporters of the enterprise. Ralph Parsons, Dea. William Rose, Henry C. Taylor, Darwin Humphrey, Samuel Vance, Dr. Spelman, and D. M. Shepardson were most efficient helpers. These are only a few among the many loyal friends of the institution who nobly supported it in its feeble beginnings.

During the summer vacation, Dr. Stone added a story to the main building, made many changes and improvements in the school house, and the Institute opened in the fall with an increased body of students and brilliant

*Deceased.

prospects for the year. During the seven years of Dr. Stone's able management the institution continued to prosper. A noble band of young women from year to year went forth to occupy more or less conspicuous positions in the world, and the beneficial influences of the school spread far and wide, especially in educational and religious lines of work.

LIST OF TEACHERS.

*Miss Louisa Carter (Downer),
Miss Cynthia M. Bishop,
Joseph H. Wilson,
William A. Boynton,
H. A. Brown,
Robert M. Stone,
*Miss Elizabeth Davies,
Miss Rebecca Thompson.

French.

Albert M. Duboc,
M. Velelene Desson.

Assistants.

Miss Sophronia Boynton,
Miss Fannie Wait,
*Miss Ada C. Joy,
Miss Nellie Jones,
Miss Emma Wait,
*Miss Fannie Rose,

Miss Anna Bateman,
*Miss Jennie Godden,
Mrs. J. M. Neighbor.

Music.

*Miss Cornelia Corwin,
Miss Emma Hall,
Miss Ella James (Kneisley),
Miss Elizabeth Snyder (Stilwell),
Miss Libbie Watson,
*Miss Mary Abbott (Thresher),
*Miss Clara Partridge (Linnell),
*Miss Flora Talbot (Rogers),
Miss Joanna Potts.

Painting and Drawing.

Miss Elizabeth Cox,
Miss Sarah B. Clark,
Miss Samantha Hankins.

GRADUATES.

1862

*Mary Brumback (Pickett),
Flora A. James,
Mary DeWolf (Graves),
Theresa Lockwood (Hardy).

1863

Sophia Boynton (Boynton),
Fannie Wait (Leiter),
Ella Wilkinson (Sharer).

1864

Elizabeth Brumback (Powell),
*Mary Carver (Moore),
Georgia Defrees (Sanborn),
Josephine Everett (Richards),
*Alice Ewart (Adkins),
Minnie Fisher (French),
*Emma Hall (Chester),
Georgia Leonard,
Silena Pearce,
Hattie Shoemaker (Humeston),
Matilda Waldo (Osborn),
*Mary Collett (Carr).

1865

(No class.)

1866

Artie Brumback (Winter),
Esther Davies (Lynch),
Libbie Hartshorn (Cosner),
Alice B. Luce,
Fannie Parker (Currier),
*Ada C. Joy,
*Anna L. Bateman.

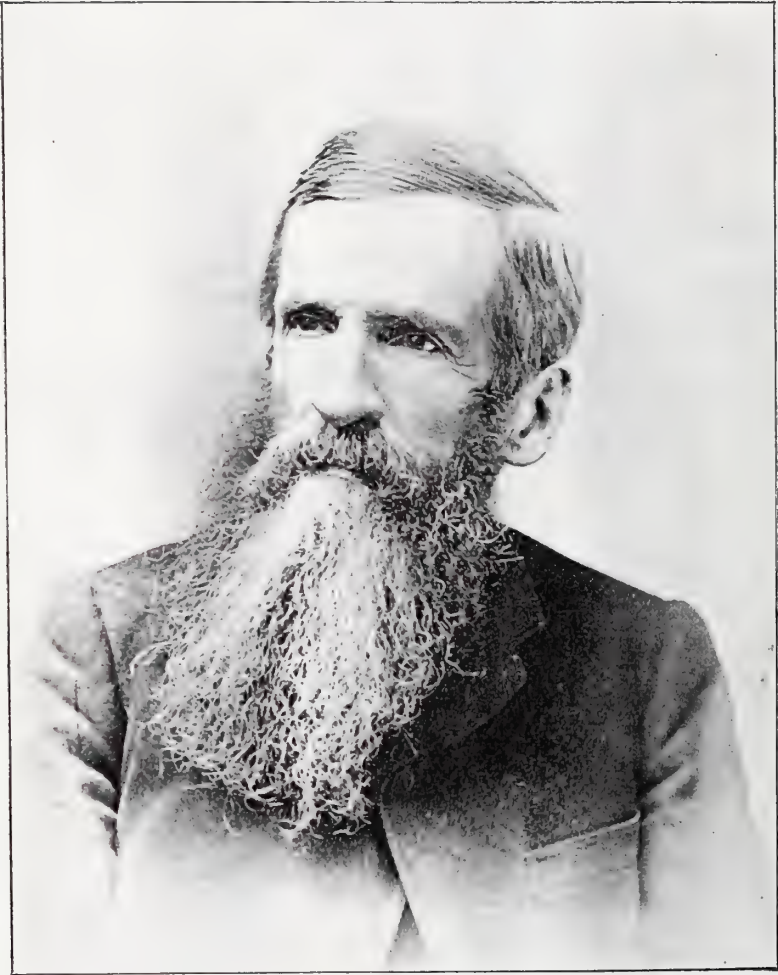
1867

Flora M. Clark (Graves),
Anna E. Collett (Little),
Clara P. Johnson (Howe),
Sarah P. Jones,
*Zerelda Martin,
*Mary Reinecker (Stone),
Susan Whitney (Womble),
Laura Platts (Johnston),
Rebecca J. Thompson,
Anna E. Thompson,
Flora Talbot (Rogers) (Aitchinson),
Emma Wait (Avery),
Ida Wilcox (Peters),
Mary Chapman (Hill).

1868

Clara L. King,
Hattie Smith (Wilson),
*Jennie Godden.

* Deceased.



REV. DANIEL SHEPARDSON, D. D.

SHEPARDSON COLLEGE.

(Records of Board of Trustees.)

"Shepardson College is the continuation and enlarged development of the Young Ladies' Institute. Rev. Marsena Stone, D. D., in consequence of a partial failure of health in 1868, committed the work to other hands. Rev. Daniel Shepardson, D. D., who had previously held important pastorates in Ohio, took control in 1868, and for nineteen years consecrated to it all his powers of mind and heart. With indefatigable energy and contagious enthusiasm, accompanied with thoughtfulness, patience and generosity he labored not only in the instruction and management of the school, but in awakening the minds of the people throughout the State to the importance of the higher education of women.

"Two hundred and eleven women have graduated from this school during its history. Of these one hundred and fifty-eight received their diplomas from Dr. Shepardson. These graduates are now widely scattered in many positions of influence; at least twelve have become foreign missionaries, while an equal number have been engaged in various departments of Home Mission Work in the great West. In the work of the school, Dr. Shepardson has been assisted by Mrs. Shepardson and other faithful teachers, among whom Miss Mary O. Brooks deserves special mention for her long and faithful service of eighteen years.

"In 1866, Dr. Shepardson, feeling that the time was approaching when he must retire from the work, generously offered to give the land, buildings and all the interests of the school to the Baptists of Ohio, provided \$100,000 were raised, of which \$30,000 should be for buildings and the remaining \$70,000 a permanent fund, the interest of which should be used for current expenses and for beneficiary purposes. After much effort, largely through the exertions of Rev. W. C. P. Rhoades, then pastor of the Baptist Church; Rev. W. E. Stevens, of Cincinnati, and other generous members of the Board of Trustees, the money was raised, a charter secured under the laws of Ohio, and a Board of Trustees appointed. The Board at once unanimously determined to name the institution Shepardson College, in recognition of the eminent services of Dr. Shepardson in the cause of the higher education of women.

"In the succeeding fall the school opened under the new conditions, and its history ever since has been one of enlargement and advancement in every direction. The Music Department* has become the prosperous Conservatory of Music, with its beautiful Recital Hall, Professor Arthur L. Judson, Dean. Two new dormitories, Burton Hall and King Hall, with all modern conveniences, and a commodious dining hall have been erected, and the work of the school is going on from year to year with increased facilities."

NOTE—The official transfer of the property took place at the commencement, 1887, as indicated by the accompanying programme.

SHEPARDSON COLLEGE—YOUNG LADIES' INSTITUTE. 1832-1887.

COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES.

Granville, Ohio, Wednesday, June 22d, 1887. Ten o'clock A. M.

ORGAN VOLUNTARY—"Chromatic Fantasia"—*Thiele*.....S. B. HURLBUT, Jr.
 INVOCATION.....Rev. L. G. LASHER, D. D.
 MUSIC—"Lord Lead me in Thy Righteousness"—*Cherubini*...GRANT ODELL
 ADDRESS....."Formal Presentation of College to the Trustees"
 Rev. D. SHEPARDSON, D. D.

*The first Dean of the Conservatory was the late Professor Otto Engwerson, of Columbus. He was succeeded by Miss Susan Maxwell Moore, who with Miss Blinn, have contributed toward the increased influence of the school.

MUSIC—"But the Lord is Mindful of his Own".....*Mendelsohn*
 Miss EMMA MERCER.
 ADDRESS—"Acceptance of the Trust,"....E. M. THRESHER, Pres't. of Board
 MUSIC—Solo.....GRANT ODELL
 ADDRESS....."The Temporary Organization of the School"
 Rev. H. F. COLBY, D. D., Chairman of Committee.
 MUSIC—Solo.....Miss MERCER
 ADDRESS....."Plans and Prospects for the Coming Year"
 Rev. GALUSHA ANDERSON, D. D., President *pro tem*.
 BENEDICTION—
 ORGAN POSTLUDE, *Silas*.....S. B. HURLBUT, Jr.

In 1900 Shepardson College was made a corporate part of Denison University, its Board of Trustees being increased to thirty-six members, and made identical with that of Denison University. A new and elegant dormitory is now in process of erection, also a fine, new gymnasium for the girls, the gift of Dr. W. H. Doane, of Cincinnati, both of which it is hoped may be ready for use at the opening of the fall term (1905). It is also hoped that another year may see the walls arising for the new Administration Building, which is to furnish much needed offices and recitation rooms and a home for the Art Department and for the Literary Societies.

With commodious and well equipped buildings, and teachers thoroughly fitted for their work, at the close of a highly honorable and very useful history of seventy-three consecutive years, this institution has a most brilliant and hopeful career before it.

LIST OF TEACHERS OF YOUNG LADIES' INSTITUTE, UNDER MANAGEMENT
 OF DR. SHEPARDSON, 1868-1887.

Mrs. E. S. Shepardson, A. M.,
 Miss Mary O. Brooks, A. M.,
 Miss L. A. Barton,
 Miss M. E. Anderson (Davies), A. M.
 Miss M. Lide Brundige (Powell),
 Miss Clara Campbell (Newton),
 Miss Alice Hartwell (Rice)
 Miss Esma C. Shepardson (Orcutt),
 Miss Ida J. Wicks (Mead),
 Miss Lide D. Shepardson (Marsh),
 Miss Joe H. Shepardson (Thorne),
 Mrs. R. D. Whissen, A. M.,
 Miss Ida Saunders,
 Miss Mary L. Freeman,
 Francis W. Shepardson,
 George D. Shepardson.

Penmanship.

*Mrs. Emma McCune.

Instrumental Music.

Miss Hattie Gunnison,
 *Miss Mary Abbott (Thresher),

Miss Hattie E. Allen (Davis),
 Miss M. E. Shepardson (Pomeroy),
 Mrs. E. F. Appy,
 Miss Josephine Davis,
 Miss Rosa Kerr.

Vocal Culture.

*Miss Mary Abbott (Thresher),
 Miss Laura Goodrich (French),
 Miss M. E. Shepardson (Pomeroy),
 Miss Abby Kerr (Colwell),
 Mrs. Stella Hurlbut Maltbie.

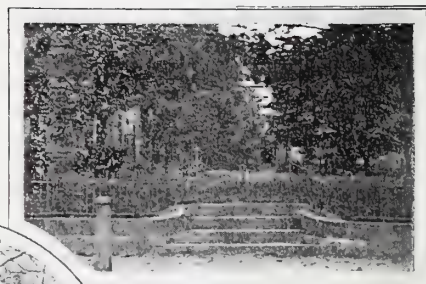
Assistants.

Miss Anna Magraugh (Davis)
 Miss Anna Whelan.

Painting, Crayoning and Drawing.

Miss L. A. Barton,
 *Miss Hattie Partridge (Davies),
 Miss Joe H. Shepardson (Thorne),
 Miss Clara A. Bixby.

* Deceased.



OLD SEMINARY VIEWS



BURTON HALL.

KING HALL.



DINING HALL.

GRADUATES OF YOUNG LADIES' INSTITUTE, 1869-1887.

1869.

Mary E. Anderson (Davies), A. M.,
 *Lucy M. Barker (Rupe),
 M. Lide Brundige (Powell),
 Mattie J. Davies (Swartz),
 Mary C. White (Chapman),
 Helen Webster.

1870

Joe Brundige,
 Clara Campbell (Newton),
 Rose Davis, (Whissen), A. M.,
 Julia Jones (Watkin),
 Helen Kyle (Robinson),
 Alma Parsons (West),
 Mary Thomas,
 Mary E. Thompson.

1871

Mattie Campbell (Stevens),
 Nora Hubbard (Vosburg),
 Emma Shepardson (Orcutt),
 *Clara Crabbe (Davies),
 Lily Stone (Case),

1872

Nettie Barker (Fernald),
 *Lora Owen (Langdon),
 Emma Price (Jones),
 Kate Shepard (Hines),
 Belle Williams (Bishop),
 Lillian Wood,
 *Mary Davies (Swartz),
 *Jennie Hughes (Sample).

1873

Dilla Carter (Black),
 Alice Hartwell (Rice), M. D.,
 *Lizzie Waller (Amos),
 Anna Whelan,
 *Clara Ewers (Yarnall).

1874

Fidelia Abel (Staples),
 *Lizzie Campbell (Sellers),
 Alice Danner (Jones),
 Rhoda A. Denman,
 Drue A. Durant,
 Jennie Maltbie (Wilson),
 Lina Nettleton (Stone),
 Jennie Sheffield (Miller),
 Eva Siegfried (Dwiggins),
 Sadie Weddell (Cosley),
 Agnes Wilson (Weaver),
 *Lillis Allen (Stevens),
 *Emma Cornwell,
 *Emma Yarnall.

1875

Dora Howland (Case),
 Althea B. Jones (Turley),
 Emma E. Keeler (Mason),
 Emma E. Rees (Williams),
 Mary E. Shepardson (Pomeroy),
 Anna L. Spelman (Wilson),
 Lizzie P. Jones,
 *Mollie F. Broome (Robinson),
 *Eunice McCann (Gault),
 Lottie M. Sinnett,
 Ida E. McKibben (Biddle).

1876

Mary L. Bennett (Brierly),
 Marietta Brumback,
 Isabella Bozman,
 *Anna C. Cochran,
 *Emma L. Ewers,
 Lucy M. Keeler (Neff),
 *Anna Rhoades (Zollars),
 *Mary C. McKibben (Kendall),
 Retta Osborn,
 Nora Sedgwick (Watson),
 *Flora H. Wolverton (Broadhurst),
 Frida Rauschenbusch (Fetzer),

1877

Anna Miller (Kingston),
 Ida M. Saunders,
 Maria Sperry (Campbell),
 Ida Wicks (Mead),
 Hattie Danner (Campbell),
 *Alice Blackwood (Dalzell).

1878

Kate Boggs (Schaffer),
 Clara M. Ferris (Waters),
 Julia A. Goodrich (Gillette),
 *Anna Hedrick,
 Estella Hurlbut (Maltbie),
 Mary C. Johnson (Leonard),
 Mindwell R. Johnson (Price),
 Mary W. Shirk (Castle),
 Lucy J. Wood (Moncrief),
 *Lily K. Johnston (Rayl),
 *Lide D. Shepardson (Marsh),
 *Emma Bean,
 Carolyn Palmer, A. M.

1879

Carrie E. Brown (Bonnell),
 *Marian Chase,
 Maria Evans (Jenkins),
 Minnie Hyde (Brundige),
 *Emma Saxton,
 *Nannie J. Steadman,
 Joe H. Shepardson (Thorne),
 *Florence Shepard.

1880

*Lizzie Black (Phillips),
 Emma Charles (Rugg),
 Mary Filler (Lattig),
 Lottie Granger, A. M.,
 Florence Hutchins (McCall),
 Loretta F. Hutchins,
 Bessie McClain (Runyan),
 Nettie Ogden (Hathaway),
 Nettie Talbot (Brumback),
 Mary Williams (Warden),
 Mattie V. Thomas, A. M., M. D.

1881

*Morna Adams (Moore),
 Eugenia Bradway (Vedder),
 Mary Johnson (Reese),
 Nannie Kinnaird Johnson,
 Myra Parish (Kneet),
 Lottie Purssell (Moore),
 Alice Sells (Maize),
 Lottie Smith (Goble),
 Carrie Thickstun (Ballinger),
 Minnie Dann (Riker).

1882

Hattie Brown (Hicks),
 Sarah Denman (Pound),
 Millie Dixon (Holmes),
 Bertha Johnson (Talbot),
 May Lambert (Trent),
 Belle Larimore,
 Hattie Lemon (Hall),
 Flora Price (Jones),
 Nettie Purssell (Mason),
 Carrie Smith (Spencer),
 Cora Whitcomb (Shepardson),
 Mary Wilson,
 Ida Wright (Rogers), M. D.

* Deceased.

1883

Lottie Bird, A. M.,
 *Flora Edwards (Groat),
 *Rosabell Inskeep (Walk),
 Ida Goodman,
 *May Miller,
 Alice Richards (Ginn).

1884

Hattie Barker, A. M.,
 Marietta Barker, A. M.,
 Della Brooks (Bergen),
 Rose Rogers,
 Fern Sage (Goodrich),
 Nellie Wilson (Davis),
 Linnie Young (Pilchard),
 Emma Ewers (Ackerman).

1885

Ella Chambers,
 Leila Day (Cheney),
 Celia French,
 Kittie Lee (Jewett),
 Lilian Nichols (Alward),
 Alice Parsons (Marshall),
 Minnie Thiebaud (Porter),
 Lavelle Vallette (Thornton),
 Ida Clouse (Sayre),
 Nannie Harmon (Mead),
 *Ida Shepard.

1886

Ella Boynton,
 Jennie De Armond (Harmon),
 *Mabel Laundon (Arundel),
 Hattie Merrifield (Walker),
 Ray Sanford (Stout),
 Sophia Vore (Scales),
 Myra Moore.

Art Department.

S. Jennie Roe.



ELDER T. G. JONES.



REV. GEO. C. SEDGWICK.

DENISON IN GRANVILLE HISTORY.

By Rev. AUGUSTINE S. CARMAN.

FOR three quarters of Granville's century Denison has been an element in the community life, and for all of the latter half of the century has been the dominant feature of that life. In its earliest years the college was but one among many elements entering into the prosperous life of the community, and indeed was but one among several educational institutions. A promising town it was then among young Western towns, ere the railway had come to the throne of its autocracy whence it was to select certain towns for sure and enormous growth, relegating others to isolation and decay. Even then the college took almost immediately a place of prominence in the community. But the years have seen all early promise of mercantile or manufacturing prominence utterly fade, and have seen the other educational institutions of Granville either die out or merge into the university. Yet in spite of various early hopes which have failed of fruition it is probable that all who see Granville to-day will regard it as having fulfilled its truest destiny in becoming one of the most desirable village homes in America and the seat of the admirable institution which forms the chief feature of its life.

There are various phases of influence which combined to produce Denison. To begin with, the organic principles of the great North West Territory, as set forth in the Ordinance of 1787 which declared categorically that slavery should forever be prohibited, liberty of conscience forever protected, and schools forever encouraged, provided fertile soil for the numerous colleges of Ohio. Then there was the spontaneous movement throughout the Baptist denomination which in the early decades of the nineteenth century gave birth to Denison and many another far reaching organization; and finally there was the special set of influences which secured the college for Granville and held it there despite strenuous later efforts for a change of location.

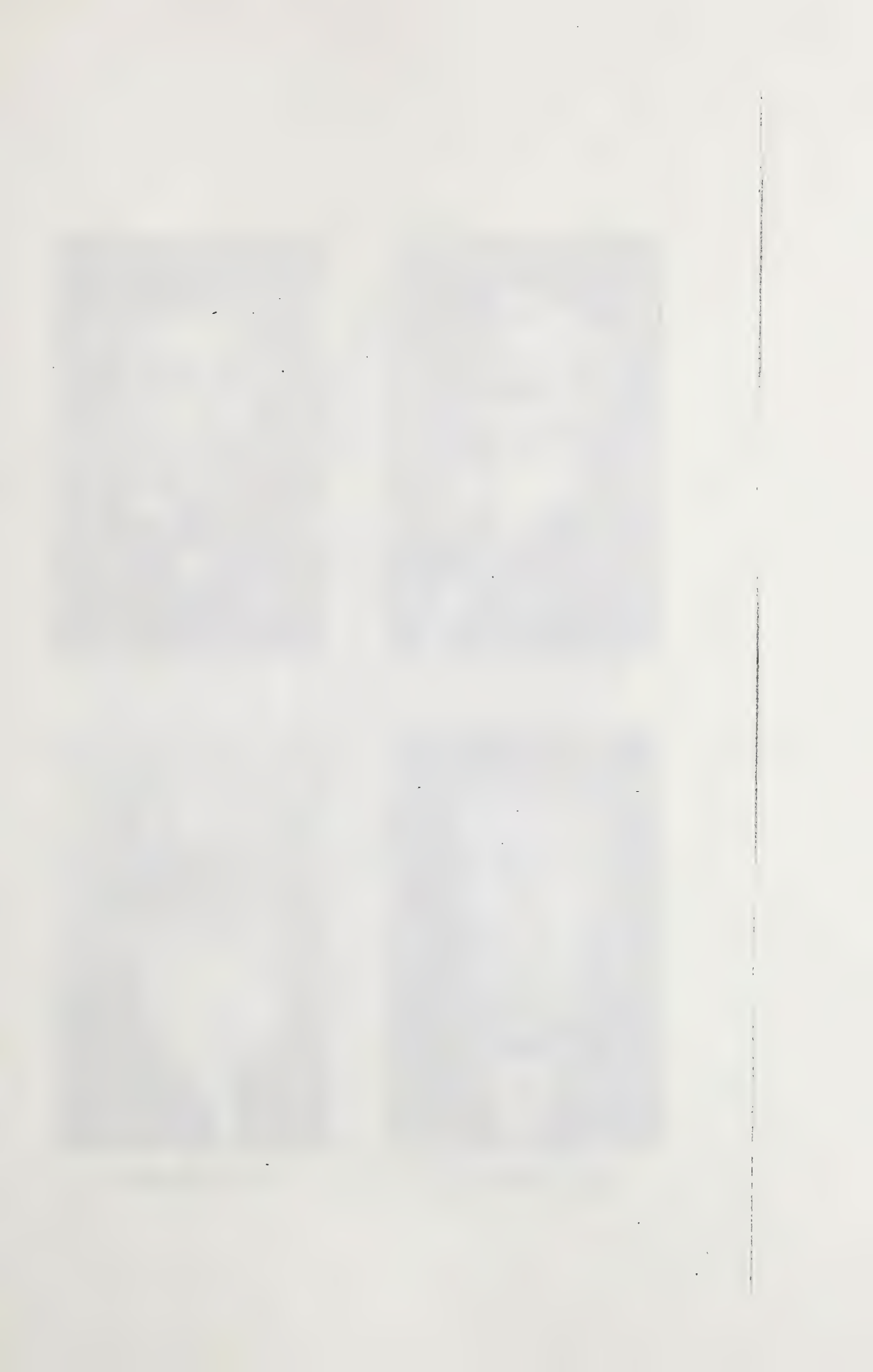
The movement for an Ohio Baptist college strikes root back in the year 1816 when at a meeting of the Beaver Baptist Association there was organized what was called the Ohio Baptist Education Society, with the avowed purpose of founding a college and aiding in the education of the ministry. The movement was led by Rev. Thomas G. Jones, for many years Baptist pastor at Wooster. Though not successful in its immediate purpose the movement appears to have had influence on subsequent denominational history, and when the Granville institution was established, Rev. Thomas G. Jones was one of its earliest financial agents. Midway between the early movement and the definitive one in 1830, there was organized in 1824 the Cincinnati Baptist Missionary Society with ministerial education as one of the two objects avowed by its constitution. Indeed certain leaders of the denomination, in Cincinnati and elsewhere throughout the state, held

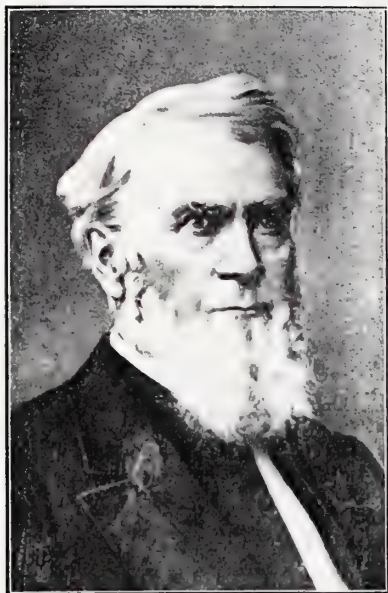
the subject of Christian and ministerial education steadily before them until the beginning was successfully accomplished. One of the foremost of these was Rev. George C. Sedwick of Zanesville, who had been for many years at the head of a private school in Zanesville, while carrying on his pastoral work, publishing a Baptist periodical (the oldest in the West) and aiding in other important denominational undertakings.

But the founding of Denison was part of a vast expansive movement wherein the denomination found its soul and entered upon the fulfillment of its destiny. The principle of independency in the Baptist denominational policy forbids the control of the individual churches by any central authority, and had previously prevented united effort among the churches. But from about the year 1815 to the year 1835 a series of great voluntary movements took place which resulted in the formation of national, foreign and home mission societies, of state conventions East and West, and in the organization of a large number of colleges and theological seminaries where for nearly half a century previously there had been but the single institution, Brown University at Providence. Partly in response to the summons of this denominational renaissance and partly incited by the desperate need of an educated ministry in Ohio, there met on the evening of May 25, 1830, at the home of Ichabod Corwin, Sr. (a relative of Governor Thomas Corwin), in Lebanon, Ohio, following the anniversary of the Ohio Baptist Convention, a little company of seventeen men who proceeded to organize the Ohio Baptist Education Society, reviving the name of the earlier organization of 1816 and its two-fold purpose of founding a college and aiding in ministerial education. An important feature of this meeting was a paper on Education, by Judge Francis Dunlevy, whose descendants were well-known residents of Granville. A second meeting was held at Zanesville in October of the same year, when a constitution was adopted and measures taken for raising funds and securing a location for the proposed institution. The first anniversary of the Society was held at Lancaster in May, 1831, and out of a number of competing candidates for the honor Granville was chosen by the decisive vote of thirty to three. The determining elements in the choice appear to have been: the situation of Granville at almost the precise geographical center of the state, the generous offer made by the citizens of Granville of a site, and the fact that the New England heritage of Granville gave promise of a favorable environment for the institution. It was this last feature which appealed to Jonathan Going, who first enters at this point into the history of the college. He was then upon the momentous trip to the valley of the Mississippi which resulted in the formation the following year of the American Baptist Home Mission Society. Dr. Going met with the Ohio Baptist Convention in its anniversary and remained to participate in the meeting of the Education Society which followed. He was appointed to act with the Committee on Constitution, and seems to have had large and probably determining influence upon the form of that document, for it was changed at this meeting in such a way as to make ministerial education

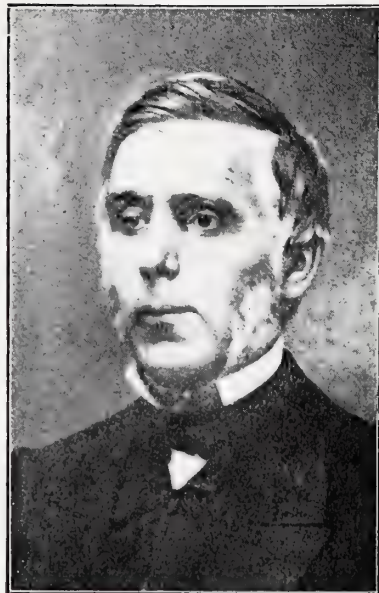
Granville April 29 1831
Received of Charles Savage forty three
Dollars which was paid by the Students Society
for the use of the Granville College
J. M. Mendenhall Secy

RECEIPT FOR THE FIRST GIFT TO GRANVILLE COLLEGE.





REV. JEREMIAH HALL, D. D.



REV. SILAS BAILLY, D. D.



E. BENJ. ANDREWS, D. D. LL. D.



REV. JOHN PRATT

not, as previously planned, an overshadowing feature of the institution, but simply an important part of a broader Christian and educational aim.

What appears to have been the first money given to the institution was the sum of forty-three dollars, collected by the Society from membership fees at the Lancaster meeting, and turned over to the college. In addition to this small but significant first gift, the Education Society at Lancaster received a subscription of \$3,500.75, the sum pledged by the citizens of Granville to secure the location of the college, as indicated in the form of the following subscription paper, which was successful through the efforts of Rev. Allen Darrow and Mr. Charles Sawyer of Granville:

“GARNVILLE, March 16th, 1831.

“We the subscribers, promise to pay to the Treasurer of the Ohio Baptist Education Society the sum annexed to our names—provided said Society locate their contemplated Seminary within one and a half miles of the Town plat of Granville. Said sums payable in nine months from date.”

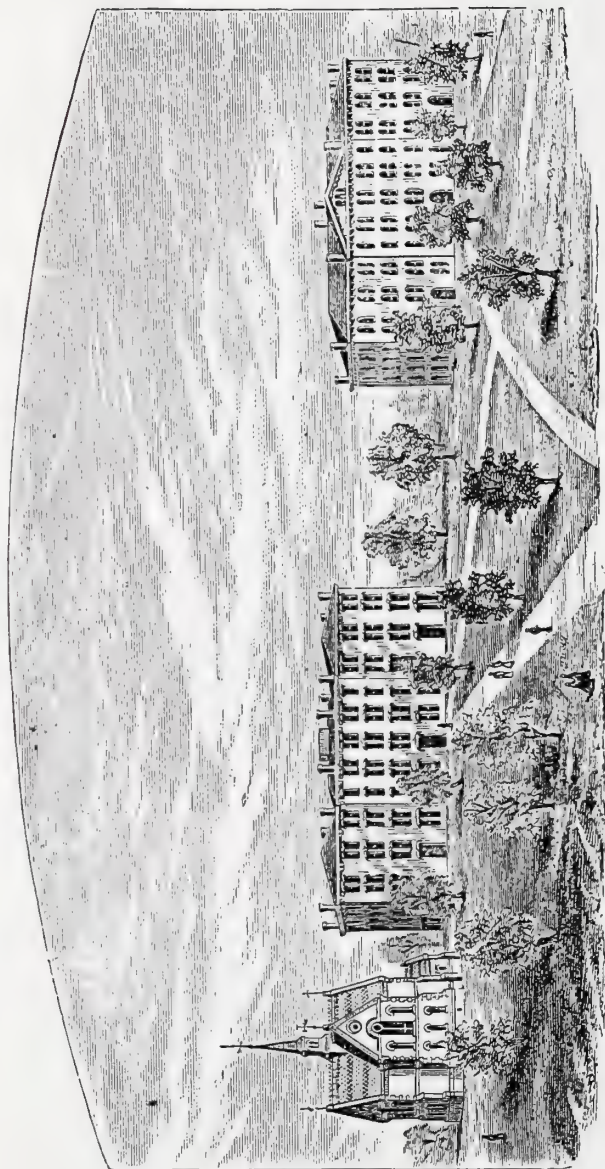
The names which follow this heading indicate how fully Granville, irrespective of creed, was represented in the movement, for there are Mower, Sawyer, Granger, Humphrey, Munson, Rose, Sinnett, Woods, Pond, Bancroft, Nichols, Fassett, Castle and many another that is inwrought with Granville's history. It is interesting to find that the subscriptions were not limited to gifts of money, but that an additional “trade subscription” pledges hand labor, teaming, and a great variety of materials, some of it available for use in the building, but much of it representing simply the barter gifts of those who could proceed only on the apostolic basis: “Silver and gold have I none, but such as I have I give unto thee.” It was in such a spirit and with such self-sacrifice that Granville gave of its substance to secure the college which was to mean more to the town than perhaps the most sanguine of them dreamed.

The Granville Literary and Theological Institution, as it was at first termed, opened its doors on the thirteenth day of December, 1831, with thirty-seven students, ranging in age from eight years to thirty-seven, for it was in its earliest days widely inclusive in its welcome to students. The president and sole member of the faculty was John Pratt; but the founders of the institution wisely chose a man of thorough education, a graduate of Brown University, who represented the best traditions of New England education. His two immediate successors, and still another president later, were alumni of the same institution, and this fact, together with the choice of several members of the faculty from Brown, gave an early and permanent character of thoroughness to the work of instruction. Professor Pratt remained at the head of the institution for six years and was a member of the faculty until 1859. The college location secured by the subscription of Granville citizens was a farm site about one and a quarter miles southwest of

Granville. The manual-labor theory of education was rife at the time, and for the brief period until its futility was demonstrated it was assumed that the student should do a considerable amount of manual labor. Shops were erected, and in these, together with work upon the farm and in the erection of the college buildings, during the year 1833-34 the earnings of about one third of the students amounted to \$900.00, a small sum for these days, but a considerable one at a time when a term's tuition was but three dollars, and the charge for board, washing, room-rent, furniture and fuel was but twenty-seven dollars for an entire term of twenty-one weeks. Another indication of the comparative value of money at the time is the fact that a standing offer was made by the trustees of the privilege of naming the institution in consideration of the payment of \$10,000, or of founding a professorship by the payment of \$5,000. In a prospectus of Shurtleff College in 1836, it is stated that interest returns of 12 per cent. are expected from the endowment funds of the young institution, and similar rates doubtless prevailed in Granville.

The college began its work in the small Baptist church, with its unplastered walls and slab benches, while the buildings were being erected on the farm. In the spring of 1832, when the buildings were about completed but before they had been occupied or insured, they were destroyed by fire. This terrible blow would have dismayed the leaders of any ordinary enterprise, but the pluck which had held their New England ancestors through the first terrible winter at Plymouth and amid the desperate chances of the Revolution, stood them in good stead; for immediately new buildings on a better scale were pushed to completion, the Granville citizens and the friends of the college outside rallying nobly to the emergency. Not only was the rebuilding movement carried out, but by the year 1834 the sum of \$5,000 was subscribed for an additional building; the catalogue for that year contains the names of 183 students representing almost every state in the Union, and the current receipts of the school from board and tuition exceeded the current expenses by \$854.69. The faculty also had increased to seven members, and the institution embraced four departments, viz.: Preparatory, English, Collegiate and Theological. So far from the thought of any educator of the time was the modern system of coeducation of the sexes, that a note in the *Cross and Journal*, the precursor of the *Journal and Messenger* of to day, at about this time, in calling attention to the promising seminary for young women founded by Mr. Charles Sawyer at Granville, takes pains to emphasize the fact that the seminary is located in the town, while the college is located at the safe distance of nearly a mile and a half from it, thus "removing objections which may exist in the minds of some." The report of the trustees' meeting for August 13, 1834, contains the following interesting note:

"On motion, *Resolved*, That President Pratt, E. Robbins, J. McLeod and M. B. Cushing be appointed a Committee to solicit the legislature of the state for pecuniary aid."



DENISON UNIVERSITY

These May Certify that William Gavit a Soldier in
Capt Christopher Morgans Company and Col Samuel
Tyler's Regiment of Militia in the State of Connecticut
is unfit for Military Duty to a Reason of a Wound in
his Lung which has been ~~to~~ him ~~and~~ unfit for
Military Service for two years past

Certified

Isaiah Danner Surgeon
of Col Tyler's Regiment

Dated in Dreston

9th February 1787

Isaiah Danner S. M.

The with in

pr -

20th of February 1887

approved

Hand signed

Wm. J. G. G. G. G.
London

with insult and cruelty until the "Meda" fell in with the "Iris" frigate of 36 guns. About one-half of the prisoners on board the "Meda" were put on board the "Iris," and the two ships then cruised together until they fell in with the British fleet, then on our coast, and we, the prisoners on board the "Meda," were then put on board the "Orpheus" frigate, where we were treated with more humanity, and were relieved of our irons and were permitted to wash our clothing, a few days after the battle was over between the French and English fleet of the Chesapeake Bay. The English fleet, a few days after sailed for New York, when we, the prisoners, were put on board the "Jersey" prison ship in the East River, except what was held and pressed on board the "Orpheus" frigate. If my memory serves me right, two men and two American boys were pressed on board the "Orpheus." The "Iris" was taken by the French fleet, and our men on board were set on shore in Virginia. When on board the "Jersey" prison ship I first heard of the death of my much-esteemed brother, G. P. Babcock. He fell a martyr to his country's cause in Fort Griswold, in Groton, where many brave men fell in their country's defense.

In the latter part of the month of November or the first part of December, we were, at the expense of our friends, exchanged—what few of us that were then living. More than one-half died in the prison ship; three died on their passage home, and but few returned in health. I lay in the care of my mother at my stepfather's house, at great expense, a helpless boy, until the month of March following, when I was carried to my home in Groton, where I could see New London and Groton in ashes; where I mingled my tears with the widows' and orphans' cries. My little soul cried for revenge.

The brave Capt. Burrington died on board the prison ship a few days before the exchange was made. In the month of April, 1782, I entered on board the sloop "Randolph," of 16 guns, commanded by Capt. Nicholas Fosdick, and cruised with him against the enemy about ten or twelve weeks. During that time several prizes were taken by the "Randolph" privateer. Among our prizes were two British privateers that were cruising on our coast against our commerce, and the schooner "Fox," of 10 guns, commanded by a British midshipman, and the schooner "St. Patrick," of 8 guns, all well manned. They were cruising in company together, but we found them separate a small distance apart and captured them with ease. In these two prizes we brought into port more prisoners of war than our number of men on board the "Randolph"; we also retook an American brig that had been taken by a British cruiser, and got them all into port.

In the month of July I sailed with a kinsman of mine, Capt. Joseph Crary, in a small armed schooner called the "Degrass," and after cruising a few weeks off the south of Long Island and taken three small prizes, that were taken from us again, we were taken by a heavy armed brig, a British sloop of war, out of New York on a cruise. A few days after this we were relieved from our irons and put on board the ship "Billesarius," bound to New York, and were put on the "Jersey" prison ship, where I remained a few weeks. At this time the great crowd of prisoners and hourly deaths on board the prison ship compelled their strained humanity to erect a hospital on Blackburn's Island, in the East River, where, by good luck, I was permitted to go with many others of the sick. After remaining on Blackburn's Island a few days, and learning that we soon would be remanded back to the prison ship again, five of us that were reported convalescent agreed with ourselves that we would try to make our escape from the island. We were then in our combined strength in this plan, three men and two boys: a man from Providence, R. I., his name never known to me no other way than Boatswain; a man by the name of Butler, from some one of the Eastern States; John Choat, one of my shipmates; a lad about my size, a promising youth from some part of the State of Connecticut, by the name of Oliver Eastman, and myself, then a lad in my seventeenth year. We then secured to ourselves the best sticks we could find on the island to serve us as paddles, and in the dark of the night following, and

by the strength of our good old boatswain broke the lock of the guard boat, and we then applied to our paddles. We were pursued, but we landed on Long Island in the midst of terror, and found ourselves at daybreak to be at the side of our enemy's camp. Our good boatswain and my friend Eastman were taken up that night, and both died in the prison ship, as I afterwards learned. As daylight appeared we found ourselves on the side of and in an enemy's camp, and thought we had only escaped partial misery to find instant death; but we discovered a small thicket of cedars and sarrasine, in which we secreted ourselves that day. Our company then consisted of three. The fore part of the night following proved to be very dark, and we arose from our hiding place and passed by a crowd of people of various grades, and asked no questions or answered any. We shaped our course to the east and that night reached, as I believe, what is called Hemstead Plains, when the moon rose. We were then discovered by a man on horseback (I suppose light horse); he ordered us to stand; Butler obeyed; Choat ran for his life; and after he had fired one pistol at me, I ran also, and left him with my friend Butler. In this our flight I lost my shoes and what little clothing I had. As Providence ordered all things well, I found my friend Choat unexpectedly that night, about two miles from where we parted with Butler. After consulting our chances for life we started on to the east, but were soon interrupted by a call, "Who's there?" We then ran a short distance and hid ourselves in a little mud swamp, where we found some water. The night following we attempted to start again, when my friend Choat was taken sick and lay four or five days and nights in some low bushes near to a field of corn, which was our only relief for food. While he was yet very sick we started coastward in the dark of night; he leaning on me and both leaning on ourselves. We were both very weak and made very slow movements, and our want of food and water cannot be described with my pen. We improved only the darkest hours of night, and many incidents took place not necessary to mention. After many nights' travel to the east we found ourselves near to the Oyster Road village. Recollecting that a Mr. King moved from our neighborhood to this village, I hid my friend Choat in a cornfield near the north shore and boldly ventured into the street bare foot and bare head, with only a dirty shirt and trowsers on me, and meeting a man on horseback, I inquired of him for Mr. King. He showed me the house of Mr. King. To him (Mr. King) I make known my distress in part. He told me he dare not befriend me. The old lady knew me and called me by name, with tears in her eyes. I asked to see James, their son, as I had been some acquainted with him; but was denied that privilege; he said the streets and village were full of British spies, and said to me in a low voice, if I found friendship with any man it must be with Mr. Veal, at the lower end of the village, and designated his house to me, and asked me to leave his house. And the old lady asked me if I was not crazy. This inquiry of the old lady put a thought into my head, and I affected to be crazy, and passed through the streets until I found Mr. Veal's house. In his house I found the best of human beings to me. A friend whose breast was filled with the milk of human kindness; a friend to his country, and a friend to the distressed; to him I related our condition without reserve as our last hope. He told me his boat was then out fishing; it would be in at night. Said he would land us by morning in New London; told me to keep close hid in the plum bushes on the beach; said he would see to my friend, and bring him to me by or before night. He appointed me a place in the plum bushes to hide in, where he could find me. He then, with his fish-cart and sail-cloth over it, went to the cornfield, where Choat lay and brought him to me, hid under the sail-cloth. In the evening he called on me and told me his boat had sprang one of her masts; but told us not to be discouraged—he would provide for our escape; asked me if I could pay the bill when in New London. I told him I could. He then went on to Plum Island, and contracted with a Mr. Beebe to take us to New London; and the third or fourth night of our interview with our best friend, Mr. Veal, we were landed on New Lon-

This may certify all persons whom it
may concern that William Gault a
Soldier in Captain Westcott's Cavalry Com-
pany of Meade's in Governor's has this day
been supplied by me and I paid him by
receipt of 13.00 by check on his wages
that he is unfit for Military Duty at present
therefore recommend that he be discharged
from the service until some future day on
his keeping himself employed according to

Gave David Sheppard's duty on to Capt Davis
Blair Co. Sept 13 1790

Master Redg

don beach by our worthy friend, Mr. Beebe. In this boat, and at the same time, Mr. Beebe brought over with him three deserters from the British army, in their military dress. As Mr. Veal was bail for me, I was careful to pay the bill, and Mr. Giles Mumford, then a merchant in New London, cheerfully furnished me with the money. We were on Long Island about twenty-five or twenty-seven days, and our sufferings I cannot describe with my pen.

After visiting my friends a few days, and finding them suffering under the ravages of war, in the month of November, I shipped on board of an armed brig of 14 guns, called the "Martial," commanded by Capt. Charles Buckley, of New London, and put to sea on a cruise against the enemy; and after a few weeks fell in with a large, heavy-armed brig from Liverpool, bound to Charleston. After a short struggle she became our prize. We returned to port with her in December. In this prize I had a share, which enabled me to clothe myself for a winter cruise, and to help my suffering friends that were bereaved of fathers, husbands and friends in Fort Griswold. I then cruised against the enemy till the war ended. I then and ever since have found myself possessed of a broken constitution.

And with my aged and trembling hand, ask relief of my generous government, as in duty bound will ever pray that your honorable body will grant to me such relief as in your wisdom may think proper.

From your aged fellow citizen,

WILLIAM GAVIT,
Granville, Licking Co., Ohio, Dec. 5, 1844.

To the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the U. S. A., now in Session:

The money sent to me while in prison, and lost to me, and money paid to Mr. Beebe would fall but little short of \$30, as my memory now serves, all which is humbly submitted.

The State of Ohio, Delaware Co., ss.:

William Gavit personally appeared before the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace, within and for said county, and being duly sworn, saith that the statements made on these two sheets are true in substance and in fact, and I further certify that said William Gavit is worthy of credit and belief.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of December, A. D. 1850.
SAMUEL DAVIDSON, *J. Peace.*

The State of Ohio, Delaware Co., ss.:

I, George W. Stark, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas for said county, do hereby certify that Samuel Davidson, before whom the foregoing affidavit appears to have been made, was at the time of subscribing the same, and now is, an acting Justice of the Peace, in and for said county, duly commissioned and qualified, and that full faith and credit are due to all his official acts as such.

In testimony whereof, I, the Clerk aforesaid, have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of the said Court at Delaware, in the said county, this 2d day of January, A. D. 1851.

[SEAL.]

G. W. STARK, *Clerk.*

Authorities.—Gavit MSS, penes Mrs. John Smith, Granville, Ohio. Article, *Newark American*, November 24th, 1880. Notes, compiled by the Rev. Mitchell and published December 19th, 1884. Bushnell's History of Granville.

GRANVILLE'S SOLDIER DEAD.

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS.

*Sergeant Timothy Rose, enlisted in Massachusetts State Troops in Old Granville about 1779, when seventeen years of age, and served until close of the war. He took an important part in the siege of Yorktown, and during the fight Sergeant Rose captured a British officer and took his sword. He came to Granville Nov. 12, 1805, and was one of the first Judges of Licking County. Died here Nov. 27, 1813.

*Lemuel Rose entered the Continental Army as a substitute for his brother, Sergeant Timothy Rose, who was granted a leave of absence on account of sickness. After his brother returned to the ranks, Lemuel Rose enlisted and served for three years. He led the singing for the first public worship on the first Sabbath after the colony arrived here Nov. 1805. Died Sept. 13, 1838.

*Capt. David Messenger enlisted in the ranks of the Continental Army when eighteen years of age. Died April 1, 1811.

†Eliphaz Wright, a Revolutionary Soldier, died in Granville, December 10, 1813.

*William Gavitt enlisted in New London County, Conn., 1781, when fifteen years of age, as a sailor. He shipped on board the Privateer Brig *Favorite*, the Sloop *Randolph*, the Schooner *De Crops*, and the Brig *Martin*. He was twice taken prisoner, and imprisoned both times in the Jersey prison ship in New York harbor. Was a member of the first colony, and died in Granville.

†Elijah Bryan was born in North Milford, New Haven County, Conn., Sept. 6, 1760. Enlisted in the Army of the Revolution 1776, and was honorably discharged at the close of the war 1783. He was in active service six years and seven months. He died in Granville, Jan. 12, 1844.

*Daniel Baker enlisted in New London, Conn., when fourteen years of age. He was a fifer in Col. Legard's Regiment and served one year. He died in Granville, Dec. 19, 1836.

*Timothy Spelman, died April 21, 1828.

Samuel Thrall, enlisted May 6, 1777, and died May 10, 1815.

SOLDIERS OF THE WAR OF 1812.

*Elkanah Linnell, a teamster; died Oct. 2, 1867.

*Knowles Linnell was born in Tolland, Mass., May 30, 1788; died in Granville, July 16, 1875.

*Benj. Linnell, died May 5, 1866.

*Joseph Linnell, died Feb. 14, 1871.

*William Smedley enlisted in Vermont; died Feb. 12, 1841.

*Orin Granger, recruiting officer; died Jan. 13, 1822.

*Walter Griffith enlisted in New York State; died Nov. 16, 1848.

*Joseph Woodward, Sr. enlisted in Virginia militia; died Nov. 4, 1857.

†Rev. John L. Bryan enlisted in Virginia; died in Granville.

*Dr. Paul Eager, army surgeon; died July 17, 1854.

Theophilus Rees, died in 1833 and is buried in the Welsh Hills. (Mr. Rees came to America from Wales in 1796, and settled in the Welsh Hills in 1802.)

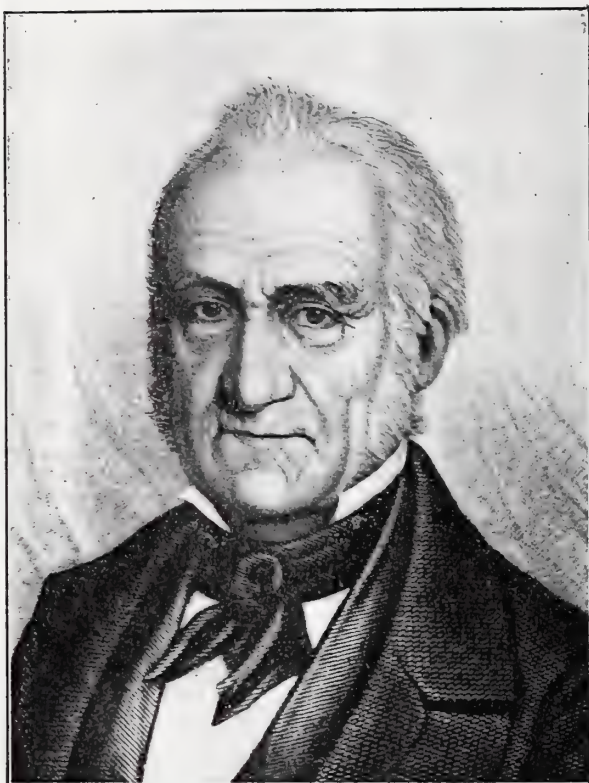
†Hosea Cooley, died Jan. 14, 1871.

†Lieut. Joseph H. Weeks enlisted in New York; died Jan. 1, 1860.

†Samuel Bancroft, died Jan. 27, 1870.

*Old Cemetery.

†Maple Grove.



SPENCER WRIGHT.



ORIN GRANGER.



MAPLEWOOD — Home for Many Years of Spencer Wright, and after his Death, of his Eldest Son, Edwin C. Wright.

*Elias Gilman, Quartermaster in Col. Lewis Cass' Regiment; died Jan. 1, 1857.

†Spencer Wright, died August 20, 1860.

*Frederick Case, died May 19, 1825.

*Capt. Levi Rose, died Sept. 8, 1864.

*Joshua Stark, died June 29, 1858.

*Jeremiah Munson, Major in Col. Cass' Regiment; died June 2, 1848.

*Jesse Munson, wagon master; died April 27, 1813.

*John Starr enlisted in Hudson, N. Y.; died in Granville, Sept. 21, 1834.

*Elijah Rathbone, died from the effects of a wound.

*Stephen G. Goodrich, died Aug. 13, 1865.

*John Asher, died Dec. 14, 1834.

*Capt. Jacob Cook enlisted in New York; died April 13, 1872.

*Orman Rose.

John S. Cramer, died May 22, 1866.

*Simeon Reed enlisted in Vermont; died Sept. 20, 1865.

*John Sinnett, died Sept. 13, 1813.

*Grove Case was made a Captain of a Company of Light Infantry, and afterwards promoted to Major. Died April 4, 1836.

†Reuben Eno enlisted in Hartford, Conn.; died May 27, 1865.

†Alva Sanford enlisted in Vermont; died Sept. 29, 1873.

†Augustine Munson, leader in the band.

Wm. Mead; died Nov. 24, 1854.

Henry L. Bancroft.

†Cyrus Moore.

†Ralph Granger enlisted in Deerfield, O.; died Aug. 14, 1867. (Mr. Granger served in the same company with General Grant's father.)

*Nicholas Handal enlisted in Virginia.

*Campbell Messenger, died Sept. 3, 1866.

David R. Jones enlisted in New York; died in 1852; buried in Welsh Hills.

*Araunah Clark, died Aug. 1, 1816.

*Stephen Hitt.

Henry Stark, died May 31, 1858.

Gabriel Worden, died Feb. 2, 1838.

SOLDIERS OF THE MEXICAN WAR.

*"Deac" Ward.

*Levi Hill.

Richard George (Welsh Hills Cemetery).

Major Elisha Warren, died Nov. 22, 1862.

SOLDIERS OF THE WAR OF THE REBELLION.

†F. A. Eno enlisted Aug. 12, 1862; commissioned First Lieutenant Co. D, 113th Reg.; March 1883.

†James Lyon; ninety day man or "Squirrel hunter;" died 1867.

†Wm. Devereaux; ninety day man or "Squirrel hunter."

†S. Z. Cooper, Pennsylvania Regiment; died Oct., 1893.

Charles B. Smith, 2nd Lieut. in 14th U. S. Inf., April, 1861, and served until the close of the war; was for a time on General Hurlburt's staff, with rank of Captain and Brevet Colonel; died at Owatona, Minn., Sept. 5, 1873.

†Chas. A. McFarland, 126th.

John Fassett, Co. B, 17th Reg.; Quartermaster Clerk in the 46th Reg.; died while on his way home at Centralia, Ills., Aug. 17, 1863. (Co. B. was the first company that enlisted from the township, and was for the three month service.)

†Albert Rose, Sept. 20, 1862, Co. D, 113th; was taken sick on the boat while enroute to Nashville, and was taken to Hospital No. 21, which was under the charge of our fellow townsman, Surgeon E. Sinnett, who ministered to his many wants in his last sickness; died July, 1863.

†Sergt. Maj. Wm. Wright, 17th Reg.; died at McMinnville, Tenn. Jan. 1, 1878.

†Wm. S. Wright, raised company in this township for 76th Regiment.

†M. W. Comstock, Sergt. Co. F, 95th; died April 3, 1891.

†J. W. Boyle enlisted in Co. F, 110th Reg. in Green County when thirteen years of age and served till close of the war; died May 1, 1880.

†Capt. Benj. Turner, Co. I, 9th Cavalry; died Nashville July 17, 1864.

†Jesse G. Turner, Co. E, 7th Reg.

†John Slough, Co. I, 6th Kansas Reg., 1861; died at Fort Scott, Kansas, Aug. 18, 1861.

†Abraham Belford, 135th Reg.

†Lieut. John V. Morrison, 178th Reg., Sept. 3, 1865; died June 9, 1868.

†Capt. John A. Sinnett, Sergeant Company "Squirrel hunters," Sept. 1862; afterwards Captain of Cavalry; Provost Marshal of the 13th Congressional District; mustered out 1865; died Sept. 17, 1871.

†William H. Sinnett, son of Capt. John A. Sinnett, was engaged with his father in the Provost Marshal's office during the early years of the war; afterwards enlisted in U. S. Vol. Engineers.

†Irving D. Sharer, C. 135th.

†Lieut. Nelson Sinnett enlisted at the first war meeting held in Granville, April 9, 1861; after expiration of his three months enlistment, was engaged as recruiting officer; appointed Quartermaster of the 193rd Reg., which position he held till the close of the war; died Oct. 4, 1887.

†Peter Granger, Co. F, U. S. Vol. Engineers, Oct. 1864; died May 21, 1887.

†Francis Chauncey Granger, Co. H, 11th Kentucky Reg. O. V. I., Sept., 1861; died May 8, 1888.

Corp. Lyman B. Pratt, Co. D, 113th, Aug., 1863; killed at the battle of Chickamauga, Sept. 20, 1863; buried at National Cemetery, Chattanooga. (Co. D. went into this battle with 47 men and marched off the field with only 11 men in the ranks.)

†Albert G. Root entered the service as a telegraph operator; died in officers' hospital Lookout Mountain, May 13, 1864.

†R. R. Linnell, Squirrel Hunter; died Jan. 9, 1861.

†Charles Parker, D, 113th, died Sept. 29, 1894.

†Dr. E. M. Howland, Captain Co. I, 2d Reg., July 1865; afterwards commissioned Assistant Surgeon of the 24th Reg.; captured at battle of Chickamauga and sent to Libbey Prison; exchanged 1863; died 1870.

†John B. Pierson, 76th Reg.; died Dec. 30, 1885.

†Marshal Wilcox, Co. A, 31st Reg., 1861; served four years; died Sept. 8, 1875.

†Lieut. E. E. Thomas, Co. D, 22d Reg. 1861; promoted to First Lieutenant 1862; mustered out 1864; died April 16, 1878.

†William C. Roberts, leader of the band 76th Reg.; died July 24, 1888.

†Hiram Williams, 113th Reg.

*John Roberts, "Squirrel Hunter."

†James McDonald enlisted in the three months service in the 17th Reg.; then in 3rd Reg.; died July 24, 1888.

†Capt. Joseph Little enlisted as Chaplain in the 5th Virginia Reg., 1862; re-enlisted in the 1st Virginia Veterans and served till the close of the war; was a prisoner at Libbey for a short time; died Oct. 17, 1882.

†John Kidd, Co. D, 188th Reg.

Henry C. Sinnett, died in Granville; buried in Sedalia, Mo.

*Abram Ikirt, Co. K, 18th Reg., at Salesville, 1861; wounded at battle of Pittsburg Landing, from effects of which he never recovered; died March 15, 1868.

*John Woods, Co. K, 76 Reg., 1861; died 1868.

*Sergt. Samuel L. Rose, Co. D, 113th Reg. 1862, wounded at the battle of Chickamauga, 1863; died Oct. 1, 1863. (Sergeant Cressey on the morning of Oct. 21, 1863, as follows: "At an early hour this morning Sergeant S. E. Rose departed this life at the U. S. general hospital in Chattanooga, Tenn. He died of a wound received in the late battle of Chickamauga. Honored





PIERPONT

as a patriot, esteemed as a Christian, and respected as a companion, he has gone to a better world, sweetly called heaven. Kind associate, brave comrade, faithful soldier! Hail and farewell!")

*Albert Asher, Co. H, 3rd Reg. 1861; died Sept. 6, 1868.

†Joel Butler, 17th Reg.

Sergt. Geo. T. Hughes, Co. B, 17th Reg., 1861, for three months service; re-enlisted Co. D, 22d Reg. 1861; died at Little Rock, Arkansas, Sept. 12, 1872.

*Wiley Jackson, Co. E, 13th Rhode Island Heavy Artillery; mustered out 1866; died in Granville.

*Charles Benton Case, Co. B, 3rd Reg. 1861; died at Nashville, July 17, 1864.

*Gustavus Munson, Co. C, 76th, 1861; died at St. Louis, March 23, 1863.

*Benj. W. Hill, Co. E, 88th Reg. 1861; died Aug. 28, 1865.

*Caton Hill re-enlisted in the three months service; re-enlisted Co. C, 76th Reg.; mustered out 1864; died March 22, 1866.

*Samuel Richards, Co. D, 113th Reg., 1862; died at Jeffersonville, Ind., June 2, 1864.

*Orris Dibble, 104th Ills., April, 1862.

Hiram Page, Co. D, 113th Reg., 1862; killed at battle of Chickamauga; buried in the South.

*John Wamsley, Co. K, 76th Reg. 1861; but was soon mustered out for disability; re-enlisted in Co. D, 113th Reg. 1862 and mustered out the second time 1863, died April 7, 1878.

*David Gittings, Co. I, 113th Reg. 1862; died 1873.

Daniel N. Evans, 88th O. V. I.; died July 14, 1897.

Marion M. Munson, 113th O. V. I.; died April 10th, 1898.

Leroy S. Bancroft, 115th O. V. I.; died Oct. 22, 1898.

J. W. Slough, 135th O. V. I.; died Jan. 29, 1899.

J. D. Crittenden; died April 17, 1899.

Jos. W. Sinnett, Ill. Infantry; died June 19, 1899.

Henry Ransower, Ill. Infantry; died Feb. 9, 1900.

Harry Church, 52nd O. V. I.; died June 15, 1900.

Cyrus M. Roberts, 78th O. V. I.; died Dec. 15, 1900.

Isaac K. Sinsabaugh, 98th O. V. I.; died Aug. 2, 1901.

Edwin Sinnett, M. D., 94th O. V. I.; died Feb. 15, 1902.

Joseph E. Kilroy, 76th O. V. I.; died Nov. 4, 1903.

J. T. Mills, M. D., Co. H, 3rd O. V. I.; died Jan. 31, 1904.

†Plimpton Hitt, 17th O. V. I.; died Mar. 14, 1904.

Rev. J. W. Miller, Chaplain Tenn. Reg.; died Mar. 4, 1904.

Burton Nuson, 113th O. V. I.; died July 14, 1904.

Franklin Osburn, 163rd O. V. I.; died July 18, 1904.

Byron P. Humphrey, 2nd N. Y. Cavalry; died July 28, 1904.

Robert T. Craig, Co. F, 26th O. V. I.; Jan. 3, 1905.

SOLDIERS OF THE SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR.

*William J. Hiser; Nov. 10, 1899.

John B. Price; Feb. 22, 1905.

GRANVILLE TOWNSHIP CEMETERIES.

Welsh Hills Cemetery.

Stephen Jones, K, 76th Reg., 1861; died April 11, 1862.

John Davis, B. 135th, National Guards, 1864; prisoner in Andersonville; died Jan. 1, 1865.

John H. Jones, 76th Reg.

John Williams, Co. E, 88th Reg.

Even E. Jones, Co. E, 88th Reg.

Thos. Davis.

Griffith Jones, 76th Reg.

T. J. Thomas, "Squirrel Hunter."

Phillips Cemetery.

Charles Donahue, 12th Reg., 1862; died in 1866.

Lyman Turner, 75th Reg., 1861; died 1862.

IN THE SUNNY SOUTH.

The following soldiers from Granville township and village are buried in National cemeteries—some of them in unknown graves:

Lieut. S. E. Wolcott,	Eli Butler,	David Whiteford,
Lieut. H. C. Knapp,	Henry Hampshire,	Sergt. L. C. Rose,
Corpl. Danl. Rose,	Jacob Hollinger,	Geo. W. Bean,
Corpl. G. Haslop,	Frank Munson,	Daniel Shobbel,
Sergt. Jos. Gooding,	Geo. S. Green,	Albert W. Munson,
Isaac S. Minton,	John S. Davis,	Allen Jarrett,
Benj. B. Gardner,	J. M. Cooley,	Geo. W. Ephland,
Evan Davis,	Wm. K. Potter.	Joseph Ephland,
Edwin Hill,	Matthew Lyon,	M. C. Messenger.
Wm. Edwards.	Charles Williams.	

A GRANVILLE ARMORIAL.

GRANVILLE, OHIO, Centennial Association of. Arms—Quarterly; 1st, azure, an Indian habited holding in his dexter hand a bow and in sinister an arrow, all ppr., in the dexter chief an estoile or, for Massachusetts. 2nd, vert, upon a tree stump ppr. the Holy Bible open or, on a chief gules three escallops or, for Granville. 3rd, vert, three garbs or, on a chief azure a sun in his splendor, for Ohio. 4th, gules, paleways a lampad burning or. Crest—A wild turkey ppr. Motto: "The fathers are the glory of the children,"

GRANVILLE, OHIO, Historical Society of. Arms—Quarterly; 1st, argent, a cross gules, on an inescutcheon azure three crowns or, 2nd, as above. 3rd, azure, on a fesse argent between two open books in chief, and two keys saltire-wise in base or, three inkhorns sable. 4th, gules, a cross argent inscribed "*Veritas*" between four lampads burning or. Crest—As above.

KAPPA PHI SORORITY of Shepardson College. Arms—Per pale sable and azure, fessways the Greek letters $\kappa \phi$ joined together with a chain of six links or, on a chief or, four carnations gules. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet a demi-eagle with wings displayed ppr. Motto: "*φίλια*."

ADAMS. Arms—Ermine, a chevron checky, or and sable, between three roses barbed and seeded or. Crest—A griffin's head ermines, ensigned with a chevron checky or and sable.

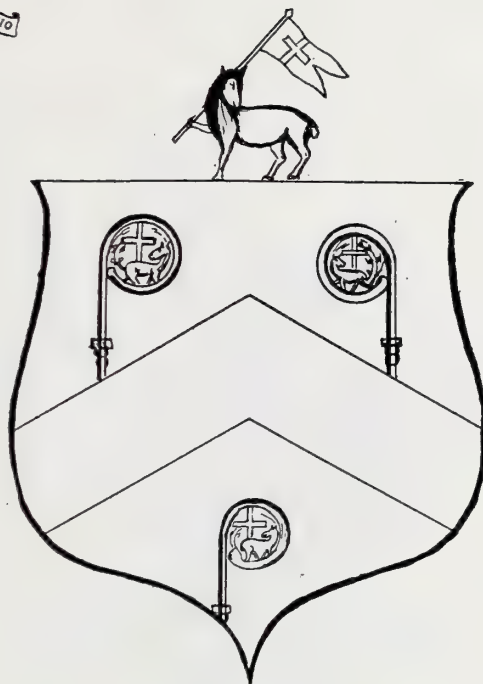
HUMPHREYS. Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, sable, four pales ermine. 2nd and 3rd, or, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis gules as many bezants.

PIERREPONT. Arms—Semeé of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant sable. Crest—A fox passant ppr. Motto: "*Pie reponne te*."

Borne by Sir George Pierrepont, of Holme-Pierrepont, Nottingham Co., England. Represented in Granville by Mrs. Helen Abbott Rose.

AUSTIN. Arms—Gules, a chevron between three long crosses or. Crest—A long cross or, between two wings sable. Motto: "*Deus regnat*."

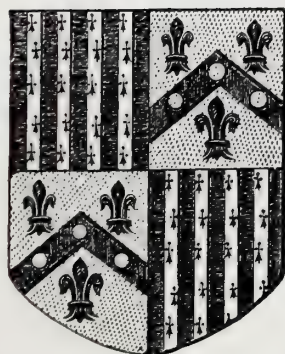
Borne by L. A. Austin of Granville, descended from Richard Austin of Bishopstoke, Hampshire, England, settled in Charlestown, Mass., 1638.



SHEPARDSON



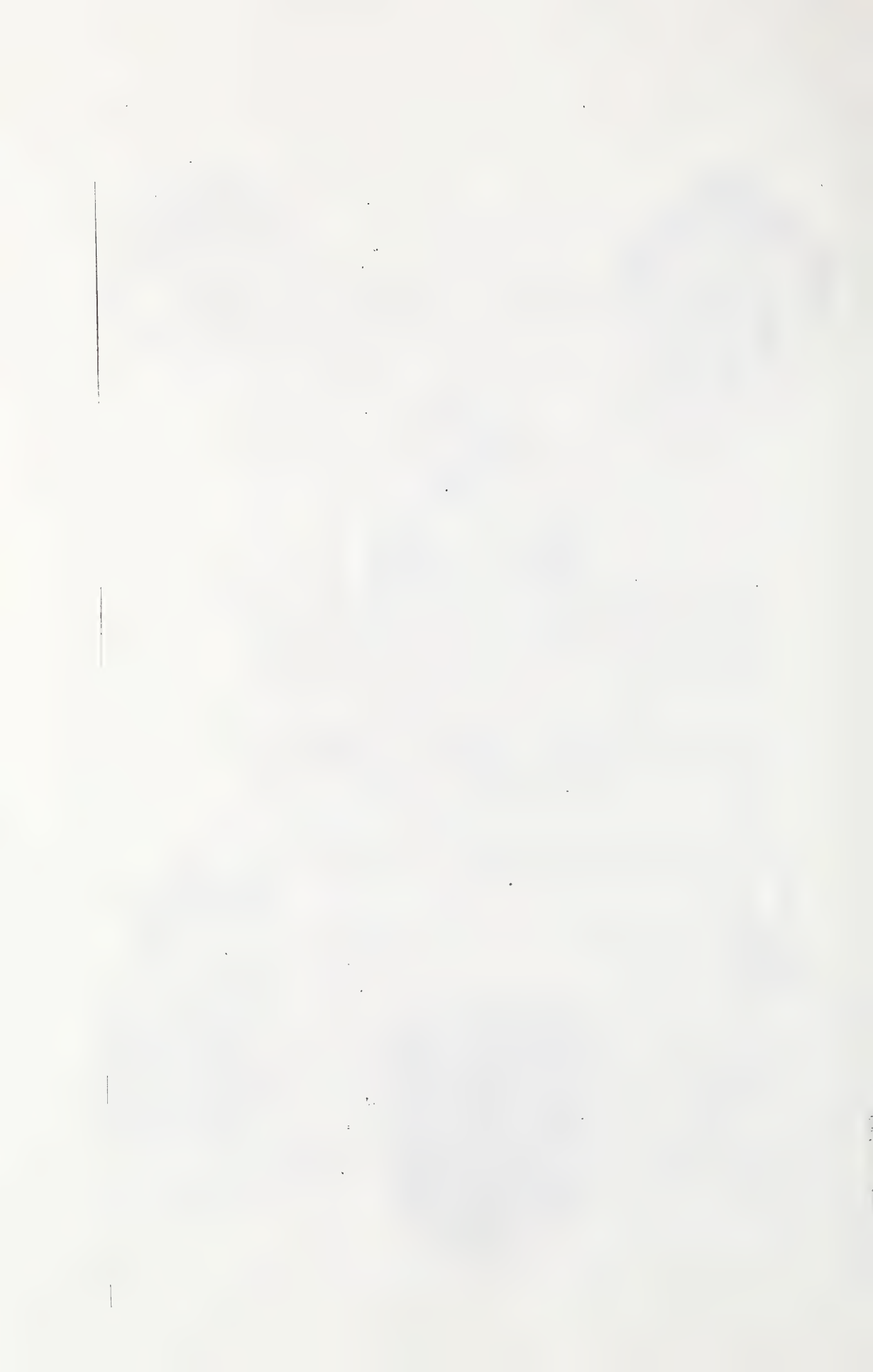
JUDSON

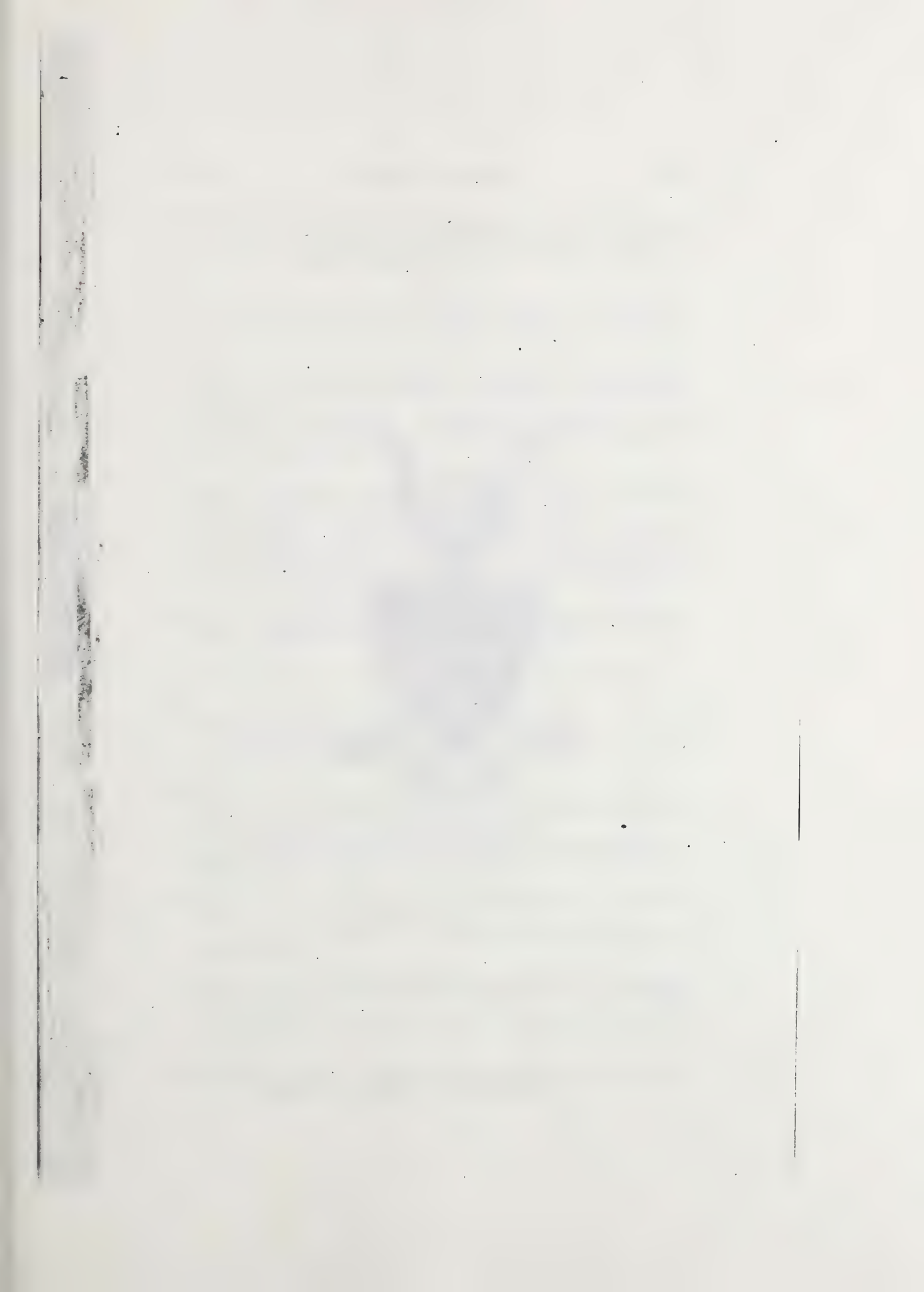


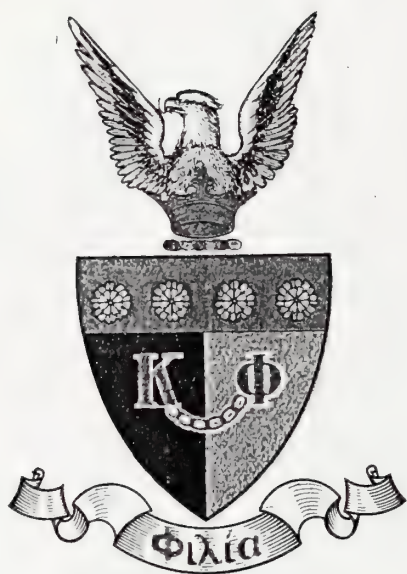
HUMPHREY



GOODRICH







BUXTON. Arms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, argent, a lion rampant sable. 2nd and 3rd, or, two bucks couchant paleways gules, horned sable. Crest—A buck's head couped, gules. Motto: "Do it with thy might."
Buxton of Suffolk Co., England, and Vermont.

CASE. Arms—Vert, a rose barbed and seeded argent and gules, between two bars or. Crest—A Royal eagle argent. Motto: "*Sit sine spena.*"
Borne by Case of Co. Norfolk, England, Massachusetts and Ohio.

DUBOIS. Arms—Argent, a lion rampant sable, armed and langued gules. Crest—A lion rampant sable between two tree stumps vert. Motto: "*Tiens ta foy.*"
Borne by the descendants of the French Huguenot, Chrétien Du Bois of Wicres, Artois, France, A. D. 1625. Represented in Granville by Mrs. Clara Johnson Howe.

GILMAN. Arms—Sable, a man's leg couped at the thigh in pale argent. Crest—A demi-lion issuing from a cap of maintenance. Motto: "*Si Deus quis contra.*"
Borne by the descendants of Edward Gilman of Caston, Co. Norfolk, England, born 1587, settled at Hingham, Mass., 1638. Represented by the late Elias Gilman, Esq., of Granville, Ohio, and by Daniel Coit Gilman, LL. D., of Baltimore, Md.

SMART. Arms—Argent, upon a chevron sable a cinquefoil or, between three pheons sable. Crest—An eagle's head couped, between two wings, in the beak a thistle proper. Motto: "*Fide sed cui vide.*"

STICKNEY. Arms—Ermines, three lozenges ermine. Motto: "*Tenebo.*"

SHEPARD. Arms—Gules, three battle-axes or, a chief ermine. Crest—Two battle-axes in saltire or. Motto: "*Nec timeo nec sperno.*"
Borne by Shepard of Earl's Colne, Co. Essex, England, and Cambridge, Mass., and their descendants.

GOODRICH. Arms—Azure, sermee of crosses-crosslet, a lion rampant argent. Crest—A demi-lion rampant, couped argent, holding in dexter paw a cross-crosslet fitché. Motto: "*Ditat servata fides.*"
Borne by descendants of Ensign William Goodrich, born at Bury St. Edmunds, Co. Suffolk, England; settled at Wethersfield, Conn.; served in Pequot War, died 1676.

HOWLAND. Arms—Argent, two bars sable, in chief three lions rampant of the last. Crest—A lion passant sable.
Borne by the descendants of "Pilgrim" John Howland and his brother Arthur.

PARTRIDGE. Arms—Argent, a greyhound passant gules, on a chief sable three crescents or. Crest—An arm embowed in armor, the hand grasping a scimitar.
Borne by the descendants of "William Partrigg" of Hartford, Conn., A. D. 1640-68.

FOLLETT. Arms—Gules, on a bend argent three fleurs-de-lis azure. Crest—A lion rampant gules. Motto: "*Volens et potens.*"

SHELDON. Arms—Sable, a fess between three sheldrakes argent. Crest—A sheldrake proper.

Borne by the descendants of Isaac Sheldon, born in Essex Co., England, 1629, founder of Northampton, Mass.

SHEPARDSON, SHEPPERSON. Arms—Sable, a chevron between three bishop's crooks, argent. Crest—An *Agnus Dei* ppr. Motto: "I endure that I may accomplish."

Shepardson of Durham and Northumberland Cos., England, and Massachusetts, Vermont and Ohio, U. S. A.

HAYNES, HEYNES, HAINES, HEINS, HINES. Arms—Argent, three crescents barry urdee, azure and gules. Crest—A stork rising proper.

Borne by the late Joseph Hines of Cameron, W. Va., grandfather of Cecil Shepard Hines of Granville, Ohio, descended from Heynes of Essex Co., England.

HOWELL. Arms—Gules, three towers triple turretted argent. Crest—A steel helmet in profile. Motto: "*Tenax propositi*."

Borne by the descendants of Edward Howell of Marsh Gibbon, Bucks Co., England; of Boston, New England, 1639.

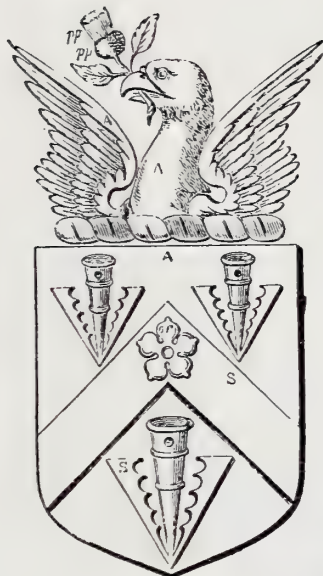
JUDSON. Arms—Per saltire azure and ermine four lozenges counterchanged. Crest—Out of a ducal coronet two dexter arms in saltire vested proper, holding two scimitars in pale. Motto: "*Juvant aspera fortes*."

Borne by Arthur Leon Judson, of Granville, Ohio, descended from William Judson, who died at New Haven, Conn., 1662.

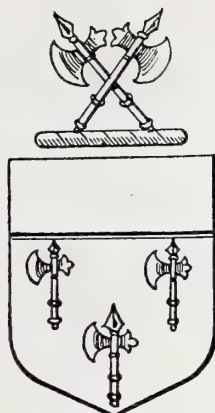
ROSE. Arms—Gules, a bend argent, between three water bougets sable. Crest—A hawk's head erased ppr. Motto: "*Vincit qui patitur*."

HOWE. Arms—Gules, a chevron between three wolves' heads argent. Crest—A wyvern per pale gules and argent. Motto: "*Esperance*."

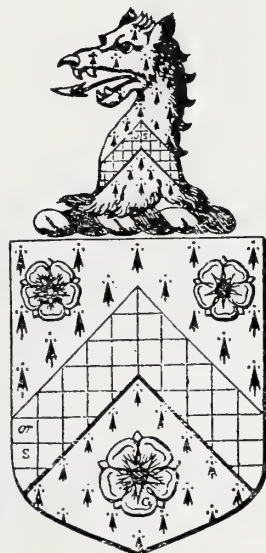
Descended from John Howe of Watertown, 1640.



SMART.



SHEPARD.



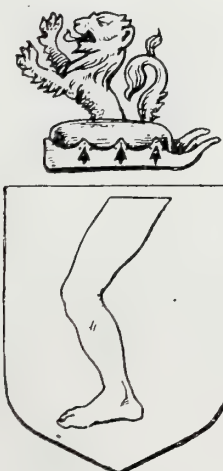
ADAMS.



STICKNEY.



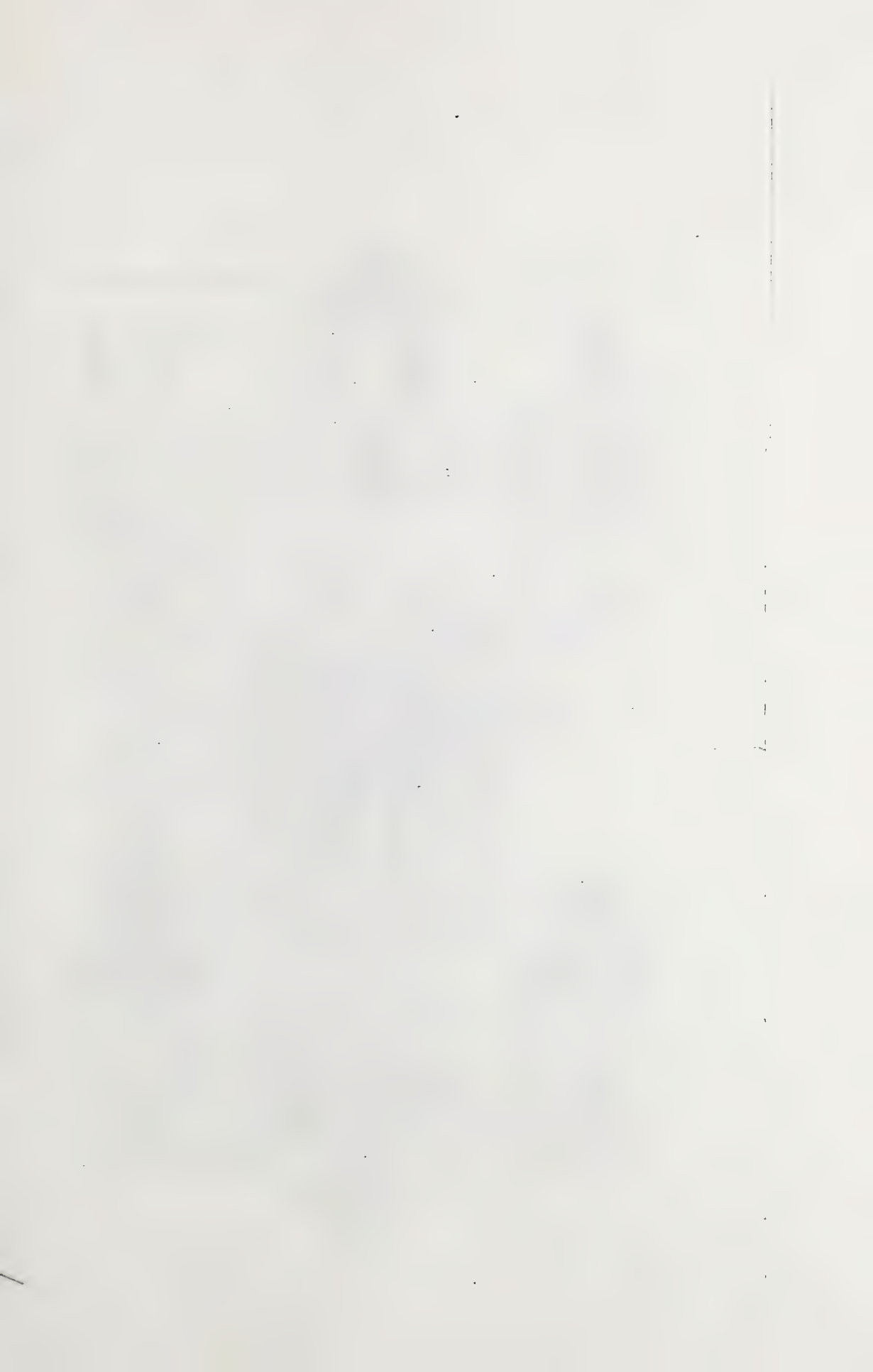
Wright.



GILMAN.



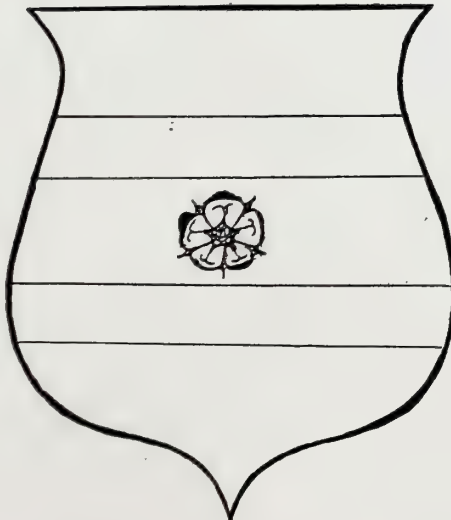
BUXTON.



- Bancroft—Azariah, d. Oct. 25, 1828, æ. 60 y. 6 m.
 Mrs. Tabitha, w. of the late A., d. Jan. 29, 1842, æ. 72.
 Hannah, w. of L. E., d. May 13, 1859, æ. 52 y.
- Brace—Wm. H., first Pres. of Sem. in M. Valley, d. Jan. 20, 1834, æ. 37 y.
- Bynner—John, native of N. Wales, d. Nov. 2, 1844, æ. 58 y. 3 m.
 Eliza, w. of John, b. Feb. 20, 1794, d. Sept. 21, 1853.
- Brooks—Nathan, d. Mar. 1, 1826, æ. 59.
- Brown—Phoebe, d. Aug. 24, 1827, æ. 70 y.
- Bryan—Julia, w. of E. F., d. Mar. 18, 1849, æ. 41 y.
 Mary E., dau. of E. F. and Julia, d. Oct. 2, 1844, æ. 13 y.
 Elijah, d. Jan. 12, 1843, æ. 83 y.
- Boardman—Moses, d. Sept. 29, 1816, æ. 53 y.
 Abigail, d. Feb. 1, 1820, æ. 51 y.
 Philena, w. of Lucius, d. Aug. 18, 1828, æ. 27 y.
- Blanchard—Edwin, b. West Isle Shae, Province N. B., d. Sept. 25, 1848, æ. 37 y. 6 m.
 Thomas, d. Mar. 24, 1868, æ. 70 y. 11 m. 14 d.
 Permelia, w. of Thos., d. Oct. 10, 1865, æ. 63 y. 4 d.
 Nancy H., dau. of Thos. and Permelia, d. Oct. 14, 1849, æ. 12 y. 6 m.
 Thomas, son of Thos. and Permelia, b. Feb. 27, 1823, d. Jan. 27, 1836.
- Booker—Sarah, w. of Wm., d. Dec. 31, 1863, æ. 40 y. 10 m. 15 d.
- Bigelow—Marshall, d. Dec. 12, 1849, æ. 75 y. 2 m. 15 d.
 Elizabeth C., w. of M., d. Oct. 17, 1846, æ. 68 y. 6 m. 14 d.
- Case—Rosetta M., w. of Raphael, d. Feb. 1, 1858, æ. 43 y.
 Anna, w. of Frederick, d. June 8, 1858, in her 77th year.
 Harrison, d. Mar. 6, 1854, æ. 34 y.
 Julia, w. of Jarvis, d. Feb. 22, 1844, æ. 36 y.
 Cinderella Adams, w. of Grove, b. in Simsbury, Conn, Sept. 30, 1780, d. in Granville, O., Jan 3, 1817.
 Grove, b. June 29, 1779, at Simsbury, Conn., emigrated to Granville, O., Oct. 23, 1807, and d. Apr. 4, 1836.
 Elizabeth, w. of Job, d. Mar. 16, 1827, æ. 61 y.
 Job, d. Aug. 23, 1822, æ. 63 y.
 Laura Jane, dau. of Grove, Jr., and Laura, d. Mar. 5, 1844, æ. 17 y. 3 m. 24 d.
 Lucy C., dau. of Grove and Laura and w. of James W. Sinnett, d. Aug. 14, 1857, æ. 19 y. 9 m. 13 d.
 Norton, d. Mar. 23, 1879, æ. 76 y.
 Holland F., d. Mar. 15, 1861, æ. 25 y. 2 m. 9 d.
 Mary Ann, dau. of Henry and Mary, d. June 19, 1858, æ. 46 y. 2 m.
 C. B., of Co. B, 3d Reg't, O. V. I., d. in General Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn., Apr. 7, 1864, æ. 21 y. 6 m. 1 d.
 Sarah, w. of Henry, d. Oct. 9, 1876, at Lima, O., in her 71st year.
 Henry, d. Oct. 29, 1852, æ. 74 y. 9 m. 1 d.
 Raphael, d. June 9, 1860, æ. 50 y. 6 m. 5 d.
- Clark—Arunah, d. Aug. 1, 1816, æ. 57. First Colonists of Granville.
 Mindwell, w. of Arunah, d. July 23, 1869, in her 99th year.
 Adeliza C., wife of C. C., d. Apr. 9, 1847, æ. 29 y.
- Cluff—Chester, b. Nov. 10, 1797, at Hebron, N. Y., d. Mar. 29, 1840.
- Crosley—Richard, d. Sept. 13, 1849, in his 60th year.
 Catharine, w. of Richard, d. Mar. 22, 1863, in her 72d year.
- Clemons—Lewis, d. Jan. 8, 1849, æ. 52 y.
- Cook—Benjamin, d. Apr. 23, 1831, in his 69th year.
 Sarah, w. of Benjamin, d. Sept. 19, 1836, æ. 73 y.
 Frederick, d. Sept. 15, 1836, æ. 36 y.
 Lucinda, w. of Lucius, d. Feb. 1, 1847, æ. 34.
- Chapman—Morris, d. Mar. 27, 1820, in his 27th year; b. in Bloomfield, N. Y. Co., Ontario.
- Carmichael—Stephen, b. at Morristown, N. Y., d. July 20, 1839, æ. 55 y.
 Abigail, w. of Stephen, b. Ridgebury, N. Y., d. July 10, 1834, æ. 49 y. 11 m.
 Columbia B., son of S. and A., d. in California Dec. 5, 1849, æ. 40 y.
 Lucilla, d. Aug. 30, 1860, æ. 20 y.



FOLLETT



CASE

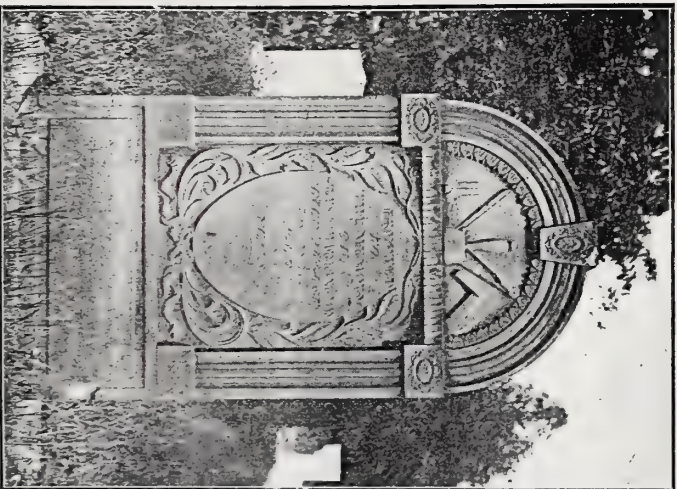




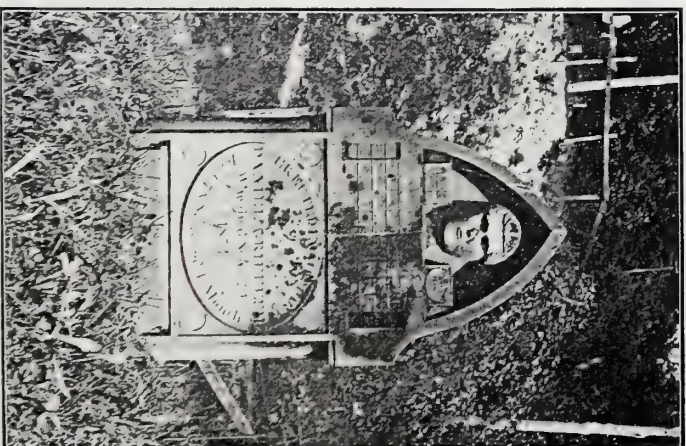
ROSE

- Carpenter—Susannah, w. of Amos, dau. of Dea. Lemuel and Achsah Rose, d. Dec. 2, 1827, in her 37th year.
Goamah, w. of Amos, d. July, 1844, æ. 50 y.
- Coleman—Julius, d. Nov. 24, 1843, æ. 61.
Susan, w. of Julius, b. Oct. 5, 1796, d. Aug. 24, 1851.
- Chester—Miles H., d. 21st day of May, 1837, in his 33d year.
Capt. Simeon, d. Jan. 25, 1843, æ. 76 y.
Anna, w. of Capt. Simeon, d. Jan. 24, 1835, in her 52d year.
- Chedwick—Samuel, d. Aug. 11, 1820, æ. 51 y.
Elizabeth, w. of Samuel, d. Sept. 9, 1858, æ. 86 y. 11 m. 29 d.
- Cole—Benj. F., Rev., d. May 11, 1859, æ. 45 y.
- Curtiss—Polly, dau. of Gideon and Rebecca, d. May 15, 1863, æ. 51 y.
- Cooper—Mary, w. of W. H., d. Nov. 19, 1850, æ. 25.
- Carroll—Abigail, w. of Benjamin G., d. Dec. 27, 1827, æ. 28 y.
- Coloney—Timothy, d. June 1, 1840, æ. 20 y. 6 m.
- Cooley—John B. (M. D.), b. Granville, Mass., Jan. 10, 1798, d. Nov. 2, 1882, æ. 84 y. 9 m.
- Doud—James, b. New Haven, Vt., d. Nov. 11, 1826, æ. 36 y.
- Dibble—Mary, w. of A. M., d. Apr. 24, 1855, æ. 30 y. 19 d.
Orris Z., d. July 21, 1869, æ. 38 y.
Mrs. Anna, d. Mar. 24, 1859, æ. 24 y. 7 m. 23 d.
Mary E., dau. of Luman and Susan, d. Sept. 25, 1849, æ. 25 y. 10 m. 15 d.
- Dunlap—John, d. Apr. 18, 1851, æ. 68 y.
Lucy, w. of John, Nov. 3, 1865, æ. 68 y.
Daniel W., son of John and Lucy, d. Apr. 19, 1847, æ. 24 y.
Nancy E., dau. of J. and L., d. June 18, 1852, æ. 27 y.
- Daly—Jeremiah, d. Aug. 6, 1825, æ. 58 y. 8 m.
- Dawes—James, of Cummington, Mass., d. Nov. 27, 1836, æ. 40 y.
- Dodge—Philena (King), w. of Wm. R. and eldest dau. of Morehouse and Mehitable King, d. May 9, 1852, æ. 26 y. 9 m. 29 d.
Joseph, d. Sept. 25, 1841, æ. 67 y.
- Danforth—Willard, son of Daniel C., d. Oct. 18, 1834.
- Dickinson—Mrs. Lydia, b. East Granville, Mass., Jan. 18, 1768; m. Timothy Rose, Apr. 25, 1785; emigrated to Ohio with first settlers of Granville Nov. 12, 1805; m. Chas. Dickinson 1819; d. Feb. 27, 1855, æ. 87.
- Douglass—Mrs. Harriet E., w. of Arad J., d. Sept. 11, 1844, æ. 21 y.
- Deveney—Cornelius, d. Oct. 11, 1851, æ. 81 y. 1 m. 22 d.
Elizabeth, w. of Cornelius, d. June 20, 1805, æ. 81 y. 6 m.
- Edwards—Jenkins, native of South Wales, d. Feb. 13, 1845, æ. 36 y. 2 m.
Lucy, w. of J., d. Nov. 18, 1884, æ. 73 y.
John, d. Aug. 3, 1850, æ. 51 y. 1 m. 2 d.
- Ewing—Bridget, w. of Thomas, d. May 14, 1857, æ. 79 y.
- Ellis—Margaret Ellie, dau. of Cadwalader and Ann, of N. Wales, where she left Aug. 22, 1839, d. June 11, 1840, æ. 25 y.
- Evans—Louisa T., w. of L. D., d. Jan. 7, 1859, æ. 22 y. 4 m.
- Eager—Paul (M. D.), b. Templeton, Mo., 1773; emigrated to Vermont 1798; moved to Granville, O., 1807; d. July 17, 1854, æ. 81 y.
Elizabeth, w. of Paul, d. Aug. 17, 1860, æ. 76 y. 10 m. 27 d.
Harriett W., dau. of Paul and Elizabeth, d. Sept. 7, 1821, æ. 16 y. 2 m.
- Everett—Samuel, d. Mar. 20, 1845, æ. 53 y.
Mrs. Drucy (Warner), w. of Samuel H., d. Oct. 5, 1852, æ. 57 y.
Israel, b. Granville, Mass., Nov. 1, 1804, d. July 5, 1875.
Sarah, w. of Israel, b. Dec. 5, 1810.
Elisabeth, w. of Israel, b. Sept. 1, 1799, d. Mar. 8, 1836.
Samuel, d. Nov. 1, 1821, æ. 83 y.
Mindwel, w. of Sam, d. Dec. 6, 1812, æ. 69 y.
Agnes, w. of Sam, d. Jan. 11, 1853, æ. 81 y.
- French—Charles, b. in Cummington, Mass., Sept. 12, 1789, d. July 26, 1835.
Otis, b. at Cummington, Mass., Nov. 30, 1802, d. Oct. 18, 1844.
Truman B., d. Oct. 8, 1863, æ. 59 y. 1 m. 22 d.
Jeremiah, d. Apr. 1, 1855, æ. 68 y.

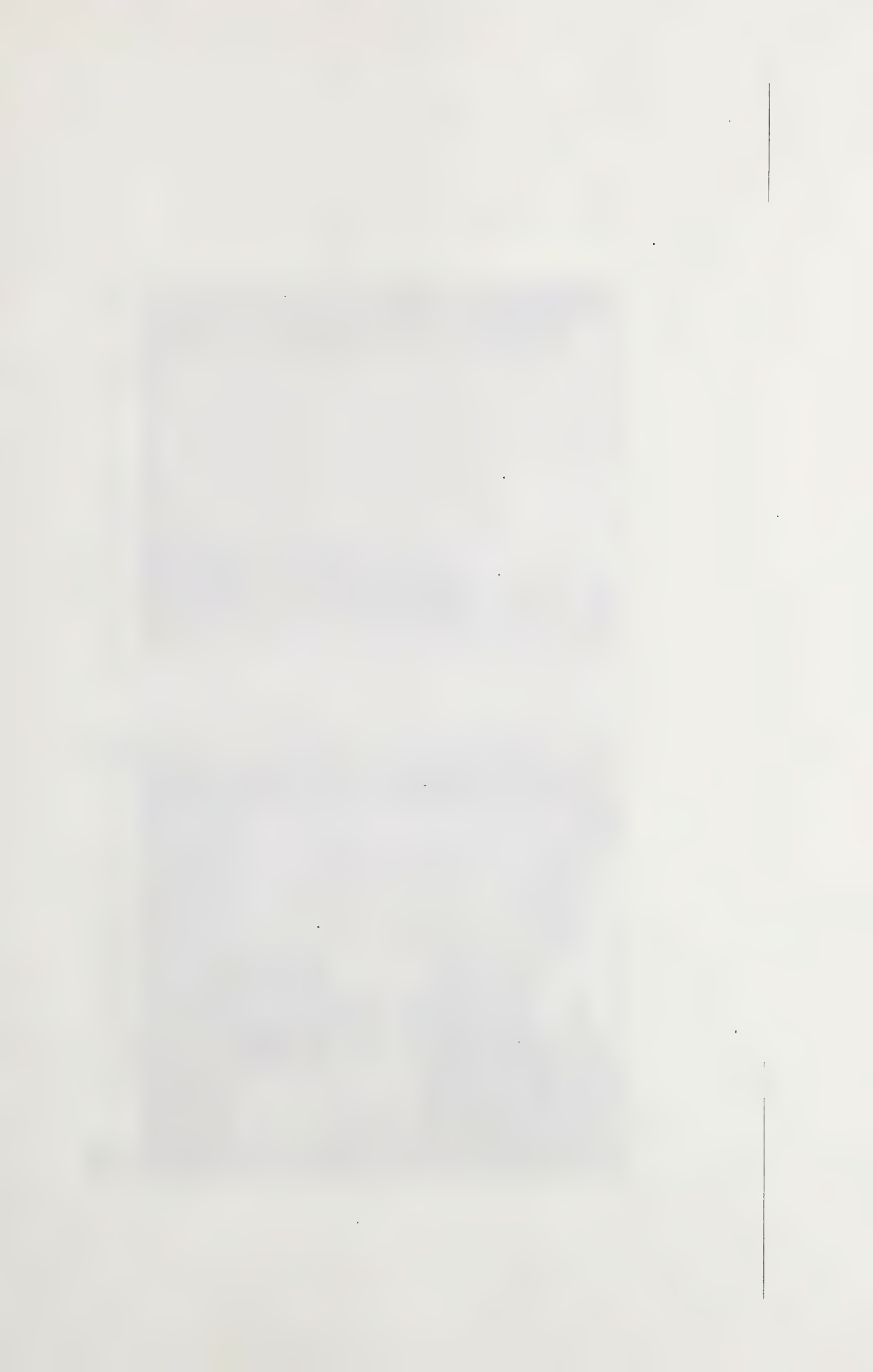
- Fulks—Emeline, w. of Nathan W., d. Apr. 28, 1839, æ. 22 y.
 Fay—Susan E., w. of Julius, d. Jan. 3, 1856, æ. 25 y. 8 m.
 Freeman—Sarah G., w. of Rev. E. W., d. Oct. 20, 1842, æ. 44 y. 7 m.
 Fassett—Joseph, d. Nov. 21, 1846, æ. 68 y.
 Mary Abigail, dau. of Joseph and Mercy, d. Feb. 19, 1825, æ. 17 y.
 Ford—Phineas, d. Apr. 7, 1839, æ. 64 y. 5 m. 7 d.
 Mary, w. of Phineas, d. Oct. 15, 1863, æ. 86 y. 6 m. 23 d.
 Ella M., w. of Rolla and P., d. Mar. 20, 1863, æ. 26 y. 5 m. 3 d.
 Frenier—Elizabeth, w. of Lewis, d. July 25, 1824, in her 24th year.
 Foot—Eliza Pricilla, d. Sept. 11, 1844, æ. 36 y. 1 m. 1 d.
 Githings—Co. I, 113th Ohio Inf.
 Griffith—Daniel, d. Sept. 24, 1831, æ. 78 y.
 Samuel, d. Feb. 3, 1847, æ. 28 y.
 Mary, w. of W., d. May 20, 1836, æ. 59.
 Deacon Walter, d. Nov. 16, 1848, æ. 79 y.
 Anna, w. of Griffith G., d. July 18, 1861, æ. 56.
 Nicodemus, b. Caernarfon Shire, N. Wales, d. Nov. 21, 1848, æ. 78 y.
 Eleanor, w. of Nicodemus, d. Sept. 5, 1860, æ. 90 y.
 Ezekiel, son of Nicodemus and Eleanor, d. May 31, 1830, æ. 21 y.
 Griffith W., b. Apr. 4, —, d. Feb. 8, 1844, æ. 30 y. 10 m.
 Robert T., b. Apr. 4, 1813, d. Apr. 6, 1836.
 Griffin—Asabel, d. Nov. 1, 1833, æ. 66 y. 2 m. 4 d.
 Joab, d. Feb. 27, 1845, æ. 82 y.
 Appolos, d. Aug. 6, 1859, æ. 72 y.
 Graves—Enoch, b. Granville, Mass.; emigrated to Ohio 1805, with first settlers; d. Apr. 13, 1836, æ. 69 y.
 Enoch, Jr., d. Dec. 1, 1842, æ. 47 y. 3 m.
 Ashley, d. Dec. 16, 1867, æ. 67 y.
 Mary L., w. of A., d. June 3, 1863, æ. 86 y.
 Jemima, w. of A., d. Dec. 23, 1855, æ. 53 y.
 Edward, son of Ashtey and Jemima, d. June 1, 1865, æ. 27 y.
 Roswell (1st settler), d. Dec. 20, 1850, æ. 93 y.
 Hannah, w. of Roswell, d. Mar. 12, 1839, æ. 77 y.
 Reuben, d. Aug. 22, 1824, æ. 90 y.
 Susanna, w. of Reuben, d. Feb. 2, 1838, æ. 91 y.
 Sylvester B. d. June 22, 1843, æ. 23 y.
 Josiah, d. July 5, 1838, æ. 65 y.
 Hannah, w. of Josiah, d. Dec. 3, 1857, æ. 81 y.
 Eliza, w. of Daniel, d. June 20, 1856, æ. 30 y.
 Samuel, d. Jan. 3, 1847, æ. 29 y. 16 d.
 Laura B., d. Mar. 27, 1844, æ. 24 y. 19 d.
 Geere—Sally, d. June 28, 1840, æ. 40 y.
 Nancy, d. June 21, 1841, æ. 67 y. 10 m.
 Gurney—Asa, Esq., d. Sept. 2, 1858, æ. 72 y.
 Lucy, w. of Asa, Esq., d. Apr. 10, 1849, æ. 53 y.
 Gaylord—Theodore, d. Feb. 15, 1861, æ. 85 y. 7 m.
 Joseph B., son of Theodore and Dorothy, d. June 28, 1839, æ. 23 y. 4 m.
 Gilman—Elisha S., d. July 13, 1822, æ. 28 y.
 Elias, d. Jan. 28, 1857, æ. 92 y.
 Rachel, d. Aug. 7, 1855, æ. 80 y.
 Gardner—Roxene, w. of Geo., d. July 24, 1843, æ. 56 y. 2 m. 17 d.
 John A., d. Dec. 27, 1856, æ. 33 y. 4 m.
 Granger—Orin, d. Jan. 13, 1822, æ. 33 y.
 Hannah S., w. of Ralph, d. Nov. 27, —, æ. 59 y.
 Grisell—Rev. W., d. Aug. 9, 1853, æ. 36 y. 4 m.
 Gavit—Wm., æ. 88 y. 9 m. [Masonic emblem.]
 Sarah, æ. 74 y. 1 m.
 Gardner Denison, son of Wm. and Sarah, d. Feb. 5, 1811.
 George Benedict, son of Wm. and Sarah, d. Oct. 4, 1806.
 Galer—Eliza, w. of Daniel, d. June 20, 1856, æ. 40 y.
 Samuel Z., d. Jan. 3, 1847, æ. 29 y. 16 d.
 Mrs. Laura, d. Mar. 27, 1844, æ. 24 y. 19 d.



GILES C. HARRINGTON.

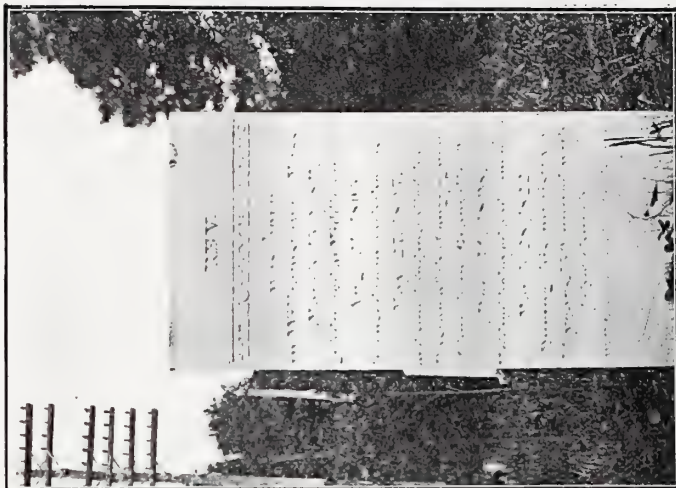


DANIEL GRIFFITH.





WILLIAM GAVIT.



REV. TIMOTHY HARRIS.

- Gates—Elias, d. Mar. 18, 1852, æ. 64 y. 1 m. 18 d.
Sarah, w. of Elias, d. Dec. 27, 1831, æ. 40 y.
- Grout—Enos, d. Feb. 20, 1826, æ. 32 y.
- Grow—Mary E., w. of William S., d. Oct. 22, 1843, æ. 28 y. 5 m. 9 d.
- Goodrich—Stephen G., b. in Simsbury, Conn., Dec. 17, 1790; emigrated to Granville, O., 1812; d. Aug. 14, 1865, æ. 74 y. 7 m. 27 d.
- Humphrey—Eliza, b. in Hartland, Conn., d. Apr. 14, 1860, æ. 60 y.
Anna, widow of Philander, b. Hartland, Conn., d. Sept. 5, 1859, æ. 84 y.
Alvaro D., d. Apr. 22, 1847, æ. 30 y.
- Harris—Rev. Timothy, b. in Williamstown, Mass., Mar. 15, 1781; graduated at Middleburg College Aug. 21, 1805, licensed to preach the Gospel May 27, 1807, ordained and installed the first pastor of the Congregational Church in Granville, O., Dec. 14, 1808. He d. beloved and lamented, Mar. 28, 1822. During his ministry of 14 years 150 united with the church.
- Holcomb—Ezra, d. Sept. 3, 1835, in his 80th year.
Lucy, w. of Ezra, d. Aug. 12, 1827, in her 48th year.
- Hunt—Elijah, d. Feb. 12, 1873, æ. 76 y. 6 m. 13 d.
Chloe M., w. of Elijah, d. Jan. 8, 1819, æ. 21 y.
Nancy, w. of D., d. Sept. 5, 1850, æ. 50 y.
- Howe—Herrington C. d. Sept. 15, 1853, æ. 33 y.
Sibbile, w. of Curtis, d. July 8, 1853, æ. 71 y.
- Hitt—Phebe, w. of Stephen, d. June 26, 1854, æ. 66 y. 9 m. 16 d.
Mary, dau. of S. and P., d. Oct. 13, 1851, æ. 27 y. 1 m. 27 d.
- Hayes—Elizabeth P., d. Oct. 23, 1840, æ. 41 y. She was dau. of Dr. Rufus Harvey of Granville, Mass., and w. of the late Rev. P. O. Hayes of this place.
Levi, b. in Granby, Conn., Apr. 1, 1741; removed to Granville, O., in 1805; d. Oct. 8, 1847, in his 86th year.
Ruhamah, w. of Lewis, dau. of Jonathan and Mary Parsons, b. Nov. 11, 1766, d. July 3, 1837, in her 71st year.
Byron, d. Mar. 6, 1836, in his 35th year.
- Hill—B. W., Co. C, 27th Ohio Inf.
Caton, Co. C, 76th Ohio Inf.
- Houghton—Sally, w. of J. W., d. July 27, 1839, æ. 40 y. 5 m. 2 d.
Jerahmiel, d. Sept. 1, 1823, æ. 47 y. 9 m. 1 d.
Anna, w. of Jerahmiel, d. July 19, 1818, æ. 69 y. 9 m.
Anna, dau. of Jerahmiel and Anna, d. Sept. 9, 1832, æ. 21 y. 3 m. 19 d.
Alva, son of Jerahmiel and Anna, d. Mar. 23, 1826, æ. 21 y. 6 m.
- Harrington—Giles, d. Aug. 3, 1826, æ. 28 y.
- Hudson—William, d. Feb. 2, 1860, in St. Louis, Mo., in his 70th year.
Elizabeth, w. of William, d. Nov. 4, 1858, in her 58th year.
- Hough—Clarrissa, w. of Samuel, d. Aug. 13, 1830, æ. 47 y. 6 m. 16 d.
Ansel S., d. Feb. 26, 1835, æ. 27 y. 10 m. 15 d.
Mandamia, dau. of Samuel and Clarissa, d. June 24, 1835, æ. 31 y. 4 m. 9 d.
- Hard—Jonathan B., b. July 23, 1808, d. Nov. 5, 1834.
- Hobart—Noah; d. Apr. 18, 1853, æ. 73 y.
Abigail, w. of Noah, d. Feb. 26, 1867, in her 78th year.
John Wesley, son of Noah and Abigail, d. Oct. 2, 1855, æ. 26 y. 8 m. 10 d.
Mary, w. of Luke, d. Oct. 11, 1884, æ. 42 y.
- Hughes—Catharine W., dau. of R. and G., d. Jan. 16, 1851, æ. 25 y.
Hugh J., d. Apr. 16, 1841, æ. 30.
Eleanor, w. of H. J., d. Apr. 24, 1841, æ. 32.
George T., d. Sept. 12, 1872, æ. 34 y. 7 m.
- Hillyer—Justin, d. Feb. 13, 1846, æ. 73 y.
Adah, b. in East Granville, Mass., July 16, 1775; m. Justin Hillyer Aug. 27, 1795; emigrated to Ohio with the first settlers of Granville Nov. 12, 1805; d. May 28, 1855, in her 80th year.
- Hamlin—John Jr., d. Oct. 22, 1843, in his 29th year.
- Harper—Ann, d. Mar. 15, 1863, æ. 81.
- Huggins—John L., b. in Granby, Conn., Dec. 10, 1801, d. Granville, O., Jan. 14, 1859.

410 *Inscriptions—Old Burying Ground, Granville.* [Oct.,

- Hewitt—Alanson H., d. Nov. 27, 1851, æ. 25 y.
- Ingham—Clariissa, w. of Thomas H., d. May 20, 1865, æ. 63 y. 5 m. 26 d.
 Sylvester A., hus. of M. A., d. Dec. 25, 1860, æ. 23 y.
 Alexander, d. July 17, 1851, æ. 41 y. 6 d.
 Elizabeth, w. of Thomas, d. July 6, 1850, æ. 81 y. 4 m. 6 d.
 Thomas, d. June 15, 1863, æ. 91 y. 9 m.
- Jewett—Philindia, w. of Alpheus, d. July 30, 1823, æ. 37.
 Helen M., dau. of Alpheus and Philindia, d. Aug. 16, 1834, æ. 10 y. 9 m. 8 d.
 Alfred A., son of Alpheus and Philindia, d. Jan. 13, 1830, æ. 19 y. 9 d.
- Jakeways—Asa, d. Sept. 19, 1858, æ. 76 y. 6 m.
 Lorena, w. of Asa, d. Oct. 23, 1856, æ. 68 y.
 Asa, "Our dear Pa," d. Sept. 8, 1877, æ. 61 y. 5 m.
 Juliet, w. of Asa, d. Mar. 25, 1865, æ. 45 y. 3 m. 16 d.
- Jones—Betsey, w. of John, d. Feb. 4, 1817, æ. 24 y. 1 m.
 Harriet, w. of John, d. June 18, 1837, æ. 34 y. 19 m. 16 d.
 Ann G., d. Sept 2, 1867, æ. 82 y.
 Here lieth the body of Lily Jones, departed this life Oct. 22, A. D. 1802, aged 28 years 3 mos. and 13 days. Left her husband, John Jones, with 4 children, 2 girls and 2 boys. This is the first white family that ever inhabited Granville Tp.
 John (Deacon), d. June 8, 1824, æ. 62 y.
 Barbara, w. of "said John," d. July 29, 1824, æ. 61.
 Laura R., d. Jan. 22, 1834, æ. 36 y.
 Mary, w. of Josep, d. Apr. 5, 1849, æ. 34 y.
- Johnson—Elihu, d. Mar. 14, 1816, æ. 22 y.
- Jacobs—Elizabeth, w. of Joseph, d. Apr. 1, 1841, æ. 32 y. 28 d.
- Kilbourn—Aezekiah, b. E. Hartford, Conn., Oct. 27, 1790, d. Nov. 22, 1841.
- Kelly—Mr. John, d. Oct. 2, 1814, æ. 46 y.
- King—Nancy, w. of Sam, d. Apr. 15, —, æ. 71 y. 9 m. 7 d.
 Morehouse, d. May 29, 1853, æ. 55 y. 8 m.
 Philena, wife of Wm. R. Dodge and eldest dau. of Morehouse and Mehitable, d. May 9, 1852, æ. 26 y. 9 m. 29 d.
 Susan, d. June 3, 1850, æ. 77 y. 7 d.
- Little—Lucy Gerrish, b. Canterbury, N. H., w. of Rev. J., d. Oct. 5, 1834, æ. 30 y.
 Wm. Thompson, b. Dec. 27, 1840. Born again, Feb., 1851. Professed, Feb., 1856. d. Oct. 9, 1856, aged 15 yrs. Faithful Willie.
 Sarah Cushing, w. of Alfred, d. Mar. 26, 1863, æ. 33 y. 6 m. 23 d.
 Dea. Alfred, d. May 24, 1865, æ. 33 y.
 Thomas, d. Mar. 31, 1863, æ. 88 y. 6 m. 7 d.
 Lydia, w. of Thomas, d. Feb. 11, 1847, æ. 79 y. 1 m. 2 d.
- Lockwood—Orrin, d. June 11, 1849. æ. 27 y. 9 m.
- Lowe—Mary A., w. of Rev. B. J., dau. of Hon. John Linn, d. Aug. 19, 1855, æ. 50 y. 5 m. 15 d.
 William Stedman, d. Mar. 14, 1827, æ. 44 y.
- Linnel—Joshua, d. Apr. 20, 1871, æ. 84 y. 8 m. 7 d. One of the pioneers of Granville settlement.
 Orpah G., w. of Joshua, d. Aug. 2, 1833, æ. 42 y. 6 m. 6 d.
 Timothy, son of J. and O., d. Sept. 29, 1849, æ. 30 y. 17 d.
 Joseph, son of Elkanah and Mary, b. in Orleans, Mass., Dec. 3, 1754; removed to Granville, Mass., 1782, thence to Ohio 1805; d. Jan. 21, 1834.
 Zeraiah, dau. of James and Abigail and w. of Joseph, b. Eastham, Mass., Oct. 25, 1753, d. Aug. 22, 1824.
 Polly, d. Sept. 26, 1826, æ. 42 y.
 Elkanah, d. Oct. 2, 1867, æ. 86 y.
 Miria n, w. of Elkanah, eldest dau. Dea. Lemuel Rose, d. Mar. 17, 1858, æ. 73 y.
 Benjamin, d. May 5, 1866, æ. 74 y.
 Joseph, d. Feb. 14, 1871, æ. 88 y. 6 m.



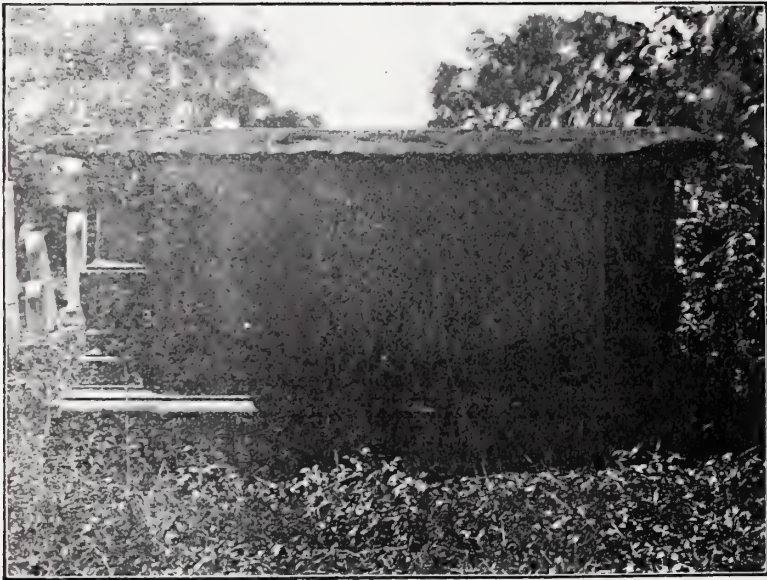
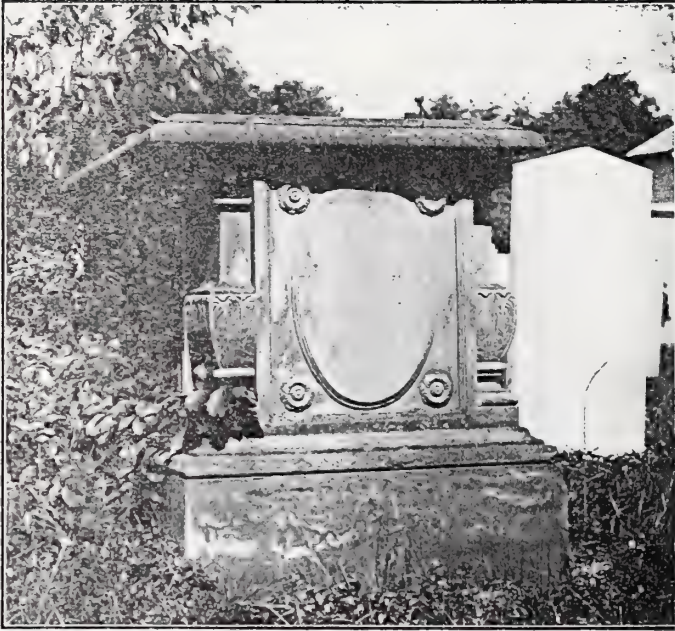
HENRY N.

(SONS OF HEZEKIAH KILBOURN.)

BENJAMIN TUCKER (rear).

PARSONS II.





SHERLOCK A. MOWER.



DORRISON, APRIL, 1905, SHOWING NEW GYMNASIUM AND ESCHOLTZ SCIENCE HALL, FIRE.



From almost the beginning of the institution until the year 1854, Paschal Carter, as professor of Mathematics, treasurer and other capacities, was a leading factor in its life and work. Dr. John Stevens was another who may deservedly be singled out as notably influential in all the early history of Granville and of Baptist education in Ohio. He was founder of the *Cross and Journal* in 1831, and then from 1838 until his death in 1877, a member of the faculty of Denison except for the years from 1843 to 1859, when he was without official connection with Denison, but strongly interested in its work. The first success of the institution was succeeded by periods of deep discouragement, as in the financial panic of 1837, and still later when it became evident that Granville was not to have the material growth and prosperity which the railway was conferring upon other towns. It was in the crisis of 1837 that Dr. Jonathan Going came to the presidency of the struggling institution, declining more promising positions, and gave of his intense energy and enthusiasm to the college, until in 1844 he died in office. By 1852 the evidences of Granville's material decadence led the friends of the college over the state seriously to consider its removal, and a tempting offer was made for its transfer to Lebanon, where the project for the college had had its birth in 1830. At this crisis Jeremiah Hall, then pastor of the Baptist church at Granville, introduced at the Convention in Cleveland, in 1853, a resolution authorizing the attempt by the friends of Granville to raise within a few months the sum of \$50,000, half of it in Licking County, and in case the attempt should succeed, promising that the agitation for removal should be abandoned. Dr. Bailey, the president of Denison, resigned after the adoption of this resolution and Jeremiah Hall was appointed in his stead. He succeeded in raising the required subscription, great as was the task in those days and in the doubtful state of the institution's affairs. In 1855 the present magnificent campus on the hill overlooking the village was purchased, and in 1856 William S. Denison, of Adamsville, associated his name with the college by pledging the \$10,000 named in the early resolution of the trustees. During the ten years' presidency of Dr. Samson Talbot (the only alumnus of the institution to occupy the office thus far), from 1864 to 1874, the first real endowment was provided for the institution, the amount being \$100,000, with the stipulation that it should never be used for current expenses but the principal be kept intact.

The vigorous administration of Dr. E. Benjamin Andrews from 1875 to 1879, when Dr. W. R. Harper, now of the Chicago University, was at the head of the Academy, that of Dr. Alfred Owen from 1879 to 1886, and that of Dr. Galusha Anderson from 1887 to 1889, each brought solid advancement to the institution, and in the last decade of the nineteenth century, under Dr. D. B. Purinton, the admirable foundation-work of previous years was given an enlarged superstructure. New buildings were provided, a quarter of a million was added to the endowment, and the consolidation of Shepardson College with the university was at last formally accomplished. Under President Emory W. Hunt, D. D., LL. D., since 1901, a building movement involving

the erection of five new buildings has been carried out, an extensive heating and lighting plant has been installed, the men's dormitories have been elaborately refitted, a pipe organ placed in Recital Hall, and three new departments of instruction added. The number of students is about five hundred, the faculty number forty, and the university has at the beginning of its seventy fifth year sixteen buildings, a campus unsurpassed in America, and nearly \$1,200,000 in endowment and equipment.

GRANVILLE'S INDEBTEDNESS TO JEREMIAH HALL.

By REV. N. S. BURTON, D. D.

WHEN the College was located in Granville the town and the village were among the most attractive and prosperous in the State of Ohio. It was long before the days of railroads, but Granville was on a regular stage route leading to the Capital, it was near the great Ohio canal, the main artery through the state, leading from Cleveland on the north to Portsmouth in the south, from which a branch ran to the village itself; it had a thriving business, it was in the midst of a beautiful and fertile country, in almost the exact geographic center of the state. The manual labor scheme for colleges was just then becoming popular, and a farm of several hundred acres had been offered as an inducement to locate the college here, so that, all things considered, Granville seemed the ideal location for the Baptist College of Ohio.

But twenty years wrought important changes in the situation. The building of railroads made stage-lines unprofitable, and they began to be abandoned, and students found difficulty in getting to and from Granville. Other centers of trade sprang up and business in Granville was declining. The manual labor scheme was proving to be a failure, and the farm no longer furnished employment to students, and as there was no endowment worthy the name, the teaching force was necessarily very small, and as the number of students was proportionately small, the college was living at a poor dying rate, and the outlook was anything but encouraging.

At this juncture (about 1852) the question of removal to some more eligible location began to be agitated. Several enterprising towns (so it was claimed) would give liberal sums to have the college located in them. For months the denominational paper contained arguments in favor of or opposition to removal. The location on the farm, so far from the village ("the unmeasured mud of that unmeasured mile"), was among the least of the arguments used.

At length, in 1853, a convention was agreed upon to consider the question and, if possible, unite the denomination in the policy to be pursued.

At the time Mr. Hall was the pastor of the church in Granville, and Dr. Silas Bailey was president of the college. Both were present in the convention which was held in Cleveland. Mr. Hall was the means of introducing a resolution to this effect: That the friends of Granville should be allowed a certain time (I think six months) to raise for the college in its present



PRESIDENT EMORY W. HUNT, D. D., LL. D.

location the sum of \$50,000, one half of which must be raised in Licking County. If they were successful, the agitation for removal should cease, and Granville be accepted as the permanent home of the Baptist College of Ohio. If the effort failed, some more eligible location should be sought. Almost immediately Dr. Bailey offered his resignation, and accepted the presidency of Franklin College, Indiana, leaving the ship in Ohio without a captain. At a small meeting of the Board of Trustees, held in Granville, Mr. Hall was elected to fill the vacancy. He accepted, and at once inaugurated measures for raising the \$50,000. He and other members of the Faculty, and other persons employed as agents, went into the field, and before the expiration of the appointed time they had secured, in reliable pledges, the whole amount. Thus the college was retained at Granville.

But the college buildings (cheap wooden structures) were "an unmeasured mile" out of the village. The first time I ever saw Granville a meeting of the trustees and friends of the college was held in the basement room of the church, to consider an offer which had been made of the tract of land which now constitutes the college campus. This contemplated the removal of the college from its original site to its present beautiful location. The result was that the offer was accepted and in due time the college was removed.

Now, as to Granville's indebtedness to Jeremiah Hall. My first impression of Granville when I visited it immediately after the success of the effort for endowment had been announced, were anything but favorable. It was evidently a declining village. It had a rundown appearance. The agitation of the question of the removal of the college for months past seemed to have cast a blight over it. People clearly understood that the college was the chief factor of the prosperity in Granville. If this should be removed Granville would have no advantage over a half dozen little villages around it and it must cease to grow, and go into a permanent decline. But the decision that not only was the college to remain, but that it was to take on new life (as the raising of the endowment indicated) gave a new impulse to everything. Five years after my coming to Granville (as I distinctly remember), on making a survey of the village, I said to myself, the growth of the village in all the elements of prosperity has been at least fifty per cent. in these five years. This was but the beginning. The rate of progress has continued and increased, and what not only Denison University, but what Granville itself is to-day, it is indebted, more than to any other man, to Jeremiah Hall, whose body lies in the little cemetery on the college campus.

Dr. Hall may not have been a brilliant man, but he was a man of solid qualities, an unselfish man, one of nature's noblemen. Let the generation now on the stage honor his memory.

EXTRACTS FROM THE MINUTES OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF GRANVILLE.*

Copied for the "Quarterly" by REV. C. L. WORK, D. D.

CERTIFICATE OF THE CLERGY.

"We the subscribers, ministers of the Church of Christ, being at East Granville, a number of individuals, serious persons belonging to Granville, Mass., and Granby in Connecticut, and being about to remove to Granville in the State of Ohio, requested to be formed into a regular church state previous to their departure. We attended to their request and formed them accordingly, and recommended them to the care and favor of the Great Head of the Church. Likewise at their request, we attended whilst they chose Timothy Rose and Timothy Hayes for their Deacons, and Samuel Everitt, Jr., their clerk."

(Here follow the names of the persons embraced in the new organization, and which appear in the article on the church.)

"The Certificate of Clergy" is signed by the following ministers:

"Aaron Church, Nathaniel Gaylord, Ozius Eells, Timothy M. Cooley, Joel Baker, and Roger Harrison."

"True copy of the original by Samuel Everitt, Jr., Clerk, East Granville, May 1st, 1805."

"CONFESSION OF FAITH."

"You believe that there is one only living and true God subsisting in three glorious persons, the Father, the Son, and the Holy Ghost, in whom are all possible perfections.

"You believe that God made and upholds all things by the word of his power and is the Supreme Governor of all worlds.

"You believe that the Holy Scriptures are the word of God and are a perfect rule of faith and practice.

You believe that God made man originally upright in his own moral image consisting in knowledge, righteousness and true holiness.

"You believe that by the fall and apostacy of the first parents of the human race their whole posterity born by ordinary generation are plunged into a state of sin and misery.

"You believe that it pleased God from all eternity to choose some of the fallen race of man to everlasting life to be obtained by Christ the only Redeemer, through sanctification of the Spirit and belief in the truth.

"You believe that in the fullness of time God sent his only begotten Son into the world, that He was born of the Virgin Mary, made under the law, lived an holy life and died an accursed death in the room and stead of sinful man, and hereby has magnified the law and made it honorable and brought in an everlasting righteousness for the justification of all such as truly believe in Him.

"You believe that the terms of Salvation as stated in the gospel are faith and repentance which will produce holiness and obedience in life and conversation.

"You believe that there are certain special ordinances instituted by Christ the Head and King of the Church, which are Baptism and the Lord's Supper, to be religiously observed by his faithful followers until His second coming.

"You believe that there will be a resurrection of all the dead, both saints and sinners and a general judgment when all of us and all the human race both great and small must stand before God at that day.

"You also believe that the wicked will be sentenced to an endless punishment and righteous received into life eternal. Thus you believe."

*TITLE PAGE.—"Records of the Church of Christ Formed at Granville, Mass., May 1st, 1805, for the purpose of removing to the State of Ohio."

COVENANT.

Humbly sensible that you are not your own but the Lord's who hath made, preserved and redeemed you. You do now in a solemn manner in the presence of angels and men avouch the Lord Jehovah the Father, the Son and the Holy Ghost, to be your God, giving up yourself soul and body, to him, in the gospel way engaging by assistance from him to cleave to him with purpose of heart and to glorify Him by religiously observing all things whatsoever He doth command you.

You solemnly avouch God the Father, to be your all-sufficient portion, God the Son to be your Savior and Redeemer, and God the Holy Ghost to be your sanctifier.

You engage by the Grace of God to lead an obedient, moral, prayerful life, taking the word of God for your only rule of faith and practice.

You also bind yourselves to watch over one another and submit to the government and discipline of this church (which is now forming) in all the ordinances and requirements of the Gospel, (and should any of you be providentially detained from removing from your present places of residence you engage to consider yourselves under the watch of some one of the churches where you now reside). Thus you covenant.

"NOTE.—Those sentences in the foregoing covenant within parentheses are to be omitted in future."

"The Rev. Roger Harrison then said: 'I do now in the name of the great Head of the Church, pronounce you a visible Church of Christ, and whatever members of you whether all or if part shall in providence remove and settle the town now known by the name of Granville, in the State of Ohio, you will constitute the visible Church of Christ in that place. The Lord bless you and keep you, the Lord make his face to shine upon you, and be gracious unto you, the Lord lift up his countenance upon you and give you peace. Amen.'"

"The church then proceeded to adopt the following articles for their rules of discipline:

"1st. None are to be admitted into the fellowship of the Christian Church but those who are to the judgment of charity true cordial friends to the Lord Jesus Christ and born into his spiritual kingdom.

"2nd. That in order to obtain satisfactory evidence of the qualifications of anyone for Christian fellowship, it is proper the candidate should be examined before the Church and not be admitted without exhibiting satisfactory evidence of his gracious state to a majority of the Church.

"3rd. That the right of determining all matters of controversy in a church and of exercising the discipline of Christ's house is vested solely in the church.

"4th. That, nevertheless, in various cases it is the duty of the church to ask advice and counsel of neighboring churches to which they ought to conform when agreeable to the Word of God of which agreement the church is to be the judges.

"That no matter of complaint against any member of the church, ought to be exhibited publicly to the church until those private steps have been previously taken which have been presented by our blessed Savior in Matt. 18.

"6th. That for every scandalous offence publicly committed by any member of the church there ought to be public satisfaction exhibited of his repentance in order to his being again restored to Christian fellowship." ("This Art. is amended." Page 137.)

"8th. That candidates for admission into the church shall stand propounded two weeks after which, if no objection is made they may be admitted.

"9th. The members of this church shall be allowed the liberty of conscience respecting giving up their children in baptism."

"June 15th, 1806. (Lord's Day.) This Church had the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper administered to them for the first time since their removal here by the Rev. Samuel P. Robbins, pastor of the Congregational Church of Christ in Marietta."

"Aug. 10th, 1806. Died, Eliza Messenger, daughter of Grove Messenger, aged 14 months."

"Aug. 22d, 1806. Died, Gideon Cornell, aged 45 years."

"Sept. 29th. Died, Geo. Avery, aged 47 years."

"Oct. 4th, 1806. Died, Geo. Gavitt, aged 40 (?) years."

"Mar. 19th, 1807. Died, Silas Milton Winchell, son of Silas Winchell, aged 7 years."

"Mar. 22nd, 1807. Died, Hannah Spellman, wife of Timothy Spellman, aged 45 years."

"April 26th, 1807. Voted to choose a committee of two for one year whose business shall be to examine members for admission into the church, and to superintend the discipline of the church, being foremost in admonishing disorderly members. Chose Levi Hayes and Silas Winchell, Committee."

"Lord's Day, May 24th, 1807. Jerusha, wife of Jeremiah R. Munson, Esq., was received into this Church by a letter from the First Church of Christ in Granville, Mass."

"Lord's Day, Dec. 20th, 1807. Deacon Nathan Allyn was admitted into the fellowship of this Church by a letter from the Church of Christ in Westfield, Mass."

"Lord's Day, Jan. 17th, 1808. Noble Root was admitted to the fellowship of this Church by a letter from the Church of Christ in Montgomery, Mass."

"Lord's Day, March 6th, 1808. Mindwell, wife of Arauna Clark, was admitted to the fellowship of this Church by a letter from the First Church of Christ in Granville, Mass."

"Lord's Day, July 31st, 1808. Martha Root, Jacob Goodrich, Lucy Bancroft, and Sabra Case, were received on examination."

"Lord's Day, Sept. 16th, 1808. Levi Rose, Job W. Case, Worthy Pratt, Gideon Cornell and William Jones" were received on profession of faith.

"Lord's Day, Sept. 25th, 1808. Orlin Hayes and Miriam Rose were received on examination."

"Lord's Day, Oct. 2nd, 1808. Ashel Griffin and Elizabeth his wife, were admitted on examination."

The following persons were admitted on examination or letter as indicated:

Examination, Sab., Oct. 16th, 1808, Rhuhanah Hayes, Polly Rose, Justin Hilyer, Adah Hilyer, Samuel Bancroft, Naomi Cornell, Susana Rose, Naomi Cornell, Jr., Hilpa Case, and Arauna Clark, Jr.

Sab., Nov. 6th, 1808. Examination, Hannah Messenger, Jr., and L. Rose.

Sab., Nov. 13th. Examination, Clancy Bancroft, Aurelius Thrall and David Messenger, Jr.

Sab., Nov. 27th, 1808. Examination, Elkanah Linnell and Bethiah Linnell.

PROCEEDINGS OF ORDINATION, GRANVILLE, DEC. 13TH, 1808.

"The Council for the ordination of Mr. Timothy T. Harris being convened by letters from the Church of Granville, met at Granville, Tuesday, Dec. 13th, 1808. Ministers present: Lyman Potter, Samuel P. Robbins, Stephen Lindsley. Delegates from Congregational Church of Marietta: Judson Gittan, Wm. R. Putnam.

"Mr. Potter was chosen moderator, and Stephen Lindsley scribe.

"Council being opened by prayer proceeded to the examination of Mr. Harrison, theology. After entering on the subject Rev. James Scott and Matthew Merrit his delegate from the Presbyterian Church of Clinton,

(now Mt. Vernon) came in and took their seats as members of the Council. Near the close of the evening the Council proceeded to examine the candidate on experimental religion. Concluded by prayer.

"Adjourned to meet tomorrow at half after seven A. M.

"Wednesday morning, Dec. 14th, The Council met according to adjournment. It being opened by prayer proceeded to examine Mr. Harris' credentials which were a letter of recommendation from the First Church in Rutland, Vermont, specifying his regular standing in the Church of Christ, a record of his licensure from the Rutland Association, together with a recommendatory letter from the Committee of Credentials of said Association. Likewise attended to the call of the Church and the answer of the candidate. At this time the Rev. J. Wright (of Lancaster, O.), came in and, being invited took his seat as a member of the Council.

"The Council then proceeded to examine Mr. Harris proposing practical questions and a number of cases of conscience. Then, at the request of the Council, Mr. Harris read a sermon on II Cor. 5:11. And with this together with the other subjects on which he was examined the Council was unitedly satisfied. Then the Council having attended to the Confession of Faith and the Covenant which this Church has adopted agreed to proceed to the ordination and installation of Mr. Harris to the pastoral charge of this Church and people.

"Mr. Scott was appointed to make the introductory prayer, Mr. Robbins to preach the sermon, Mr. Potter to make the consecrating prayer and give the charge, Mr. Lindsley to give the right hand of fellowship, and Mr. Wright to make the concluding prayer.

LYMAN POTTER, *Moderator.*

"Attest: STEPHEN LINDSLEY, *Scribe.*

"A true copy, Attest: TIMOTHY HARRIS, *Pastor.*"

"Monday, July 4th, 1808, was observed as Independence Day. The Rev. Timothy Harris delivered a sermon from I Samuel 7:12."

There is a record of 91 sermons and texts and ministers preaching them reaching over the period from Sabbath, Feb. 6th, 1806, to Dec. 11th, 1808. Then follows this minute:

"The above memorandum of sermons and by whom preached is designed to show how long this people were destitute of a stated minister and who visited and ministered with them during that time."

"Monday, June 16th, Mr. Robbins preached a lecture from Prov. 22:6, after which he catechized the children."

There is a record of the baptism of the following children and adults:

"Francis Munson, Celina Rose, Moses Barret Root, Bela Cooley Graves, Worthy Pratt, Wm. Jones and Gideon Cornell, the last three at their own request; Widow Naomi Cornell, Naomi Cornell, Jr., Adah Hillyer and Polly Rose, all at their particular request; infants, Alva Eliphaz Clark, Abi Miranda Thrall, Rhoda, Adah, Justin, Truman, Sarah and Orlena, children of Mr. Justin and Mrs. Adah Hillyer; Ashel, Allen, Willey, and Elizabeth Hull, the children of Mr. Ashel and Mrs. Elizabeth Griffin; Charlotte and Ruth, daughters of Widow Naomi Cornell; Wm. and Rowland, sons of Mr. Levi and Mrs. Polly Rose; Levi Edwin, son of Ethan and Mrs. Lucy Bancroft; Marques, son of Mr. Martin and Mrs. Root. Infants: Samuel Harris Bancroft baptized two children for James Thrall, Almira Cooley and Wm. Kilburn."

"The same day baptized four adults: Mrs. Polly Ford, Mercy Cornell, Thos. and Spencer Spelman."

Infants: Priscilla Winchell, Lyman Munson Bancroft, Geo. Munson; Mrs. Charlotte Thrall; infants, Virgil Hilyer, Cynthia Root, Joshua Justin Linnell, Lucretia Harris, Samuel Griffin, Milo Rose, Miriam Celesta Linnell, Sabra M. Lee, A. G. Graves, Samuel Sylvester Clark, Levi Deming Rose, Melicie Bancroft, Triphosa Barbara, Rebekah Root, Linus Root, Lydia Hilyer, Benjamin Baldwin, Celestial Griffin, Laura B. Harris, William Henry Mead, Alexander, Nancy and Margaret Ballentine; John,

William and Elizabeth Clark; James Arbuckle. Adult, Polly Ballentine. Infants, Clarissa Bancroft, David, William, Elizabeth, Isabella, Ann and Margaret, "sons and daughters of William and Nancy Bookless," Betsy Clarissa, and Tabitha Charlotte Bancroft; "James Knowles, son of John and Orpha Linnell," "Reuben Rose, son of Elkanah and Miriam Linnell." "Corintha, daughter of Arauna and Mindwell Clark; Cynthia, Charlotte and Elizabeth Perrine; Horrace Griffin; Mary and Moses Barret Root; Bela G. Cooley; Charles Frederick Fally; Harriet Newel Harris; Rhoda Clarina Linnell; Louisa and Tim. Rose Carpenter; Jesse Davis Perrin; Anne Griffiths; "Mrs. Charlotte Bushnell was baptized by Rev. Mr. Washburn, a missionary." Infants, Lemuel Lewis Fally, daughter of Noble and Mrs. Root, Sarah Diana Bancroft, "The child to human appearance was nigh unto death. The scene was solemn and affecting."

Martha Root. "Baptized by a missionary, Mr. Humphrey, Sarah Knowles, daughter of Timothy and Bethia Harris, and John, son of Timothy and Mrs. Weeks." "By myself, Susan Hubbard and Charlotte, daughters of Mr. Thomas Bushnell and his wife Charlotte." Alletta Willet Thompson, Aurelius Thrall, Lucy Ann Starr, Charlotte Lamson; Elizabeth Sibyl, Ira Webster, Comfort, Q. Worthy and Lucy Ann Barnes, Lydia Cordelia Thompson, Adult, Cynthia Barnes; "On the Sabbath were baptized by Rev. John B. Whittlesy, as they were admitted to the communion, Theophilus Little, Sophia Rigg and Abby Mead Philips."

Infants: By Rev. A. D. Beard, Jane Elizabeth Bancroft, "also a child of Enos and Hannah Beecher." "March 26th, baptized by the Rev. Isaac Reed, a child of Mr. Isaac and Mrs. Sturges," also by the same, "a child of Joshua and Orpah Linnell, by the name of Timothy Harris."

Infants: By Mr. Reed, Susan Mary Thompson, "also a child of Mr. Comfort Barnes." By Mr. (Rev.) Davies, "a child of Mr. and Mrs. Weeks by the name of Theophilus Newton," Samuel Root.

"P. Robbins administered the ordinance of baptism to the following persons, to-wit: a son of D. Paul Eager, named Henry Jackson, Lucy, daughter of Ethan and Lucy Bancroft, also Mary and Martha, daughters of Wm. and Lucy Smedly, also Joseph Atwood, son of Joshua and Orpah Linnell, also Timothy, son of Timothy and Matilda Rose, also Sophia, daughter of John and Sophia Starr, also Elizabeth Matilda, daughter of Lester and Matilda Case."

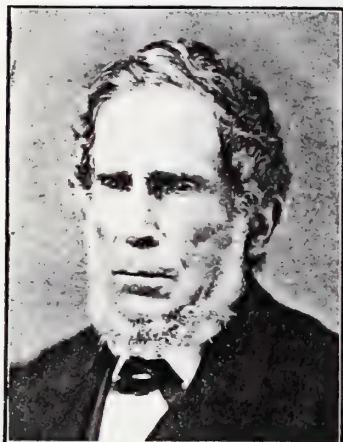
The above is a record of baptisms in the Church beginning with the baptism of Francis Munson on the 24th of May, 1807, and closing with that of Elizabeth Matilda Case on Oct. 28th, 1821. These records are contained in the first volume of records which is in a good state of preservation, well written and legible. It may not be complete but is very nearly so.

The following list of deaths appears:

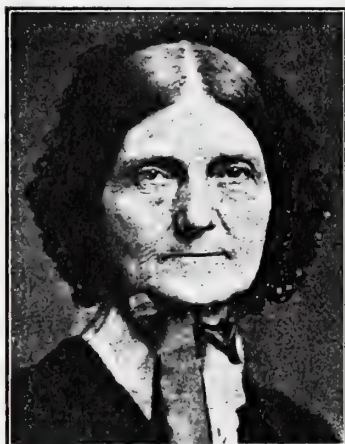
- 1806. August 10th—Eliza Messenger.
August 22nd—Gideon Cornell.
September 29th—George Avery.
October 4th—Geo. Gavitt.
- 1807. March 19th—Silas Milton Winchell.
March 22nd—Hannah Spelman.
October 25th—Harriet Griffin.
- 1808. January 8th—Twin infants, sons of Deacon Timothy and Mrs. Lydia Rose, "soon after birth."
February 8th—Cynthia Root, "aged one year, one month and eight days."
- 1809. April 14th. Samuel Everitt, Jr.
January 17th—"A twin infant of Jesse Munson, Jr., aged only a few hours."
September 23d—Abigail Sweatman, aged 71 years.
October—Samuel Waters, aged 40 years.
October—Ahab Eliphas Clark.

1810. May 8th—"Son of Jesse and Mrs. Hannah Munson."
 May 29th—Daughter of Jesse and Mrs. Hannah Munson, "aged 2 years, 10 months and 16 days."
 May 2nd—Bela Cooley Graves.
 July 26th—M. Barret Root.
 December—"Died, James Sinnet."
 December—"Son of James and Charlotte Thrall."
1811. "Died —, son of Wm. and Sarah Gavitt, aged 2 days."
 April—Lemuel S. Carpenter.
 August, David Munson.
 October—Mehitable Murdick.
1802. December 6th—Mindwell Everitt, aged 70 years.
 October—Sally Mather Wright.
1813. January 8th—Catharine Lewis.
 April 26th—John Wheeler, Esq.
 April 27th—John Wheeler, Jr.
 April 27th—"Lieutenant Jesse Munson, aged 72 years."
 October 6th—A child of Mr. Noble and Damaris Root.
 July 3d—Gustavus Rodolphus Graves.
 October 7th—James Thrall.
 November 27th—"Deacon Timothy Rose Esq., aged 51 years."
 December 10th—"Eliphas Wright, aged 63 years."
 December 30. John Sinnet.
 September 8th—Clarissa Allen.
 January 20th—"At Berkshire, Delaware Co., Dr. L. Pratt, aged 23 years."
 June 25—"Mrs. ——— Reuby, at the house of Deacon Levi Hayes, a transient woman, aged —."
 June 29th—Sylvester Murdick.
 August 4th—Polly Rose, Jr.
1814. January 6th,—Lathrop Sinnet.
 February 17th—Deacon Theophilus Rees, "a deacon in the Baptist Church, aged 70."
 May 9th—Ethan Bancroft. "This death was occasioned by a kick from a horse."
 June 2nd—Deacon Nathan Allin, who died in Worthington, "aged 73 years, 11 months and 26 days."
 July 20th—Henry E. Case.
 July 22nd—Elijah Rathbone.
 August 5th—"Child of Mr. and Mrs. Pond."
 "September 3rd—Infant son of Timothy and Bethia Harris, aged about 8 hours." "Also son of Mr. Jonathan and Mrs. Critchet."
 September 4th—Child of Mr. White.
 September—Died. a son of Mr. Jonathan and Mrs. Critchet.
 October 8th—John Kelly.
1815. February 7th—Mrs. John Ward.
 February 23rd—Son of Ralph and Hannah Granger.
 April 3rd—David Butler.
 April 7th—Lyman Cook.
 March 5th—Mrs. L. Baker, "relict of Mr. Baker, aged 81 years."
 April—David Butler.
 April—Hannah Messenger, aged about 50 years.
 April—Selmia Rose.
 May 10th—Samuel Thrall.
 July 10th—Miriam Critchet.
 July 21st—Elizabeth Bardsler.
 September 12th—Christopher Avery. "His death was caused by falling into a well he was digging, near 40 feet."
 September 22nd—A child of Samuel and Mrs. Miriam Clark.
 December—Matthew Harvey Critchet. "In December also died a child of Mr. Denman's."

1816. A child of Araunah and Mindwell Clark, in May.
 June 26th—Mrs. Roxana Pratt. "Blessed are the dead that die in the Lord."
 August 1st—Mr. Arauna Clark.
 September 29th—Moses Boardman. His death was caused by falling from his wagon. He lived but 12 hours."
1817. February 25th—"Mrs. Jones, consort of John Jones. She was returning from an evening's visit riding on a sled drawn by oxen. They took affright and ran violently, and killed her almost instantly. She was taken up for dead. She, however, revived a little, groaned and prayed and expired."
 March 6th—Albert Thompson.
 June 27th and 28th—"Died, two twin infants, children of Levi and Polly Rose, one aged 36 hours, the other a little more than 2 days."
 July 4th—Franklin Gates.
 July 16th—"A child of Mr. John Jones."
 July 15th—Robert Gardiner.
 February—"Died at Columbus when at school, Miss A. Maria Hurlburt in the seventeenth year of her age. She came forth like a pleasant flower, but was soon cut down."
 September 4th—Freeman Williams. "He was in a field at labor when a shower came up. He resorted to a tree for shelter. He was struck with lightning and died in a moment. Without warning he was summoned to the eternal world."
 October 2nd—"Departed this life, Chester Griffin, a merchant of this place, aged 30 years. In the midst of active life he was called from the business of this world into a vast eternity."
 December 1st—Sarah D. Bancroft.
1818. May 18th—Departed this life, Mary Ann Taylor, aged almost 18 years. She hopefully became a convert to—piety on her dying bed 11 days before her death."
 July 16th—Paulina Danforth. "She ate, when out at play, a poisonous root and died in a few hours."
 August 20th—Charles Henderson.
 September —Sarah Swim, aged almost six years. Her death "was occasioned by a horse running over her when out at play."
 August 31st—Dearborne Wright.
 September 7th—Infant child of Roswell Graves.
 October 24th—Aurelius Thrall.
 November 15th—Sylvanus Mead.
 October 10th—"Abigail Spelman, consort of Mr. Timothy Spelman."
1819. January 11th—Mrs. C. Hunt "in a very sudden way."
 March 22nd—"Departed this life, Abi Wright, the consort of Spencer Wright, in the 37th year of her age."
 August 7th—Mary Jackson Eager.
 September 10th—Rhoda Pratt.
 September—A child of John Richmond.
1820. January 15th—A child of Mr. Dexter.
 January 27th—A child of Nicholas Cupple Vanger.
 March 4th—Polly Minnerva Rose. "Drowned."
 February 1st—Mrs. Abigail Boardman.
 March 27th—Horan Chapman.
 June 18th—Mrs. Demaris Root.
1821. February 15th—Son of Samuel and Mahala Thrall.
 March 26th—"Mary, a child of the Rev. Timothy and Bethia Harris, aged 5 months and 3 days."
 March 29th—"Mrs. Lydia Clemons, wife of William Clemons."
 April 28th—Aron Thrall.
 June 8th—Mrs. Hannah Graves, aged 44.



AZARIAH ASHLEY BANCROFT



MRS. AZARIAH ASHLEY BANCROFT

- July 4th. Lewis Twining, Jr.
 July 18th—Mr. Lewis Twining, aged 44.
 July 25—Mrs. Eliza Perrin.
 July 29th—Jane Monroe Thrall, "suddenly."
 September 7th—Infant child of Asa Sheperdson.
 September 15th—A child of Samuel Chadwick.
 September 15th—"Ebenezer Dwight, a transient person supposed to be about 40 years of age."
 September 17th—Harriet Eager.
 November 1st—Mrs. Samuel Everitt.
 Nov. 10th—Celestial Griffin.
 December 10th—Mrs. Richards, wife of Doctor Wm. S.
 December—A child of Joshua Evans.
 December 21st—"Doctor Samuel Moulton, aged 29. He died at Delaware and was interred in this place."
 December 30th—Daniel Warner.
 1822. January 13th—"Col. Oren Granger, aged 33."
 January—Benj. Critchel.
 March 4th—A child of Giles C. Harrington.
 March 24th—REV. TIMOTHY HARRIS, AGED 41 YEARS."
 April 16th—A daughter of Mr. Evans.
 May 9th—Samuel Baldwin, Jr.
 May 15th—"MARY ELIZA, DAUGHTER OF REV. AHAB JINKS, AGED ONE YEAR AND NINETEEN DAYS."
 June 3rd—Sylvester Sprague.
 June 9th—"Jeremiah R. Munson (drowned) aged 42 years."
 July 1st—A son of — Reily ("By the name of Isaac.")
 July 11th—Azariah J. Bancroft.
 July 12th—Orson Critchell.
 July 13th—Elisha S. Gilman.
 July 20th—Hellen.
 August 20th—"Miss Lamira Bell, aged 19 years, nearly."
 August 24th—"Capt. Job Case, suddenly, aged 63 years."
 September 1st—Benj. ——— "of a cancer."

Here ends the record of deaths in the first volume of records. Many things not usually set down in records of deaths are found. The word "Lunatic" is placed after the name of one of the decedants. The Church had grown considerably before reaching Granville. The following is found in the Records:

"We, the subscribers, proposing by leave of Divine Providence to remove and settle a tract of land now known by the name of Granville, in the State of Ohio, adopt the preceding Confession of Faith, Covenant and Articles of Discipline, and engage by assisting grace to walk by the same in our church fellowship and communion."

Men: Timothy Rose, Samuel Everitt, Job Case, Samuel Thrall, Roswell Graves, Israel Wells, Levi Hayes, Samuel Everitt, Jr., Zadoc Cooley, Lemuel Rose, Silas Winchell, Josiah Graves, Joseph Linnell, Hiram Rose, James Thrall, Elias Gilman, David Messenger, Nathan Allyn, Noble Root, Martin Root, Jacob Goodrich, Levi Rose, Worthly Pratt, Job W. Case, William Jones, Gideon Cornell, Orlin P. Hayes, Asahel Griffin, Justin Hilyer, Samuel Bancroft, Araunah Clark, Jr., Aurelius Thrall, David Messenger, Jr., Elkana Linnell, Timothy Harris, Samuel Thrall, Jr., Spencer Spelman, Joshua Linnell, Thomas Spelman, Samuel Lee, Hosea Cooley, Samuel Baldwin, and Carey Mead.

Women: Abigail Sweatman, Lydia Rose, Mindwell Everitt, Elizabeth Case, Triphosa Thrall, Hannah Graves, Chloe Wells, Rhuamah Hayes, Agnes Everitt, Michal Cooley, Achsa Rose, Hannah Graves, Zeruah Linnell, Sabra Rose, Charlotte Thrall, Sarah Gavitt, Rachel Gilman, Jerusha Munson, Hannah Messenger, Mindwell Clark, Mary Root, Lucy Bancroft, Lucinda Case, Sabra Case, Polly Rose, Miriam Rose, Elizabeth Griffin, Adah Hilyer, Clarissa Bancroft, Naomi Cornell,

Susanna Rose, Naomi Cornell, Jr., Hilpa Case, Hannah Messenger, Louisa Rose, Bethiah Linnel, Polly Ford, May Cornell, Mahala Thrall, Orpah Linnel, Samantha Rose, Betsy Mitchell, Mehitabel Baldwin, Sally Baldwin, and Judith Mead, in all 88 members.

The names, except those of the original 28, are in the handwriting of the members themselves. Much of it would do credit to anyone of today.

The matter of church discipline was closely and carefully cared for. "Brother ——— being present made confession to the church for laboring in a sugar camp on the Sabbath some time last Spring which confession was satisfactory to the church."

"That for every scandalous offence publicly committed by any member of the church, public satisfaction shall be made by a public confession before the church and congregation in order to his being again restored to christian fellowship."

"WHEREAS, many of the members of this church neglect to attend meeting when preparatory lectures are delivered and also absent themselves from the communion when the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper is administered, therefore,

"Resolved, By this Church, that every such willful neglect is a breach of covenant, and that from and after this time we consider it our duty to visit such persons and to reprove and admonish and labor with them as the case may require; and we in the future consider our solemn covenant obligation to attend to this duty."

"Voted that Silas Winchell, Amasa Howe, Hiram Rose, be a committee with the Rev. Mr. Jinks and Samuel Bancroft, clerk, to enquire what members there are who have absented themselves from the Communion."

The Congregationalists and Presbyterians often combined in their church affairs, so we find this note: "Reported to Presbytery, Sept. 1st, 1822." The Granville Church was at this time Congregational.

"March 23rd, 1819.

"My health failing me, our stated communion at the Lord's table was necessarily omitted on the first Sabbath of February last, but Bro. John B. Whittlesly was at length obtained to come and administer on the third Sabbath of the present month. He preached a preparatory lecture on the Saturday previous. Before the communion eleven were admitted into church fellowship. The weather being extremely cold it proved quite an interruption to the communion.

"Blessed be God that in Heaven our bodies shall be gloriously immortal and know interruptions no more forever!

"Being not able to attend the Sacrament myself and feeling unwilling to lose the opportunity entirely, I desired Mr. Whittlesly to administer it to me and one of the sisters ill at my house, which he accordingly did. A very considerable number of communicants attended and again commemorated the dying love of Jesus. The season was truly solemn and refreshing.

"Bless the Lord O my soul for all his endearing and tender mercies.

TIMOTHY HARRIS, *Pastor.*"



THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

*THE METHODIST CHURCH OF GRANVILLE.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.

IN the summer of 1810, Rev. Elisha Buttles preached the first Methodist sermon in Granville, under a walnut tree very near the center of the town. The same year Rev. James B. Finley preached and formed a class. The circuit was called "Knox," James Quinn being presiding elder, and Elisha W. Bowman, circuit preacher. The class was formed at the house of William Gavit, a recent convert, who became a leading Methodist in Granville. Other prominent families in the church in the early years of its history were those of Samuel Everitt, Sr., the Thralls, Peter Thurston, Francis Elliot, Samuel Chadwick, Elisha Bigelow and Mrs. Stanley, who was mother of the wife of Esq. Gilman.

Mr. Chadwick (at whose house many of the meetings were held, and who lived south-east of the town near the road that led to Phelps' saw mill) kept a supply of benches which on preaching occasions were arranged in the house and at other times were piled up out in the yard.

The succession of presiding elders previous to 1820 was David Young, three years, and Charles Waddle, two years. The preachers in charge succeeding Mr. Bowman, were Michael Ellis, David Knox, Samuel West, John Solomon, Shadwick Ruark, Henry Baker and Thomas Carr. Meetings were held at Mr. Wm. Gavit's and Francis Elliot's, in town; Deacon Thurston's, on the Mt. Vernon road; Mr. Everitt's, west, and Mr. Chadwick's, south-east of town. The attendance was regular and large for a new community.

In 1820 the circuit was set off as "Granville" circuit. After the old brick Academy was built at the head of Main St., in 1820, the meetings were held there until 1826. In 1824, Jacob Young, being presiding elder, and Samuel Hamilton, preacher in charge, a subscription of \$1,260 was raised, and a contract made with James Hayes to erect a frame meeting house on the north-east quarter of the town square, near where the present church stands. This square was set apart by the early colony for churches and public buildings. On the part of the church the contract was made by Wm. Gavit, Peter Thurston and Oliver A. Thrall. Although the contract called for the completion of the building in 1824, the church did not take possession of it until May, 1826, and it was not finished for several years. It was used for meetings in summer, but in winter the congregation met in private houses. The audience room was thirty-four by forty-six feet, with galleries on three sides, and with twenty-six windows, each of twelve lights, of eight by ten glass. At this time Rev. Curtis Goddard was preacher in charge. Following him were Jacob Hooper, Abner Goff and James Gilruth. Henry S. Fernandes and C. Lybrand

*After repeated and unsuccessful efforts to secure materials for a more comprehensive history of this denomination in Granville, I was obliged to depend entirely upon information courteously given me by Mr. John W. Montgomery, and upon Bushnell's History.

followed Gilruth. Then in 1832 came L. L. Hamlin, afterward editor of the *Western Christian Advocate* and *Ladies' Repository*, and elected Bishop in 1844. In 1855 S. M. Merrill was preacher, Granville being a station. This was the late Bishop Merrill. J. W. White, a convert while Dr. Beecher was here in 1831, was presiding elder for four years.

In 1833, Levi Hayes, chiefly at his own expense, bought and refitted the house built the year before by F. Elliot, just west of the brick Academy, and it became the parsonage.

About 1843, J. Belt raised the ceiling of the church, arching it into the roof, and lowered the galleries. In 1851 the pulpit was lowered and the audience room was newly seated. In 1861 the church was refitted, the galleries removed and the whole style modernized, the work being done by Leroy Bancroft, at a cost of \$1,800. It became necessary to sell the parsonage at \$1,000, to help meet this expense.

The Church had long felt the need of a more convenient and commodious house of worship, and during the pastorate of Rev. Mr. Moore, in the winter of 1882, measures were taken to secure money for a new building. Subscription papers were circulated, and enough money was secured to justify the church in going forward with the new enterprise. The old church and the town hall were sold and removed, and the entire corner of the square taken for the present church edifice. Broad and deep foundations were laid early in the spring of 1883, and before winter the brick walls and roof were completed. The building was dedicated by the late Bishop Merrill, December 22, 1884, Rev. James Mitchell, pastor. The entire cost was \$15,000, of which \$1,500 was raised by the ladies of the Church. The building is eighty-five by fifty-four feet, with a tower one hundred feet high. The auditorium is fifty by fifty-four feet, lecture room thirty by forty feet, with a ladies' parlor the same size on the second floor. Since the dedication of the Church the ladies have added an excellent pipe organ and a fine-toned bell. Pastors since the dedication:

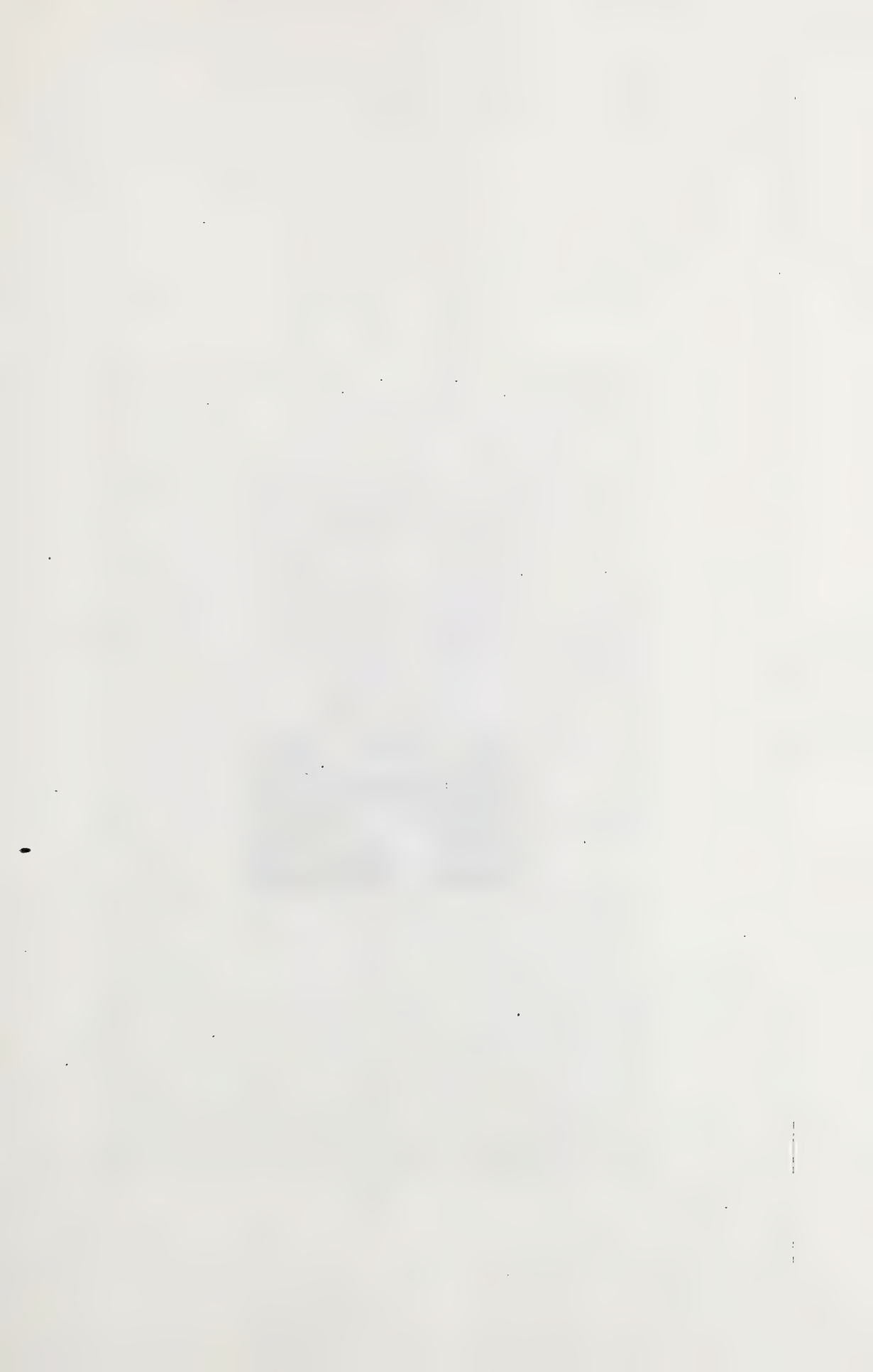
James Mitchell,	T. B. White,	F. S. Davis,
B. F. Jackson,	A. H. Lathrop,	C. G. Doney,
D. J. Smith,	B. L. McElroy,	Frank Gillilan.
Present pastor: J. N. Eason, B. D.		

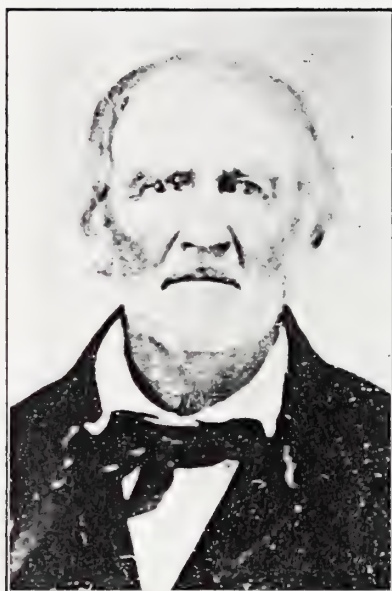


METHODIST CHURCH



FIRST BUILDING OF THE WELSH HILLS BAPTIST CHURCH, 1809





WM. GAVIT

WILLIAM GAVIT.

A Sailor of the Revolution.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Hon. Mem.

ESQR. WILLIAM GAVIT, the pioneer of Methodism in Granville, O., was born in Westerly, Rhode Island, 2d April, A. D. 1766. His father died when William was very young, and left him to the care of his widowed mother, who married again and removed to New London, Connecticut. Here he lived till the summer of 1781, when at the age of fifteen he entered the privateer service against the British. The war for American Independence was then raging in all its violence. The rigors and varied fortunes incident to privateering he experienced in all its horrors. He was twice taken prisoner and each time was confined on board that charnel house of death, the notorious prison ship "Jersey." An account of his escape, exploits and sufferings and his final return to his home and friends was written out in detail by himself in his old age and addressed to Congress in the form of a memorial, asking for relief and a recognition of his claims upon his country—to which, be it said to the shame and disgrace of an American Congress, they turned a deaf ear. It has all the charm of a romance and gives a fair picture of the hardships and sufferings of those Revolutionary patriots who won the American Independence. At the close of the war on the 9th of October, 1785, in Groton, Connecticut, Mr. Gavit married Sarah Babcock, who was born in Hopkinton, Rhode Island, 10th March, 1765. In the spring of 1788, he moved from Groton to Granville, Massachusetts. Here he was living at the time of the formation of the Licking Land Company.

The organization of that company was perfected at a meeting held 12th August, 1804. Mr. G. was present and signed the articles of association, in which he obligates himself to be the purchaser of 500 acres of land from the company. The records show that Mr. Gavit took an active part in all of the doings of the company prior to its coming to Ohio. He was in the advance corps and arrived in this place 12th November, 1805. After the arrival of the colony he appears to have been active and prominent in its affairs. The first official meeting held here was December 12th, 1805. At this meeting James Coe, William Gavit and Elias Gilman were made a committee to apportion and divide the town lots—an important duty. On 5th May, 1806, Mr. Gavit was made a delegate to the Fairfield County Court to have the township of Granville organized and made an election district. On 11th August, 1806, he was appointed a member of the committee to locate and cut out

the Worthington road. On the 10th of November, 1807, he with J. R. Munson and Elias Gilman, were constituted a committee to locate and lease the school and ministerial lots—an important trust. 25th November, 1807, he with Lemuel Rose and Elias Gilman were appointed a committee to raise money and send delegates to the General Court at Chillicothe. So long as the Licking Land Company kept up its organization, Mr. Gavit was employed, in various ways, in promoting its interests, and in all capacities he seems to have given satisfaction to the colony.

He was the second postmaster in Granville and received his commission, 9th January, 1809, signed by Gideon Granger, then Postmaster General of the United States. He resigned the office as postmaster in the fall of 1812, at which time he was elected to the Ohio State Senate from this district, then composed of the counties of Licking, Muskingum, Knox and Richland. He was again elected in the fall of 1815, to the same office to fill out the unexpired term of William Gass, deceased. Mr. Gavit was many times elected Justice of the Peace, indeed so many times was this office conferred upon him by his fellow-citizens that he was often called "Chief Justice Gavit."

William and Sarah Gavit were the parents of twelve children, ten of which grew to maturity and became the heads of families. Two of his sons entered the Methodist ministry and have done honest and efficient work in their chosen field of labor.

Sarah Gavit died the 17th of April, 1842, aged 74 years. Esqr. Gavit married for his second wife, Widow Anna Deveraux, who died the 8th of May, 1848. Esqr. William Gavit died at the home of his son, Ezekiel Gavit, in Delaware Connty, Ohio, the 6th of January, 1854, aged 88 years, and is buried in the Old Colony Burial Ground, Granville.

The following is an exact transcript of the petition presented to Congress in the handwriting of Mr. Gavit, now in the possession of Mrs. John Smith, of Granville, Ohio :

To the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress Assembled :

Your petitioner respectfully represents that he is a native of that part of Rhode Island, the town of Westerly, and I resided there with my widowed mother until I was about twelve or thirteen years old. My mother then married and moved into Connecticut, New London County.

When about fifteen years old I obtained leave to join in the War of the Revolution, which then raged in that quarter. In the fore part of the summer of the year 1781, there being no public armed ship in that place, I entered on board a private armed brig of 16 guns, the brig "Favorite," commanded by Jonathan Burrington, of Stonington, and sailed from New London on cruise against the enemy, in company with the brig "Fair American," commanded by Captain Champlin, and not long after fell in with a large armed brig from Medary, bound to New York, and after a short engagement she surrendered to us. Not long after this she was retaken from us by a large British man-of-war, and we soon after this were taken by the "Meda," a British frigate of 36 guns, and we were all well ironed and stowed away in the lower hold of the ship for several weeks, and treated

- Samantha, 2nd dau. Hon. Timothy Rose, relict of Wm. Stedman and w. of Joseph L., d. June 16, 1854, æ. 65 y.
- Knowles, b. Tolland, Mass., May 30, 1788, d. July 16, 1875.
- Lucretia Bancroft, w. of Knowles, b. Granville, Mass., Dec. 15, 1795, d. Aug. 15, 1856.
- Loomis—Cordelia W., w. of John D., d. Feb. 14, 1848, æ. 33 y.
- Lewis—Samuel.
- Laferre—Catherine, dau. of J. S. and Jane, d. Mar. 16, 1867, æ. 28 y. 18 d.
- Martin—Wm. S., d. Aug. 16, 1842, æ. 30 y. Native of Braintree, Vt. Preceptor Granville Male Academy 5 yrs. Grad. Middleburg College.
- Marsh—Dan, b. Hartland, Vt., Mar. 13, 1788, d. Feb. 17, 1865.
- Amelia, w. of Dan, b. Barnard, Vt., May 10, 1792, d. Jan. 31, 1866.
- Marshall, son of Dan and Amelia, d. Oct. 15, 1837, æ. 21 y. 1 m. 15 d.
- Rhoda, w. of Roswell, d. Sept. 6, 1835, æ. 41.
- Daniel, b. Ellisburgh, N. Y., æ. 38 y. 7 m.
- Mary Jane, w. of Daniel, d. Dec. 7, 1864, æ. 25 y. 2 m. 1 d.
- Eunice, w. of Roger, d. Sept. 25, 1839, æ. 77.
- Mower—Lucius D., b. Barre, Mass., May 1, 1793, d. St. Augustine, Fla., Feb. 19, 1834. In Life he was an efficient business man and accumulated an ample fortune. In Death, he sought and found that peace which worldly wealth had failed to give.
- Lucy Munson, w. of L. D., d. Aug. 6, 1838, æ. 36 y.
- Benjamin F., d. May 21, 1842, æ. 29 y. 8 m.
- Samuel, b. Dec. 22, 1776, d. Mar. 7, 1838.
- Jane, w. of Samuel, b. Apr. 27, 1769, d. Mar. 9, 1836.
- Sherlock, b. Oct. 23, 1797, d. July 13, 1837.
- Horatio G., d. Mar. 29, 1833, æ. 33 y.
- Mead—Capt. William, d. Nov. 24, 1854, æ. 84 y. He was the first white child born in Rutland, Vt.
- Olive Loveland, relict of Aaron Thrall and w. of Capt. Wm., b. May 5, 1768, d. Apr. 28, 1857.
- Abner, d. Feb. 14, 1827, æ. 23 y.
- Sally, dau. of Carey and Judith, d. Aug. 31, 1823, æ. 61 y.
- Morton—Isaac, d. Nov. 25, 1829, æ. 63 y.
- Munson—G. A., Co. C, 76th Ohio Inf.
- Caroline, w. of Asa L., b. Feb. 2, 1804, d. Apr. 29, 1845.
- Martha Mary, dau. of Jeremiah R. and Harriet, d. Oct. 19, 1832, æ. 16 y.
- Jesse, Jr., d. Sept. 11, 1823, æ. 46 y.
- Hannah Goodrich, dau. of Rev. Joseph Hubbard, widow of Jesse Munson, Jr., b. July 29, 1779, Clermont, N. H., d. Jan. 17, 1864. One of the early settlers.
- Jesse (Lieut.), d. Apr. 27, 1813, æ. 72 y.
- He was one of the first colonists, and the largest purchaser as to acres of the Licking Land Co. Affluent in the place of his nativity | He submitted to the privations of a wilderness | for the advancement of children and friends. | He lived to see their glowing prospects | Ripening into reality | And when consigned to the dust | The silent eloquence of all bespoke | There lies our father.
- Mepsenger—David, d. Apr. 1, 1811, æ. 51 y.
- Mersinger—Hannah, w. of David, d. Apr. 19, 1815, æ. 52 y.
- Messenger—Campbell, d. Sept. 3, 1866, æ. 74.
- Miller—Maria C., dau. of A. H. and A. B., d. June 1, 1854, æ. 17 y. 4 m. 15 d.
- Samuel, d. Oct. 20, 1838, æ. 31 y. 10 m.
- Meservey—Benjamin, d. Sept. 1, 1821, æ. 23 y.
- McCormick—Laura, w. of William M., d. Apr. 19, 1850, æ. 25 y.
- McCrag—Laura, w. of Tower, d. Feb. 16, 1837, æ. 21 y. 10 m. 1 d.
- Moore—Sarah Rosalthe, w. of S. R., d. Aug. 27, 1861, æ. 35 y.
- David, d. Oct. 17, 1841, æ. 89 y.
- Frederick, d. May 27, 1849, æ. 66 y.
- Chloe, w. of Frederick, d. Feb. 13, 1851, æ. 69.
- Madison, son of Fred and Chloe, d. Dec. 19, 1822, æ. 13 y. 9 m.
- Huldah M., dau. of Fred and Chloe, d. Aug. 18, 1852, æ. 27 y. 1 m. 20 d.
- McDonald—Mary Ellen, w. of Geo., d. July 20, 1852, æ. 21 y. 8 m. 1 d.

McCauley—Levi, son of James and Jane, d. Oct. 26, 1855, ae. 19 y. 3 m. 8 d.
 Nichol—Edward, d. Sept. 3, 1859, ae. 77 y. 10 m.

Martha, w. of Edward, d. Nov. 27, 1858, in her 77th year.

Martha, d. Aug. 29, 1829, ae. 18 y. 11 m.

Nye—Miriam C., w. of J. H. Nye of Marietta, dau. of E. and M. Linnell, b.
 at Granville Apr. 16, 1811, d. June 21, 1837.

Pettibone—Clara A., dau. of H. D., d. Jan. 28, 1855, ae. 25 y.

Perrin—Ezra, d. July 25, 1821, ae. 44 y.

Palmer—Clarissa, d. Sept. 8, 1835, ae. 50 y.

Born in Colchester, Conn. Entered the missionary service in 1820; to the Osage
 Indians 8 years, to the Cherokees 7 years.

Phillips—Edward, a native of Bethhouse, Montgomeryshire, North Wales,
 d. Sept. 8, 1846, ae. 63 y.

Putnam—Rev. Solon G., b. Rochester, Vt., Apr. 6, 1807, d. May 19, 1840.

Mary, dau. of S. G. and E. A., d. Nov. 4, 1859, ae. 20 y.

Phelps—Ducy, w. of John, d. Sept. 30, 1823, in her 48th year.

Almon, son of John and Statira, d. June 18, 18-5[?], ae. 26 y. — m. 2 d.

Elizabeth, dau. of Levi and Sarah, d. June 3, 1849, ae. 18 y. 9 m.

Capt. John, d. Sept. 25, 1837, ae. 59 y.

Annie, w. of E. W., d. Dec. 10, 1843, in her 35th year.

Paige—Rosetta, w. of Wm., d. Aug. 10, 1867, ae. 77 y.

William, d. Sept. 6, 1834, in his 50th year.

M. D. Lafayette, d. Aug. 30, 1862, ae. 51 y.

Hiram, son of M. D. L. and R. C., killed at the battle of Chickamauga,
 Sept. 20, 1863, ae. 25 y. 10 m. 16 d.

Powell—Jane, w. of Thomas, d. Oct. 9, 1834, ae. 68 y. She was b. in Llan-
 idlows, Montgomeryshire, North Wales, Great Britain; emigrated
 to America in 1801.

Thomas, d. July 6, 1848, ae. 88 y.; b. in Radnourshire, South Wales.

Partridge—Dea. Amos, of Westford, Vt. He was distinguished as a legisla-
 tor, a Christian, a husband, a father and friend; as the benefactor
 of the needy and oppressed. He d. in Granville while on a visit,
 Aug. 20, 1828, in his 52d year.

Lucretia, w. of Ebenezer, d. Mar. 21, 1849, ae. 41 y.

Samuel, son of Ebenezer and Lucretia, d. Sept. 21, 1845, ae. 14 y. 11 m. 26 d.

Pratt—Mary, w. of Benjamin, d. Apr. 3, 1836, ae. 56.

James M., son of Benjamin and Mary, d. Dec. 26, 1834, ae. 17 y. 11 m. 7 d.

Dea. Ebenezer, d. Sept. 13, 1835, ae. 84 y.

Roxana, w. of Aaron, d. June 26, 1816, ae. 51 y.

Aaron, b. in Sandisfield, Mass., Mar. 14, 1794, d. June 16, 1863, ae. 69 y.
 3 m. 2 d.

Pierce—Elizabeth, w. of John A. of Bridgewater, England, d. Nov. 2, 1839,
 ae. 24 y.

Pond—Elieta, w. of Aaron, d. Sept. 19 1841, ae. 28 y.

Parks—Mary, w. of Thomas, d. June 4, 1844, ae. 45 y.

Proctor—Oliver, d. May 29, 1823, ae. 27 y.

Pittsford—David, native of South Wales, d. Sept. 30, 1842, ae. 80 y.

Ann, w. of David, native of Wales, d. Feb. 27, 1862, ae. 91 y. 6 m.

John, d. Mar. 9, 1847, ae. 44 y.

Parnell—Emily, dau. of R. and E., d. Sept. 13, 1844, ae. 20 y. 11 m.

Palmerton—Asa, son of Wm. and Lydia, d. June 10, 1841, ae. 23 y. 9 m.

William, d. Apr. 7, 1870, ae. 87 y.

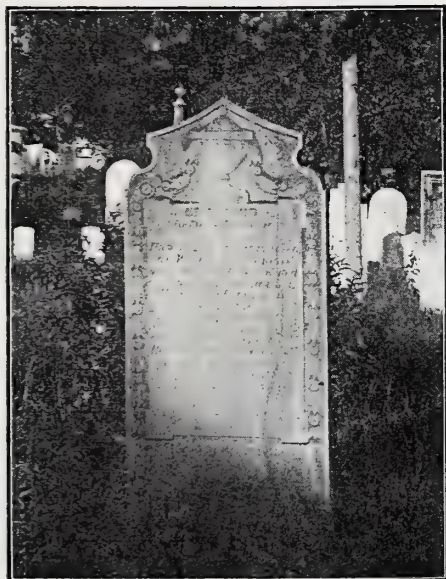
Rodgers—Dea. Gersham, d. Apr. 3, 1864, ae. 67 y.

Joseph, d. Oct. 20, 1861, ae. 44 y.

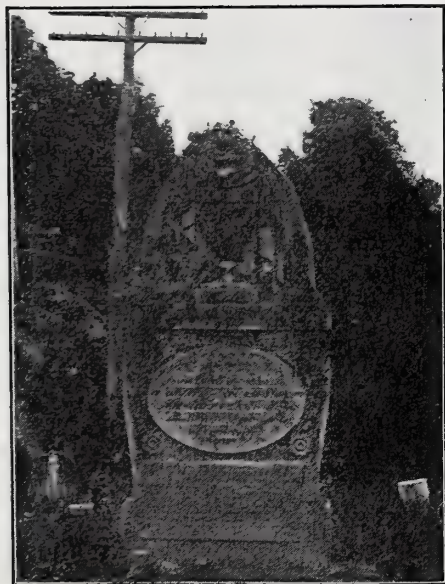
Rose—Harriet, w. of Timothy, d. Nov. 23, 1854, ae. 33 y.

Dea. Lemuel, d. Sept. 13, 1835, ae. 71 y. 4 m.

Born in Granville, Mass. A Revolutionary soldier, Emigrated with the first
 company of settlers; drove the first team on the town plat; led the devotions
 of the first Sabbath assembly; was 22 years Deacon of the Granville Congre-
 gational Church; was faithful, consistent and generous. His graces shone
 with a brighter and brighter lustre till death.



PARTRIDGE.



MARTHA MARY MUNSON.

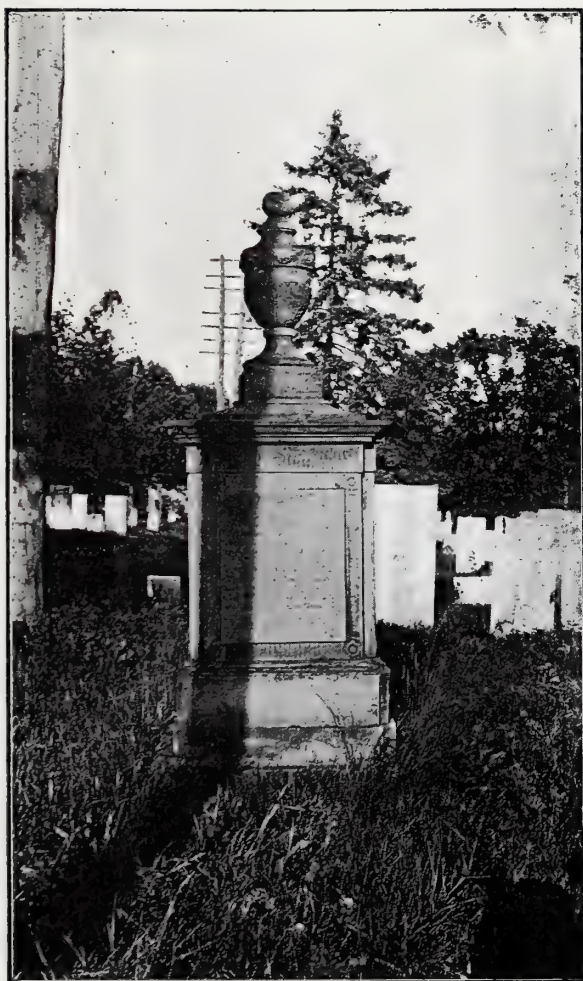




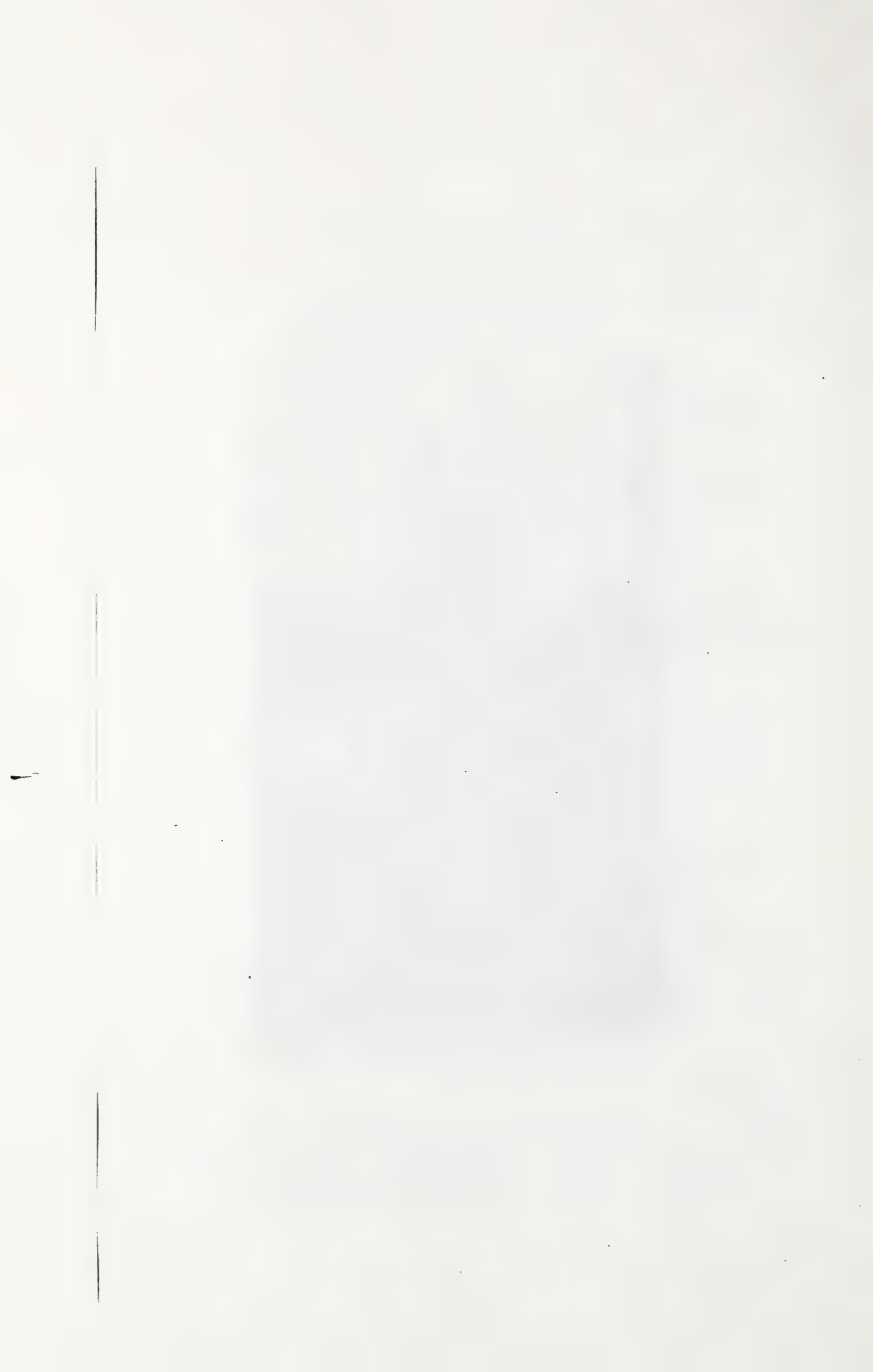
GRAVESTONE OF ELIAS GILMAN, ESQ.

- Achsah, widow of Dea. Lemuel, d. June 15, 1850, ae. 87 y. One of the first colonists.
- Luna, w. of Ormond, d. Dec. 28, 1835, ae. 40 y.
- Philena O., dau. of Hiram and Chlory, d. Feb. 10, 1836, ae. 16 y.
- Lemuel, d. Apr. 12, 1873, ae. 79 y. 9 m. 16 d.
- Elizabeth, w. of Lemuel, d. Dec. 28, 1878, ae. 80 y. 8 m. 4 d.
- Emma E., dau. of Lemuel and Elizabeth, d. Nov. 1, 1854, ae. 22 y. 9 m.
- Mary E., w. of Martin L., d. Oct. 5, —, ae. 31 y. 7 m. 18 d.
- Eliza Ann, w. of Rollin, d. Aug. 21, 1864, ae. 47 y. 9 m. 15 d.
- Levi (Capt.), d. Sept. 8, 1864, ae. 85 y. 3 m. 4 d. One of the original settlers of Granville. Capt. in War of 1812.
- Polly, w. of Capt. Levi, Sr., d. Feb. 23, 1866, ae. 84 y.
- Samuel, d. U. S. Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 21, 1863, ae. 36 y.
- Martha, w. of S. L., d. Apr. 27, 1861, ae. 34 y.
- Timothy (Hon.), 1st Dea. in church and agent of Colony of Granville, d. Nov. 27, 1813, ae. 51 y.
- Matilda, w. of Dea. Tim., b. Rutland, Vt., Oct. 31, 1798, d. Mar. 1, 1857.
- Matilda, dau. of Dea. Tim. and Matilda, b. Oct. 4, 1835, d. Aug. 23, 1852.
- Samuel W. (Rev.), d. Jan. 10, 1857, ae. 56 y. 5 m. 14 d.
- Enoch A., son of Rev. S. W. and A., d. July 4, 1879, ae. 33 y.
- Emeline S., dau. of M. and Hannah, d. Sept. 22, 1855, ae. 13 y. 11 m. 6 d.
- Hiram, d. Dec. 18, 1855, ae. 89 y. 1 m.
- Sabra, w. of Hiram, d. Aug. 16, 1854, ae. 82 y. 11 m.
- Richards—Sam, d. U. S. Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind., June 2, 1864, ae. 25 y.
- Emily, w. of Sam, d. Dec. 31, 1862, ae. 19 y. 2 m. 18 d.
- Dr. Wm. S., b. New London, Conn., Jan. 1, 1787, d. May 8, 1852.
- Isabella, w. of Dr. Wm. S., d. Dec. 10, 1810, ae. 30 y.
- Eunice, widow of Col. Wm., late of New London, Conn., d. Nov. 19, 1831, ae. 77 y.
- Reily—Priscilla, dau. of Jacob and Sally, d. Dec. 26, 1832, ae. 18 y. 4 m.
- Joseph, d. Feb. 13, 1834, ae. 22 y.
- Ross—Mary, w. of Wm. Z., d. Nov. 23, 1846, ae. 22 y. 11 m.
- Richmond—Chloe, w. of John, d. Sept. 13, 1819, ae. 22 y.
- Root—Mary, d. Dec. 29, 1826, ae. 39 y. 5 m.
- Martin, b. Westfield, Mass., d. McKean, O., Mar. 19, 1838, ae. 56 y.
- Smith—Apollon, b. in Sharon, Conn., Jan. 24, 1781, d. June 5, 1857.
- He was an honest man and citizen. He wronged no one while living, and none will wrong him while dead.
- Abigail S., dau. of James and Rhoda, b. Granby, Mass., d. May 19, 1837, ae. 19 y. 6 m.
- Cynthia A., w. of Theron W., b. Sept. 16, 1801, d. Dec. 21, 1832.
- Stark—Lucretia L., w. of Barlow, d. May 12, 1856, ae. 33 y. 8 m.
- Joshua, b. in Lebanon, Conn., Nov. 19, 1788; emigrated to this place 1817; d. June 29, 1858.
- Silence, w. of Joshua, b. Granville, Mass., Sept. 4, 1795; emigrated to this place 1805; d. Dec. 18, 1861.
- Stedman—William, d. Mar. 14, 1827, ae. 44 y.
- Spelman—Rutha, w. of Spencer, dau. of Elias and Rach. Gilman, d. Oct. 5, 1823, ae. 31 y.
- Emily, w. of Dr. S., d. Sept. 13, 1842, ae. 46 y.
- Hannah, w. of Timothy S., Esq., d. Mar. 22, 1807, ae. 45.
- Abi, w. of Timothy, d. Oct. 12, 1818, ae. 25 y.
- Smedley—William, d. Feb. 12, 1841, ae. 51 y. 8 m.
- Lucy, d. Mar. 20, 1861, ae. 76.
- Sturges—Lewis, d. Jan. 6, 1838, ae. 81 y.
- Mary, w. of Lewis, d. Feb. 28, 1831, ae. 69 y.
- Abigail, w. of Isaac, d. Aug. 15, 1829, ae. 37 y.
- Sarah, w. of Isaac, d. Aug. 17, 1827, ae. 46 y.
- Isaac, d. Dec. 21, 1832, ae. 51 y.
- Catherine, w. of Isaac, d. Dec. 2, 1853, ae. 60 y. 1 m. 22 d.

- Sinnet—Lucy, dau. of Grove and Laura Case, w. of J. W., Sr., d. Aug. 14, 1847, ae. 19 y. 9 m. 13 d.
 James, Jr., d. June 15, 1815, ae. 16 y.
 Lothrop, d. Sept. 29, 1813, ae. 12 y.
 John, d. Sept. 15, 1813, ae. 22 y.
 Mary, d. Nov. 10, 1824, ae. 67 y.
 James, d. Dec. 14, 1810, ae. 50 y.
 Adelson, d. Nov. 25, 1857, ae. 30 y.
- Stoughton—Lucy Philena, w. of L. and dau. of Milo and Hannah Rose, d. Apr. 12, 1860, ae. 22 y. 10 m. 16 d.
- Stenbeck—John, d. Apr. 19, 1859, ae. 75 y.
- Sweet—Phebe, w. of S. N., d. July 9, 1857, ae. 56 y.
- Spencer—Asa (M. D.), d. June 3, 1854, ae. 41 y. 1 m. (Consumption.)
 Mary, w. of Asa, d. Jan. 2, 1861 (consumption), ae. 48 y. 8 m. 16 d.
- Sawyer—Louisa, w. of Chas., d. Aug. 10, 1831, ae. 33 y.
- Shephardson—Asa, d. Aug. 13, 1842, ae. 57 y. 8 m.
 Asa M., d. Feb. 16, 1845, ae. 28 y.
 Silas A., d. Sept. 8, 1834, ae. 23 y.
- Swan—Martha Hellen, dau. of Sheldon and Suville, d. Aug. 3, 1855, ae. 17 y. 5 m. 8 d.
- Shumway—Nelson F., b. Franklin Co., N. Y., Nov. 5, 1824, d. Mar. 24, 1848.
 Marvin, b. Mansfield, Conn., Aug. 19, 1791, d. Oct. 29, 1840.
- Sprague—Lucius J., son of John and Delilah, d. May 21, 1826, ae. 17 y. 6 m.
- Sheldon—Elizabeth G., w. of Paul W., b. at Simsbury, Ct., d. at Bennington, O., May 24, 1838, ae. 29 y.
- Alvanus E., d. Mar. 12, 1834, ae. 21 y.
- Starr—John, d. Sept. 21, 1834, ae. 45 y.
 Emuline, dau. of John and Sophia, d. Aug. 31, 1823, ae. 13 y.
 Jason, d. Apr. 6, 1855, ae. 60 y. 6 m.
- Samson—John, b. Mass., May 30, 1805, d. Sept. 20, 1851.
- Tucker—Benjamin, d. Feb. 23, 1858, in his 70th year.
 He was a zealous friend to the oppressed.
- Thrall—Dr. Joel S., d. 26 of Jan., 1827, ae. 34 y.
 Eliphas, d. Mar. 19, 1834, ae. 65 y. 8 m.
 Mary E., w. of Eliphas, d. M. 4, 1841, ae. 66 y.
 Mabel, w. of Jesse, d. Dec. 17, 1834, ae. 66 y.
 Lucy Caroline, dau. of — Thrall [illegible.]
 Lyman A., son of Alexander and Roxanna, d. June 3, 1836, ae. 10 y.
 Roxanna, w. of Alexander and dau. of Jonathan Thrall, Esq., d. Apr. 17, 1827, in her 28th year.
 Nancy, dau. of Aurelius and Catharine, d. Dec. 29, 1835, ae. 15 y.
 Samuel, d. Feb. 10, 1830, ae. 42 y.
 Mahala, w. of Samuel, b. in Rutland, Vt., Feb. 25, 1793, d. Nov. 19, 1854.
 James M., son of Samuel and Mahala, d. July 29, 1821 [obliterated.]
 James, d. Oct. 7, 1813 [obliterated.]
- Taylor—Josiah, d. Aug. 23, 1857, ae. 82 y. 6 m.
 Maria, w. of Josiah, d. Nov. 4, 1846, ae. 73 y.
 Lucy M. C., dau. of Josiah and Maria, d. May 18, 1818, ae. 17 y. 10 m.
 Periander W., d. Jan. 27, 1844, ae. 44 y.
- Twining—Lewis, Sen. [obliterated.]
 Lewis, Jr., d. July 4, 1821, ae. 16 y.
 Lawriston L., d. Feb. 22, 1841, ae. 31 y.
- Turner—Capt. Benj., Co. I, 9th O. V. C., d. at Nashville, Tenn., July 17, 1864, ae. 60 y.
- Toliday—Hannah, d. Oct. 9, 1856, ae. 53 y.
- Thurston—Peter, d. Aug. 29, 1827, ae. 67 y.
 Peter, Jr., d. Aug. 20, 1836, ae. 37.
- Tyler—Judson, d. July 25, 1855, ae. 79 y.
 Prudence, d. July 7, 1838, ae. 45 y.
- Tight—Mary A., d. Mar. 3, 1853, ae. 43 y.



JONES.





LUTHER WOODS.

- Vandervort—Ellen J., w. of William, b. Caldwell, N. J., d. June 5, 1844, ae. 28 y.
- Vanhouten—William H., d. Mar. 11, 1852, ae. 37 y. 5 m. 1 d.
- Wilson—Jonathan, d. June 30, 1848, ae. 53 y. 11 m.
Nancy, w. of Jonathan, d. Nov. 21, 1862, ae. 70 y.
- Wolcott—Edw. (Mason), d. Aug. 11, 1823, ae. 42 y.
- Warren—Elisha, d. Nov. 22, 1862, ae. 63 y. 8 d.
Rosannah, w. of Elisha, d. Mar. 10, 1861, ae. 62.
- Wildman—Deziah R., w. of Daniel, d. Sept. 4, 1834, ae. 32 y.
- Woodfil—Joseph, d. Dec. 6, 1834, ae. 19 y. 9 m. 21 d. (Adopted son of C. C. and S. Rose.)
- Warden—Henry T., d. Aug. 28, 1835, ae. 26 y. 8 m. 12 d.
- Wright—Mrs. Rhoda, w. of Sereno, Jun., Esq., d. Jan. 17, 1843, ae. 39 y. 7 m.
Hilpah W., w. of Sereno, Jun., dau. of Chester Wells, Esq., d. Sept. 11, 1839, ae. 23 y. 5 m.
- Lucy B., w. of Sereno, d. Dec. 1, 1833, ae. 19 y. 8 m.
- Sereno, b. Northampton, Mass., d. Dec. 19, 58, ae. 79 y. 8 m.
- Fanny, w. of Sereno, d. Mar. 26, 1858, ae. 73 y. 4 m.
- Fanny, Jun., d. Danville, Ill., Jan. 14, 1864, ae. 59 y. 5 m. 27 d.
- Woodbury—Abigail, b. Islesboro, Hancock Co., Me., Apr. 26, 1802, d. June 11, 1837.
Benjamin, b. Bristol, Lincoln Co., Me., Nov. 1, 1799, d. Sept. 6, 1837.
Benjamin, d. Jan. 21, 1847, ae. 18 y. 10 d.
- Wood—Seymour, d. Mar. 3, 1858, ae. 58 y. 7 m.
Nancy, w. of Seymour, d. Dec. 13, 1867, ae. 63 y.
Harriet M., dau. of Seymour and Nancy, d. May 14, 1855, ae. 28 y.
Jno., Co. K, 75th Ohio Inf.
- Woodard—Joseph, Sr., d. Nov. 2, 1851, ae. 82 y.
Joseph, Jr., d. Apr. 16, 1861, ae. 36 y.
- Woods—Luther, d. July 23, 1832, ae. 26 y.
Lucy M., dau. of Ziba and Harriet M., d. Mar. 13, 1837, ae. 16 y.
- Williams—Truman B., killed by lightning while at work in the field on the 4 of Sept., 1817, ae. 18 y.
- Whiting—Hoyt, of Canton Center, Conn., d. Apr. 11, 1859, ae. 34.
- Wheeler—John, d. May 12, 1813, ae. 44 y.
John, Jr., d. May 13, 1813, ae. 20 y.
- Winchel—Silas; one of the original church, emigrated in 1805, Deacon 23 years; d. Apr. 25, 1846, ae. 73 y.
Ruth, w. of Silas, d. Apr. 29, 1839, ae. 61 y.
- Wells—Ezekiel, d. Sept. 27, 1848, ae. 62 y.
Capt. Isreal, d. Apr. 3, 1831, ae. 73 y.
Joel, son of Isreal and Chloe, d. Jan. 7, 1831, ae. 39 y. 3 m.
- Thomas, d. Aug. 6, 1845, ae. 38 y.
- Wells-Munsell—Sarah E., formerly w. of Thomas, d. Oct. 21, 1849, ae. 38 y. 8 m.
[Epitaph not recognizable on four stones, enclosed by a decent picket fence.]
- Orlena F., dau. of T. and S., d. Feb. 15, 1864, ae. 28 y.
- Worley—Viana, d. Dec. 6, 1859, ae. 34 y. 3 m. 23 d.
- Warmsley—Jno., Co. D, 113th Ohio Inf.

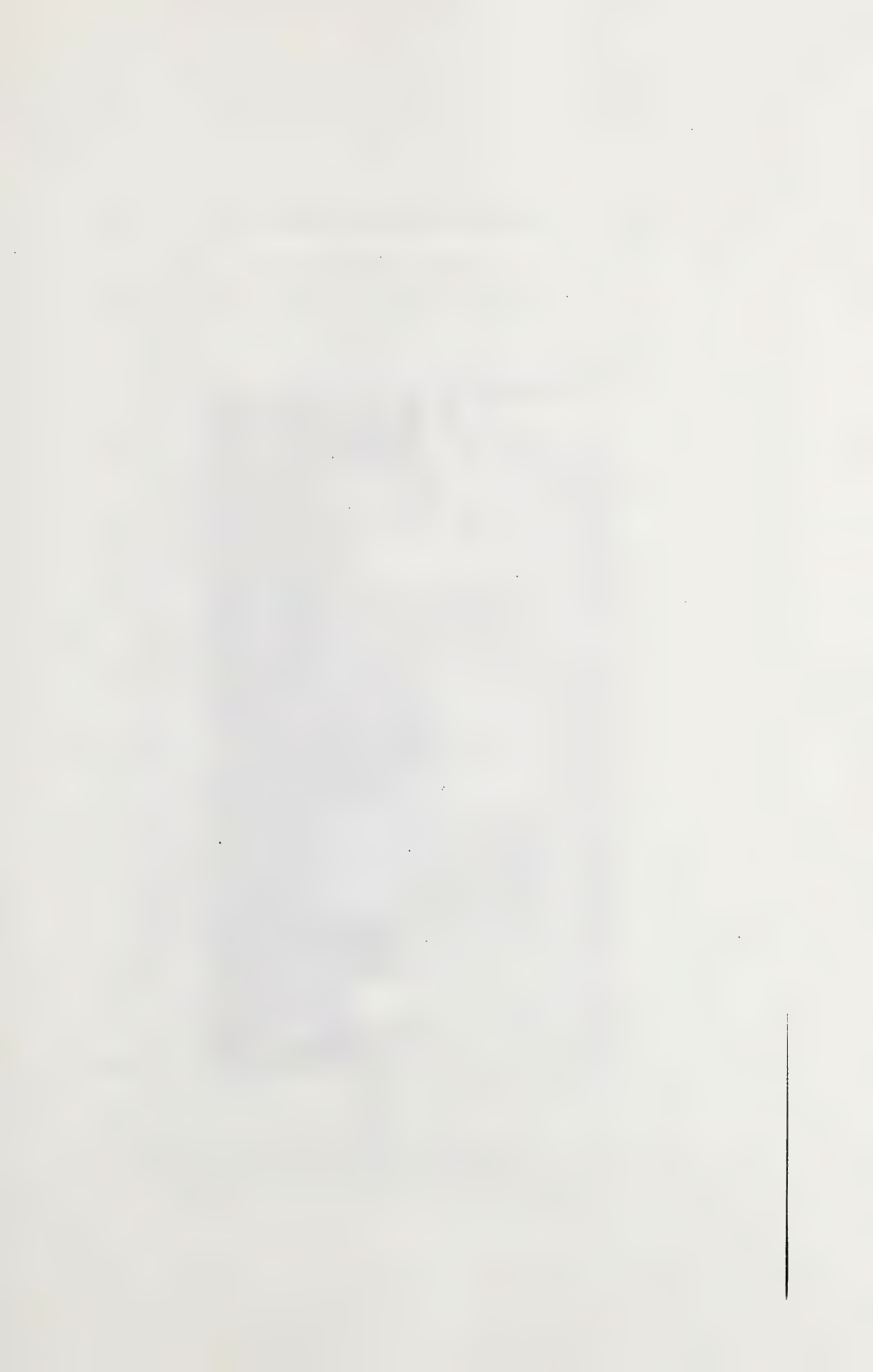
Inscriptions From Maple Grove Cemetery, Granville, Ohio.

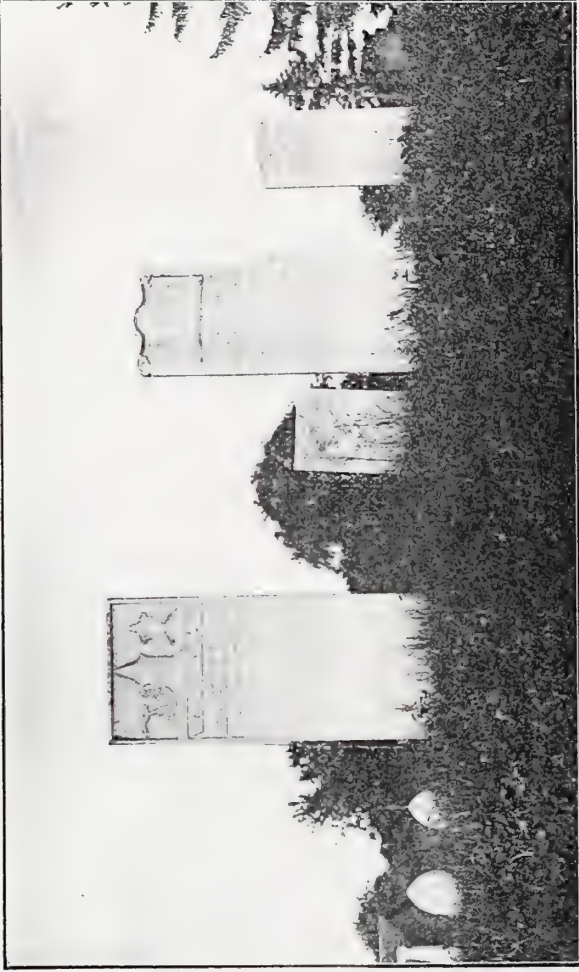
Copied by GRACE H. ROSE.

- Abbott—Elizur, b. Feb. 11, 1801, d. Oct. 4, 1878.
 Clarissa Munson, w. of, b. Feb. 28, —, d. Apr. 21, 1867.
 Mary Fitch Bryant, 2d w. of, b. Mar. 5, 1811, d. Nov. 12, 1879.
- Alward—Mary G., w. of Ira L., b. Dec. 5, 1841, d. Oct. 28, 1892.
 Pearl, b. Aug. 30, 1876, d. Feb. 19, 1903.
 Henrietta, w. of L. M., b. Mar. 31, 1846, d. Mar. 14, 1895.
 Frank, b. 1846, d. 1901.
- Anderson—William, b. June 5, 1848, d. May 11, 1904.
 Benton, b. Aug. 8, 1873, d. Feb. 16, 1900.
- Aid—Francis, b. Sept. 22, 1852, d. Oct. 5, 1898.
- Allen—John D., d. Jan. 8, 1887, ae. 67 y. 2 m. 11 d.
 Letitia M., w. of John, d. Apr. 26, 1883, ae. 56 y. 21 d.
 Erastus, d. Dec. 15, 1872, ae. 75 y. 5 m.
- Almira, w. of E., d. Oct. 16, 1889, ae. 83 y. 18 d.
- Arrington—Ferdinand, b. May 1, 1801, d. Dec. 3, 1875.
 Mary G., w. of F., d. Sept. 18, 1869, ae. 60 y. 11 m.
- Ashbrook—W. Clyde, Oct. 2, 1877—June 11, 1892.
- Ashley—Margaret E., w. of E. T., d. Oct. 22, 1882, ae. 29 y. 5 m. 11 d.
 John D., d. Nov. 23, 1885, ae. 71 y. 5 m. 9 d.
 Elizabeth, w. of John D., d. Nov. 16, 1884, ae. 74 y.
 William H., son of J. and E., d. Jan. 12, 1883, ae. 28 y. 23 d.
- Allyn—William B., b. May 5, 1836, d. Feb. 28, 1878.
 Lorenzo, b. Jan. 22, 1811, d. Sept. 10, 1849.
 Susan T., b. Apr. 27, 1816, d. May 20, 1898.
- Adkins—Rev. Henry, 1841—1898.
 Alice Dana Ewart, w. of Rev. Henry, 1844—1898.
- Ashton—Harriet Larrimore, d. June 23, 1894, ae. 85 y. 8 m. 13 d.
- Avery—Susan Lane, w. of Christopher, b. Sept. 24, 1820, d. Oct. 28, 1841.
 Achsah Hayes, w. of Christopher, b. Nov. 19, 1821, d. Dec. 25, 1870.
- Ackley—Marietta O., b. Oct. 11, 1843, d. Jan. 7, 1871.
- Asher—Sarah, b. 1843—1898. [1885.
 Elizabeth A., w. of W. F., b. Lynchburg, Va., May 23, 1813, d. Apr. 17, 1885.]
- Bancroft—Levi E., b. May 26, 1807, d. Jan. 19, 1894.
 Hannah Copeland, w. of L. E., b. Apr. 22, 1807, d. May 13, 1859.
 Susan H. Bushnell, w. of L. E., b. Mar. 28, 1813, d. June 29, 1890.
 Henry L., b. Granville, Mass., Dec. 10, 1800, d. Oct. 1, 1890.
 Almira Rose, w. of H. L., b. Granville, Mass., Sept. 30, 1803, d. Nov. 4, 1874.
- Gerard, b. Dec. 26, 1792, d. Jan. 18, 1885.
- Jane P., w. of G. P., b. Dec. 8, 1794, d. Sept. 11, 1884.
- Dr. W. W., d. June 22, 1870, ae. 64 y.
- Anna Wright, widow of W. W., d. Portland, Ore., Apr. 15, 1890, ae. 80 y. 6 m.
- Samuel, d. Jan. 27, 1870, ae. 91 y. 4 m. 11 d.
 Clarissa, w. of Samuel, d. Jan. 25, 1857, ae. 69 y. 11 m. 26 d.
- Leroy S., b. 1836, d. 1898. Gov. Shield 1861—65.
- P. H., w. of Dr. T. L., d. Dec. 16, 1854, ae. 37 y. 2 m.
- Bawden—Rev. Henry, d. Jan. 17, 1839.
 Harriet M. Day, w. of Rev. H., d. Jan. 31, 1842.
 Herbert A., son of H. H. and H. N., b. Aug. 19, 1879, d. Mar. 28, 1894.
- Barnes—Julia Lucinda Bishop, w. of Henry Nathan, d. Sept. 20, 1885, ae. 48 y.
- Bolen—Muree, dau. of J. and C., b. Sept. 2, 1871, d. Mar. 4, 1903.
- Brown—Jonathan, d. Mar. 7, 1885, ae. 74 y. 11 m. 2 d.

- Belt—Rev. Wesley, b. Feb. 4, 1827, d. Nov. 10, 1890.
Henrietta McMillen, w. of Rev. W., b. Feb. 22, 1827, d. Dec. 15, 1903.
Rev. Benedict, b. Baltimore Co., Md., Jan. 30, 1785, d. July 23, 1863.
Rachel, w. of Rev. B., b. Washington Co., Pa., Mar. 27, 1787, d. Apr. 25, 1860.
Raymond, son of B. and R., b. Apr. 17, 1819, d. Nov. 8, 1845.
William, d. Sept. 5, 1881, ae. 64 y. 5 m. 28 d.
Bates—Mary Ann, w. of Thomas H., d. Nov. 6, 1876, ae. 19 y. 2 m. 13 d.
Baker—D. M., b. Feb. 23, 1805, d. Sept. 24, 1883.
Charlotte R., w. of D. M., b. Apr. 19, 1816, d. Jan. 21, 1878.
Parsons N., d. Nov. 19, 1864, ae. 28 y.
Barrick—John, b. in Mifflin Co. Pa., Apr. 30, 1818, d. July 28, 1901.
Nancy Hays, w. of John, b. Oct. 30, 1821, d. Apr. 19, 1902.
Brumback—Lizzie S. De Mary, Sept. 23, A. D. 1837—July 16, A. D. 1890.
Blanchard—Emma A., w. of E. G., d. Nov. 3, 1875, ae. 27 y.
Bragg—H. W., d. June 8, 1875, ae. 77 y. 16 d.
Amelia, w. of H. W., d. Aug. 22, 1879, ae. 80 y.
George, d. June 20, 1890, ae. 65 y. 2 m. 12 d.
Louisa, w. of G. H., d. Jan. 19, 1865, ae. 80 y.
Bishop—Lloyd, b. July 15, 1812, d. Apr. 13, 1887.
Margaret, w. of L., d. Jan. 27, 1821.
Andrew, b. Feb. 11, 1841, d. May 21, 1901.
Buxton—Major H., b. Oct. 13, 1821, d. June 15, 1902.
Marian, w. of Major, b. Dec. 26, 1828, d. June 28, 1901.
Buchwalter—Laura Le Retilley, w. of Martin B., d. May 11, 1903.
Beach—Clara Isabella, w. of D. P., b. May 20, 1849, d. Sept. 28, 1881.
Boyle—J. M., Co. F, 110th Ohio Inf., Govt. 1861-5.
Bean—Abner, d. Sept. 28, 1884, ae. 90 y. 4 m. 23 d.
Cynthia, w. of Abner, d. June 3, 1863, ae. 70 y.
James G., d. June 12, 1885, ae. 62 y.
David, d. Mar. 1, 1904, ae. 72 y. 11 m. 4 d.
Barrick—Elizabeth, w. of W. H., b. Apr. 19, 1841, d. Mar. 30, 1889.
Gracie M., w. of D. D., b. July 31, 1887.
Brown—Eurie Sue Craig, b. Oct. 31, 1875, d. Mar. 16, 1903.
Bushnell—Leonard, d. May 1, 1838, ae. 45 y.
Julia S., w. of L., d. July 23, 1873, ae. 83 y.
Harriet Thompson, w. of Rev. Henry, d. July 22, 1891, ae. 67 y.
Leonard, d. July 17, 1882, ae. 44.
Julia Collins, w. of L., d. Mar. 25, 1878, ae. 37 y.
Thomas H., b. Nov. 20, 1788, d. May 18, 1838.
Bryant—Oren, b. Feb. 22, 1798, d. Jan. 28, 1868.
Charles W., b. May 24, 1849, d. Aug. 31, 1886.
Black—Carrie Buxton, w. of C. W., b. Dec. 1, 1850, d. Apr. 19, 1886.
Finley, b. 1826, d. 1884; mem. 24th Inf., O. V. I.
Eliza A. B. Kerr, w. of Finley, b. 1826, d. 1897.
Benjamin—Margaret, d. Feb. 13, 1882, ae. 73 y. 10 m. 5 d.
Bryan—John Love, b. 1822, d. 1869.
Mary C., b. 1831, d. 1885.
Bertha Adelaide, b. 1837, d. 1858.
Dr. Elijah F., b. Apr. 27, 1801, d. Nov. 24, 1893.
Julia Peck, w. of Dr. E. F., b. Oct. 2, 1807, d. Mar. 18, 1848.
Ellen Ross, w. of Dr. E. F., b. Jan. 4, 1821, d. Jan. 8, 1892.
Chas. L., b. May 8, 1851, d. Feb. 1, 1866.
Elijah, b. North Milford, Conn., Sept. 6, 1760, d. Jan. 12, 1844.
Enlisted Apr. 25, 1777, in 3d Conn. Reg't, and was discharged on June 8, 1783, from the American Army. He was honored with the Badge of Merit for six years' faithful service, by his Commander-in-Chief, George Washington.
Carter—Lyman, d. Sept. 30, 1881, ae. 70 y. 10 m. 10 d.
Sophronia, w. of Lyman, d. Jan. 18, 1884, ae. 69 y. 9 m. 16 d.
Mary A., d. Oct. 17, 1888, ae. 52 y. 8 m. 25 d.
Libbie Wilkin, w. of H. Judson, b. Mar. 11, 1856, d. June 11, 1897.
J. Martin, b. Nov. 24, 1839, d. Nov. 11, 1896.

- Margaret Ewing, w. of J. M., b. Jan. 23, 1846, d. Nov. 25, 1898.
 Henry O., b. Mar. 14, 1829, d. Jan. 30, 1896.
 Frances Eliza, w. of Henry, b. Dec. 25, 1827, d. Sept. 17, 1904.
 Francis M., d. May 16, 1894, ae. 63 y. 2 m. 12 d.
 Minerva S., w. of F. M., d. Dec. 12, 1892, ae. 60 y. 10 m. 12 d.
 Joseph, d. Oct. 22, 1845, ae. 54 y.
 Dorothy, w. of Joseph, d. Aug. 9, 1859, ae. 67 y.
 Emily, d. Jan. 29, 1844, ae. 31 y.
 James, d. Mar. 2, 1856, ae. 31 y.
 Tempa, d. June 21, 1876, ae. 90 y.
 Charlotte, d. Mar. 28, 1904, ae. 85 y.
 Cook—Jacob, d. Sept. 29, 1859, ae. 73 y.
 Mary, w. of Jacob, d. Apr. 13, 1872, ae. 80 y.
 Clapp—Adah, sister of Orlena U., b. Nov. 27, 1797, d. Dec. 27, 1876.
 Clark—Alida, d. Mar. 14, 1892, ae. 70 y.
 Anson, b. 1796, d. 1877.
 Eliza, b. 1804, d. 1886.
 Mary, E., b. 1826, d. 1893.
 Appleton B., b. 1825, d. 1897.
 Sylvester S., b. Dec. 24, 1810, d. Sept. 10, 1883.
 Nora, b. Aug. 10, 1854, d. Mar. 3, 1887.
 Cooley—Dea. Hosea, d. Jan. 14, 1871, ae. 85 y.
 Statira, w. of Dea. Hosea, d. Jan. 23, 1863, ae. 74 y. 3 m. 26 d.
 Craig—Finley, b. Oct. 31, 1843, d. Jan. 3, 1905.
 Sarah Amanda, b. Apr. 18, 1850, d. Aug. 7, 1891.
 Carroll—Belinda, w. of A. W., d. May 7, 1865, ae. 60 y.
 Moses, son of A. W. and Belinda, d. Oct. 29, 1869, ae. 31 y. 11 m. 4 d.
 Philip N., d. Dec. 14, 1889, ae. 60 y. 10 m.
 Cullers—David, d. Aug. 26, 1891, ae. 80 y. 1 m. 8 d.
 Edward E., b. Dec. 7, 1832, d. Nov. 8, 1901.
 Sarah A. Lewis, w. of Edward L., d. Dec. 22, 1856.
 Charles, d. July 17, 1892, ae. 34 y. 7 m. 10 d.
 Church—Harry A., member of Co. K, 52d O. V. I., b. May 27, 1842, d. June 15, 1900.
 Clemmons—Lewis, b. 1796, d. Jan. 3, 1849, ae. 47 y.
 Louisa, b. Sept. 3, 1806, d. Apr. 27, 1875.
 Hiram C., b. Nov. 7, 1826, d. Nov. 22, 1891.
 Lottie M., b. Sept. 13, 1865, d. July 26, 1892.
 Martha Messinger, w. of H. C., b. June 4, 1828, d. Apr. 27, 1900.
 Carr—Mary Collett, b. June 15, 1844, d. Oct. 15, 1888.
 Ann R. Lovell, b. July 13, 1802, d. Oct. 31, 1883.
 Rev. Henry, b. Jan. 12, 1803, d. July 29, 1864.
 Courtney—Mary E., b. Oct. 6, 1846, d. July 14, 1871.
 Camp—Bradley, b. Sept. 22, 1817, d. Sept. 15, 1850.
 Carpenter—Rosella Camp, b. Sept. 5, 1821, d. Mar. 17, 1896.
 Case—George W., b. Apr. 27, 1791, d. May 23, 1841.
 Amarilla, w. of Geo. W., b. Apr. 13, 1796, d. Oct. 5, 1882.
 Sarah Ann, dau. of Geo. W. and A., b. Feb. 5, 1824, d. Nov. 8, 1835.
 William, b. Feb. 14, 1814, d. June 1, 1876.
 Alcinda, w. of Wm., b. Mar. 4, 1828, d. Dec. 7, 1900.
 Grove, b. Jan. 20, 1800, d. Feb. 19, 1885.
 Laura, w. of Grove, b. Dec. 10, 1747, d. Apr. 2, 1885.
 Lucius A., d. July 3, 1865, ae. 44 y. 4 m. 27 d.
 Gilbert, son of Lucius and P., d. Jan. 3, 1868, ae. 23 y.
 Martha B., w. of Lester, b. Mar. 3, 1797, d. Aug. 7, 1892.
 Cramblet—Mrs. Jennie H., b. Feb. 4, 1848, d. Aug. 31, 1885.
 Cruttenden—Col. J. D., b. 1822, b. 1899; Govt. 1861-5.
 Comstock—Mathias W., d. Apr. 3, 1891, ae. 53 y. 6 m. 22 d.; Govt. 1861-5.
 Downer—Mary, dau. Edward M. and Martha E., d. Mar. 19, 1875, ae. 18 y.
 Dunlevy—Francis, b. Apr. 10, 1821, d. Mar. 20, 1890.
 Amanda, w. of Francis, 2d dau. of Elias and Jerusha Fassett, b. Mar. 16, 1827, d. May 19, 1889.





WILLIAM MARTIN.

JAMES BERRY.

RUHAMA, wife of LEVI HAYES.

- Drew—Austin F., b. July 12, 1846, d. May 7, 1873.
Mary Sophia, b. Sept. 9, 1858, d. July 10, 1901.
- Delano—Rev. Henry A., b. Jan. 27, 1847, d. Sept. 11, 1896.
Ella H., w. of Rev. Henry, b. Nov. 4, 1846, d. June 16, 1902.
- Davis—Elizabeth, d. Apr. 10, 1866, ae. 25 y. 6 m.
Fred Winslow, d. June 6, 1855, ae. 21 y.
George Gaskell, b. Fall River, Mass., d. Jan., 1834.
D. Delaplane, b. in Pembrokeshire, S. Wales, d. July 6, 1849, ae. 45 y.
Hannah Morgan, b. in South Wales, d. Mar. 26, 1836, ae. 79 y.
Rev. F. S., Dec. 31, 1839—Oct. 28, 1899.
Helen, dau. of Rev. F. S. and M. G., 1872–1892.
Harriet, w. of Daniel F., b. Nov. 18, 1832, d. Dec. 24, 1892.
- Davies—David, b. Newtown, N. Wales, Feb. 2, 1809, d. July 1, 1886.
Anne Reese, w. of David, b. Feb. 14, 1813, d. Dec. 13, 1889.
Elizabeth, b. July 17, 1843, d. Aug. 18, 1869.
Clara Crabb, w. of J. R., d. Feb. 23, 1880, ae. 33 y.
- Dawes—James T., b. June 13, 1809, d. Sept. 21, 1840.
Nancy Fitch, w. of J. T., b. Dec. 11, 1807, d. Sept. 26, 1884.
- Devenney—J. P., b. 1808, d. 1895.
D. B., w. of J. P., b. 1809, d. 1896.
- Edwards—David, d. Nov. 6, 1878, ae. 63 y.
Rachel Prichard, w. of David, b. Feb. 28, 1828, d. Feb. 21, 1901.
Emma, b. Dec. 30, 1861, d. Sept. 12, 1885.
Martha, d. July 24, 1870, ae. 29 y. 5 d.
James, son of David, d. Mar. 23, 1870, ae. 20 y. 2 m. 8 d.
Ebenezer, b. Apr. 1, 1792, d. June 2, 1875.
Lucy Bull, w. of Ebenezer, b. Oct. 28, 1793, d. Apr. 20, 1886.
W. B., d. Jan. 27, 1893, ae. 80 y. 4 m. 24 d.
Eliza, w. of W. B., d. Feb. 22, 1885, ae. 70 y.
Malvina, dau. of W. B. and E., d. Apr. 22, 1877, ae. 37 y.
- Eager—John H., d. Mar. 25, 1875, ae. 51 y. 11 m. 3 d.
Mary, w. of John H., d. July 22, 1890, ae. 70 y. 6 m.
- Engel—Sarah, b. June 27, 1837, d. Apr. 28, 1897.
- Evans—David H., b. Feb. 25, 1845, d. July 14, 1897.
David W., b. Oct. 2, 1837, d. Apr. 8, 1901.
Margaret, w. of J. L., d. May 4, 1871, ae. 58 y. 8 m. 11 d.
John L., d. Jan. 30, 1883, ae. 82 y. 16 d.
Carrie L., dau. of J. L. and M. E., d. Jan. 16, 1884, ae. 41 y. 9 m. 28 d.
John, b. Aug. 31, 1821, d. June 12, 1888.
Margaret, w. of John, b. Oct. 20, 1825, d. Apr. 15, 1900.
Benjamin, d. Apr. 16, 1870, ae. 53 y. 3 m.
Emily M., dau. of B. and M., d. Mar. 17, 1877, ae. 21 y. 6 m. 2 d.
Rachel, w. of Hugh, b. Feb. 14, 1836, d. July 10, 1898.
Mary M. Granger, w. of T. C., b. Jan. 1, 1855, d. Oct. 25, 1900.
- Everitt—Martha Hobart, w. of S. J., d. Dec. 9, 1898, ae. 64 y. 9 m.
- Ewing—Thomas, 1805–1889.
E. J., 1808–1889.
- Eno—Frederick A., b. Granville, Mass., Mar. 22, 1822, d. Mar. 10, 1883.
Ruben, b. Nov. 13, 1790, d. May 27, 1865.
Loanna B., b. Dec. 19, 1790, d. Apr. 27, 1869.
- Ewart—Thomas West, b. Feb. 27, 1816, d. Oct. 8, 1881.
Frances J., b. July 7, 1861, d. July 9, 1891.
Mary D., w. of Lieut.
- Everest—Catharine E., b. 1809, d. 1892.
- Falley—Samuel, d. Feb. 2, 1871, ae. 90 y. 8 m. 27 d.
Ruth, w. of Samuel, d. Nov. 29, 1862, ae. 78 y. 6 m.
Lois Matilda, d. Mar. 30, 1900, ae. 89 y. 2 m. 7 d.
- Fife—Emmor Walton, d. Dec. 17, 1879, ae. 25 y. 3 m. 23 d.
- Farmer—Bertha Ella, dau. of H. K. and E. W., d. Mar. 4, 1884.

- Follett—Alfred (M. D.), b. Enosburgh, Vt., Sept. 1, 1822, d. Jan. 1, 1887.
 George Pelton (M. D.), b. Mar. 1, 1851, d. Dec. 2, 1881.
 John F., b. Oct. 30, 1791, d. May 29, 1863.
 Sally W., b. Apr. 29, 1790, d. June 24, 1863.
- Fowle—Cordelia M., b. Oct. 2, 1859, d. June 28, 1880.
 Mary L., b. Oct. 15, 1836, d. Jan. 15, 1887.
- Fassett—Elias, b. Dec. 9, 1797, d. May 29, 1863.
 Jerusha, w. of Elias, b. Oct. 4, 1803, d. Oct. 12, 1854.
 John, d. Aug. 17, 1868, ae. 25 y. 3 m. 18 d.
- Fosdick—Mary B., w. of R. G., d. Feb. 2, 1850, ae. 41 y.
 Hannah, w. of R. G., d. May 18, 1863, ae. 52 y.
 J. W., b. Apr. 14, 1810, d. June 24, 1876.
 Julia Ann, w. of J. W., only dau. of H. W. and M. M. Taft of Sunderland, Mass., d. Feb. 2, 1847, ae. 36 y.
 Fannie, w. of J. M. Nichol, dau. of J. W. and J. A., b. Mar. 5, 1846.
 Carrie E., w. of J. W., b. June 12, 1819, d. Nov. 23, 1895.
- Ford—Benjamin, b. July 20, 1810, d. Mar. 28, 1891.
 Priscilla, b. May 14, 1810, d. July 29, 1881.
- Fleck—Eliza, w. of Adam, b. May 31, 1820, d. Mar. 31, 1891.
- Frenier—Sarah Armstrong, w. of Oren H., b. Aug. 27, —, d. Apr. 3, 1872.
- Geach—Martha, w. of Wm., d. Apr. 26, 1859, ae. 26 y.
 Rebecca, w. of Peter, d. Aug. 31, 1870, ae. 69 y. 4 m. 23 d.
 Jacob D., b. Mar. 21, 1818, d. Apr. 6, 1885.
 Homer, b. Aug. 30, 1851, d. May 2, 1875.
 Thomas, d. Dec. 27, 1897, ae. 70 y. 9 m. 10 d.
 Emily, w. of Thomas, d. Oct. 15, 1815, ae. 30 y. 4 m. 4 d.
 Clarissa, dau. of Thos. and Emily, d. Nov. 8, 1877, ae. 24 y. 10 m. 20 d.
- Gardner—Seth L.
- Grover—John H., b. 1795, Owasco, N. Y., d. 1888.
- Green—Katie A., w. of W. H., d. Aug. 16, 1867, ae. 40 y. 6 m. 10 d.
- Gifford—Dr. G. L., b. July 30, 1808, d. May 3, 1886.
 Alice A., w. of G. J., b. Aug. 23, 1814, d. Dec. 18, 1889.
- Garland—Rev. Edmund, b. Parsonsfield, Me., Feb. 15, 1799, d. Apr. 3, 1886.
 Mary, w. of Rev. E., b. York, Me., Dec. 1, 1795, d. Mar. 17, 1872.
 Lucretia W., w. of Rev. E., b. Kennebunk, Me., Feb. 4, 1811, d. Nov. 28, 1882.
 Mary Ann, b. Parsonsfield, Me., Mar. 6, 1803, d. Feb. 1, 1868.
- Granger—E. G., b. Apr. 18, 1817, d. Feb. 15, 1887.
 Gothard Cook, b. Oct. 19, 1817, d. May 14, 1897.
 Wm. W., d. Jan. 27, 1895, ae. 66 y. 3 m. 10 d.
 Charlotte A., w. of W. W., d. July 18, 1871, ae. 40 y. 5 m.
 Ralph Parry, son of T. R. and M. E., b. Nov. 5, 1876, d. Apr. 8, 1900.
 Lewis Gilman, son of Ralph and Miranda, ae. 36 y.
 Katie H., dau. of R. and M., d. Feb. 23, 1882, ae. 18 y.
 Ralph, d. Apr. 19, 1894, ae. 70 y.
 Harry N., son of Ralph and Miranda, d. Apr. 8, 1863, ae. 25 y.
- Gardner—Benjamin, Co. D, 22d O. V. I., b. Jan. 7, 1833, d. July, 1863.
 Ary R., w. of B. F., b. Jan. 19, 1832.
- Gates—Elias, b. Jan. 29, 1788, d. Mar. 18, 1852.
 Maria, w. of Elias, b. July 5, 1791, d. Jan. 19, 1874.
- Griffith—Gershom, b. Feb. 14, 1805, d. June 6, 1878.
 Mary, w. of G., b. Apr. 6, 1806, d. Sept. 17, 1895.
- Goff—Solomon, d. Aug. 22, 1871, ae. 68 y. 7 m. 11 d.
 Maria, w. of Solomon, d. June 13, 1861, ae. 18 y. 2 m. 20 d.
- Goodrich—Stephen G., b. Dec. 17, 1790, d. Aug. 14, 1865.
 Sarah Powell, w. of S. G., b. Feb. 26, 1803, d. Oct. 4, 1883.
- Gordon—Susan, d. Dec. 13, 1863, ae. 72 y.
 P. R., b. Apr. 25, 1796, d. Mar. 1, 1864.
 Betsy Moore, w. of P. B., d. June 23, 1879, ae. 82 y.
- Graham—Hannah Hays, w. of John S., b. Apr. 1, 1824, d. Aug. 27, 1892.

- Graves—Celia E., dau. of L. and M., b. July 19, 1848, d. Sept. 21, 1873.
Linnie A., d. May 12, 1900, ae. 40 y.
Alonzo, d. May 23, 1866, ae. 53 y.
- Green—Thomas, b. Sept. 7, 1800, d. Jan. 13, 1863.
Elizabeth, b. Dec. 13, 1798, d. Dec. 29, 1835.
- Gregory—Madison, d. Dec. 2, 1898, ae. 70 y. 8 m.
Sarah, w. of M., dau. of Simeon and Mary Payne, d. Oct. 7, 1875, ae. 61 y. 5 m. 8 d.
- Harigal—Jacob F., d. Mar. 24, 1848, ae. 68 y.
- Hamlin—Horace, b. Aug. 23, 1810, d. Aug. 16, 1898.
Clarissa, w. of Horace, b. Feb. 4, 1814, d. Aug. 8, 1825.
S. B., b. Feb. 20, 1835, d. Jan. 11, 1894.
- Henderson—James W., d. May 5, 1882, ae. 70 y. 2 m.
Rebecca, w. of J. W., d. Jan. 31, 1880, ae. 57 y. 7 m. 13 d.
- Hinton—Jennie Thomas, w. of H. L., b. Sept. 15, 1881, d. Aug. 21, 1899.
- Hobart—Lewis M., d. Sept. 18, 1873, ae. 28 y. 10 m. 1 d.
Charles, d. Feb. 1, 1872, ae. 62 y. 4 m. 3 d.
Mary Ann, w. of Giles, b. Aug. 5, 1874, ae. 63 y. 10 m. 10 d.
Henry W., b. Sept. 22, 1836, d. Aug. 30, 1899.
Harriet E., w. of Henry, b. Mar. 1, 1838.
- Howland—E. M., Asst. Surgeon 24th Ohio Inf.; Govt. 1861-5.
- Howe—Daniel, b. 1789, d. 1870.
Adelia Clark, w. of Daniel, b. 1799, b. 1877.
- Hitt—Warren, b. Aug. 5, 1816, d. Apr. 22, 1891.
- Hessin—James, d. Oct. 6, 1831, ae. 72 y. 3 m. 15 d.
Rosa M., w. of A. L., d. Dec. 29, 1887, ae. 32 y. 6 m. 11 d.
- Hamilton—Charlotte, dau. of James and Waity, d. Nov. 19, 1839, ae. 22 y.
- Hariman—Frances, w. of T. J., ae. 43 y. 2 m.
- Haskell—Freeman, b. June 10, 1806, d. Aug. 24, 1881.
Caroline, w. of Freeman, d. Mar. 2, 1872, ae. 56 y.
Ella W., b. Nov. 20, 1852, d. June 23, 1880.
- Hayes—Elihu Phelps, d. Oct. 4, 1891, ae. 75 y. 7 m. 6 d.
Mercy Adelia, w. of E. P., d. Feb. 15, 1881, ae. 63 y. 5 m. 20 d.
- Hughes—Rowland, b. Apr. 12, 1800, d. Jan. 5, 1885.
- Gainor Lewis, w. of Rowland, b. June 28, 1796, d. Feb. 16, 1888.
- Humphrey—Dan., b. July 26, 1814, d. Sept. 15, 1859.
Jane F., b. Jan. 27, 1816.
- Frank S., b. Oct. 4, 1854, d. Feb. 27, 1902.
L. B., b. Middletown, Vt., June 9, 1807, d. Sept. 10, 1881.
Matthew, b. Simsbury, Conn., Aug. 24, 1807, d. Sept., 1892.
- Ingraham—Emerette S., b. 1842, d. 1893.
Wm. H., b. 1836, d. 1875.
- Johnson—Gurdon Brainard, b. in N. Y. Sept. 16, 1814, d. July 4, 1890.
Caroline Townsend Aydelotte, b. N. Y. City Aug. 25, d. Nov. 26, 1886.
- Jones—Rev. D., b. Sept 15, 1823, d. Oct. 31, 1901.
John G., b. June 19, 1819, d. May 7, 1897.
Maretta, w. of J. G., June 28, 1808—July 30, 1898.
Herbert Lyon, Feb. 11, 1866—Aug. 27, 1898.
Margaret, w. of Thomas M., b. near Landlwe, South Wales, d. Jan. 3, 1887, ae. 67 y.
- Kate, dau. of T. M. and M., b. Sept. 13, 1860, d. Nov. 5, 1893.
- Hannah, w. of Morgan, d. Jan. 1, 1894, ae. 35 y.
- Mary A., w. of L., b. Dec. 11, 1852, d. Jan. 24, 1899.
- Lottie Armstrong, w. of J. B., b. Apr. 14, 1854, d. July 27, 1877.
- John O., b. May 21, 1818, d. Sept. 29, 1887.
- Malintha, w. of John, b. May 28, 1833, d. Aug. 1891.
- Anna, d. Dec. 24, 1857.
- Armenia, d. Dec. 6, 1857.
- Thomas M., b. Oct. 29, 1822, d. Sept. 15, 1884.
- Jackson—Harry, son of S. W. and Edna A., d. Nov. 27, 1893, ae. 21 y. 8 m. 23 d.
- Jameson—Abbie M., w. of A. S., and dau. of W. B. and J. Woodbury, d. Oct. 12, 1877, ae. 21 y. 3 m. 7 d.

- Johnson—Phoebe, b. Mar. 18, 1826, d. Oct. 23, 1904.
 William, b. May 11, 1821, d. Mar. 11, 1883.
- Kidd—William Nelson, d. Sept. 6, 1879, ae. 20 y.
- Kendall—Annie McDonald, w. of M., b. Feb. 24, 1839, d. July 12, 1894.
- Kerr—William Paul, b. Dec. 9, 1822, d. Apr. 15, 1882.
 Harriet Almena, w. of W. P., b. Dec. 6, 1827, d. July 9, 1867.
- Kelvey—Joseph, b. 1827, d. 1903.
- Knauber—Hannah A., w. of Wm. K., b. 1855, d. 1893.
- Keim—Angeline Essex, b. 1833, d. 1875.
- Knapp—David M., d. Aug. 8, 1866, ae. 55 y. 9 m. 7 d.
 Margaret Chester, formerly w. of D. M., d. Sept. 26, 1891, ae. 78 p.
 Mary, dau. of D. M. and M., d. Oct. 31, 1865, ae. 19 y.
 Julia, dau. of D. M. and M., d. Jan. 23, 1863, ae. 19 y. 8 m. 21 d.
- Linnell—Joseph W., b. Oct. 14, 1838, d. Apr. 13, 1893.
 Clara Partridge, b. Nov. 17, 1843, d. Nov. 11, 1897.
 Hannah, w. of Joseph, d. Dec. 12, 1893, ae. 86 y. 3 m. 12 d.
 Joseph, d. Feb. 14, 1871, ae. 88 y. 6 m.
 Rev. E. P., b. Granville, O., Apr. 18, 1846, d. Bozeman. Mont., July 28, 1886.
 Caroline Louise, w. of Rev. E. P., b. Feb. 22, 1846, d. Dec. 2, 1874.
 Reuben, b. Nov. 8, 1814, d. Jan. 9, 1891.
 Laura, w. of Reuben, u. Apr. 22, 1814, d. Dec. 25, 1893.
 Olive Stark, w. of A. R., b. Nov. 12, 1853, d. Oct. 26, 1892.
 Angeline M., w. of W. B., b. June 7, 1883, d. Dec. 27, 1901.
 William D., b. Mar. 4, 1830, d. Apr. 8, 1867.
- Lamson—Joel, b. 1769, d. 1850.
 Polly, w. of J., b. 1775, d. 1861.
- Larimore—Daniel, b. 1826, d. 1903.
 Dr. Lewis S., b. 1866, d. 1899.
- Lyon—Cynthia, w. of Wm., d. Nov. 23, 1858, ae. 31 y. 10 m.
 William, 1849-1903.
 James, d. Nov. 10, 1867, ae. 61 y.
 Jane, w. of J., d. Nov. 4, 1881, ae. 76.
- Later—J. M., d. Aug. 4, 1878, ae. 62 y.
- Lemmon—Daughters of Alexis and Mary of Maryland.
 Ellen, d. Aug. 11, 1876, ae. 79 y.
 Mary J., d. May 18, 1852, ae. 40 y.
- Learnard—Clarinda T., d. Sept. 8, 1849, ae. 37 y.
 Huldah P. Pierson, w. of H., d. Sept. 20, 1875, ae. 62.
 Harley, d. Jan. 6, 1869, ae. 59 y. 9 m. 6 d.
- Lane—Richard, b. Feb. 14, 1812, d. Jan. 8, 1892.
 Elizabeth, w. of Richard, b. Feb. 14, 1810, d. Dec. 20, 1891.
- Legge—Effie M. Wright, w. of A. M., b. Apr. 27, 1873, d. Aug. 20, 1895.
- Le Retilley—Elizabeth W. Emerson Farmer, w. of James, b. Nov. 9, 1807, d. Feb. 22, 1903.
- Layman—Lucy Abbott, w. of Amos, d. Feb. 21, 1891, ae. 59 y.
 Amos, b. 1828, d. 1897.
- Little—Rev. Joseph, d. Oct. 17, 1882, ae. 53 y. Chaplain in U. S. Army.
- Mead—Henry G., b. Rutland, Vt., Sept. 18, 1795, d. Mar. 16, 1877.
 Mary Lee, b. of Henry, b. Windham, Conn., Apr. 2, 1802, d. Aug. 20, 1869.
- Mirick—Beman P., b. May 9, 1812, d. Feb. 1, 1882.
 Lucinda A., w. of D. A., d. at Newton, Mo., Aug. 15, 1871, ae. 30 y. 10 m. 21 d.
- Morgan—Evan, b. Mar. 3, 1797, d. Oct. 2, 1887.
 Ann, w. of E., b. Aug. 23, 1807, d. Jan. 18, 1894.
 Charlotte Price, dau. of Evan and Ann, b. Dec. 24, 1827, d. Apr. 20, 1898.
 Mary, b. Nov. 13, 1836, d. Sept. 15, 1854.
 Evan, b. 1779, d. May 28, 1834.
 Jane, b. 1772, d. June 18, 1851.
 Davis, b. Sept. 29, 1803, d. Aug. 6, 1874.

- Patience, a native of Gloucester, Eng., b. Nov. 10, 1805, d. Jan. 25, 1869.
 Benjamin, b. Mar. 7, 1803, d. Feb. 10, 1851.
 Jane, w. of Benj., b. May 9, 1810, d. Oct. 27, 1864.
 Messenger—Joseph, b. Sept. 12, 1825, d. Sept. 21, 1900.
 Merriman—Andrew, b. Wallingford, Conn., Dec. 31, 1807, d. Jan. 20, 1883.
 Eliza, w. of Andrew, d. Mar. 11, 1841, ae. 36 y.
 Ellen, dau. of A. and E., d. May 1, 1862, ae. 36 y.
 Orpah Bishop, w. of Andrew, b. Oct. 29, 1805, d. Jan. 25, 1870.
 Macy—R. Elihu, b. Dec. 22, 1821, d. Feb. 11, 1900.
 E. P., adopted dau. of E. and M. E., d. Jan. 29, 1875, ae. 22 y.
 Miller—Eliza A., b. Dec. 13, 1803, d. Dec. 3, 1884.
 Edwin C., b. Sept. 20, 1827, d. Mar. 11, 1892.
 Mary E., b. Sept. 2, 1829, d. Nov. 1, 1899.
 Moore—William D., b. Jan. 12, 1810, d. Apr. 20, 1888.
 Mary Barton, w. of W. D., b. May 3, 1815, d. Nov., 1894.
 Montgomery—Margaret Lane, w. of John, b. Aug. 3, 1827, d. Feb. 16, 1870.
 Merrill—Chas. A., b. 1842, d. 1900.
 Rev. Henry A., b. Conway, N. H., July 13, 1795, d. Sept. 25, 1872.
 Abigail G., w. of Rev. H. A., b. Parsonsfield, Me., May 14, 1797, d. Feb. 23, 1883.
 Martin—Jane G., w. of Jos. M., d. Aug. 29, 1886, ae. 64 y. 1 m. 15 d.
 Frances Partridge, w. of Jefferson, b. Aug. 13, 1834, d. Apr. 4, 1893.
 Munson—Guy L., b. Feb. 17, 1853, d. Mar. 5, 1902.
 Montanya—Charlotte Cyrena, w. of Amos, b. Aug. 4, 1828, d. June 5, 1901.
 Myers—John, b. Oct. 2, 1805, d. Nov. 3, 1891.
 Lydia, b. Feb. 18, 1833, d. Sept. 6, 1901.
 Maxfield—Sarah G. Cook, w. of Dorsey, b. Oct. 9, 1831, d. Feb. 23, 1867.
 Ella R. Holmes, w. of D., b. Mar. 11, 1837, d. Sept. 12, 1892.
 McCauley—Adam, d. Dec. 11, 1861, ae. 30 y. 8 m. 5 d.
 Lizzie M., d. Jan. 2, 1892, ae. 29 y.
 McClain—Abijah, b. Sept. 16, 1815, d. Mar. 9, 1899.
 Anna C., w. of Abijah, b. May 30, 1827, d. June 20, 1897.
 McClelland—Olillia, b. Apr. 27, 1850, d. May 20, 1869.
 McCrary—Clark, b. July 21, 1837, d. Jan. 1, 1893.
 McDonald—Thomas, b. Nov. 10, 1807, d. July 1, 1883.
 Sarah, w. of T., b. Aug. 20, 1809, d. July 29, 1892.
 James, b. Aug. 21, 1835, d. McComb, O., July 22, 1888.
 Bruce, b. Aug. 21, 1855, d. Omio, Kan., Mar. 1, 1880.
 McGookin—Rev. Wm., b. May 3, 1807, d. Mar. 20, 1876.
 Rhoda M. Bancroft, w. of Rev. Wm., b. Mar. 17, 1808, d. Mar. 28, 1892.
 Wm. B., d. Sept. 2, 1865, ae. 17 y.
 Julia, d. May 3, 1875, ae. 23 y.
 McEl Henny— —, b. Aug. 14, 1796, d. Jan. 23, 1882.
 McCune—Emma Allyn, b. Jan. 4, 1845, d. Apr. 17, 1892.
 Nichol—Wm. Haynes, b. Oct. 10, 1812, d. July 25, 1899.
 Mary Partridge, b. Sept. 10, 1818, d. July 26, 1888.
 Noble—Emily Eunicia, b. 1824, d. 1901.
 Olds—Clarissa G., b. Parsonsfield, Me., Aug. 1, 1802, d. July 5, 1890.
 Odell—Janie E., w. of T. H., d. Apr. 4, 1868, ae. 88 y. 7 m. 6 d.
 Osbun—Prof. I. J.
 [Two Union flags, no names.]
 Owens—George L., b. July 25, 1857, d. Aug. 18, 1897.
 John, b. North Wales, d. Mar. 21, 1885.
 Mary A., w. of John, b. Mar. 25, 1812, d. Aug. 30, 1904.
 John R., son of John and Mary, d. Nov. 19, 1869, ae. 22 y. 8 m. 18 d.
 Martha A., b. Dec. 18, 1847, d. Apr. 11, 1900.
 John R., b. Montgomeryshire, Wales, Mar. 31, 1811, d. Oct. 19, 1881.
 Owen—Griffith D., b. Feb. 7, 1827, d. Apr. 7, 1898.
 Ellen Hughes, b. Dec. 4, 1834, d. Apr. 3, 1904.
 Theodore M., b. Auburn, N. Y., 1808, d. 1889.
 Outcalt—Martha Alward, b. 1824, d. 1892.

- Orcutt—Rev. A. S., d. Dec. 15, 1886, ae. 37 y. 4 m. 27 d.
 Pratt—Moses L., d. Sept. 9, 1884, ae. 33 y. 2 m. 9 d.
 Abigail, w. of M. L., d. Dec. 2, 1880, ae. 79 y. 2 d.
 Bedelia, youngest dau. of M. L. and A., d. Apr. 18, 1870, ae. 32 y. 3 m. 20 d.
 G. B., d. Apr. 30, 1878, ae. 51 y. 10 m. 29 d.
 Mary, w. of G. B., b. Nassau, N. Y., July 2, 1833, d. Newark, O., Nov. 27, 1900.
 Lyman R., Corporal Co. D, 108th Reg., O. V. I., Chickamauga, d. Sept. 20, 1868, ae. 30 y. 11 m. 8 d.
 Paige—Nathaniel, d. Jan. 6, 1869, ae. 92 y. 8 m. 22 d.
 Phebe, w. of Nathaniel, d. Sept. 13, 1867, ae. 88 y. 8 m. 23 d.
 Smith W., d. Oct. 24, 1869, ae. 64 y. 2 m. 4 d.
 Sarah, w. of Smith W., d. Dec. 6, 1892, ae. 79 y. 11 m. 5 d.
 Lucius D., b. Aug. 21, 1822, d. Jan. 24, 1903. Buried at Riverside, Cal.
 Mary A., w. of L. D., d. Feb. 10, 1882, ae. 60 y. 1 m. 17 d.
 Job, Sen., d. Dec. 17, 1873, ae. 79 y. 1 m. 3 d.
 Polly, w. of Job, d. Feb. 2, 1869, ae. 59 y.
 Martha M., dau. of Job and Polly, d. Apr. 7, 1858, ae. 20 y.
 Mary R., dau. of Job and Polly, d. Nov. 6, 1863, ae. 34 y.
 Wymon, son of Job and Polly, d. Aug. 15, 1863, ae. 31 y.
 Sarah E., dau. of Job and Polly, d. July 15, 1865.
 Park—Sam, b. Nov. 21, 1810, d. June 10, 1884.
 Asa, b. May 9, 1815, d. Nov. 5, 1894.
 Eleanor Belt, w. of Asa, b. Sept. 21, 1814, d. Feb. 29, 1895.
 Lethea, w. of Samuel, b. Nov. 3, 1810, d. Mar. 25, 1899.
 Pettit—Jacob, d. May 19, 1872, ae. 81 y. 2 m. 16 d.
 Mary, w. of Jacob, d. Aug. 13, 1884, ae. 85 y.
 Parry—Esther Griffith, w. of Rev. Wm., b. May 25, 1811, d. May 20, 1890.
 Wm., b. Montgomery, N. Wales, d. Feb. 19, 1875, ae. 66 y.
 Prichard—Anthony P., d. Jan. 30, 1866, ae. 67 y.
 Elizabeth W., w. of A. P., d. June 12, 1863, ae. 60 y.
 Fidelia C., w. of A. P., d. Sept. 5, 1895, ae. 23 y.
 Wm. Weeks, b. 1845, d. 1899.
 Ann Amelia, b. 1834, d. 1895.
 Price—James, d. Sept. 20, 1890, ae. 74 y. 11 m. 8 d.
 Lucinda, w. of James, d. Dec. 2, 1893, ae. 58 y. 5 m. 17 d.
 Pond—Aaron, d. Jan. 1, 1884, ae. 76 y. 3 m.
 Electa, w. of A., d. Sept. 19, 1841, ae. 28 y. 10 m. 1 d.
 Lydia A., w. of A., d. Apr. 22, 1881, ae. 59.
 Parker—John, b. May 31, 1807, d. Aug. 17, 1891.
 Persis Follett, w. of John, b. Apr. 5, 1809, d. May 29, 1893.
 Corp'l G. D., Co. D, 113th Ohio Inf., b. Granville, O., Aug. 19, 1844, d. St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 29, 1894. Dep't Commander Minn. G. A. R. 1891.
 Clara Rose, w. of H. M., d. Feb. 10, 1865, ae. 27 y.
 Patterson—Louisa L. Willett, w. of Robert, d. July 27, 1875, ae. 37 y. 9 m. 17 d.
 Powell—Rachel, w. of Wm., b. June 11, 1846, d. Dec. 25, 1898.
 Flora E., dau. of Rev. B. J. and Julia, d. Feb. 2, 1877, ae. 17 y.
 Partridge—Lydia, w. of Samuel, d. Mar. 26, 1868, ae. 92 y.
 Ebenezer, d. Nov. 1, 1878, ae. 71 y. 5 m. 14 d.
 Lucretia, first w. of E., d. Mar. 21, 1849, ae. 41 y.
 Samuel, son of E. and L., d. Sept. 21, 1845, ae. 15 y.
 Lucy Melissa, w. of Daniel B., d. Nov. 20, 1855, ae. 26 y.
 Palmerton—Sarah, w. of H., d. Jan. 22, 1877, ae. 50 y. 6 m. 24 d.
 Parsons—George G., b. Mar. 30, 1838, d. Mar. 15, 1894.
 Ralph, n. Oct. 1, 1874, ae. 66 y.
 Laura O. Case, w. of Ralph, d. Mar. 1, 1892, ae. 75 y.
 Mary F., dau. of R. and L. O., d. Oct. 8, 1869, ae. 17 y.
 John Fitch, son of R. and L. O., d. Nov. 7, 1877, ae. 38 y.
 Francis Ralph, son of R. and L. O., d. Nov. 23, 1901, ae. 61.
 Pierce—Mary B. Ewart, w. of Lieut. Edgar P., b. Sept. 2, 1839, d. Mar. 8, 1895.

- Pierson—J. M., d. May 23, 1890, ae. 85 y. 5 m. 26 d.
Chloe Ann, w. of J. M., d. Jan. 24, 1866, ae. 44 y. 8 m. 19 d.
- Rose—Levi, Jr., d. May 17, 1899, ae. 66 y.
Sophronia, w. of Levi, d. Feb. 24, 1868, ae. 54 y.
Timothy, son of Timothy and Harriet, d. May 11, 1868, ae. 21 y. 28 d.
Dea. Timothy M., d. July 16, 1882, ae. 85 y.
Susan Little, w. of Dea. Tim., b. Mar. 23, 1798, d. Mar. 15, 1898.
"100 years of mercies."
- Dea. Timothy, Jr., d. July 29, 1877, ae. 56 y. 5 m. 15 d.
Frank F., son of Timothy and Fidelia, b. Nov. 2, 1856, d. Sept. 5, 1888.
Lua Goodrich, w. of Frank F., b. Aug. 14, 1855, d. Sept. 23, 1903.
Martin L., d. June 28, 1838,
Mary M. Bancroft, w. of M., b. Sept. 24, 1838, d. June 4, 1899.
Henry B., b. Feb. 5, 1877, d. Jan. 7, 1887.
George Elmer, b. Dec. 22, 1862, d. Apr. 19, 1891.
Emma Terry, w. of A. B., b. Mar. 23, 1856, d. Jan. 1, 1887.
Vina O., d. July 16, 1873, ae. 31 y.
Dea. Wm., b. Oct. 23, 1806; the first male child of the Granville colony;
d. Apr. 21, 1883.
Mary Atwood, w. of Wm., d. Nov. 20, 1876, ae. 67 y.
Albert, son of Wm. and Mary, d. in his country's service, Nashville,
Tenn., Mar. 31, 1863, ae. 22 y. 5 m. 21 d.
- Root—Albert G., d. Officers' Hospital, Lookout Mountain, May 14, 1861, ae.
17 y. 6 m.
D. B., b. 1787, d. 1866.
- Rhoads—Nellie J. Warden, w. of William, d. Dec. 17, 1866, ae. 27 y. 25 d.
- Robertson—Hall, b. Feb. 9, 1806.
Eliza K. Weber, b. Feb. 28, 1801, d. Apr. 2, 1871.
- Richards—Evan, d. Mar. 21, 1877, ae. 60 y.
Anna, w. of Evan, d. Feb. 8, 1893, ae. 78 y.
- Rees—Thomrs, b. Nov. 14, 1855, d. Nov. 20, 1896.
- Ramsower—John T., b. Aug. 11, 1804, d. Oct. 25, 1884.
Eliza, w. of J. T., d. Sept. 14, 1849, ae. 42 y.
Wm. R., d. May 3, 1868, ae. 83 y. 6 m. 1 d.
- Reed—Chas. H., b. Apr. 19, 1853, d. Oct. 31, 1880.
Henry L., b. Jan. 14, 1831, d. Jan. 25, 1892.
- Slack—Casper, hus. of Lottie, b. Oct. 25, 1859, d. Mar. 3, 1887.
Jonathan, d. Dec. 21, 1890, ae. 66 y. 3 m. 6 d.
Elizabeth Geach, w. of J., d. Sept. 6, 1895, ae. 73 y. 1 m. 21 d.
Henry, d. May 31, 1858, ae. 80 y. 3 m. 4 d.
Elizabeth, w. of Henry, d. May 24, 1850, ae. 66 y. 4 m. 21 d.
- Sedgwick—W. H., b. Aug. 6, 1833, d. Oct. 24, 1895.
- Shepard—Philemon, b. Sturbridge, Mass., May 29, 1790, d. Osawatomie,
Kan., Sept. 9, 1872.
Betsey, w. of Philemon, b. Brookfield, Mass., June 29, 1789, d. July 12,
1878.
- Sinnett—Dr. Edwin, b. Aug. 17, 1827, d. Feb. 15, 1902.
Nelson, d. Sept. 24, 1887, ae. 54 y.
Nancy Jane, d. Olathe, Kan., Aug. 21, 1894, ae. 65 y.
Joseph W., d. Chicago, Ill., June 10, 1899, ae. 62 y.
Allen, d. Jan. 6, 1851, ae. 53 y.
Nancy B., w. of Allen, d. Mar. 20, 1866, ae. 66 y.
Hugh B., son of A. and N. B., d. Sept. 26, 1846, ae. 21 y. 19 d.
John, b. Mar. 22, 1824, d. Sept. 17, 1871.
Hannah, w. of John, b. Apr. 19, 1825, d. Aug. 27, 1885.
Adelmon, d. Nov. 25, 1857, ae. 30 y.
- Sheldon—A. B., b. 1816, d. 1882.
- Stien—Agustus Pierce, b. July 15, 1830, d. Aug. 17, 1904.
Clarissa Case, b. Sept. 15, 1830, d. Mar. 6, 1898.
- Stadden—Elijah, b. Aug. 20, 1804.
Elizabeth Minton, w. of E., b. Feb. 19, 1804, d. Aug. 7, 1877.

- Smith—Emma L., b. 1875, 5-12, d. 1891, 11-3.
 Charles B., son-in-law of R. and L. O. Parsons, d. Owatonna, Minn., Sept. 5, 1873, ae. 31 y.
 Sally Lamson, w. of B. F., b. 1799, d. 1822.
 Henry R., b. Apr. 16, 1842, d. Dec. 10, 1862.
 Hattie E., b. Nov. 6, 1846, d. Sept. 23, 1869.
 Timothy A., b. June 30, 1815, d. Oct. 6, 1855.
 Eveline Reed, w. of T. A., b. Dec. 9, 1817, d. Sept. 23, 1895.
 Apollos, b. Feb. 24, 1781, l. June 5, 1857.
 Delia Jewett, b. July 12; 1783, d. Sept. 3, 1870.
 Stephen, son of A. and D. J., b. Sept. 18, 1805, d. Apr. 14, 1862.
 Jane Eliza, w. of Alpheus, b. Nov. 23, 1806, d. Apr. 13, 1840.
 Samson—John, b. in Mass. May 30, 1800, d. Sept. 20, 1851.
 Clarissa Peck, w. of John, b. Half Moon, N. Y., Aug. 10, 1805, d. Aug. 28, 1888.
 Sharer—David, b. Apr. 2, 1803, d. Dec. 29, 1890.
 Mary W., w. of David, b. May 13, 1807, d. Aug. 3, 1882.
 Mary, d. Nov. 26, 1860, ae. 82 y. 8 m. 12 d.
 Irving D., d. Sept. 14, 1867, ae. 22 y.
 Schwartz—Mary M. Davis, w. of F. P., b. May 22, 1859, d. Feb. 24, 1880.
 Slough—John, Sr., b. Oct. 15, 1800, d. June 1, 1871.
 Mary Lepart, w. of John, b. Jan. 28, 1807, d. Sept. 28, 1898.
 Irving, Co. D, 135th Reg., O. V. I., b. Apr. 18, 1828, d. Jan. 29, 1899.
 Elizabeth, b. Mar. 28, 1827, d. May 29, 1845.
 Sophia, b. Feb. 7, 1841, d. Feb. 6, 1860.
 Martha, b. June 20, 1830, d. July 11, 1862.
 John, Jr., b. Mar. 10, 18-4, d. Aug. 18, 1862.
 Elizabeth Lepart, b. June 20, 1785, d. July 20, 1849.
 Sinsabaugh—G. B., b. 1871, d. 1902.
 Mary E., w. of G. B., b. 1874, d. 19-
 Sanford—Rev. Alvah, b. New Milford, Conn., Oct. 16, 1795, d. Sept. 27, 1875.
 Clarissa, w. of Rev. A., b. Hillsdale, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1798, d. June 16, 1868.
 Joseph Harmon, b. Mar. 11, 1832, d. July 21, 1895.
 Talmadge, d. Nov. 21, 1873, ae. 75 y. 10 m. 25 d.
 Belle McDonald, w. of Wm., b. Nov. 14, 1849, d. July 2, 1888.
 Stenger—Elbert M., d. Mar. 17, 1896, ae. 22 y. 6 m.
 Spease—John R., b. June 20, 1815, d. June 11, 1894.
 Mary E., b. Apr. 23, 1820, d. Nov. 3, 1904.
 Ida, dau. of J. R. and M. E., b. May 12, 1856, d. May 9, 1875.
 Sample—Virginia F. Hughes, w. of J. H., d. June 24, 1889, ae. 37 y.
 Shepardson—Rev. Daniel, b. July, 1813, d. Dec., 1899.
 D. M.
 Abby L., w. of D. M., b. 1827, d. 1894.
 Prudence, 1st w. of Daniel, d. Mar. 25, 1835, ae. 50 y. 6 m. 6 d.
 Mary, 2d w. of Daniel, d. June 5, 1850, ae. 55 y. 1 m. 24 d.
 Pamela, 3d w. of D., d. Feb. 5, 1874, ae. 75 y. 10 m. 28 d.
 Daniel, Sr., d. Nov. 24, 1866, ae. 79 y.
 Nancy A. B., b. Nov. 6, 1817, d. Jan. 10, 1894.
 Stark—Joshua, b. Nov. 9, 1788, d. June 29, 1858.
 Silence Rose, b. Sept. 4, 1795, d. Dec. 27, 1861.
 Charles, son of Christopher and Mary, b. Oct. 5, 1863, d. Sept. 17, 1886.
 Mary Partridge, b. May 26, 1827, d. Nov. 19, 1899.
 Spelman—Dr. Sylvester, b. Sept. 7, 1789, d. Sept. 5, 1873.
 Mary C., w. of Dr. S., b. Jan. 12, 1802, d. Apr. 24, 1888.
 Maria, b. Oct. 4, 1816, d. Jan. 5, 1892.
 Shumway—Marvin, b. Aug. 19, 1791, d. Oct. 29, 1840.
 Sarah, w. of M., b. Mar. 27, 1794, d. June 26, 1866.
 Nelson F., d. Mar. 23, 1848, ae. 24 y.
 Thompson—William McKennan, b. July 13, 1812, d. Aug. 20, 1883.
 Sarah E. Dilley, w. of Wm. M., b. Mar. 29, 1821, d. June 1, 1890.
 Thomas McKean, b. May 30, 1789, d. Sept. 14, 1866.





- Joannah Willet, w. of T. M., b. June, 1779, d. Mar. 23, 1888.
John Elbert, b. Nov. 11, 1807, d. Mar. 6, 1817.
Alberta Willet, b. June 28, 1818, d. Apr. 8, 1891.
Taylor—Florence Apoline, dau of H. C. and L. M., d. Nov. 30, 1866, ae. 21 y. 4 m. 29 d.
Twining—Caroline C., w. of Nelson L., b. July 19, 1854, d. May 12, 1901.
Thomas—Elizabeth, dau. of J. and M., d. Sept. 25, 1877, ae. 19 y. 25 d.
Margaret Griffiths, w. of James, d. Sept. 28, 187-, ae. 49 y.
John Thomas, b. Sept. 5, 1802, d. May 15, 1847.
Olive, w. of J. T., a. Apr. 1, 1804, d. Oct. 25, 1888.
Lieut. Edwin E., b. June 11, 1839, d. Apr. 16, 1878.
Mary A., w. of E. E., b. Nov. 14, 1848, d. Nov. 21, 1876.
Heman, b. 1850, d. 1905.
Thresher—Mary Ives Abbott, b. 1844, d. 1897.
Tight.
Vance—John, b. June 3, 1883.
Eliza, w. of John, b. Sept. 4, 1870, d. Nov. 10, 1891.
Thomas, son of J. H. and E. A., b. Sept. 4, 1870, d. Nov. 10, 1891.
Sam A., son of J. H. and E. A., b. Mar. 5, 1862, d. June 4, 1892.
Lucy, dau. of J. H. and E. A., b. Nov. 2, 1867, d. July 12, 1892.
George A., d. Mar. 22, 1879, ae. 48 y. 2 m. 6 d.
Samuel, b. Oct. 11, 1802, d. Apr. 10, 1891.
Charlotte Bancroft, w. of Samuel, b. Jan. 9, 1814, d. Jan. 9, 1887.
Van Kirk—Benjamin D., b. July 25, 1818, d. Jan. 25, 1899.
Mahala M. Judd, w. of B. D., b. Aug. 11, 1820.
Horace G., b. July 21, 1859.
Lucy Edwards, w. of H. G., b. Feb. 20, 1862.
Vorhees—Richard, d. Feb. 7, 1873, ae. 80 y. 4 m.
Ruth, w. of Richard, d. Oct. 27, 1878, ae. 76 y. 1 d.
Samuel R., youngest son of F. and R., d. Sept. 11, 1869, ae. 28 y. 4 m. 27 d.
Lida, b. June 11, 1842, d. Feb. 20, 1874.
Wright—Spencer, b. Northampton, Mass., d. Aug. 22, 1860, ae. 80 y. 1 m. 22 d.
Abby, w. of Spencer, b. Granville, Mass., d. Mar. 22, 1819, ae. 37 y. 7 m. 15 d.
Elephaz, d. Dec. 10, 1818, ae. 68 y. Revolutionary soldier.
Mary, w. of Spencer, d. May 27, 1879, ae. 91 y. 6 m.
Sarah B., dau. of A. B. McClain, b. Nov. 27, 1855, d. Mar. 8, 1889.
Dudley C. E., d. Jan. 6, 1866, ae. 57 y. 9 m. 9 d.
Abbie, dau. of D. C. G. and L. A., d. Jan. 12, 1870, ae. 22 y. 7 m. 14 d.
James, d. Feb. 12, 1896, ae. 61 y.
Oliver P., b. June 26, 1861, d. June 2, 1885.
Sarah E. Norris, w. of Thomas J., b. May 3, 1840, d. Mar. 7, 1904.
William Spencer, b. Dec. 17, 1808, d. Aug. 13, 1878.
Julia Ann, 1st w., b. 1811, d. 1832.
Samantha Stedman, 2d w. d. Sept. 15, 1811, d. Jan. 8, 1891.
Ella, dau. of Wm. S. and S. S., b. Oct. 21, 1840, d. Mar. 14, 1872.
Emma, dau. of Wm. S. and S., b. May 30, 1845, d. Nov. 21, 1866.
Edwin G., b. Granville, Mass., Aug. 30, 1805, d. July 11, 1875.
Orlenia, w. of E., b. July 16, 1807, d. May 27, 1876.
Frances E., b. Oct. 3, 1833, d. Apr. 28, 1873.
Amanda O., b. Mar. 25, 1843, d. Oct. 23, 1861.
Dudley C., d. Jan. 6, 1866, ae. 57 y. 9 m. 9 d.
Abbie E., dau. of D. C. and L. A., d. Jan. 12, 1870, ae. 22 y. 7 m. 14 d.
Wynkoop—Charles, b. Apr., 1811, d. Sept., 1892.
Mary Maghee, w. of Charles, b. July, 1800, d. July, 1887.
Werden—Gabriel, d. Feb. 2, 1838, ae. 60 y. 11 m. 16 d.
Mary, w. of Gabriel d. Feb. 5, 1862, ae. 76 y. 6 m. 19 d.
Wilcox—M. A., b. 1842.
Carrie L., w. of M. A., b. 1845, d. 1904.
Marshall, d. Sept. 8, 1875, ae. 33 y. 1 m. 7 d.
Julia, w. of John Lockwood, d. Nov. 16, 1878, ae. 62 y. 2 m. 5 d.

- Luke, d. Jan. 7, 1870, ae. 57 y. 8 m. 12 d.
 Caroline, w. of Luke, d. Oct. 21, 1850, ae. 29 y.
 Elizabeth A. Hessin, w. of Horace D., b. Jan. 15, 1839, d. Sept. 25, 1896.
 Woods—Fannie Rose, w. of Rev. Hubert, d. Minneapolis, Minn., Feb. 27, 1876, ae. 32 y.
 Wood—Thomas, b. Sept. 11, 1853, d. June 9, 1879.
 Emma, w. of Thomas, b. Mar. 22, 1838, d. Nov. 1, 1864.
 Chas., b. Nov. 19, 1793, d. July 3, 1879.
 Geney, w. of Chas., b. June 1, 1793, d. Feb. 19, 1847.
 William, son of C. and G., d. Feb. 26, 1853, ae. 26 y.
 Ada, d. Apr. 20, 1870, ae. 58 y.
 Woodworth—Thomas D., b. Mar. 19, 1794, d. Sept. 13, 1847.
 Elizabeth, w. of Thomas, b. Nov. 30, 1797, d. Sept. 27, 1884.
 Rosetta, dau. of T. and E., b. Mar. 28, 1824, d. Nov. 9, 1885.
 Persis F., dau. of T. and E., b. Mar. 4, 1826, d. July 11, 1880.
 Whitney—William, b. July 22, 1809, d. Dec. 1, 1893.
 Woodbury—Rev. Wm. B., d. Dec. 3, 1882, ae. 57 y. 4 m. 12 d.
 Niles, b. 1833, d. 1866.
 Williams—Hiram, Co. D, 113th O. V. I., b. Dec. 14, 1830, d. June 20, 1892.
 Martha Jane, w. of H., b. Mar. 17, 1831, d. Sept. 9, 1903.
 H., U. S. Govt. 1861-5.
 Frances H. Mitchell, w. of I. B., d. July 12, 1894, ae. 55 y. 9 m. 13 d.
 Benjamin E., b. Jan. 29, 1835.
 Evan, son of J. M. and M., d. Aug. 27, 1844, ae. 21 y. 2 m.
 John, d. Aug. 21, 1881, ae. 80 y. 8 m. 25 d.
 Mary, w. of John, d. Dec. 17, 1868, ae. 72 y.
 Wilson—Joseph, d. Mar. 23, 1872, ae. 79 y.
 Keziah, w. of Joseph, d. Mar. 15, 1884, ae. 82 y.
 Wolcott—Horace, b. Marietta, O., Mar. 24, 1799, d. Jan. 9, 1875.
 R. Rebecca Winchell, b. Granville, Mass., Feb. 9, 1805, d. Jan. 7, 1879.
 Lucy, b. Mar. 16, 1840, d. Oct. 3, 1883.
 S. Edward, b. Mar. 24, 1831, d. Salem, Mo., Dec. 28, 1872.
 Warden—Wm., d. June 19, 1862, ae. 48 y. 4 m.
 Emeline, w. of Wm., b. May 16, 1817, d. Feb. 11, 1897.
 Watkin—Dr. John, b. Nov. 7, 1834, d. Feb. 5, 1895.
 Wicks—Ann, w. of C. R., d. Mar. 23, 1877, ae. 46 y.
 Weeks—Joseph H., d. Jan. 1, 1860, ae. 84 y.
 Mary, w. of Joseph H., d. June 9, 1864, ae. 84 y.
 Welsh—Lloyd, b. Jan. 13, 1816, d. Sept., 1887.
 Wells—Laura E., b. Sept. 3, 1830.
 I. E., b. July 4, 1823, d. Feb. 26, 1891.
 Webster—Charles, b. Apr. 14, 1817, d. Denver, Col., Jan. 6, 1892.
 Ruth M., w. of G. J., b. Nov. 9, 1819, d. July 30, 1879.
 Whiting—Christopher L., b. May 4, 1805, d. June 24, 1888.
 Sophronia Hamilton, w. of C. L., b. Jan. 22, 1813, d. Apr. 7, 1885.
 Wetzell—Emma Reese, w. of Horace C., b. Jan. 23, 1873, d. July 13, 1898.

Inscriptions—Welsh Hills Cemetery.

Transcribed by MISSES ETHEL and NELLIE EVANS.

- Bowen—David T., b. Nov. 1, 1835, d. Oct. 2, 1897.
 Butcher—James, b. Aug. 4, 1829, d. Aug. 15, 1900.
 Eliza, w. of Jas., b. Feb. 14, 1830, d. Jan. 2, 1883.
 Sarah A., dau. of Jas. and Eliza, b. Mar. 5, 1863, d. Apr. 30, 1880.
 Colingham—Julia A., w. of J. W., d. June 9, 1883, æ. 27 y. 2 m.
 Davis—Thomas P., d. Jan. 30, 1879, æ. 54 y. 7 m.
 Mary, w. of Thos. P., d. Oct. 27, 1892, æ. 63 y. 8 m. 27 d.
 John B., son of Thos. P. and M. J., d. Apr. 1, 1885, æ. 27 y. 2 m.
 David E., b. June 6, 1815, d. Apr. 13, 1887.
 Isabella, w. of David E. Davis, b. Feb. 29, 1812, d. Jan. 21, 1877.
 John, d. May 18, 1874, æ. 79 y. 4 m. 17 d.
 Jane, w. of John, d. Sept. 29, 1855, æ. 56 y. 8 m.
 Thomas, son of John and Jane, d. Dec. 2, 1854, æ. 28 y. 2 m.
 Margaret, w. of Thos., d. Feb. 18, 1875, æ. 75 y. 28 d.
 Davies—Robert, d. Apr. 10, 1853, æ. 35 y.
 John, d. Mar. 24, 1875, æ. 69 y. 7 m.
 Mary, w. of John, d. July 22, 1890, æ. 84 y.
 Daniel F., d. Mar. 15, 1865, æ. 35 y. 2 m. 15 d.
 Mary A., d. Sept. 3, 1865, æ. 26 y. 2 m. 18 d.
 Elizabeth J., dau. of J. and M., d. Dec. 13, 1861, æ. 17 y. 5 m. 27 d.
 William J., son of J. and M., d. Jan. 13, 1862, æ. 20 y. 10 d.
 David S., b. Jan. 27, 1820, d. Jan. 16, 1894.
 John S., son of David S. and Catherine, d. Oct. 7, 1862, æ. 18 y.
 Thomas J., son of David S. and Catharine, d. Mar. 13, 1866.
 John L., d. July 9, 1875, æ. 60 y. 7 m. 26 d.
 Ann, w. of John L., d. Jan. 24, 1864, æ. 50 y.
 Jane, dau. of John L. and Ann, d. Feb. 12, 1864, æ. 24 y.
 Davis—Daniel, d. Aug. 29, 1855, æ. 64 y.
 Walter, d. Sept. 25, 1849, æ. 45 y.
 Benjamin J., d. Oct. 21, 1896, æ. 81 y.
 Ann, w. of B. J., d. Dec. 18, 1869, æ. 43 y.
 John J., d. Jan. 1, 1865, æ. 18 y. 10 m. 21 d.
 “To save the nation he lost his life.”
 Evan, d. in U. S. service.
 Benjamin, d. July 22, 1878, æ. 22 y.
 Anna J., d. Mar. 5, 1868, æ. 26 y. 26 d.
 Davis—Evan d. Apr. 16, 1896, æ. 72 y. 5 m. 16 d.
 Elizabeth, w. of Evan, d. June 3, 1888, æ. 63 y. 6 m. 22 d.
 Ellen, dau. of Evan and Elizabeth, d. Sept. 15, 1878, æ. 25 y. 6 m. 2 d.
 Elizabeth, d. July 13, 1886, d. 62 y.
 Davies—John, b. Oct. 10, 1836, æ. June 3, 1902.
 Dudley—David, d. Aug. 15, 1884, æ. 64 y. 11 m.
 Martha, w. of David, d. July 22, 1878, æ. 62 y.
 Benjamin, son of David and Martha, d. Jan. 22, 1878, æ. 26 y.
 Mamie, b. Sept. 17, 1876, d. Oct. 19, 1894.
 Elizabeth, 1848–1900.
 Evans—Elizabeth, d. Dec. 30, 1902.
 Alline Estelle, b. Nov. 9, 1863, d. June 18, 1891.
 Mary, w. of G. W., b. Feb. 17, 1842, d. May 20, 1869.
 Evan J., son of T. J. and E. T., b. Feb. 12, 1869, d. Jan. 4, 1891.
 John D., d. Aug. 24, 1898, æ. 81 y. 10 m. 25 d.
 Eleanor, w. of J. D., d. Aug. 1, 1890, æ. 65 y.
 Margaret, d. May 27, 1858, æ. 51 y. 4 m.
 Mary, d. Feb. 23, 1864, æ. 68 y.
 Evan, d. Nov. 23, 1857, æ. 66 y.
 Ann, w. of Evan, d. Dec. 16, 1861, æ. 67 y.
 Ellen, d. Aug. 24, 1861, æ. 59 y.

- Evan, d. Aug. 17, 1872, æ. 37 y. 1 m.
 Morgan, b. Sept. 21, 1814, d. Feb. 24, 1895.
 Jane, w. of Morgan, b. Mar. 5, 1811, d. Jan. 5, 1892.
 John, b. Dec. 16, 1843, d. Dec. 4, 1863.
 Henry, b. Apr. 22, 1837, d. Dec. 25, 1899.
 Catherine, dau. of M. and J., b. Apr. 26, 1842, d. Aug. 11, 1843.
 Elizabeth, b. May 24, 1848, d. June 15, 1890.
 Thomas, d. May 30, 1858, æ. 54 y. 3 m. 10 d.
 Elizabeth, w. of Thomas, d. Mar. 12, 1875, æ. 70 y. 3 m.
 Christmas D., b. Jan. 4, 1837, d. Dec. 14, 1877.
 Mary E., d. Sept. 28, 1868, æ. 23 y.
 Elizabeth, w. of John, d. July 14, 1827, æ. 26 y.
 Joseph, d. Oct. 18, 1833, æ. 68 y. 6 m.
 Ann, w. of Joseph, d. Feb. 4, 1819, æ. 49 y. Evan D., 1829–1895.
 Catharine E., w. of Evan, 1831–1865.
 Catharine Griffith, w. of Evan, 1835–1873.
 William, b. Feb. 10, 1810, d. Feb. 12, 1872.
 Evan T., d. Sept. 28, 1851, æ. 38 y.
 Sarah, w. of Evan T., d. Apr. 7, 1875, æ. 68 y.
 Elias, d. Mar. 18, 1902, æ. 68 y.
 Frederick—Ada, d. Dec. 30, 1902.
 Griffith—John H., d. Feb. 8, 1850, æ. 44 y. 8 m.
 Ann, w. of J. H., d. Oct. 1888, æ. 72 y.
 Albert, son of J. H. and A., d. Oct. 26, 1865, æ. 19 y.
 William R., 1803–1890.
 Margaret, w. of W. R., 1821–1901.
 Frances Meriam, dau. of W. R. and M., d. Nov. 9, 1866, æ. 18 y.
 Galer—Daniel, d. May 5, 1866, æ. 42 y.
 Rachel, w. of Daniel, d. Jan. 1, 1891, æ. 62 y.
 George—Richard, d. Aug. 25, 1880, æ. 87 y. 8 m. 22 d.
 Rachel, w. of Richard, d. Jan. 11, 1868, æ. 75 y. 3 m. 11 d.
 Howels—Griffith W., d. Dec. 13, 1854, æ. 55 y. 4 m.
 Jane, w. of G. W., d. July 16, 1852, æ. 43 y.
 Holler—Joseph H., b. Aug. 4, 1800, d. June 11, 1873.
 Elizabeth, w. of J. H., b. May 11, 1813, d. Aug. 5, 1888.
 Hughes—Mary, d. Sept. 20, 1869, æ. 38 y.
 William D., b. Dec. 25, 1832, d. Apr. 20, 1895.
 Margaret, w. of John J., d. Nov. 25, 1847, æ. 31 d.
 John J., b. Apr. 25, 1809, d. Aug. 22, 1898.
 Margaret E., w. of J. J., d. Apr. 13, 1896, æ. 86 y.
 Mary E., dau. of J. J. and M., b. Jan. 16, 1855, d. May 19, 1872.
 Joseph, d. Jan. 5, 1878, æ. 41 y.
 Jarvis—Sophia, d. Nov. 14, 1878, æ. 35 y. 6 m.
 Jones—Thomas, d. Sept. 17, 1847, æ. 60 y.
 Sarah, w. of T., d. Aug. 15, 1868, æ. 77 y.
 Judith, d. Mar. 28, 1864, æ. 28 y.
 Mary C., d. May 16, 1886, æ. 54 y. 2 m.
 Stephen, d. Apr. 11, 1862 æ. 25 y.
 James—Watkin, b. Jan. 15, 1820, d. Mar. 10, 1887.
 Jane, w. of W., d. Jan. 3, 1876, æ. 56 y. 3 m.
 Jynkins—Rev. David R., d. Mar. 11, 1861, æ. 34 y. 2 m.
 Jones—Roderic, b. Dec. 20, 1814, d. Oct. 31, 1886.
 Mary, w. of Roderic, born July 29, 1821, d. Jan. 5, 1897.
 Rufus, b. Mar. 20, 1849, d. Oct. 27, 1880.
 David, d. Mar. 14, 1867, æ. 74 y. 3 m. 14 d.
 Gwen, w. of D. Jones, d. June 8, 1878, æ. 84 y.
 Ellen Morris, w. of Titus, b. Dec. 28, 1858, d. Oct. 19, 1900.
 Ellen, d. Jan. 6, 1900, æ. 63 y.
 Rachel, w. of John W., d. Feb. 26, 1874, æ. 46 y.
 John D., b. Jan. 2, 1820, d. July 27, 1885.
 Betty awoke, d. Feb., 1897, æ. 65 y. John L., d. 1854.
 Mary, w. of Wm. T., d. Sept. 16, 1844, æ. 39 y.

- Hiram, d. Sept. 26, 1873, æ. 43 y. 9 m. 1 d.
 Phebe Ann, d. Mar. 1, 1864, æ. 24 y. 7 m. 12 d.
 Maurice, d. June 20, 1871, æ. 82 y. 11 m. 27 d.
 Jane, w. of Maurice, d. Mar. 28, 1851, æ. 44 y.
 Daniel, d. Oct. 15, 1875, æ. 75 y.
 Edward, b. Nov. 13, 1807, d. Apr. 26, 1874.
 John L., b. Aug. 13, 1820, d. Jan. 1, 1877.
 Maria, w. of J. L., b. Jan. 1, 1819, d. Dec. 7, 1895.
 David L., son of J. L. and M., b. Oct. 1, 1861, d. Feb. 9, 1881.
 Elizabeth, d. Feb. 24, 1859, æ. 32 y. 10 m. 8 d.
 Thomas J., d. Feb. 3, 1884, æ. 75 y.
 Eleanor, w. of T. J., d. July 26, 1889, æ. 72 y.
 Henry L., d. Dec. 28, 1874, æ. 66 y. 6 m. 18 d.
 Mary, w. of H. L., d. Feb. 28, 1885, æ. 69 y.
 Evan E., son of H. L. and M., d. Aug. 16, 1884, æ. 46½ y.
 David, son of H. L. and M., d. Apr. 15, 1858, æ. 18 y. 6 m.
 Jenkin—Richard, b. 1840, d. 1875.
 James—Nellie, w. of D. J., b. Jan. 5, 1858, d. Jan. 5, 1890.
 Jones—T. D., sculptor, Dec. 12, 1811. Feb. 27, 1881.
 Rev. Benjamin, d. Feb. 6, 1891, æ. 73 y.
 William, d. Aug. 8, 1852, æ. 35 y. 6 m.
 Lavina J., dau. of A. and M., d. Dec. 16, 1880, æ. 26 y. 3 m. 17 d.
 John, d. Sept. 30, 1849, æ. 56 y.
 Elizabeth, w. of J., d. May 10, 1875, æ. 77 y.
 David, d. Oct. 8, 1853, æ. 25 y.
 Richard, b. Mar. 10, 1824, d. Mar. 15, 1899.
 Catharine, w. of R., b. Feb. 15, 1816, d. Feb. 17, 1885.
 Elizabeth, dau. of R. and C., d. July 25, 1878, æ. 22 y. 9 m.
 Lizzie, B. w. of H. P., d. Apr. 11, 1880, æ. 19 y. 9 m.
 Wm. T., b. Dec. 1802, d. June, 1882.
 Elizabeth Parry, w. of Wm. T., b. Apr., 1816, d. Apr. 1899.
 David J., d. Jan. 4, 1882, æ. 31 y.
 John, d. Nov. 27, 1812.
 Sarah, w. of John, d. Nov. 5, 1862, æ. 78 y.
 Griffith, son of John and S., d. Oct. 10, 1862, æ. 31 y. 8 m. 24 d.
 John H., d. Aug. 21, 1862, æ. 36 y. 1 m. 23 d.
 Griffith D., d. Dec. 15, 1858, æ. 57 y. 6 m.
 Elizabeth, w. of G. D., d. Mar. 5, 1868, æ. 61 y. 8 m. 4 d.
 David R., d. July 11, 1852, æ. 65 y.
 Susan, w. of D. R., d. Feb. 5, 1870, æ. 77 y.
 Thomas A., d. July 23, 1864, æ. 41 y. 2 m.
 Elizabeth, w. of T. A., d. June 15, 1875, æ. 50 y. 1 m. 5 d.
 Sarah S., d. Sept. 14, 1877, æ. 20 yrs. 10 m. 28 d.
 Keller—Daniel D., d. Oct. 27, 1862, æ. 40 y.
 Eli, b. Feb. 11, 1821, d. Dec. 3, 1866.
 Lewis—David, d. Apr. 5, 1821, æ. 43 y.
 Esther, w. of Benj. Lewis, d. Nov. 7, 1838, æ. 26 y. 5 m.
 Libbie E., b. Mar. 24, 1838, d. Dec. 24, 1885.
 Lingafelter—Mary, d. Oct. 24, 1876, æ. 44 y. 4 d.
 Litten—Daniel, d. June 19, 1881, æ. 64 y. 8 m.
 Mary, w. of D., d. July 31, 1902, æ. 79 y. 4 m. 22 d.
 Job W., d. Aug. 7, 1836, æ. 27 y. 2 m. 7 d.
 Lloyd—John C., b. in Wales, 1803, d. Nov. 22, 1874.
 Mary E., w. of J. C., b. 1814, d. July 11, 1851.
 Robert, b. Nov. 12, 1846, d. Jan. 5, 1901.
 Hamilton B., b. Dec. 22, 1849, d. Jan. 8, 1869.
 David, d. Feb. 21, 1869, æ. 23 y. 4 m.
 Jenkin, d. Mar. 4, 1862, æ. 52 y.
 Thomas, d. July 5, 1873, æ. 63 y.
 Lloyd—Robert, d. Dec. 16, 1871, æ. 63 y. 9 m. 6 d.
 Matthews—Mrs., d. Nov. 17, 1855, æ. 88 y.
 Meredith—Elizabeth, d. Feb. 4, 1884, æ. 82 y.

- McNealy—Amanda, d. June 10, 1890, æ. 39 y.
 Morehead—Thomas E., b. May 27, 1870, d. Apr. 15, 1899.
 Morris—David E., d. June 1, 1866, æ. 40 y. 5 m. 6 d.
 Owens—Robert, d. Oct. 22, 1854, æ. 75 y.
 Jane, w. of R., d. Nov. 1, 1862, æ. 75 y. 10 m.
 Evan R., son of R. and J., b. May 2, 1822, d. Oct. 18, 1871.
 Martha, b. Nov. 14, 1839, d. Sept. 14, 1876.
 John, d. June 13, 1869, æ. 67 y. 8 m.
 Hannah, w. of John, b. Feb. 6, 1808, d. Jan. 21, 1889.
 Eliza, dau. of J. and H., d. May 4, 1867, æ. 18 y. 1 m.
 John D., son of J. and H., d. Dec. 7, 1866, æ. 33 y. 1 m.
 William, d. Feb. 24, 1877, æ. 66 y.
 Pryce, b. Nov. 1, 1829, d. Feb. 19, 1902.
 Dellie B., dau. of Pryce and Jane, d. Aug. 3, 1888, æ. 16 y. 4 m. 8 d.
 Rev. D. E., b. Sept., 1838, d. May 11, 1893.
 Elizabeth J., w. of D. E., b. Feb. 16, 1839, d. Aug. 3, 1882.
 Ann, d. Sept. 11, 1872, æ. 83 y.
 Pittsford—James, b. June 15, 1812, d. May 5, 1891.
 Maria, w. of J., b. Aug. 16, 1816, d. Aug. 15, 1890.
 Price—Thomas D., b. May 19, 1826, d. Nov. 22, 1900.
 Asa E., son of T. D. and S. J., d. Dec. 4, 1877, æ. 19 y. 8 m. 14 d.
 Lina B., 1884–1903.
 Isaac, d. June 5, 1884, æ. 82 y.
 Ann J., w. of I. Price, d. Dec. 1, 1887, æ. 62 y. 3 m. 3 d.
 Edward, d. Dec. 26, 1878, æ. 81 y. 5 m. 9 d.
 Mary, d. Jan. 5, 1885, æ. 86 y. 6 m. 16 d.
 Thomas, d. Apr. 21, 1836, æ. 82 y.
 Rachel, w. of Thomas, d. Oct. 23, 1849, æ. 62 y.
 Thomas, d. Sept. 8, 1849, æ. 67 y. 2 m.
 John I., b. Dec. 22, 1815, d. Feb. 8, 1893.
 Sarah Jane, b. Aug. 31, 1847, d. Feb. 3, 1879.
 Thomas T., d. Jan. 22, 1874, æ. 20 y. 5 m. 8 d.
 John V., b. July 26, 1843, d. Mar. 24, 1867.
 "Sickness was my portion,
 Medicine was my food,
 Groans was my devotion,
 Drugs did me no good;
 The Lord took pity on me,
 Because he saw it best,
 And took me to his bosom,
 And now my soul's at rest.
 Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1851, d. Oct. 26, 1871.
 Richard, W., d. June 15, 1874, æ. 24 yrs. 10 m. 11 d.
 Catherine, dau. of R. and Margaret, d. Mar. 22, 1875, æ. 16 m.
 "No taint of earth, no thought of sin,
 E'er dwelt thy stainless breast within,
 And God hath laid thee down to sleep,
 Like a pure pearl below the deep."
 Powell—Rev. John, d. Oct. 17, 1856, æ. 40 y.
 Mary, d. Jan. 28, 1894, æ. 70 y. 3 m. 18 d.
 Rees—Theophilus, d. Feb. 16, 1814, æ. 67 y.
 Elizabeth, w. of T., d. Apr. 19, 1826, æ. 83 y.
 Theophilus, Jr., d. Nov. 5, 1833, æ. 43 y. 11 m.
 John, d. Dec. 3, 1878, æ. 78 y.
 Maria, d. Dec. 1, 1878, æ. 74 y.
 Rees, d. Sept. 7, 1863, æ. 29 y.
 David John, d. July 4, 1867, æ. 84 y. Eliza Ann.
 Thomas, d. Oct. 26, 1863, æ. 46 y.
 Eleanor, w. of T., d. Jan. 20, 1896, æ. 75 y.
 Sarah, dau. of T. and E., b. Nov. 26, 1854, d. Apr. 5, 1865.
 Elizabeth, dau. of T. and E., b. July 11, 1852, d. Feb. 4, 1861.

David, d. Apr. 28, 1856, æ. 73 y.

Eleanor, dau. of D. and A. R., d. Apr. 6, 1856, æ. 11 y. 8 m.

"Yet not forever in the dust,
These beauteous buds shall lie,
No, in the garden of the Just,
They'll bloom again on high.

Rowland—Evan, d. July 3, 1861, æ. 24 y.

Hannah E., b. Dec. 4, 1849, d. Oct. 17, 1876.

Standart—Minnie, d. Apr. 4, 1894, æ. 34 y.

Swetman—Jane, d. Dec. 2, 1863, æ. 32 y. 2 m.

Thomas—T. J., b. Apr. 21, 1820, d. Mar. 12, 1896.

Evan, b. Jan. 26, 1825, d. May 24, 1897.

Frances, w. of E. Thomas, d. Oct. 31, 1881, æ. 64 y.

Mary dau. of E. and F., d. Dec. 10, 1886, æ. 31 y. 4 m. 24 d.

David, d. Sept. 1, 1871, æ. 72 y.

Jane, w. of David, d. May 29, 1875, æ. 55 y.

David, d. Apr. 17, 1842, æ. 76 y. 8 d.

Mary, w. of David, d. May 10, 1845, æ. 70 y.

Theophilus R., d. Oct. 5, 1865, æ. 68 y. 2 m.

David, d. Aug. 23, 1844, æ. 83 y.

Elizabeth, w. of David, d. May 3, 1855, æ. 73 y.

Sarah, d. Nov. 9, 1824, æ. 16 y. 5 m.

Amanda, dau. of D. and E., d. July 6, 1827, æ. 2 y.

Jewett, w. of Wm., d. Jan. 21, 1849, æ. 89 y.

Owen, d. Jan. 11, 1853, æ. 61 y.

Catherine, w. of Owen, d. Sept. 14, 1850, æ. 57 y. 6 m.

George, son of O. and C., d. Mar. 16, 1852, æ. 24 y. 5 d.

Rees (first interment) Feb. 6, 1808.

Christmas, d. June 2, 1873, æ. 77 y.

Margaret, w. of Christmas, d. Dec. 28, 1880, æ. 88 y. 3 m.

Mary, dau. of Christmas and M., d. Aug. 30, 1854, æ. 32 y. 10 m.

Evan, b. Mar. 12, 1806, d. Jan. 20, 1879.

Jane, w. of Evan, d. June 24, 1883, æ. 73 y.

Samuel, d. July 18, 1877, æ. 78 y. 11 m.

Catherine, w. of S., d. Nov. 25, 1865, æ. 66 y. 10 m.

Vail—Jane R., d. Apr. 20, 1856, æ. 14 y. 10 m.

Ward—Margaret, w. of Cyrus, d. June 28, 1883, æ. 37 y. 11 d.

Williams—John W., d. Mar. 4, 1878, æ. 73 y.

Libbie, æ. 23 y.

Richard, d. Sept. 21, 1849, æ. 43 y.

Ann, d. Sept. 26, 1883, æ. 69 y.

Job, d. Jan. 18, 1844, æ. 24 y.

Deacon Wm. d. Oct. 26, 1847, æ. 79 y.

Isabella, w. of Wm., d. Sept. 13, 1861, æ. 91 y.

Harvey L., son of D. and A. E., d. Dec. 6, 1868, æ. 19 y. 5 m. 10 d.

David B., b. Aug. 18, 1806, Sept. 18, 1882.

Mahala, w. of D., b. Apr. 3, 1818, d. July 3, 1883.

David A. C., son of D. and M., d. Jan. 10, 1842, d. Feb. 27, 1884.

Job, d. Jan. 23, 1861, æ. 71 y.

Thomas D., d. July 6, 1880, æ. 77 y. 4 m. 3 d.

Hannah, w. of T. D., d. Dec. 2, 1849, æ. 39 y.

Mary J., 2d w. of T. D., d. May 23, 1879, æ. 71 y. 4 m.

Cyrus S., d. May 13, 1864, æ. 25 y. 5 m.

Ruth H., d. Apr. 26, 1863, æ. 19 y. 4 m.

Mark D., d. May 21, 1861, æ. 14 y. 11 d.

Jennie, d. July 15, 1874, æ. 26 y.

John, b. Apr. 15, 1820, d. Jan. 10, 1882.

Elizabeth, w. of John, b. Mar. 1, 1825, d. Mar. 8, 1904.

Wykoff—Harrison J., d. June 17, 1865.

Ann, w. of H. J., b. Jan. 3, 1830.

40 unmarked graves.

Inscriptions—Philipps Cemetery, Granville Township.

Transcribed by MISSES ETHEL and NELLIE EVANS.

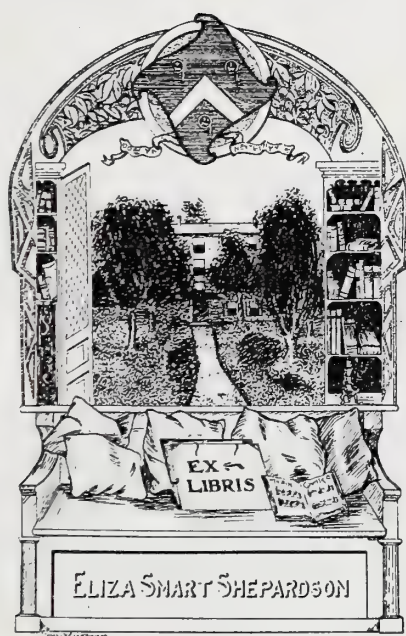
- Case—Newton, d. Dec. 13, 1852, æ. 24 y. 9 m.
 Cramer—Thomas, d. Dec. 28, 1860, æ. 84 y. 2 m.
 Rebecca, w. of Thomas Cramer, d. Mar. 16, 1855, æ. 72 y. 12. d
 Thomas H., d. June 20, 1888, æ. 50 y. 3 m. 1 d.
 William, d. Mar. 15, 1888, æ. 84 y. 9 m.
 Adaline, w. of Wm. Cramer, d. Aug. 11, 1891, æ. 82 y. 6 m.
 Marinda, w. of Robt. Cramer, d. Jan. 10, 1874, æ. 25 y. 1 m.
 John S. (a soldier of 1812) d. May 22, 1866, æ. 76 y. 4 m.
 Catherine, w. of John Cramer, d. Jan. 10, 1836, æ. 59 y.
 Martha, dau. of John and Catherine Cramer, d. Oct. 20, 1834, æ. 26 y.
 Sarah, dau. of John and Catherine Cramer, d. July, 1824.
 James, d. Apr. 20, 1842, æ. 23 y. 6 m. 8 d.
 Miranda, d. Nov. 12, 1851, æ. 48 y. 7 m.
 Davies—James, b. in South Wales, d. Sept. 20, 1846, æ. 88 y.
 Davis—Evan, b. in South Wales, Sept. 20, 1820, d. May 12, 1894.
 Lydia, w. of Evan Davis, b. Jan. 25, 1815, d. Aug. 13, 1894.
 Evans—Mary, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Evans, d. Nov. 18, 1831, æ. 16 y.
 Elizabeth, d. May 13, 1905.
 Farmer—Mary, w. of A. Farmer, d. Nov. 5, 1857, æ. 68 y.
 Hughes—Thomas, b. in Breconshire, South Wales, Sept. 6, 1787, d.
 Sept. 2, 1852.
 Elizabeth, w. of Thomas Hughes, b. June 9, 1804, d. June 15, 1887.
 John, b. in Breconshire, South Wales, d. Mar. 20, 1834, æ. 25 y.
 Joshua, s. of Thomas and Elizabeth Hughes, b. Nov. 8, 1844, d.
 Sept. 30, 1847.
 Jenkin, late of Cilcenin, Cardiganshire, South Wales, d. Oct. 7, 1855,
 æ. 55 y.
 Susanna, w. of Jenkin Hughes, d. Sept. 29, 1851, æ. 72 y.
 Catherine, dau. of Jenkin and Susanna Hughes, d. Mar. 10, 1849,
 æ. 36 y.
 Harris—William, d. Apr. 8, 1866, æ. 59 y. 2 m. 6 d.
 Margaret, w. of Wm. Harris, d. Feb. 19, 1864, æ. 49 y. 9 m.
 Howard—Maria, d. Jan., 1905.
 Johnson—Richard, d. Feb. 22, 1836, æ. 58 y.
 Elizabeth, d. Sept. 16, 1864, æ. 77 y. 6 d.
 Richard A., d. June 9, 1869, æ. 39 y.
 Hannah, d. July 3, 1876, æ. 71 y. 11 m. 12 d.
 Peter, d. Sept. 15, 1878, æ. 68 y. 2 m. 15 d.
 Nott—Rachel, w. of S. M. Nott, d. May 1, 1864, æ. 49 y.
 Owens—Thomas, d. May 29, 1820, æ. 59 y.
 Rachel, w. of Thomas Owens, d. Oct. 21, 1841, æ. 57 y.
 Philipps—Samuel J., d. Mar. 2, 1854, æ. 76 y. 6 m.
 Lydia, w. of Samuel J., d. Apr. 4, 1843, æ. 68 y.
 Thomas, d. May 20, 1813.
 Samuel, d. Dec. 26, 1899, æ. 93 y. 1 m. 9 d.
 Susannah, d. Sept. 22, 1893, æ. 86 y. 4 m.
 Wilhelmina, b. Mar. 2, 1857, d. June 23, 1898.
 Platts—Mary G., b. Feb. 15, 1804, d. Feb. 25, 1888.
 Price—Thomas, d. Jan., 1899.
 Martha, d. Nov., 1898.
 Reed—Rebecca, w. of Jas. A., b. Nov. 15, 1816, d. Aug. 22, 1887.
 James, b. Aug. 26, 1808, d. Apr. 13, 1888.
 Robison—George, s. of Geo. and Betsey, d. Apr. 15, 1841, æ. 18 y.
 Rose—Priscilla, w. of E. L. Rose, b. Nov. 8, 1836, d. May 28, 1897.
 Smith—Francis M., d. Dec. 2, 1862, æ. 23 y. 7 m. 27 d.

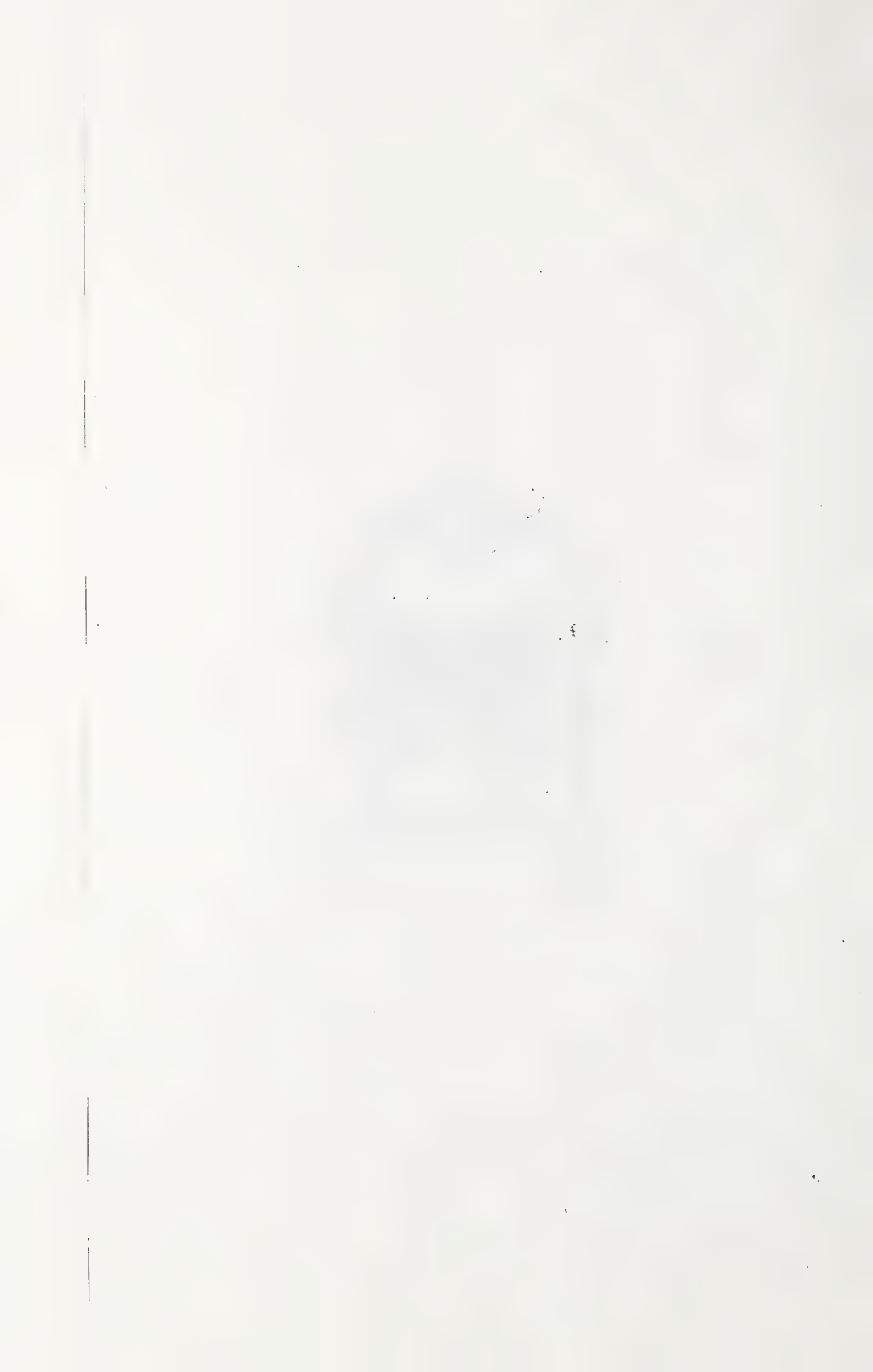
- Turner—Lyman D., a private in Co. E, 76 Reg. O. V. I., d. Apr. 26, 1863, æ. 21 y.
 Rolla E., s. of L. D. and S. E., d. Apr. 23, 1861.
 White—S. L., C. G. 97th Ill. Inf.
 John, d. Feb. 17, 1856, æ. 47 y.
 Diana, w. of Erasmus, d. Apr. 2, 1842, æ. 27 y. 8 m. 19 d.
 Samuel Sr., b. Mar. 21, 1762, d. Aug. 27, 1851.
 Warner—Thomas, son of Benjamin and Ruthy, d. Nov. 23, 1824, æ. 13 y. 5 m.
 Williams—Jonathan, son of Jas. and Hannah, d. July 31, 1846, æ. 20 d.
 Thomas T., d. Mar. 18, 1890, æ. 81 y. 1 m. 25 d.
 Amelia, b. Jan. 30, 1843, d. Jan. 6, 1905.
 William P., d. Dec. 3, 1886, æ. 78 y.
 Mary, w. of Wm. P., d. Mar. 1, 1852, æ. 38 y.
 Wolcott—William R., d. Sept. 7, 1837, æ. 25 y. 2 m.
 Alphonso E., son of W. B. and Lydia, d. Jan. 10, 1857, æ. 20 y. 3 m.
 25 unmarked graves.

College Cemetery.

Transcribed by GRACE H. ROSE.

- Bland—Ebenezer, d. Feb. 23, 1857, æ. 21 y. 7 m. Erected by Calliopean.
 Bowman—Infant son of E. G. and Dora L., b. Nov. 11, 1892, d. Nov. 17, 1892.
 Colwell—Richard S., son of R. S. and E. E., b. Feb. 18, 1880, d. May 6, 1883.
 Going—Jonathan, D. D. Erected by the students of Granville College as a mark of esteem for our Beloved President, May, 1845; b. Reading, Windsor Co., Vt., Mar., 1786, d. Granville College, Nov. 9, 1844, æ. 58 y. His epitaph can be written only when eternity shall have unfolded the results of his earthly labors.
 Hall—Jeremiah, D. D., President of Denison University, 1853-1863; b. Swansey, N. H., May 21, 1805. d. Port Huron, Mich., May 30, 1881.
 Lucy Taylor, w. of Jeremiah, b. Paris, N. Y., Aug. 11, 1810, d. Evanston, Ill., Oct. 29, 1885.
 Hicks—Percy, son of L. E. and F. E., d. Christmas, 1872, æ. 9 m. 12 d.
 Iams—Isaacs A., b. May 3, 1846, æ. 21 y. Erected by Franklin Society.
 Lisk—M. Lutie, w. of James Lisk, D. D., b. June 5, 1843, d. Apr. 14, 1882.
 Montgomery—H. B., d. Oct. 12, 1848, æ. 29 y. Erected by Franklin Society.
 Marsh—Lottie, dau. of F. O. and J. E., d. May 25, 1868, æ. 7 y. 8 m.
 Frankie—son of F. O. and J. E., d. Jan. 28, 1867, æ. 3 y. 11 m.
 Pratt—John, b. Thompson, Conn., Oct. 12, 1800, d. Granville, O. June 4, 1882. First President Granville College. *Fecisti nos, ad te, et inquietum est cor nostrum donec requiescat in te.*
 Mary G., w. of John, d. Oct. 4, 1853, æ. 47 y. 6 m.
 Simms—Shermied, son of Rev. D. B. and E., b. Jan. 11, 1868, æ. 2 y. 6 m.
 Stevens—John D. D., b. Townsend, Mass., June 8, 1878, died Granville, O., Apr. 30, 1877.
 Talbot—Samson, D. D., b. June 28, 1828, d. June 29, 1873. President Denison University, 1863-1873. Ever loyal to the college which nurtured him, he gave his life in her service and out of darkness brought the light of day.
 A lucid man, a spirit pure, learned but ever
 Teacher who more than taught,
 Christian who lived his faith,
 Modest, kind, devoted, true.
 Mary E. Morse, w. of Samson, b. Oct. 4, 1833, d. Apr. 15, 1899.
 William, son of S. and M. E., b. Mar. 4, 1858. d. Aug. 29, 1875.
 Ella, dau. of S. and M. E., d. July 17, 1863, æ. 3 y. 6 m.





THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

OFFICERS—1905.

President—COL. JAMES KILBOURNE, A. B. Columbus, Ohio

Vice-Presidents.

Ohio—Samuel C. Derby, A. M., Columbus
 Illinois—Pres. Edmund James James, A.M., Ph.D., Champaign
 Indiana—Hon. William E. English, Indianapolis
 Michigan—Clarence Monroe Burton, Detroit

Honorary Vice-Presidents.

California—Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, San Francisco
 Iowa—Hon. John Milton Lindly, Ph. G., Winfield
 Illinois—Edward A. Claypool, Chicago, Chicago
 Kansas—Hon. Horace Ladd Moore, Lawrence
 Louisiana—Miss Helen Pitkin, New Orleans
 Maryland—George Norbury Mackenzie, Baltimore
 Massachusetts—Walter Eliot Thwing, Roxbury
 Minnesota—Alfred Wyman Hoar, Monticello
 Missouri—John Barber White, Kansas City
 New York—Winchester Fitch, New York City
 Ohio—John McKelvy, Sandusky
 Oregon—P. A. Worthington, Portland
 Pennsylvania—James E. Pilcher, A.M., M.D., Ph.D., L.H.D., Carlisle
 Virginia—W. S. Stanard, Richmond

Secretary—Frank Theodore Cole, A. B., LL. B. Columbus, Ohio

Treasurer—Alexander William Mackenzie, Columbus, Ohio

Historian—George Wells Knight, A. M., Ph. D. Columbus, Ohio

Executive Committee { Herbert Brooks, Columbus, Ohio, Term expires, 1906
 { Walter Raymond Colton, Columbus, Ohio, " " 1907
 { George L. Ruggles, Columbus, Ohio, " " 1908

Publication Committee { Herbert Brooks,
 { Alexander W. Mackenzie,
 { D. E. Phillips,
 { all of Columbus, Ohio. *Committee on Heraldry* { Alexander W. Mackenzie,
 { Walter R. Colton,
 { Dr. E. C. Mills,
 { all of Columbus, Ohio

Committee on Foreign Research { Chas. F. La Serre, Coshocton.
 { B. D. Hills, Columbus, O.,
 { Miss M. A. Maltby, Col., O., *Library Committee* { Miss Alice Boardman, Columbus, O.
 { David E. Phillips, Columbus, O.,
 { Roston Medberry, Columbus, O.

There are four stated meetings of the Society in each year, which are held at the Society's room, 187 E. Broad St., Columbus, O., on the first Thursday after the first day of the months of January, April, June and October.

Residents of the States of Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan and Wisconsin are eligible to Resident membership; those of other States can be Associate members. The membership fee—in either class—is \$5.00, which also pays all dues for the year of admission, and annual dues thereafter are \$3.00. All members are entitled to THE QUARTERLY, and all other publications of the Society, free of charge.

FRANK T. COLE, *Sec'y.*, 187 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP IN

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

To the Secretary, 190

187 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio:

Dear Sir:—I hereby make application for membership in the
 "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

Name (in full).....

Recommended by Street or box.....

..... City or Town..... State.....

Members are entitled to the Society's Publication without charge. Admission Fee and Dues first year, \$5.00
 Each succeeding year, \$3.00.

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly

is the organ of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, and is now the oldest periodical of its kind west of the Atlantic States.

Price, \$3.00 per Annum.

80 Cents per Number.

Principal Contents of Volume I, 1898: Biographical Sketches of Israel Hopkins Harris, Governor Jonathan Jennings, Micajah Terrill Williams; Genealogies of Colton, McKelvey, Ruggles, Ward families—notes on; English and Scottish Surnames in the U. S.; Lists of Pedigrees printed in English Visitations; Monumental Inscriptions, Marriage Records of Franklin county; Marietta, Ohio, Records; Worthington, Ohio, Records; Lists of Wills; Genealogies in Preparation; Book Notices: Notes and Queries; Editorials, Proceedings of the "Old Northwest Genealogical Society."

Principal Contents of Volume II, 1899: Biographical Sketches of Gen. Catharinus Putnam Buckingham and Mrs. Marion Augusta Beckingham, John Gordon, Rev. Richard Pengelly, M. D., Sir Thomas Pengelly, Hamilton Stone; Genealogical notes on Colton, Mowry, Phillips, Stone and Whiting families; Monumental Inscriptions; Pedigrees printed in English Visitations; Table of Annual Assay Office Letters; Co-operative Genealogy; Have Americans Any Right to Coats-of-Arms?; Franklin county, Ohio, Marriage Records; Marietta, Ohio, Records; Lists of Wills; Notes and Queries; Genealogies in Preparation, Book Notices; Editorials; Proceedings of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

Principal Contents of Vol. III, 1900: Biographical Sketches of Thomas Brent, Philander Chase, Nathaniel Massie, Edward Orton, Elmer Wiard Woodruff; Genealogies and Genealogical notes, Colton, Gleason; Monumental Inscriptions; Records of Friends' Monthly Meeting of Oblong and Nine Partners, N. Y.; Marriage Records, Franklin and Washington counties, Ohio; Parish Register, Marietta, Ohio; Notes and Queries; Genealogies in Preparation; Book Notices; Editorials; Proceedings of the Society.

Principal Contents of Vol. IV, 1901: Biographical Sketches of Ebenzer Buckingham, William Henry Egle, A.M., M.D., Gustavus Scott Franklin, A.M., M.D., Burke Aaron Hinsdale, Ph.D., LL.D., Bishop Jackson Kemper; Genealogies and Genealogical notes of Gleason-Glezen-Gleeson, Frisby-Frisbie, La Serre, Stone; Marriage Records, Franklin and Washington counties and Putnam Presbyterian Church, Zanesville, O.; Monumental Inscriptions, Cambridge and Gambier, O.; Declaration of British Subjects at Detroit, Mich.; Lists of Pedigrees in English Visitations; Notes and Queries; Books in Preparation; Book Notices; Accessions to Library; Society Proceedings.

Principal Contents of Vol. V, 1902: Biographical Sketches of Thomas Worthington, Lucius Bliss Wing; Genealogies and Genealogical notes of Villers, Villiers, Ridgway, Mackenzie, Gleason, Fowler; Marriage Records of Washington Co., O.; Monumental Inscriptions and Burials, Rosse Chapel Cemetery, Gambier, O., East Haddam, Conn., Western Methodist Graveyard, Chillicothe, O., Old Cemetery of Rutland, Mass., Old Cemetery, Cambridge, O.; Genealogical Value of Wills; List of Pedigrees in English Visitations; Notes and Queries; Book Notices; Accessions; Proceedings.

Principal Contents of Vol. VI, 1903: Sketches of James Kilbourne, Senator Joseph Kerr, Lucius C. Herrick, Alex. A. E. Taylor, Thomas Worthington. Genealogies and Genealogical Notes—Andrews, Bristol, Burr, Butties, Case, Gilbert, Hart, Jones, Kilbourne, Pinney, Potter, Thompson, Worthington. Monumental Inscriptions—Ross County, O., Lancaster, O., Oberlin, O.; Marriage Records—Ross County, O. Arms of Barry, Brent, Deschler, Fortesque-Cole, Griswold, Kilbourne, Phelps, Upham, Wright. Settlement of Blendon Tp., O. Book Plates of Kilbourne, Ruggles, Ward. Heraldry; Church Records from Manchester, England; The Connecticut Reserve; The Homestead Bill; The Worthington Medical College; The Worthington Female Seminary. Books, Notes, Queries, Proceedings, etc.

Principal Contents of Vol. VII, 1904: Biographical Sketches of Gen. Geo. B. Wright, Commander Edward Hooker, U. S. N., William Trimble McClintick, Augustus Newton Whiting, Keziah H. Brooks, Jacob Thomas Mills, M. D., Gov. Asa Smith Bushnell, Hugh Williamson, James T. Anderson, Jonathan Gowing, D. D., and Rev. T. R. Cressey. Autobiography of G. F. Wittich. Genealogies of Pinney, McPike, Topping, Morrison, Case. Histories of M. E. and Presbyterian Churches of Worthington, O.; Settlement of Plain Tp.; Ohio Central Normal School. Personal Recollections of War of 1812; Diary of Siege of Yorktown; Dr. Loving's Reminiscences of Columbus. Early Records of Franklin Co. Cemetery Inscriptions from Athens, Franklin, Gallia, Geauga, Vinton and Washington Cos., O. Marriage Records from Franklin, Jackson, Marion and Pickaway Cos. Right to Bear Arms; Coats of Arms. Book Plates; Book Reviews. Early German Settlers of Pennsylvania; Green Bay, Wis. Letters of Thomas Heyward, Jr., and of Caroline Hall. Loomis Soldiers of Ohio and Wisconsin. Notes and Queries. Will of John Phelps. Reports, Proceedings, etc.

For subscriptions or advertising address,

FRANK T. COLE, Secretary, 187 East Broad St., Columbus, O.

The Society's Publications.

BACK VOLUMES OF THE QUARTERLY.

Seven Volumes Now Issued. Per Set, \$21.00.

Only Fifty Complete Sets Remain.

Single Volume, \$3.00. Bound in Cloth (grey or red), \$3.75.

In Brown Morocco, \$4.00.

REPRINTS.

Dr. Edward Orton, LL. D.—By S. C. Derby, A. M..... 50 cts.
 Dr. Elmer W. Woodruff, M. D.—By S. C. Derby, A. M..... 50 cts.
 Gov. Thomas Worthington—By Frank T. Cole 50 cts.
 Capt. Thos. Lee Brent—By A. W. Mackenzie..... 50 cts.
 Gov. Asa Smith Bushnell—By Geo. W. Knight, Ph. D 50 cts.
 "Some Reminiscences, Medical and General"—By Dr. Starling Loving 25 cts.
 "Two Ohio Educators" (illustrated), Rev. Jonathan Going, D. D.;
 Rev. Timothy R. Cressey—By Rev. Frank B. Cressey 25 cts.

Address, THE SECRETARY, Old Northwest Genealogical Society, Columbus, O.

NOYES GENEALOGY.

By Gen. Henry F. Noyes, U. S. A. and Miss Harriet E. Noyes.

IN TWO VOLUMES_____

Volume I. Descendants of Nicholas Noyes.

Volume II. Descendants of Rev. James Noyes.

Large octavo volumes. Over 1,000 pages. Bound in Buckram. Illustrated. Paper, Printing and Binding of First Quality. Fully Indexed.
Price, \$8.00, including delivery.

Address, MISS HARRIET E. NOYES, Westville, N. H.

Trials and Triumphs

THE RECORD OF THE

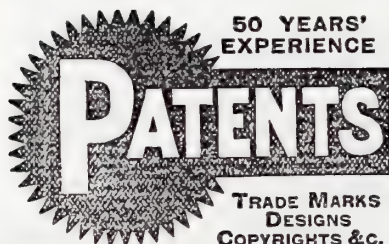
Fifty-fifth Ohio Volunteer Infantry.

By Captain Hartwell Osborn.

The Story of a Regiment which went through
the entire Civil War.

Told with Force and Literary Skill. With Eighty Portraits,
Four Views, and Ten Maps. Bound in Cloth.
A. C. McClurg & Co., Publishers.

Price \$2.50, net. Address, HARTWELL OSBORN, 113 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.



50 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

**TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS & C.**

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. **HANDBOOK** on Patents sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents. Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive special notice, without charge, in the

Scientific American.
A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, \$3 a year; four months, \$1. Sold by all newsdealers.
MUNN & Co. 361 Broadway, New York
Branch Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.

Biography

OF

Asa Smith Bushnell

BY
GEO. W. KNIGHT, Ph. D.

Illustrated. 50 cents

Address,
THE SECRETARY, O. N. W. G. Soc.,
187 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Digest of the Early Connecticut Probate Records VOLUMES 1-3.

HARTFORD DISTRICT, 1635-1750.

Volume 1, covering 1635-1700, is now ready.

Volume 2 is just out and Volume 3 is in press.

More than five years have been expended by the compiler upon this work, which has resulted in three large octavo volumes of seven hundred or more pages each, containing a very full exhibit of every estate entered in the Hartford District during 115 years, so far as the records are known to exist. These records are contained not only in the several manuscript volumes and many hundred files in the Hartford Probate Office, but are also scattered through the records and archives of the State, and many are not recorded.

These and much related matter from other sources, together with an annotated list of Connecticut towns and probate districts, have been included. Each estate is presented, so far as possible, complete by itself. Two indexes—one for the estate and one for the individual—render the contents of the volume easily and quickly accessible. There is also a competent plan of references to the original records and papers.

This Digest of early Connecticut Probate Records makes easily available the contents of the records far more quickly and satisfactorily than has been possible heretofore, even when in the Probate Office, and is protecting the records from much unnecessary handling. For the first time the sons and daughters of Connecticut are enabled to consult the early probate records in their own homes.

These volumes are published in a numbered edition, limited to 1,000 copies and sold only in sets, to be paid for as published. Price, SEVEN DOLLARS per volume; express additional.

Circulars will be sent upon application to the compiler, Mr. C. W. Manwaring, 25 Mather Street, Hartford, Conn., to whom remittances should be made, or to Mr. Miles W. Graves, State Savings Bank, Hartford, Conn. Upon publication of Volume 3, the price will be advanced.

The Jennings Genealogy.

\$10.00

We have purchased the small remainder of this book from the Estate of W. H. Jennings, and, while they last, will sell them at the above price.

25 per cent. discount to Libraries.

Address, FRANK T. COLE, *Secretary*.

OF INTEREST TO GENEALOGISTS.

The Virginia County Records.

LIMITED TO ONE THOUSAND
NUMBERED COPIES.

Published under the Auspices of the Genealogical Association.

Vol. I—Spottsylvania County, - - - - \$10.00 net.

A transcription and reprint of wills, deeds, marriage licenses, guardians' bonds, lists of Revolutionary soldiers, etc., etc., from the formation of the county in 1721 to 1800.

The second volume will contain the Records of Middlesex County, from its formation in 1673 to 1800, faithfully compiled from the original files at the Middlesex Court House. No pains have been spared to make the work trustworthy and complete, and at the same time wieldy. The indexing of the volumes has received especial attention.

Genealogists, historians, descendants of Virginia colonists, and libraries in general will find these Records invaluable.

Each volume durably bound in cloth, printed in easily legible type, and containing from 300 to 500 pages.

Crozier's General Armory.

A Registry of American Families
Entitled to Coat Armor.

Edited by WILLIAM ARMSTRONG CROZIER, F. R. S., member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, the Virginia Historical Society, the Topsfield Historical Society, the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, etc.

To descendants of early pioneers or of late arrivals entitled by prescriptive right to bear coat armor, the Registry offers descriptions of nearly two thousand coats of arms, with the name of the first of the family in America, the date of his arrival and place of settlement, and, in most instances, the town or county whence he came.

Price, bound in cloth, \$3.00 net; bound in leather, \$4.00 net. Postage, 15 cents.

FOX, DUFFIELD & COMPANY, Publishers, 36 East 21st St., New York.

The Descendants of Major Samuel Lawrence, of Groton, Massachusetts.

By ROBERT MEANS LAWRENCE, M. D.

Printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge.

Royal Octavo.	pp. IX + 344.	With two Illustrations.
Cloth,	- - - - \$4.00	Half-morocco, - - - \$5.00

See notice of this Volume in the January number of this Magazine.
Sent, post-paid, by the author, 321 Dartmouth Street, Boston, Mass.

THE
RUGGLES-GALE
COMPANY

Blank Book Manufacturers
Legal Blank Publishers
Binders, Printers, Stationers

SPECIAL ATTENTION TO BINDING MAGAZINES AND REBINDING OLD BOOKS. ❀❀❀

317-319-321 S, High St., Columbus, O.

TELEPHONE 219

THE NEW ENGLAND
Historical and Genealogical Register

Published quarterly in January, April, July and October, by the New-England Historic Genealogical Society.

Each number contains not less than ninety-six octavo pages of matter concerning the History, Antiquities, Genealogy and Biography of America.

Commenced in 1847, it is the oldest historical periodical now published in this country. Vol. 59 begins in January, 1905.

Terms of Subscription: Three (\$3.00) dollars per annum, in advance, commencing January. Current single numbers, 75 cents.

ADVERTISING RATES ON APPLICATION.

Remittance may be sent by cheque, postal order or express order to

N. C. NASH, *Treasurer*,
18 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

The Champlin Printing Co.,

H. P. WARD, President.

CAPITAL, \$50,000.

78 East Gay Street, Columbus, Ohio.

Genealogical Printing to Order.

BOOK PLATES DESIGNED AND PRINTED.

BOOK BINDING.

A. W. JACKSON & SON,

Blank Book Manufacturers,

Magazines, Music and Illustrated Works

Bound in Any Desired Style.

Empire Building, No. 36 East Gay Street,

COLUMBUS, OHIO.

ILLUSTRATIONS

FOR

Genealogies or Book-Plates

Very few persons know exactly where to go for this class of work. You will make no mistake if you see us about it.

We make all kinds of Engravings, originate Title Pages, design Book Plates, etc.

GET OUR QUOTATIONS.

BUCHER ENGRAVING & MFG. CO.,

Columbus, Ohio.

THE TUTTLE COMPANY, PRINTERS AND BINDERS.

11 and 13 Center Street, Rutland, Vermont.

Established 1832.



Special attention given to
Genealogies and Town Histories,
under the supervision of an expert proof reader and
genealogist.

Composition, Presswork, Binding
at less than city prices. Expenses low, and 69 years
experience.

Correspondence solicited direct with customer. References given and
required. Write us for prices if you are planning to publish a **family**
history.

Samples of our work sent on request, or may be seen in the Library of
The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

ENEAS MACKAY, Genealogical Bookseller and Publisher, 43 MURRAY PLACE, STIRLING, SCOTLAND.



Those interested in Scottish History, Heraldry, and Genealogy,
should send for catalogue. Histories of the Scottish Clans with gene-
alogies of the principal families, for sale.

Mr. Mackay is a corresponding member of the "Old Northwest"
Genealogical Society, and will undertake genealogical researches,
which will be made by experts under his direction. All correspondence
will receive prompt attention. Terms very moderate.

JERSEY GENEALOGY.

To those interested in the genealogies of old Essex, Union and Morris County (N. J.) families.

For some years I have been collecting data concerning the families of this vicinity, and I now have, I believe, as large a collection as any other person. I have made a specialty of Revolutionary history and family records down to the beginning of the nineteenth century, when so many removed from New Jersey to the West. I have copies of over two thousand tombstone inscriptions prior to 1850, and abstracts of several hundred wills, all relating to this vicinity.

I am glad at any time to furnish information from my collections at a moderate cost, or to make special investigations. Applications for admission to the patriotic societies filled out. If there are any missing links in your ancestry, write me. Perhaps I can help you out. Correspondence solicited.

C. C. GARDNER, 853 South 11th St., Newark, N. J.

HAVING access to the SPECIAL GENEALOGICAL INDEX at the NEWBERRY LIBRARY, my facilities for *thorough research* are better than at any other library in the U. S. Genealogies compiled. Special attention to Pedigrees for membership in Colonial Dames of America, Mayflower and other societies.



Ancestral Chart, with space for names, dates, and places of birth, death, and marriage of 251 ancestors, and 25 sheets of "Authorities for Dates," \$1.25.

Blanks for use in compiling genealogies. 250 Index Tabs, \$1.25.

Have access to private manuscript genealogy of the Chase Family.

EDWARD A. CLAYPOOL, Genealogist.

Suite 309 Bush Temple, North Clark St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

There are only twenty-seven copies left of——

The Early Genealogies of the Cole Families

PRICE (Bound in Paper) \$3.00

Address, FRANK T. COLE, 187 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

The American Genealogical Company

have the honor to announce that they will make researches for and compile FAMILY HISTORIES, PEDIGREES, and BIOGRAPHIES; prepare applications for membership in the various Colonial and Revolutionary Societies, and perform genealogical work generally in all the States.

They may be consulted on these subjects by letter or in person at their offices, No. 733 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SPAHR & GLENN,

BOOK AND JOB PRINTERS,

50 East Broad Street, . . . Columbus, Ohio.

(Printers of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly).

☞ We are fully equipped for Genealogical Printing and can give such work the supervision of a competent genealogist.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Abbatt, see Abbott.
 Abbe, 285.
 Abbott, 233, 234, 241, 256, 286
 315, 324, 327-329, 332,
 335, 339, 342, 343, 350,
 370, 372, 373, 416.
 Abdy, 204, 205.
 Abel, Able, 150, 302, 307, 373.
 Ackerman, 374.
 Ackley, 241, 285, 286, 315,
 316, 341, 351, 353, 354,
 416.
 Acton, 146.
 Adae, 196.
 Adair, 146.
 Adams, 56, 57, 149, 150, 202,
 206-209, 211-213, 241,
 263, 275, 284, 294-300,
 302, 303, 306, 309, 311,
 311, 332, 340, 346, 357
 366, 367, 374, 402, 405.
 Addison, 315.
 Abel, 152.
 Adkins, 370, 416.
 Adyellotte, 329.
 Agler, 216.
 Aid, 316, 416.
 Aitchinson, 370.
 Alden, 62, 187.
 Alder, 277, 354.
 Aldred, 334.
 Alexander, 151, 314, 315, 339,
 346.
 Algee, 329.
 Algire, 58.
 Allick, 227, 228.
 Alives, 315.
 Allberry, 57.
 Allen, 14, 32, 152, 186, 187,
 192, 193, 209, 275, 276,
 283, 298, 301, 302, 305,
 307, 329, 339, 348, 350,
 372, 373, 384, 387, 389,
 405, 416.
 Aller, 264.
 Allez, 40.
 Allgood, 278.
 Allison, 56, 57, 314.
 Allyn, 241, 260, 270, 274, 276,
 368, 416.
 Alsdruff, 345.
 Alsop, 62.
 Altgeld, 189, 405.
 Alward, 315, 341, 342, 346,
 349, 374, 416.
 Amberg, 209, 213.
 Ambos, 199.
 Amos, 48, 316, 373.
 Anderson, 74, 150, 151, 179,
 200, 278, 315, 334, 341,
 349, 352, 353, 363, 364,
 372, 379, 416.
 Andress, 57.
 Andrews, 57, 103, 106, 107,
 124, 125, 169, 316, 329,
 330, 340, 346, 379.
 Andrex, 152.
 Andros, 40.
 Angel, 212.
 Angelic, 204.
 Ankeny, 306.
 Anthony, 54, 55, 126, 335, 336.
 Applebaugh, 206, 211, 213.
 Appey, 316, 325, 329, 355.
 Appy, 372.
 Aram, 405.
 Arbuckle, 386.
 Aremltrout, 332.
 Armitage, 146.
 Arms, 322, 328.
 Armstrong, 48, 50, 276, 277,
 330, 343, 369.
 Arndt, 316.
 Arnold, 56, 65, 76, 77, 127,
 215, 233, 336, 344, 346,
 353, 381, 416.
 Arrington, 352, 416.
 Arrison, 215.
 Arthur, 353.
 Arundel, 343, 374.
 Asbury, 229.
 Ascher, 308.
 Ashbrook, 316, 416.
 Asher, 241, 278, 330, 335, 339,
 399, 401, 405, 416.
 Ashley, 348, 416.
 Ashton, 73, 274, 276, 277, 416.
 Asseline, 40.
 Atchison, 228.
 Ater, 149, 228, 348.
 Atkinson, 315, 336, 337, 358.
 Atwater, 345, 349.
 Atwood, 261, 262, 264, 269,
 276, 277, 285, 286, 343,
 405.
 Audley, 204.
 Auger, 157, 334.
 Austin, 241, 315, 316, 337, 339,
 340, 402.
 Avery, 57, 237, 256, 284, 289,
 309, 314, 360, 366, 370,
 384, 386, 387, 405, 416.
 Awl, 119, 126, 127.
 Aydelott, 202, 297-299, 301,
 302, 304.
 Aylet, 205, 405.
 Aylsworth, 315, 334, 337, 339,
 403.
 Ayres, 349.
 Babb, 337.
 Babbcock, 332, 393, 395.
 Backus, 40.
 Bacon, 57.
 Bagley, 66.
 Baglivi, 171.
 Baileul, 40.
 Bailey, Baillie, Bailly, 35-38,
 55, 57, 66, 139, 278, 321,
 322, 328, 329, 335-339,
 346, 354, 379-381.
 Bailhicke, 7.
 Bains, 276.
 Baird, 37, 38, 346.
 Baker, 50, 51, 57, 151, 198,
 206-209, 210-212, 213,
 214, 229, 241, 268-270,
 276, 277, 305, 314, 316,
 334, 335, 336, 337, 340,
 341, 346, 350, 352, 380,
 357, 391, 398, 405, 408,
 417.
 Baldwin, 52, 53, 56, 111, 119,
 121, 124, 132, 133, 136,
 150, 169, 202, 215, 219,
 241, 247, 283, 285-287,
 297, 330, 332, 333, 385,
 390.
 Baley, 228.
 Ball, 315.
 Ballard, 53, 228.
 Ballen, 40.
 Ballentine, 336, 385, 386.
 Ballinger, 374.
 Ballou, 351.
 Ballouf, 196.
 Bancroft, 127, 235, 236, 241,
 284, 377, 384-388, 313-
 315, 317-320, 323, 327-
 330, 332, 334, 335, 336,
 337, 339, 340, 342, 345,
 349, 356, 367, 390, 392,
 398, 399, 406, 416.
 Banks, 62.
 Banning, 216.
 Bannon, 346.
 Barbara, 385.
 Barbee, 57, 356.
 Barber, 202, 219.
 Barcus, 104, 346.
 Bardsler, 387.
 Barkdull, 340.
 Barker, 187, 315, 335, 373, 374.
 Barks, 330, 332, 342.
 Barlow, 382.
 Barnard, 66, 342.
 Barnes, Barns, 151, 267, 269,
 276, 307, 315, 316, 330,
 334, 347, 350, 386, 416.
 Barney, 278, 315, 345.
 Barnhart, 50, 51, 152, 215,
 216.
 Barr, 8, 116, 117, 130, 330,
 346, 347.
 Barrett, 131, 187, 330, 337,
 340, 342, 354.
 Barrick, 342, 346, 347, 349,
 350, 357, 417.
 Barron, 62.
 Barrows, 51.
 Barry, 193, 194.
 Bartholomew, 309, 346.
 Bartle, 152.
 Bartlett, 66, 215, 216, 345.
 Bartley, 163.
 Barto, 66.
 Barton, 228, 330, 372.
 Bartram, 210.
 Bassett, Bassett, 29, 286, 300,
 307, 332.
 Batchelder, Batchelder, 190.
 Bateman, 54, 370.
 Bates, 63, 151, 285, 309, 341,
 417.
 Battle, 64.
 Bauch, 228.
 Baudein, 40.
 Baugh, 228.
 Baugher, 354.
 Baughman, 57.
 Baum, 228.
 Bausman, 202, 203.
 Bawdman, 416.
 Beach, 314, 327, 328, 332, 344,
 348, 417.
 Beacher, 149.
 Beall, 31, 334.
 Bealman, 344.
 Bealmear, 340.
 Beals, 53.
 Beam, 55, 57.
 Bean, 315, 336, 341, 346, 349,
 358, 373, 402, 405, 417.
 Beard, 386.
 Beardsley, 31, 32, 314, 330,
 332.
 Beasley, 17.
 Beatty, 63, 141-143, 149.

- Beauclerc, 3.
 Beaugy, 40.
 Beauman, 48.
 Beaumont, 315.
 Beauvoir, 40.
 Beck, 149, 351-353.
 Beckel, 133, 315, 327.
 Becket, 297.
 Beckwith, 66.
 Bedell, 207-209, 222.
 Beebe, 301, 307, 396, 397.
 Beech, 258.
 Beecher, 343, 346, 348, 386, 392.
 Beekman, 229.
 Beeks, 356, 357.
 Beeman, 327.
 Belford, 57, 241, 316, 352, 400.
 Belin, 233.
 Bell, 215, 227, 278, 314, 336, 340, 344, 345, 354, 355.
 Bellman, 337.
 Bellows, 104.
 Belt, 309, 315, 316, 317, 339, 343, 346, 392, 417.
 Bendow, 55.
 Benedict, 269, 305, 332.
 Benjamin, 405, 417.
 Bennett, 49-51, 143, 207, 208, 210-214, 343, 345, 351, 373.
 Benny, 151.
 Bentley, Bently, 28, 341, 347, 349.
 Bentom, 208, 215, 301, 307.
 Bergen, 374.
 Beriot, 197.
 Berrian, 297.
 Berrier, 353.
 Berry, 208, 260, 269-276, 330, 354, 405.
 Besman, 278.
 Bester, 357.
 Betham, 205.
 Betts, 62, 180.
 Betz, 149.
 Bevans, 228.
 Beveridge, 11.
 Bicking, 288.
 Biddle, 373.
 Bier, 346.
 Pierce, 198-200, 366.
 Bierly, 227.
 Bigelow, 152, 175, 215, 219, 277, 303, 313, 334, 347, 391, 406.
 Billings, 341.
 Bilsland, 228.
 Bird, 374.
 Bishop, 99, 103, 227, 339, 370, 373, 416, 417.
 Bissom, 40.
 Bivens, 355.
 Bixby, 355, 372.
 Blachly, 233.
 Black, 104, 241, 315, 316, 348, 373, 374, 417.
 Blackman, 366.
 Blackwell, 123.
 Blackwood, 354, 355, 373.
 Blair, 28.
 Blaisdell, 66.
 Blake, 62, 219.
 Blackely, Blakly, 57, 152.
 Blanch, 337.
 Blanchard, 241, 342-346, 349, 355, 417, 435.
 Blaynay, 350.
 Blazier, 150.
 Belle, 122, 134.
 Bieverhasset, 215.
 Blinn, 371.
 Blodgett, 57.
 Blondel, 40.
 Bloomfield, 62.
 Blount, 99.
 Blue, 227, 352.
 Blumer, 149.
 Boalt, 159.
 Boardman, 241, 245, 278, 285-287, 388, 406.
 Bodley, 329.
 Boehm, 229.
 Boerhaave, 171.
 Bogart, 56.
 Boggs, 149, 345, 373.
 Bogle, 330, 349.
 Bohunde, 204.
 Boies, 332.
 Bolen, 416.
 Bolles, 337, 366.
 Bomberger, 347.
 Bonamy, 40.
 Bonar, 337.
 Bond, 213.
 Bondham, 341.
 Bonifield, 131.
 Bonnell, 373.
 Booker, 342, 406.
 Bookless, 336.
 Booley, 50.
 Boomer, 34.
 Booth, 232, 344.
 Boots, 150.
 Borden, 187, 308.
 Borton, 55.
 Bosley, 207, 213.
 Bosworth, 337.
 Botsford, 368.
 Boudinot, 330.
 Bouillon, 40.
 Bounds, 332.
 Bounre, 62.
 Bourgin, 348.
 Bowden, 40.
 Bowdle, 149.
 Bowdre, 146.
 Bowen, 208, 209, 210, 213, 214, 336, 343.
 Bower, 146, 284, 302, 305, 307, 308, 309.
 Bowers, 56, 298, 309, 342.
 Bowie, 230.
 Bowland, 140.
 Bowman, 60, 153, 227, 391, 435.
 Bowscher, 228.
 Boyd, 346, 347, 354.
 Boyden, 61.
 Bover, 53, 341.
 Boyle, 400, 417.
 Boyles, 346, 351.
 Boynton, 345, 370, 374.
 Boyton, 61.
 Bozman, 373.
 Brace, 405.
 Bradway, 374.
 Brady, 357, 358.
 Brackenridge, 255.
 Bradford, 62, 226.
 Bradley, 151, 261, 275, 277, 340, 341, 405.
 Bradshaw, 227.
 Brady, 336.
 Bragg, 417.
 Bramble, 150.
 Bramonburgh, 150.
 Brandt, 354.
 Brashear, 130.
 Brasher, 315.
 Bratton, 212.
 Breckenridge, 330.
 Breed, 322, 328.
 Brenaut, 40.
 Brent, 34.
 Brett, 232.
 Brewer, 208, 209, 212.
 Brewster, 60, 63.
 Breyden, 314.
 Brice, 335, 346.
 Brickell, 57.
 Bricker, 56.
 Bridges, 53, 318, 320-322, 323, 334.
 Brierly, 373.
 Bright, 334, 350, 356.
 Brignoli, 136.
 Briney, 350.
 Brinkerhoff, 103, 215, 216.
 Brion, 146.
 Britton, 50, 206-210, 212.
 Broadhurst, 315, 373.
 Broadrick, 131.
 Brock, 40, 340, 351.
 Brockert, 231, 232.
 Bronson, 202, 203, 283, 284, 287-290, 294-298, 303, 304, 309, 310, 340, 366.
 Bropha, 208, 209, 214.
 Brooks, 48, 95-104, 133, 229, 265, 275, 276, 286, 314, 315, 334, 342, 347, 354-356, 370, 372, 374.
 Broome, 373.
 Brotherton, 330, 350.
 Brough, 130, 133.
 Brown, Browne, 33, 54, 55, 79, 125, 127, 133, 134, 151, 202, 228, 278, 295, 308, 315, 316, 329, 330, 333, 336-338, 342, 344, 367, 370, 373, 374, 406, 416, 417.
 Browning, 339, 345, 348, 405.
 Browson, 303.
 Bruback, 315.
 Bruce, 4, 38.
 Bruck, 137.
 Bruff, 150.
 Brumback, 341, 342, 344, 345, 370, 373, 374, 417.
 Brundige, 372, 373.
 Bruner, 314.
 Brush, 132, 202, 312.
 Bryan, 241, 284, 285, 291, 293, 298, 299, 301, 302, 305-309, 315, 325, 329, 339, 348, 351, 353, 363, 368, 398, 406, 417.
 Bryant, 241, 278, 289, 329, 333, 350, 353, 405, 417.
 Buchanan, 169, 349.
 Buchwalter, 417.
 Buckingham, 332, 333.
 Buckland, 247, 315, 355.
 Buckner, 333.
 Buford, 333.
 Bulfinch, 329.
 Bulkey, 397.
 Bull, 56, 57, 136.
 Bullard, 328.
 Bumgarner, 342.
 Bunker, 50, 51, 208-210, 213, 330.
 Bunn, 338.
 Bunton, 146.
 Burbank, 342.
 Burbown, 207.
 Burckhart, 209.
 Burreer, 151.
 Burger, 58.
 Burgess, 125.
 Burget, Burgett, 200, 227.
 Burgon, 151.
 Burke, 152.
 Burkham, 327.

- Burlingham, 337.
 Burnell, 308.
 Burnes, 338.
 Burnet, 54, 55, 269, 276.
 Burnett, 345, 346.
 Burnham, 32.
 Burns, 28, 76, 166, 356.
 Burnside, 332.
 Burr, 202, 283, 332.
 Burrell, Burrell, 332, 348.
 Burrington, 394, 395.
 Burroughs, 333.
 Burrows, 209.
 Burson, 347.
 Burt, 31, 32, 332, 346, 347.
 Burton, 56, 233, 320, 366, 368, 369, 380.
 Burwell, 62.
 Bush, 278, 296, 333, 334, 405.
 Bushnell, 241, 283, 318, 319, 321, 322, 327, 328, 332-334, 347, 352, 359, 386, 397, 405, 417.
 Butcher, 57, 429.
 Butler, 98, 104, 126, 206, 208, 210-212, 241, 312, 314, 315, 334, 344, 366, 387, 395, 396, 401, 402, 405.
 Butterfield, 78, 105-107, 112, 125.
 Butterworth, 52, 55.
 Buttlers, 48, 149, 237, 238, 391.
 Buttolph, 149.
 Butts, 347.
 Buxton, 241, 315, 316, 348, 351, 403, 417.
 Byers, 100, 101, 103, 150.
 Bynner, 289, 294, 308, 330, 406.
 Byrne, 152.
 Cable, 357.
 Cada, 352.
 Cade, 150, 151, 227, 228.
 Cadwalader, 54, 55, 335.
 Cady, 56.
 Cahill, 352.
 Cahoon, 151.
 Calder, 332.
 Caldwell, 125, 168, 339, 344, 351, 355.
 Calhoun, 168.
 Callahan, 228.
 Calvert, 366.
 Cambuscoy, 38.
 Camden, 3.
 Cammack, 54, 55, 355.
 Camp, 302, 305, 308, 332, 357, 418.
 Campbell, 146, 152, 162, 330, 341, 343, 344, 351, 354, 356, 367, 372, 373.
 Canby, 54.
 Cannon, Canon, 58, 73.
 Capen, 352.
 Carder, 149, 152.
 Care, 286.
 Caree, 151.
 Carew, 205.
 Carey, Cary, 39, 40, 59, 65.
 Carhart, 135.
 Carl, 209.
 Carleton, 314.
 Carlisle, Carliell, Carlile, Car-lyle, 1, 3-12, 149, 341.
 Carmichael, 337, 340, 341, 406.
 Carman, 375.
 Carman, 336.
 Carner, 352, 366.
 Carnes, 344, 345, 351.
 Carney, 152.
 Carpenter, 151, 216, 241, 272, 277, 284, 295, 303, 315, 316, 328, 330, 332, 333, 334, 336, 337, 343, 351, 355, 386, 387, 407, 418.
 Carr, 53, 56, 228, 241, 363, 364, 370, 391, 418.
 Carrier, 340, 344.
 Carrington, 103, 130.
 Carroll, Carroll, 33, 247, 407, 418.
 Carson, 353.
 Carter, 47, 106, 107, 111, 112, 114, 117, 120, 121, 123, 124, 126, 127, 131, 133, 151, 169, 210, 241, 278, 308, 314, 315, 326, 329, 333, 337, 340, 342, 345, 351, 352-354, 356, 357, 366, 369, 370, 373, 379, 417, 418.
 Carterets, de, 39, 40.
 Cartmill, 357.
 Cartwright, 350.
 Carver, 56, 342, 346, 369, 370.
 Case, 48, 219, 238, 241, 247, 255, 274, 276, 277, 284-287, 294-296, 302, 303, 310, 312, 314-316, 330, 332, 334, 335, 338, 344, 345, 347, 353, 354, 355, 366, 367, 370, 373, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390, 399, 401, 403, 406, 414, 418, 434.
 Cash, 316.
 Cass, 191, 312, 351.
 Cassner, 227.
 Castle, 263-269, 257, 276, 373, 377.
 Cate, Cates, 59.
 Cathcart, 337.
 Catherwood, 325, 326, 348.
 Cathouse, 146.
 Cating, 150, 151.
 Catlett, 68.
 Catton, 155.
 Catz, 300.
 Causse, 42.
 Cavender, 150.
 Cavinee, 152.
 Cecil, 204.
 Celsus, 170.
 Center, 227.
 Cicero, 170.
 Cisna, 146.
 Chadwick, 265, 268, 276, 277, 330, 333, 344, 389, 391.
 Chamberlain, 133, 328, 334.
 Chamberlin, 119, 120, 277, 315, 360.
 Chambers, 316, 374.
 Champ, Champe, 150, 152, 227, 229, 329, 353, 354.
 Champlin, 394.
 Chancy, 346.
 Chandler, 213, 215, 275, 276, 333, 338, 355.
 Chaney, 347.
 Channel, Channell, 307, 346, 352.
 Channing, 294.
 Chapin, 247.
 Chapman, 55, 329, 330, 332, 346, 352, 355, 370, 373, 388, 406.
 Chappelle, 132.
 Charde, 301.
 Charles, 374.
 Chase, 57, 89, 90-92, 94, 130, 147, 201-203, 280, 283, 299, 301, 350, 373.
 Chedwick, 407.
 Cheney, 62, 374.
 Chenoweth, 56, 57.
 Chesney, de, 40.
 Chester, 330, 347, 370, 407.
 Chichester, 334.
 Chidlam, 328.
 Chidlaw, 342.
 Chilcoat, 339.
 Child, Childs, 56, 106, 107, 114, 126, 127, 258, 315, 327, 332, 334, 355, 357, 366.
 Chinworth, 150.
 Chipman, 62, 337.
 Chittenden, 48, 99, 310, 315, 340.
 Choat, 395, 396.
 Chopin, 346.
 Chrisman, 146.
 Christ, 227, 228.
 Christian, 207-210, 212.
 Christie, Christy, 28, 209.
 Chrystler, 337.
 Chubbs, 347.
 Church, 305, 308, 357, 380, 401, 418.
 Churchill, 1.
 Churchman, 62, 152.
 Clafin, 315.
 Clapp, 127, 286, 315, 330, 418.
 Clarage, 150.
 Clark, Clarke, 74, 77, 133, 150, 199, 200, 208-217, 221, 226, 241, 278, 332, 336, 339, 341, 345, 346, 348, 351, 362, 370, 378, 384-389, 399, 406, 418.
 Clay, 7, 108, 164, 168, 192.
 Claybaugh, 57.
 Claypool, 48, 189, 340, 346, 347, 350, 353.
 Clayton, 65.
 Cleaver, 53-55.
 Clemons, Clemmons, Clemens, 146, 241, 314, 315, 328, 330, 335, 336, 342, 343, 346, 353, 354, 356, 358, 406, 418.
 Clement, 350.
 Clements, 202.
 Cleveland, 75, 86, 234, 314, 339.
 Clewitt, 298.
 Click, 347.
 Clifton, 228.
 Clinton, 191.
 Clipman, 315.
 Clock, 334, 357.
 Cloud, 53.
 Clouse, 342, 374.
 Clugston, 347.
 Cluff, 405.
 Clurry, 227.
 Coate, 54.
 Cobb, 180.
 Coble, 347.
 Cochran, 5, 6, 162, 338, 349, 373.
 Coddington, 354, 355.
 Cody, 227.
 Coe, 393.
 Coffin, 253.
 Cogswell, 62.
 Coit, 67, 288.
 Colby, 372.
 Coldson, 228.
 Coldwell, 54.
 Cole, Coles, 58, 63, 152, 187, 215, 227, 228, 314, 336, 346, 348, 352, 354, 355, 362, 366, 407.

- Coleman, Colman, 63, 81, 286,
 297, 309, 310, 314, 347,
 407.
 Colescott, 129.
 Colingham, 429.
 Collett, 370.
 Collins, 241, 285, 293, 296, 299,
 301-308, 310, 314, 316,
 339, 340, 343, 345, 346,
 351.
 Colmery, 353.
 Coloney, 407.
 Colton, 338.
 Colvin, 17.
 Colwell, 241, 343, 370, 372, 435.
 Comings, 346.
 Comly, 48, 96, 126, 137, 342,
 350.
 Compston, Compton, 296, 333,
 346, 347, 367.
 Comstock, 48, 333, 400.
 Comton, 53.
 Conant, 187, 216.
 Condict, 332.
 Condit, 327, 336, 340, 352-354.
 Congdon, 62.
 Connie, 334.
 Conklin, 121, 122, 133, 331,
 333, 334.
 Conkling, 308.
 Conley, 333.
 Connell, 277, 342.
 Connolly, 228, 229.
 Conner, 341.
 Connor, 165.
 Conrad, 57.
 Constable, 352.
 Constant, 348.
 Convers Converse, 125, 325,
 328, 350, 362, 366.
 Conway, 337.
 Conwell, 333.
 Cook, Cooke, 53-55, 151, 187,
 219, 241, 278, 297, 298,
 303, 314, 332, 336, 337,
 341, 347, 367, 387, 399,
 406, 418.
 Cool, 366.
 Cooley, 241, 242, 251, 254-258,
 317, 336, 350, 380, 385,
 356, 389, 398, 402, 407,
 418.
 Coon, Coons, 56, 57, 146, 150,
 315, 355.
 Coonrod, 227, 228.
 Cooper, 41, 133, 151, 205, 210,
 211, 216, 217, 221, 228,
 233, 314, 350, 354, 399,
 407.
 Copeland, 33, 128, 207, 331.
 Copland, 334, 336, 337, 339,
 340, 351.
 Copley, 207, 209, 212, 315.
 Coquerel, 40.
 Corbin, 40, 339.
 Corchlin, 298.
 Core, 26.
 Corlett, 284, 300, 301, 308, 309,
 Corliss, 62.
 Cornell, 65, 241, 314, 342, 355,
 373, 384-386, 389, 390.
 Cornwell, 122.
 Corson, 327.
 Corwin, 168, 370, 376.
 Cosley, 373.
 Cosner, 370.
 Coste, de, 42.
 Cotton, 226.
 Couch, 345.
 Coulson, 339.
 Counts, 357.
 Couples, 146.
 Coursen, 233.
 Court, de la, 40.
 Courtney, 418.
 Courtwright, 233, 347, 348,
 353, 355.
 Coverton, 130.
 Cowen, 65.
 Cowles, 57.
 Cowling, 146.
 Cox, Coxe, 54, 66, 132, 149,
 150, 151, 346, 347, 349,
 355, 370.
 Cozad, 353, 418.
 Crabb, 57, 146, 150, 151.
 Crabbe, 373.
 Crabell, 336.
 Cradlebaugh, 197.
 Craig, 55, 152, 216, 333, 335,
 337, 348, 354, 401, 418.
 Cramblet, 418.
 Cramer, 209, 212, 277, 399,
 434.
 Crampton, 54.
 Crane, 333, 337, 349.
 Cranor, 357.
 Crary, 395.
 Crath, 227.
 Craw, 276.
 Crawford, 35, 151, 319, 327,
 343, 345, 347, 353.
 Creeger, 334.
 Creighton, 57, 149, 150, 151,
 227, 228.
 Cressey, 362, 400.
 Creter, 333, 334.
 Crevisto, 227.
 Creviston, 150.
 Crew, 53, 55.
 Crichtet, 315.
 Crichtfield (see Chrichtfield)
 Crider, 149.
 Crispin, 55.
 Crist, 219.
 Critchel, 389.
 Critchet, 387.
 Critchfield, 49, 355.
 Criterton, 332.
 Crittenden, 348, 401.
 Crocker, 336, 337, 355.
 Croghan, 194.
 Crosby, 335, 341.
 Crosley, 334, 406.
 Cross, 258, 308, 327, 342, 348,
 355.
 Crouse, 346.
 Crow, 228, 297.
 Crozier, 159, 160.
 Crum, 228, 315.
 Cruttenden, 276, 305, 418.
 Cubberly, 276-278.
 Culbertson, 211, 296, 331.
 Cullers, 418.
 Cully, Cully, 352, 341.
 Cummings, 65, 231, 336.
 Cummins, 347, 350, 355, 357.
 Cunard, 315.
 Cunning, 332.
 Cunningham, Cuningham, 50,
 51, 206-209, 212, 214,
 315, 337, 340, 348, 354.
 Cupp, 347.
 Currner, 370.
 Curry, 350.
 Curtis, Curtiss, 314-316, 335,
 407.
 Cushing, 350, 378.
 Custer, 146.
 Cutler, 334.
 Cutright, 21-26, 151.
 Cutting, 339, 344.
 Cuyler, 252, 335.
 Dagget, 276, 277, 331.
 Dailey, Daily, Daly, 295, 309,
 310, 407.
 Dalzell, 57, 349, 373.
 Damocedes, 170.
 Damson, 149.
 Dana, 328.
 Dandridge, 232.
 Danforth, 342, 388, 407.
 Daniel, Daniels, 131, 299, 306,
 308, 315.
 Dann, 374.
 Danner, 373.
 Darius, 170.
 Darling, 126, 146, 346.
 Darlington, Darlinton, 335,
 347.
 Darnell, 152.
 Darrow, 261, 270-274, 276,
 277, 360, 377.
 Darst, 199, 200.
 Dary, 146.
 Daugherty, 342.
 Davenport, 231.
 David, 227.
 Davidson, 57, 146, 149, 150,
 333, 335, 397.
 Davies, 241, 325, 329, 334, 338,
 369, 370, 372, 373, 386,
 419, 429, 434.
 Davis, 53, 55, 57, 62, 79, 149,
 150, 151, 207, 208, 211,
 227, 228, 241, 301, 314,
 315, 331, 339, 342-345,
 347, 350-352, 372-374,
 392, 401, 402, 419, 429,
 434.
 Dawes, 339, 350, 351, 407, 419.
 Dawson, 114, 117, 129, 131,
 161, 179.
 Day, 374.
 Dean, Deane, 27, 347.
 De Armond, 374.
 Deben, 308.
 De Bow, 241, 315, 316, 356.
 Decker, 48, 216, 227, 333, 341,
 346.
 Deeds, 315.
 De Excester, 230.
 Deeres, 370.
 De Groodt, 329.
 Deitz, 210.
 De La Mater, 348.
 De Law, 343.
 Delcever, 150.
 Delano, 419.
 Delany, 150.
 Dellinger, 55.
 Denning, 316, 333, 354, 356.
 Denhart, 356.
 Denig, 117, 119, 131.
 Denison, Dennaion, 8, 67, 98,
 99, 120, 287, 302, 346,
 379.
 Denman, 166, 333, 348, 351,
 352, 373, 374, 387,
 399.
 Dennis, 301, 303, 315.
 Denny, 134.
 Dent, 353.
 De Puy, 314.
 Derby, 187, 313, 315, 344.
 Derean, 228.
 Deshler, 98, 118.
 Desson, 370.
 De Velling, 343.
 Deveney, Devenney, 341, 342,
 407, 419.
 Deveraux, Deverreux, 334, 304
 399.
 Devilbliss, 315.
 Devinney, 241, 316, 340.
 Devitt, 341.

- Devol, 334.
 Devoss, 342.
 De Vries, 329, 351.
 Dewees, 166.
 Dewitt, 128, 227, 343, 350.
 De Wolfe, 213, 214, 343, 370.
 Dexter, 230, 388.
 Dibble, Dibblee, 63, 132, 296,
 303, 310, 401, 407.
 Dick, 48.
 Dicken, 357.
 Dickerman, 331, 333.
 Dickerson, 233, 349.
 Dickey, 27, 28.
 Dickinson, 62, 150, 228, 315,
 328, 345, 350, 353, 407.
 Diffenderfer, 200.
 Dildine, 152.
 Dill, 216, 217.
 Dilley, 331, 345, 357.
 Dillon, 351.
 Dines, 149.
 Dinsmore, 315.
 Dise, 150.
 Dismukes, 232.
 Dispennett, 349.
 Dix, 302.
 Diken, 228.
 Dixon, 43, 374.
 Doan, Doane, 55, 367, 372.
 Dobbins, Dobbins, 151, 332,
 336, 337, 352.
 Dobree, 40.
 Dodd, 327, 341.
 Doddridge, 89, 299, 306, 367.
 Dodge, 29, 31, 32, 60, 330, 333,
 334, 349, 407, 410.
 Doherty, 210, 213.
 Dohoney, 349.
 Dolbear, 337.
 Dolmelsch, 328.
 Donahue, 401.
 Donaldson, 329, 354, 355.
 Donavin, 138, 314.
 Doney, 392.
 Donhady, 151.
 Donnelly, 348.
 Donohoo, 50.
 Donough, 150.
 Donovan, (see Donavin).
 Doolittle, 284, 292, 301, 302,
 305-309.
 Doreward (see Dorward).
 Dorland, 339.
 Dornward, Dorward.
 Dorsen, 151.
 Dorsey, 241, 315, 355, 357.
 Dorward, 205, 207-209, 211-
 214.
 Dothingham, 301.
 Doty, 32, 191, 193.
 Doud, 407.
 Dougherty, 346.
 Douglas, 4, 13, 24, 297, 332,
 407.
 Dovel, 344.
 Dow, 62.
 Dowd, 315, 330.
 Downer, 241, 352, 360, 368-
 370, 418.
 Downes (see Downs).
 Downing, 57, 227.
 Downs, 150, 278, 327, 354, 355.
 Drake, 129, 165, 166, 180, 216,
 233, 261-264, 267, 269,
 276, 329, 357.
 Drew, 346, 419.
 Driver, 228.
 Drivier, 227.
 Drosser, 208.
 Dryer, 137.
 Duboc, 370.
 Dubois, 216, 403.
 Dudley, 50, 62, 207-209, 212,
 214, 258, 303, 327, 354,
 355, 429.
 Duebel, 347.
 Dufford, 352.
 Dugan, 151.
 Dukeminer, 55.
 Dumbald, Dumbauld, 346,
 347, 351.
 Dunbar, 138.
 Duncan, 38, 343, 344, 356, 357.
 Dunham, 187, 298, 331, 335,
 336.
 Dunlap, 345, 407.
 Dunlevy, 241, 376, 418.
 Dunnivan, 339.
 Du Port, 40.
 Durant, 340, 373.
 Durbin, 11, 331.
 Dusenberry, 269, 273, 274,
 276, 277.
 Dusley, 207.
 Dustin, 235, 241, 247, 332, 333,
 343.
 Dutton, 53.
 Dwiggins, 373.
 Dwignt, 389.
 Dwinell, 331.
 Dye, 228, 298.
 Dyer, 57, 304.
 Eager, 146, 241, 286, 315, 341,
 388, 389, 398, 407, 419.
 Eagleson, 355.
 Eaker, 228.
 Eamins, 150.
 Earl, 150, 227.
 Early, 57.
 Eason, 392.
 Eastman, 333, 337, 395, 396.
 Eaton, 63, 308, 333.
 Ebbington, 62.
 Eblen, 216.
 Eddy, 69, 144, 278, 315.
 Eden, 352.
 Edgar, 348, 351, 352.
 Edgerton, 351.
 Edington, 299, 310.
 Edison, 11.
 Edwards, 53, 55, 150, 151, 227,
 340, 342, 345, 349, 350,
 357, 374, 402, 407, 419.
 Eells, 318, 380.
 Effard, 40.
 Eggleston, 340, 356.
 Eird, 230.
 Ela, 28.
 Eldridge, 48.
 Elizabeth, 144.
 Elliott, Elliott, 191, 202, 315,
 336, 337, 340, 346, 348,
 352, 356, 391, 392.
 Ellis, 32, 334, 351, 352, 354,
 391, 407.
 Ellison, 340, 344, 345.
 Elsbury, 164.
 Elston, 347.
 Ellsworth, 339, 340.
 Ely, 334.
 Emerine, 357.
 Emerson, 228.
 Emery, 56.
 Emmery, 51.
 Emmet, Emmett, Emmitt,
 227, 233, 348.
 Endicott, 210, 211.
 Engel, Engle, 55, 419.
 English, 276, 277, 366.
 Engwerson, 370.
 Eno, 315, 327, 341, 352, 355,
 399, 419.
 Ensminger, 347.
 Ephland, 216, 287, 300, 302,
 306, 308, 310, 402.
 Erwin, 332.
 Eshelmun, 168.
 Essex, 352, 353.
 Estabrook, 328, 351.
 Estienne, 40.
 Estle, 333.
 Estur, 40.
 Evans, 53-55, 149, 216, 241,
 247, 261-265, 275, 278,
 301, 307, 315, 316, 329,
 339, 341, 342, 344, 346,
 367, 349, 352-355, 358,
 367, 389, 401, 407, 419,
 429, 430, 434.
 Everest, 419.
 Everett, Everitt, 237, 241, 255,
 315, 328, 332, 336, 338,
 352, 370, 380, 386, 387,
 389, 391, 407, 419.
 Everly, 211.
 Everts, 333.
 Ewart, 356, 361, 370, 419.
 Ewell, de, 205.
 Ewers, 373, 374.
 Ewing, 146, 168, 278, 339-340,
 343, 346, 348, 355, 366,
 407, 419.
 Fairbanks, 11.
 Fairchild, 57.
 Fairfax, 40.
 Fairfield, 357.
 Falk, 208.
 Falla, 40.
 Falley, 331, 332, 386, 419.
 Fallon, 197.
 Fally (see Falley).
 Fant, 333.
 Faraday, 116.
 Fare, de la, 40.
 Farmer, 353, 419, 434.
 Farnsworth, 62.
 Farr, 62, 216, 307, 328, 329.
 Farwell, 333.
 Fashion, 40.
 Fasset, Fasset, 241, 285-289,
 294, 302, 303, 309, 310,
 314, 315, 335, 339, 340,
 344, 366, 377, 399, 408,
 418, 420.
 Faulhaber, 354.
 Fautart, 40.
 Fay, 308, 340, 352, 354, 408.
 Featheringale, 56.
 Feld, 190.
 Fellors, 354.
 Fellows, 146.
 Fenn, 332.
 Ferguson, 146, 315, 345, 351,
 357.
 Fernald, 373.
 Fernando, 391.
 Ferris, 88, 336, 344, 373.
 Person, 29, 30.
 Fetheroff, 227.
 Fettsworth, 228.
 Fetzer, 373.
 Fichte, 174.
 Fiddler, 315.
 Field, Fields, 48, 67, 190, 228,
 354.
 Fife, 419.
 Fifer, 189.
 Filiol, 204.
 Filler, 374.
 Filson, 78.
 Findlay, (see Finley).
 Finkbone, 356.

- Finley, 16, 149, 191, 234, 351, 391.
 Fiott, 40.
 Firestone, 354.
 Fish, 366.
 Fisher, 50, 208, 211, 336, 337, 339, 344, 370.
 Fisk, Fiske, 62, 190, 331.
 Fitch, 202, 314, 332.
 Fitzgerald, 227.
 Fitzharris, 130.
 Fitz Ralph, 205.
 Fleck, 420.
 Fleecharry, 228.
 Fleck, Fleeke, 286, 335, 333, 356.
 Fleming, Flemming, 233, 339, 340, 342-344, 349, 352, 354.
 Fletcher, 33, 331.
 Fleur de, 197, 193.
 Flint, 151, 342.
 Flood, 163.
 Florence, 227, 228.
 Flory, 342.
 Flower, 339.
 Folk, 210.
 Follett, 179, 241, 251, 315, 325, 327, 329, 331, 332, 336, 342, 344, 347, 349-352, 354, 403, 420.
 Follon, 216.
 Foltz, 227, 348, 350.
 Foot, Foote, 296, 303, 334, 367, 408.
 Foraber, 134.
 Forbes, 172, 175, 190.
 Forbish, 190.
 Ford, 315, 331, 366, 365, 390, 408, 420.
 Foresman, (see Forsman).
 Foresters, 190.
 Forgerson, 56.
 Forman, 232.
 Formes, 136.
 Forsman, 227, 333.
 Forsythe, 34, 351.
 Fosdeck, Fosdick, 59, 241, 247, 285, 293, 302, 307-310, 339, 395, 420.
 Foster, 190, 318, 348, 351, 355.
 Foudan, 40.
 Foulke, 54.
 Foulks, 353.
 Fountain, 48.
 Fourcraill, de, 42.
 Fox, 121, 134, 302, 305, 333.
 Foxcroft, 126.
 Fowle, 62, 302, 308, 420.
 Fowler, 283, 329, 334.
 Fowls, 277.
 Francis, 151, 348.
 Frankenberg, 121, 124, 133.
 Franklin, 63, 207, 209, 285, 308, 316, 355.
 Frary, 348.
 Fraser, 33, 34.
 Frazee, 348.
 Frazer, 227, 350, 352, 355.
 Frazier, 331, 340, 342.
 Frease, 345.
 Frederick, 149, 430.
 Freeman, 134, 202, 228, 372, 408.
 French, 58, 62, 246, 284, 285, 287, 291, 294, 295, 297, 298, 302-306, 309, 310, 319, 328, 331, 334, 337, 340, 344, 345, 348, 370, 372, 374, 401, 407.
 Frenier, 314, 408, 420.
 Frew, 331.
 Fridley, 349.
 Friedrich, 353, 354.
 Friend, 152.
 Brillman, 139, 140.
 Frink, 278.
 Frisbie, 333.
 Fristoe, 349.
 Fritschey, 341, 342.
 Fruchey, 56.
 Fry, 57, 337, 353.
 Fryback, 228.
 Fulk, Fulks, 228, 315, 408.
 Fuller, 56, 152, 187, 211, 300, 306, 331, 334, 352.
 Fullerton, 121, 133, 146, 300, 306, 331, 335.
 Fullington, 350.
 Fulton, 337, 341, 342.
 Funk, 333.
 Funston, 150.
 Furman, 151.
 Furnas, 55.
 Furner, 345.
 Furrow, 146.
 Futerer, 354.
 Gaden, 33.
 Gaffield, 315.
 Gage, 43.
 Gaguepain, 40.
 Galbraith, Galbreath, Galbreth, 149, 228, 344, 353.
 Galer, 408, 430.
 Gallapher, 164.
 Gallaway, Galloway, 48, 126, 230, 308, 339.
 Gambier, 107.
 Gamblen, 152.
 Gander, 56, 57.
 Gane, 308.
 Garber, 152.
 Gard, 117.
 Gardiner, 154.
 Gardner, 149-151, 276-278, 314, 316, 332, 333, 335, 337, 342, 343, 347-349, 350, 368, 388, 408, 420.
 Garfield, 130.
 Garis, de, 40.
 Garland, 252, 283, 328, 420.
 Garley, 152.
 Garlinghouse, 366.
 Garrett, 146, 349.
 Garrison, 217, 340.
 Garvin, 351, 352.
 Garwin, 357.
 Cass, 394.
 Gastering, 217.
 Gates, 68, 315, 316, 351, 388, 409, 420.
 Gault, 314, 373.
 Gause, 55.
 Gavit, 241, 255, 314, 384, 386, 387, 389, 391, 393, 394, 396, 398, 408.
 Gay, 107, 114, 127, 128.
 Gaylor, 339.
 Gaylord, 380, 408.
 Geach, 241, 247, 309, 315, 349, 357, 420.
 Gear, 275, 278, 361, 362.
 Gearhart, 200.
 Gebhart, 48.
 Geer, Geere, 344, 354, 408.
 Geiger, 125.
 Geisendorff, 344.
 Geisey, 330.
 Geisler, 152.
 Gellispie, (see Gillespie).
 Gemuender, 139.
 Gensel, 199.
 George, 157, 159, 228, 399, 430.
 Germain, 40.
 German, 356.
 Gerould, 234.
 Gerrish, 125, 248, 252, 328, 339.
 Gibault, 40.
 Gibbons, 314.
 Gibbs, 134, 150, 151, 339.
 Gibson, 149, 190.
 Giddings, 341.
 Gifford, 151, 313, 315, 319, 420.
 Gilbert, 62, 132, 230, 342.
 Gilbraith, (see Galbraith).
 Gilchrist, 37.
 Giles, 57.
 Gill, 62, 129, 328, 345, 346, 352.
 Gillespie, 48, 332, 349, 355.
 Gillette, 337, 368, 373.
 Gilliam, 122, 134.
 Gillilan, 356, 392.
 Gilmore, (see Gilmore).
 Gilman, 241, 257, 283, 286, 294, 305, 312-314, 330, 389, 393, 394, 399, 403, 408, 413.
 Gilmore, 57, 316, 321, 334, 356.
 Gilpatrick, 241.
 Gilruth, 391, 392.
 Gilson, 209.
 Ginn, 374.
 Girard, 40.
 Githings, 408.
 Gittan, 384.
 Gittings, 401.
 Given, 151.
 Gladstone, 52.
 Glass, 353.
 Glaze, 228, 342.
 Gleason, 344.
 Glick, 227, 315.
 Glidden, 345.
 Glove, 150.
 Glover, 64, 302, 305, 341, 348.
 Gluhard, 227.
 Goble, 374.
 Goddard, Goddard, 331, 391.
 Godden, 370.
 Godfry, 234.
 Goff, 391, 420.
 Going, 280, 362, 376, 379, 435.
 Gold, 156.
 Golliday, 56.
 Gooch, 66, 166.
 Good, 333.
 Goodale, 109, 112, 118, 127.
 Goodhue, 29.
 Gooding, 402.
 Goodman, 374.
 Goodrich, 68, 217-219, 222, 241, 247, 314, 326-329, 334, 337, 339, 343, 351, 352, 372, 374, 384, 389, 399, 403, 409, 420.
 Goodwin, 61, 205.
 Gordon, 25, 125, 328, 420.
 Gordy, 227.
 Gorham, 237.
 Gornly, 228.
 Gorry, 35, 38.
 Gorton, 336.
 Gormer, 232.
 Gosnold, 369.
 Gosselin, 40.
 Gotschall, 351.
 Gould, 217, 352.
 Gowdy, 342.
 Graehm, 229.
 Graeme, 229.

- Graham, Grahame, 56, 57, 209, 210, 229, 230, 316, 332, 336, 354, 420.
 Graim, 229.
 Grambel, 149.
 Gramm, 229.
 Granger, 241, 247, 264, 265, 273, 274, 276, 297, 298, 310, 313-316, 333, 335, 337, 339, 353, 374, 377, 387, 389, 394, 398, 399, 400, 408, 420.
 Grant, 63, 99, 202, 232, 313, 323, 328, 336, 337, 399.
 Grapes, 353.
 Gratton, 228.
 Graves, 149, 241, 250, 255, 277, 304, 315, 325, 328, 330, 332, 334-336, 341, 344, 347, 370, 385, 387-389, 408, 421.
 Gray, 13, 24, 54, 56, 57, 118, 138.
 Grayham, (see Graham).
 Gregg, 344, 351.
 Gregory, 333, 336, 347, 350, 351, 353, 421.
 Green, Greene, 55, 56, 163, 205, 209, 228, 241, 263-269, 285, 301, 302, 306-309, 313, 315, 316, 327, 330, 334, 337, 341, 346, 347, 350, 353-355, 368, 402, 420, 421.
 Greenlee, 151, 337.
 Griffin, 56, 57, 241, 285-287, 314, 336, 337, 346, 384-389, 408.
 Griffing, 315.
 Griffiths, 241, 285, 286, 288, 330, 331, 333, 334, 337, 340, 344, 355, 386, 398, 408, 420, 430.
 Grimes, 299, 367.
 Grimm, 129.
 Grimrod, 123.
 Grisell, 408.
 Griswold, 89, 154, 200, 216-218.
 Groat, 374.
 Groce, 333.
 Gromme, 343.
 Groon, 227, 348.
 Gross, 165, 166, 344, 348.
 Grosvenor, 323, 329, 337, 340.
 Groat, 469.
 Grove, 64, 347, 348.
 Grover, 302, 305, 307, 308, 339, 420.
 Grow, 297, 409.
 Grubb, Grubbs, 57, 149, 335.
 Gruber, 339.
 Guckert, 247.
 Gudmond, 204.
 Guerin, 357.
 Guille, 40.
 Guillemotte, 40.
 Gulic, 220.
 Gunday, 150.
 Gundry, 115, 116, 130.
 Gundy, 56.
 Gunn, 26, 37, 38, 342.
 Gunnison, 372.
 Gunsaulus, 352.
 Gurley, 143.
 Gurney, 302, 305, 307, 313, 315, 329, 342, 408.
 Gutches, 316.
 Guthrie, 135, 151, 329.
 Guy, 207, 344.
 Gwilt, 61.
 Gwinn, 191.
 Gwynne, 125.
 Hacket, 357.
 Hackley, 346.
 Hadley, Hadly, 29, 352.
 Hafey, 134.
 Hagerty, 343, 346, 351.
 Hagenbuch, 347.
 Hagler, 355.
 Hahn, 315, 366.
 Haight, 66, 328.
 Haines, Hains, 54, 55, 315, 350, 404.
 Hair, 263, 264, 275, 276.
 Halderman, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 131, 358.
 Hale, 282, 341, 348.
 Hall, 92, 149, 151, 187, 200, 202, 227, 285, 315, 328, 329, 338, 340, 341, 349, 351, 357, 368-370, 374, 379-381, 435.
 Hallett, 62.
 Halsey, 329.
 Halstead, 351.
 Halyer, 335.
 Hamblin, 247.
 Hamelin, 40.
 Hamill, 328.
 Hamilton, 56, 57, 87, 88, 114, 115, 117, 120, 128, 129, 131, 169, 174, 233, 340, 349, 391, 421.
 Hamiston, 344.
 Hamlen, Hamlin, 95, 241, 320, 321, 323, 324, 327, 329, 333, 337, 344, 392, 409, 421.
 Hamler, 152.
 Hamlin, (see Hamlen).
 Hammond, 62, 76, 328, 348.
 Hampton, 54, 55.
 Hampshire, 402.
 Hance, 333.
 Hand, 341.
 Handal, Handel, 314, 399.
 Handly, 314.
 Handycrock, 151.
 Handford, 341, 342.
 Hankins, 151, 341, 342, 344, 370.
 Hanks, 260, 267-269, 272, 276, 277.
 Hanna, 277.
 Hanover, 56, 57, 265.
 Hanshaw, 227.
 Hanthorn, 341.
 Hard, 296, 351, 409.
 Hardie, (see Hardy).
 Hardin, 217, 220.
 Hardy, 104, 206, 207, 209, 210, 370.
 Harigal, 421.
 Hariman, (see Harriman).
 Harkness, 58.
 Harley, 345.
 Harman, Harmon, 58, 374.
 Harne, 68.
 Harper, 151, 163, 379, 409.
 Harr, 150.
 Harriman, 328, 421.
 Harrington, 301, 302, 328, 385, 389, 409.
 Harris, 56, 57, 151, 152, 241, 258, 330, 331, 341, 344, 345, 348, 350, 385-390, 409, 434.
 Harrison, 65, 125, 191, 194, 228, 353, 380, 381.
 Harrod, 351.
 HARRY, 131.
 Harshbarger, 50, 206-211.
 Hart, 56, 89, 192.
 Hartman, 146.
 Hartshorn, 370.
 Hartwell, 342, 348, 372, 373.
 Harvey, 53, 54, 227, 228, 341, 409.
 Hasbrook, 308.
 Haskell, 284, 285, 287, 288, 293, 295, 301-305, 307-310, 339, 340, 344, 351, 421.
 Hasket, Haskett, 55.
 Haskins, 348, 353.
 Haslop, 402.
 Hastings, 62, 330, 334, 349.
 Hathaway, Hatherway, 31, 32, 58, 62, 374.
 Hatton, 54, 151.
 Haughawont, 216.
 Haughey, 335.
 Haughn, 57.
 Havelly, 152.
 Havens, 57, 210, 217, 348, 357.
 Haver, 367.
 Haviland, de, 40.
 Hawk, 190.
 Hawker, 40.
 Hawkes, 62, 199.
 Hawkins, 53, 55, 154.
 Hawley, 343.
 Haworth, 53.
 Hay, 35, 336, 337, 339.
 Hayden, 57, 131.
 Hayes, Hays, 98, 122, 130-133, 161, 228, 241, 255, 285-287, 302, 304, 305, 307, 311, 315, 316, 321, 335, 344, 350, 351, 356, 377, 379, 380, 384, 389, 391, 392, 409, 421.
 Haynes, 404.
 Hays, (see Hayes).
 Hayward, 348, 353.
 Head, 297, 342, 367.
 Headley, 34, 68, 335.
 Hearne, 68.
 Hebbard, 48.
 Hedges, 227, 228.
 Hedley, (see Headley).
 Hedrick, 333, 373.
 Heeley, 308.
 Hegler, 348.
 Heins, 404.
 Helfrich, 343.
 Helms, 354, 355.
 Helpman, 58.
 Helsel, 56, 354.
 Heltsel, 56.
 Hempstead, 96.
 Hemrod, 198.
 Henderson, 151, 227, 228, 315, 335, 340, 351-353, 388, 421.
 Hendren, 341.
 Hendricks, 73, 308.
 Henley, 368.
 Henry, 40, 204.
 Henschel, 139.
 Hensel, 135.
 Hensley, 351.
 Henthorn, 331, 332.
 Hepburn, 65.
 Herman, 153.
 Hern, 68.
 Hernes, 68.
 Herr, 227, 335.
 Herrick, 328, 333, 356, 357.
 Herring, 68.
 Herriott, 328.
 Hersey, 328.

- Hervey, 258, 325-327, 329, 353-355, 357.
 Herzog, 198.
 Herzstein, 200.
 Hess, 48, 348, 357, 367.
 Hesser, 88.
 Hessin, 342, 421.
 Hester, 152.
 Hevengham, 205.
 Hewett, Hewitt, 142, 151, 348, 410.
 Hewlett, 368.
 Heyl, 48.
 Heylin, 336.
 Heynes, 404.
 Hibbard, 333, 341.
 Hickox (see Hickox).
 Hickie, 152.
 Hickox, 202, 285, 286, 314, 330, 332, 334, 338, 345, 350, 434.
 Hicks, 150, 151, 333, 349, 374, 435.
 Hiendall, 56.
 High, 297.
 Hight, 66.
 Hilands, 228.
 Hildreth, 327, 353.
 Hill, Hills, 81, 247, 308, 314, 346, 349, 353, 355, 370, 399, 401, 402, 409.
 Hillbrant, 315, 342, 356.
 Hillis, 347.
 Hillyer, Hilyer, 241, 286, 296, 297, 303, 304, 310, 312, 314, 315, 337, 338, 348, 384, 385, 389, 409.
 Hime, 349.
 Hindle, 57.
 Hines, 97, 150, 228, 245, 373, 404.
 Hinkle, 150.
 Hinman, 124, 135.
 Hinton, 151, 421.
 Hippocrates, 170, 171.
 Hiser, 401.
 Hislip, 331.
 Hitler, 227.
 Hitt, 315, 345, 348, 353, 399, 401, 409, 421.
 Hixon, 278.
 Hobart, Hobert, 85, 93, 241, 315, 316, 333, 338, 347, 349, 352, 409, 421.
 Hobbs, 299, 306.
 Hobert, (see Hobart).
 Hoddy, 149.
 Hodgdon, Hodsdon, 233.
 Hodges, 150, 313, 338.
 Hoff, 328, 348.
 Hoffman, 130, 227.
 Hoge, 133, 136, 137, 330, 331, 328.
 Hogg, 27, 23.
 Hoghton, 329.
 Hoyt (see Hoyt).
 Hojo, 45.
 Hokum, 356.
 Holcomb, 217, 331, 409.
 Holden, 276, 277, 297, 339.
 Holgate, 339.
 Hollam, 57.
 Holler, 277, 353, 355, 430.
 Hollinger, 402.
 Hollingsworth, 53-55.
 Hollis, 50, 207-209, 211, 341, 350.
 Holloway, 57, 336.
 Holmes, 172, 175, 207-211, 334, 335, 348, 355, 374.
 Holsclaw, 276, 277.
 Holton, 315, 347.
 Homer, 170.
 Honnon, 68.
 Hook, 152, 153.
 Hooker, 353.
 Hooper, 62, 232, 391.
 Hoover, 53, 122, 123, 134, 334.
 Hopkins, 55, 150, 332, 333, 348, 350.
 Horn, Horne, 68, 227.
 Hornback, 228.
 Horner, 53-55.
 Horton, 187, 278, 339.
 Hossack, 68.
 Hott, 62.
 Hotten, 154.
 Hough, 308, 409.
 Houghton, 330, 333-335, 409.
 Housel, 354-357.
 Hovey, 333, 341, 366.
 Howard, 43, 56, 105, 106, 112, 114, 121, 126, 133, 202, 332, 334, 338, 345, 350, 434.
 Howe, 23, 88, 241, 247, 286, 317, 327, 330, 331, 338, 343, 348, 349, 370, 390, 403, 404, 409, 421.
 Howell, Howells, Howels, 96, 152, 164, 339, 404, 430.
 Howland, 62, 226, 241, 352, 353, 373, 400, 403, 421.
 Hoyes, 332.
 Hoyt, 66, 295, 303, 349.
 Hubbard, Hubberd, 56, 57, 149, 150, 329, 341, 373, 411.
 Hubbell, 335.
 Huckins, 357.
 Huder, 228.
 Hudson, 207, 209, 210, 218, 334, 338, 409.
 Huffman, Huffman, 54, 315, 316.
 Huggins, 284, 288, 290, 292, 294, 295, 298, 299, 302, 304, 306, 308-310, 315, 339, 366, 367.
 Hughes, 56, 154, 241, 271, 272, 328, 334, 340, 341, 343, 344, 349, 351, 355, 366, 373, 409, 421, 430, 434.
 Hughson, 368.
 Hulbert, 314.
 Hull, 22, 62, 65, 68, 153, 191, 209, 347.
 Hulse, 315.
 Hume, 48, 146.
 Humeston, 370.
 Hummer, 352.
 Hummers, 338.
 Humphrey, Humphreys, 150, 241, 285-287, 289, 294, 295, 314, 315, 328, 329, 333, 338, 343, 347, 350, 353, 356, 369, 377, 386, 401, 402, 409, 421.
 Hunand, 40.
 Hundley, 316.
 Hunt, 52, 53, 191, 286, 315, 330, 331, 333, 334, 337, 353, 379, 388, 409.
 Hunter, 73-79, 147, 346.
 Huntingdon, Huntington, 80, 104, 127, 136, 343, 366.
 Huntley, 28.
 Hunstbury, 336.
 Hurd, 335.
 Hurdy, 210.
 Hurlbert, Hurlbut, Hurlburt, 344, 371, 373, 388, 399.
 Hurren, 68.
 Hurst, 366.
 Hurtle, 48.
 Huson, 338.
 Huston, 57, 150, 331, 332, 342, 348-350.
 Hustone, 150.
 Hutchins, 62, 338, 374.
 Hutchinson, 56, 329, 333, 346.
 Hutson, 316.
 Hyde, 373.
 Hyder, 35-38.
 Hyles, 227.
 Iams, 435.
 Iarvel, 38.
 Ickes, 357, 358.
 Ide, 343.
 Iiams, 56.
 Ikirt, 400.
 Iles, 343.
 Ingall, Ingalls, 215, 217.
 Ingham, 278, 315, 341, 349, 350, 354, 355, 362, 410.
 Ingraham, 278, 341, 348, 421.
 Innis, 217.
 Inskeep, 221, 374.
 Ireland, 56.
 Irmer, Irmir, 208, 209.
 Irvin, 209.
 Irwin, 195, 315, 348.
 Isham, Ishan, 232, 338.
 Jack, 343.
 Jackson, 31, 126, 149-151, 168, 175, 228, 316, 353, 392, 401, 421.
 Jacobs, 344, 410.
 Jahn, 329.
 Jakeway, Jakeways, 340, 410.
 Jameson, Jamison, 150, 165, 215, 217, 218, 332, 421.
 January, 162.
 Jarrett, 402.
 Jarvis, 81, 85, 307, 430.
 Jay, 53.
 Jefferies, 56, 57.
 Jeffers, 55.
 Jenkin, 431.
 Jenkins, 48, 53, 153, 373, 430.
 Jenks, 56.
 Jennens, 186, 187.
 Jennings, 28, 185-188, 223.
 Jeremy, 343, 349.
 Jersey, 40.
 Jessup, 55, 191.
 Jewell, 329, 355.
 Jewet, Jewett, 57, 262, 274-276, 278, 302, 304, 305, 307, 309, 315, 316, 330, 348, 362, 374, 410.
 Jinks (see Jenkins).
 Jinks, 283, 285, 286, 288, 308, 339, 390.
 Johnson, 53-56, 58, 91, 143, 153, 154, 168, 191, 217-219, 228, 241, 285, 287, 291, 294, 298, 300, 302-308, 310, 311, 314, 328, 329, 332, 336, 338, 340, 344, 348-350, 352-354, 367, 370, 373, 374, 389, 410, 421, 422, 434.
 Johnston, Johnstone, 62, 80, 86, 125, 149-151, 285, 287, 290, 293, 317, 327, 331, 332, 343, 355, 370.
 Joigny, de, 157, 193.
 Joinville, de, 157, 193.
 Jolly, 150.
 Jols, 296.
 Jones, 34, 48, 51, 53-55, 57, 100, 101, 131, 149, 150, 199, 207, 209, 227, 228, 241, 247, 278, 295, 299, 300, 301, 303, 305-308.

- 310, 315, 316, 326, 327,
 329, 332, 335, 337-346,
 349-358, 370, 373-375,
 384, 385, 388, 399, 401,
 410, 421, 430, 431.
 Jordan, 57, 229, 355.
 Joy, 370.
 Judkins, 105, 106, 112, 114,
 126, 180, 182, 184.
 Judson, 316, 371, 404.
 Juillard, 358.
 Julien, 50.
 Junean, 31, 32.
 Justice, 56, 334.
 Jynkins (see Jenkins).
 Kalb, 57.
 Kautzman, 99.
 Keffer, 198.
 Keeler, 373.
 Keene, 134, 331, 332, 367.
 Keim, 422.
 Keller, 131, 149, 352, 431.
 Kellerman, 349.
 Kelley, Kelly, 54, 55, 151, 264,
 266, 267, 270, 273, 275-
 277, 314, 343, 387, 410.
 Kellogg, 284, 292, 301, 305-
 307, 339.
 Kelton, 48, 67.
 Kelvedon, 205.
 Kelvey, 354, 422.
 Kemp, 218, 219.
 Kenchelve, 347.
 Kendall, 373, 422.
 Kendrick, 329.
 Kennedy, Kennedy, 150.
 Kenney, 332.
 Kenton, 15, 23.
 Kepner, 228.
 Keran, 315.
 Kerr, 4, 76, 125, 151, 222, 241,
 323-329, 332, 333, 335,
 339, 343, 351, 352, 355-
 357, 372, 422.
 Kersey, 52, 55.
 Kessinger, 314.
 Keys, 132.
 Kibby, 20.
 Kidd, 400, 422.
 Kilbourn, Kilbourne, 32, 48,
 57, 83, 89-91, 154, 317,
 366, 385, 410.
 Kile, 56, 153, 228.
 Kiloh, 297, 311.
 Kilpatrick, 228.
 Kilroy, 401.
 Kimball, 341, 344, 362, 363,
 369.
 Kimberly, 288.
 Kimmons, 56.
 Kindley, 54, 55.
 King, 3, 56, 57, 130, 151, 227,
 228, 274, 277, 294, 295,
 303, 316, 332, 334, 339,
 338, 340, 341, 343, 347,
 348, 356, 370, 385, 396,
 407, 410.
 Kingam, 150.
 Kingsbury, 341.
 Kingsley, 193.
 Kingston, 373.
 Kinkead, 150.
 Kinnear, 227.
 Kinner, 57.
 Kinney, 164, 228, 234, 316.
 Kinser, 150.
 Kinsman, 118, 120, 132.
 Kirkendall, 354.
 Kissinger, 354.
 Kite, 150.
 Kline, 76, 346,
 Knapp, 278, 345, 348, 368,
 402, 422.
 Knauben, 422.
 Knecht, 374.
 Kneisley, 370.
 Knickerbocker, 377.
 Knight, 56, 66, 227, 228, 348,
 349.
 Knisely, 347.
 Knoder, 57.
 Knowles, 308, 315, 341.
 Knowlton, 328, 336.
 Knox, 391.
 Koch, 167.
 Kolb, 196.
 Kooker, 331.
 Koons, 209.
 Koontz, 357.
 Kough, 333, 337.
 Kramer, 153.
 Kroft, 58.
 Krug, Krugg, 241, 355.
 Krumm, 134.
 Kuhns, 207.
 Kumler, 329.
 Kurtz, 341.
 Kusmaul, 241, 316, 353.
 Kyle, 315, 352, 373.
 Lad, 150.
 Ladley, 146.
 La Feire, 355.
 Laferre, 241, 326, 344, 357,
 363, 411.
 Lafferty, 351.
 La Forge, 343.
 La Grange, 136.
 Lain, 32.
 Lake, 316.
 Lamb, 64, 66, 315, 331, 339,
 342.
 Lamberson, 358.
 Lambert, 357, 374.
 Lamert, 331.
 Lampton, 350.
 Lamson, 286, 330, 331, 386,
 422.
 Lanark, 34.
 Lance, 149.
 Land, 300, 308, 310.
 Landes, Landis, 122, 124, 126,
 134.
 Landon, 312, 314, 343.
 Lane, 151, 206, 210, 345, 422.
 Lang, 336-338.
 Langdon, 184, 202, 247, 278,
 331, 333, 334, 366, 367,
 373.
 Langworthy, 335, 337.
 Larimore, Larimore, 315, 352,
 354, 374, 422.
 Larkings, 149.
 Larned, 338, 340.
 La Ross, 355.
 Larrimore, (see Larimore).
 Larvill, 366.
 La Serre, 40, 41.
 Lasher, 371.
 Later, 422.
 Latham, 48, 353.
 Lathrop, 137-139, 259, 314,
 342, 392.
 Latimer, Lattimer, 57, 333.
 Latta, 343, 348.
 Lattig, 374.
 Lattimer, (see Latimer).
 Latty, 353.
 Laundon, 374.
 Lawrence, 58, 59, 351.
 Laws, 56.
 Lawson, 218, 222.
 Lawyer, 57.
 Layman, 335, 422.
 Lazarus, 357.
 Learnard, Learned, 369, 422.
 Leas, 348.
 Leavitt, 234, 346.
 Le Brun, 155.
 Le Cornn, 40.
 Leddell, 233.
 Lee, 113, 114, 127, 128, 131,
 158, 314, 315, 331, 333,
 354, 374, 385, 387.
 Leed, 262.
 Leedom, 19.
 Leffner, 209.
 Le Fevre, 40, 288.
 Legard, 378.
 Leggee, 422.
 Legg, 56.
 Legget, 197.
 Le Gros, 40.
 Lehman, 58, 335.
 Leigo, 9.
 Leiter, 370.
 Leland, 78.
 Le Marchant, 40.
 Le Marsh, 348.
 Lemert, 335, 339, 340, 344,
 345, 348-350.
 Le Mesurier, 40.
 Lemon, Lemmon, 355, 374,
 422.
 Lempriere, 40.
 Lene, de, 157, 193.
 Lenes, 149.
 Lennington, 218, 221.
 Lenord, 314.
 Le Pelley, 40.
 Le Poiterin, 40.
 Leonard, 34, 201, 218, 335,
 370, 373.
 Le Retilley, 353, 422.
 Lerner, 301, 302.
 Lesley, 27, 28.
 Lesquereaux, 135.
 Lether, 58.
 Lettell, 149.
 Lewis, 56, 219, 316, 331, 343,
 350, 354-356, 387, 411,
 431.
 Lickey, 338.
 Liebig, 167.
 Ligen, 150.
 Lihon, 40.
 Lilley, Lilly, 48, 49, 99, 132,
 146, 348.
 Lincoln, 67, 168.
 Lind, 316.
 Lindenber, 133.
 Lindley, Lindly, 285, 293, 305,
 332, 358.
 Lindsay, Lindsey, 37, 38, 330.
 Lindsley, 384, 385.
 Lines, 348.
 Lingafelter, 431.
 Linn, 132, 336-338, 341, 410.
 Linnel, Linnell, 241, 247, 255,
 282, 308, 309, 313, 318,
 319, 330, 333, 335, 337,
 342, 344, 348, 350-352,
 370, 384-386, 389, 390,
 398, 400, 410, 411, 422.
 Linton, 53, 62.
 Lisk, 338, 435.
 Lisle, de, 40.
 Lisle, 346.
 Little, 56, 150, 154, 185, 241,
 242, 245, 247-253, 257,
 258, 271, 293, 315, 317-
 320, 322, 333, 335, 336,
 338-341, 343-346, 348,
 349, 351, 356, 370, 400,
 410, 422.

- Littlefield, 66.
 Littleton, 149.
 Litten, 431.
 Livingston, Livingstone, 407,
 330, 331, 345.
 Lloyd, 315, 339, 340, 349, 431.
 Loar 344, 351, 352.
 Lochry, 74.
 Locke, 180.
 Lockwood, 347, 410.
 Loffland, Loflang, 43, 56.
 Loftt, 155.
 Lohr, 353, 354, 357.
 Lombard, 146.
 Long, 56, 57, 151, 153, 204,
 339, 340, 366.
 Longshore, 151.
 Looker, 338.
 Loomis, 218, 309, 310, 330,
 411.
 Looney, 331.
 Lord, 57.
 Lorimore, 357.
 Lossing.
 Lott, 138-140.
 Loubrien, de, 42.
 Loughbridge, 347.
 Loughry, 351.
 Lounsbery, 335.
 Lovelace, 233.
 Lovett, 355.
 Loving, 105, 116, 117, 119,
 121, 122, 124, 130, 131,
 133, 169.
 Lowdham, 205.
 Lowe, 335, 339, 349, 410.
 Loy, 50, 57, 217.
 Lucas, 50.
 Luce, 153, 346, 350, 370.
 Lukens, 34, 55.
 Lumaree, 341.
 Lumly, 135.
 Lund, 251.
 Lupton, 53.
 Lutz, 333.
 Lybrand, 391.
 Lyddame, 209.
 Lyle, 333, 346.
 Lyman, 331, 342.
 Lynch, 370.
 Lyne, 125.
 Lynn, 305.
 Lyons, 43, 315, 316, 333,
 341, 342, 344, 353, 399,
 402, 422.
 McAllister, 338.
 McArthey, 341.
 McArthur, 14, 19, 23, 25, 191,
 339, 342, 343.
 McBride, 197, 297, 339, 342,
 343, 347.
 McCabe, 150, 185.
 McCafferty, 149, 150.
 McCall, 374.
 McCamman, McCammon, 351,
 354.
 McCan, 149.
 McCandlis, McCandliss, 327,
 339, 356.
 McCann, 373.
 McCarter, 139.
 McCartney, 151.
 McCarty, 149, 293, 305.
 McCauley, 315, 412, 423.
 McClain, McClaine, 229, 351,
 352, 374, 423.
 McClean. (see McClain).
 McClelland, 423.
 McClilman, 150.
 McClinto, 28.
 McClintock, 343, 346.
 McClure, 333.
 McCollun, 56.
 McComb, 133, 337, 338.
 McConnell, McConnell, 336,
 337, 343.
 McCormac, McCormick, 18, 64,
 146, 153, 331, 340, 411.
 McCortte, 353.
 McCoy, 25, 106, 107, 116, 126,
 153, 332.
 McCracken, 56.
 McCrarg, 411.
 McCrary, 303, 314, 353, 423.
 McCrea, 134.
 McCue, 193.
 McCullough, 149.
 McCune, 150, 339, 354, 372,
 423.
 McCurdy, 354.
 McCutchen, 217, 218.
 McDonald, 13-26, 74, 146, 151,
 336, 347, 349, 354, 400,
 411, 423.
 McDougall, 341, 343, 351,
 353.
 McDougal, McDougall, 314,
 352.
 McDowell, McDowell, 130, 336.
 McDuff, 76.
 McDuffie, 27.
 McEl Henny, 423.
 McElroy, 209, 392.
 McElvain, 203, 209, 349.
 McFadden, 76, 77, 229.
 McFadgin, 151.
 McFann, 345.
 McFarland, 344, 349, 353, 399.
 McFerson, 28.
 McGarry, 355.
 McGaughey, 347.
 McGhee, 139.
 McGookin, 330, 353, 423.
 McGowan, 367.
 McHenry, 200.
 McIlroy, 355.
 McIlvaine, McIlvaine, 50, 287,
 356.
 McIntosh, 76.
 McIntyre, 347.
 McJunkin, 356.
 McKaughlin, 345.
 McKay, 315.
 McKean, 28.
 McKibben, 255, 259, 373.
 McKim, 193.
 McKinley, 134.
 McKinney, 149.
 McKnight, 217, 218, 357.
 McLain, McLane, McLean, 57,
 191, 343, 347, 350.
 McLaughlin, 125.
 McLeod, 378.
 McMachhan, 149.
 McMahan, 339.
 McManigal, 354, 356.
 McManus, 86, 94.
 McMeans, 131.
 McMillan, McMillen, McMillin,
 114, 116, 129, 202, 315,
 351, 353, 356, 357.
 McMullin, 151, 342.
 McNaughten, 316, 356, 357.
 McNealy, 432.
 McNeil, 28-30, 316, 352.
 McPherson, 28, 352.
 McQuade, 354.
 McWherton, 209.
 McWhirk, 216, 219.
 McWilliams, 153, 210.
 McWhorton, 210.
 Machir, 131.
 Machold, 137.
 Mack, 191.
 Mackay, 31, 38.
 Mackenzie, 33-38, 147, 222.
 McIntosh, 38.
 McLeod, 36-38.
 Macon, 64.
 MacPherson, 27, 28.
 Macy, 349, 423.
 Maddock, 53.
 Madison, 130, 168.
 Mador, 53.
 Maffre, 42.
 Magill, 346.
 Magness, 353.
 Magraugh, 372.
 Magrew, 334.
 Mahan, 303.
 Mahon, 151, 300.
 Mahorn, 306.
 Maingy, 40.
 Mainwaring, 60, 231.
 Maize, 374.
 Malcomb, 305.
 Malin, 356.
 Mallory, 178, 331.
 Mallow, 19.
 Malone, 151, 241.
 Maltbie, 372, 373.
 Maneer, 150.
 Manetti, 139.
 Mann, 6, 7, 35.
 Mansell, 40.
 Mansfield, 153, 351.
 Mantonya, 349.
 Manypenny, 344.
 Mapes, 56.
 Marache, 34.
 Marche, de la, 40.
 Marckwald, 133.
 Margaret of Scotland, 2.
 Marion, 66.
 Mariset, de, 34.
 Marks, 350.
 Marmon, 54.
 Marquis, 322, 330, 343.
 Marsh, 9, 62, 233, 286, 314,
 363, 372, 373, 411, 435.
 Marshall, 125, 303, 344.
 Martin, Martyn, 31, 40, 56, 57,
 150, 151, 155, 164, 177,
 213, 230, 267, 276, 283,
 307, 333, 337, 338, 343,
 354, 366, 370, 411, 423.
 Martindale, 341.
 Maskel, 301.
 Mason, 53, 129, 155, 355, 373,
 374.
 Massie, 16, 18-20, 23, 148, 151.
 Mateer, 356, 357.
 Mather, 55, 256, 333.
 Mathews, Matthews, 56, 133,
 146, 205, 350, 356, 431.
 Mathiot, 335.
 Matlocks, 335.
 Matthews (see Mathews).
 Mattison, 330.
 Mattoon, 43, 140, 218, 219.
 Mauger, 40.
 Mauk, 343.
 Maxfield, 316, 358, 423.
 Maxwell, 347.
 Mayer, 195, 196.
 Maynard, 362.
 Meacham, 215, 219.
 Meachouse, 150.
 Mead, 171, 241, 314, 315, 334,
 335, 339, 372-374, 385,
 388-390, 399, 411, 422.
 Mecoy, 53.
 Medary, 168.
 Medill, 354.
 Mees, 137.

- Mehan, 338.
 Meigs, 222.
 Meiser, 138.
 Melick, 332.
 Melville, 38.
 Melvin, 28, 146.
 Menaull, 327, 355.
 Mendelssohn, 136.
 Mendenhall, 181.
 Mendinhall, 53.
 Mepsenger, 411.
 Mercer, 316, 372.
 Meredith, 431.
 Merick, Merrick, 106, 107, 114, 123, 127.
 Merion, 97, 344.
 Merrick (see Merick).
 Merrifield, 356, 374.
 Merrill, 206, 211, 316, 358, 392, 423.
 Merriman, 300, 302, 306, 309, 311, 335, 423.
 Merrit, 381.
 Mersinger, 411.
 Merwin, 127.
 Messenger, 50, 207, 209, 211, 241, 314, 349, 353, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390, 398, 399, 402, 411, 423.
 Merservey, 411.
 Metcalf, 198, 278, 315, 331, 333, 335, 351, 411.
 Metzgar, 287, 301, 302, 305, 308.
 Mex, 345.
 Meyer, 209.
 Meyers, 306, 367.
 Middleton, 57, 156.
 Mildeberge, 128.
 Miles, 85, 278, 339.
 Milhaus, 53, 54.
 Miligan, Milligan, 277, 314.
 Miller, 56-58, 111, 149-151, 153, 209, 241, 276, 277, 315, 331, 338, 340-342, 344, 346, 347, 349, 351, 355, 366, 369, 373, 374, 401, 411, 423.
 Milligan (see Miligan).
 Millikan, 151, 346.
 Millington, 56.
 Milliser, 153.
 Mills, 53-55, 68, 230, 295, 297, 307, 310, 314, 337, 344, 345, 357, 367, 401.
 Milner, 346, 355.
 Miner, 147, 366.
 Minske, 137.
 Minton, 354, 402.
 Minturn, 134.
 Mirick, 343, 347, 422.
 Mitchell, Mitchell, 29, 48, 126, 132, 134, 150, 151, 241, 298, 314, 345, 348, 349, 351-356, 390, 392, 397.
 Mix, 345.
 Modernwell, 345.
 Moffatt, Moffett, 149, 150, 355-357.
 Mohler, 355.
 Moler, 62.
 Molines, 187.
 Momson, 150.
 Monamy, 40.
 Moncrief, 373.
 Monfort, de, 204.
 Montague, 339.
 Montgomery, 151, 233, 241, 315, 332, 336, 343, 347, 349-352, 391, 423, 435.
 Montonya, 315, 338, 423.
 Monypenny, 335.
 Moody, 207, 221.
 Moon, 55.
 Moar, 231.
 Moore, 28, 114, 115, 125, 128, 153, 200, 219, 287, 294, 314, 322, 323, 330, 335, 336, 338-341, 343, 345, 346, 349, 352-354, 356, 358, 362, 366, 370, 371, 374, 392, 399, 411, 423.
 Moorehead, 132, 432.
 Morant, 203.
 Morce, 303.
 More, 286.
 Morgan, 13, 26, 54, 100, 131, 150, 281, 284, 289, 316, 333, 335, 422, 423.
 Morison (see Morrison).
 Morril, 336.
 Morris, 14, 25, 62, 146, 153, 296-298, 337, 353, 354, 367, 432.
 Morrison, 126, 302, 305, 307, 315, 353, 366, 400.
 Morrow, 247, 346.
 Morse, 121, 133, 202, 203, 335, 355, 366.
 Morton, 273, 276, 278, 336, 356, 411.
 Mosby, 252.
 Mosely, 331.
 Moss, 150.
 Mossman, 335.
 Mote, 53.
 Mott, Motte, 262, 264, 267, 341.
 Moulton, 314, 389.
 Mount, 10, 345.
 Mower, 65, 241, 283-288, 294, 296, 304, 308, 315, 338, 339, 377, 411.
 Moyer, 356.
 Mozart, 136.
 Mozier, 288.
 Muir, 230.
 Mullen, 56.
 Mullins, 62.
 Mumford, 307.
 Munro, 33, 34, 36, 282, 284, 316, 333, 349, 355.
 Munsel, Munsell, 251, 315.
 Munson, 17, 50, 241, 285, 287, 289, 304, 311, 314, 315, 335, 336, 350, 354-356, 367, 377, 384-387, 389, 394, 399, 401, 402, 411, 423.
 Murch, 353, 356, 357.
 Murdick, 296, 387.
 Murdock, 48, 49.
 Murphy, 84, 150, 183, 338, 342.
 Murray, 17, 18, 354.
 Mussellman, 151.
 Mussey, 84, 180.
 Myers, 57, 58, 100, 129, 149, 195, 200, 229, 299, 316, 331, 333, 336, 340, 342, 346, 348, 423.
 Mygatt, 49.
 Myric, Myrick, 298, 311.
 Mytinger, 57, 186.
 Nails, 315.
 Nant, 40.
 Napoleon, 232.
 Nash, 285, 304, 308, 315, 366, 367.
 Naughtright, 348.
 Naylor, 335.
 Needles, 57.
 Neely, 344.
 Neff, 146, 151, 373.
 Neighbor, 335, 370.
 Neil, 67, 116, 118, 125, 130, 131.
 Neiswander, 127.
 Nelson, 330, 331.
 Nesbitt, 62.
 Nettleton, 262, 333, 335, 373.
 Nevins, 34.
 Nevins, 61.
 Nevitt, 343.
 Newell, 187.
 Newkirk, 335.
 Newlin, 54.
 Newman, 55, 146.
 Newton, 332, 349, 366, 372, 373.
 Nichol, Nicholl, 241, 277, 308, 314, 326, 339, 351, 412, 420, 423.
 Nicholes, 57, 269.
 Nicholle, 40.
 Nichols, 151, 153, 261, 263-266, 269, 273-276, 315, 338, 341, 342, 345, 346, 377.
 Nicholson, 34.
 Nickens, 57.
 Nicol, (see Nichols).
 Nieston, 146.
 Nigh, 153.
 Niles, 356.
 Ninde, 54.
 Nixon, 27, 311.
 Noble, 151, 169, 357, 423.
 Noland, 316.
 Nopp, 151.
 Nordyke, 55.
 Norris, 43, 209, 210, 315, 336-338, 341.
 North, 356.
 Northern Ind. Historical Society, 12.
 Norton, 50, 121, 126, 133, 210, 341, 367.
 Noterman, 345.
 Nothnagel, 137.
 Nott, 434.
 Noyes, 122, 156.
 Nugen, 349.
 Nugent, 336.
 Nuger, 349.
 Nuson, 401.
 Nutting, 334.
 Nye, 202, 412.
 Oatman, 344.
 Oaverman, 149.
 O'Bannon, 346.
 Obetz, 124, 135.
 O'Connor, 367.
 Odell, 371, 372, 423.
 Odle, 150, 151.
 O'Donald, 354.
 O'Ferrall, 141.
 Ogden, 135, 233, 347, 374.
 Ogilvie, 316, 354.
 Oglesby, 189.
 Oharrow, 333.
 Oiles, 338.
 Oldham, 345.
 Oids, 101, 131, 199, 423.
 Olivier, 40.
 Olliver, 351.
 Olmstead, Olmsted, 208, 215, 219.
 Olney, 315, 351, 352, 354.
 O'Meara, 104.
 O'Neal, 151, 341.
 O'Neill, 53-55.
 Opdyke, 338.
 Orcutt, 333, 372, 373, 424.
 Ordway, 66.

- Orr, 74, 341.
 Orton, 65, 66, 133.
 Orwig, 301, 307.
 Osborn, Osborne, 153, 158, 218
 220, 300, 330, 335, 345,
 370, 373.
 Osburn, 423.
 Osburn, 401.
 Otis, 343.
 Outcalt, 343, 423.
 Overfield, 150.
 Overholder, 53.
 Oviatt, 333.
 Owen, 204, 305, 307, 308, 314,
 343, 345, 347, 355, 356,
 358, 367, 373, 379, 423.
 Owens, 241, 272, 296, 315, 342,
 354, 357, 423, 432, 434.
 Owings, 347.
 Ozanne, 40.
 Packard, 342.
 Paddock, 114, 128.
 Page, 401.
 Pageot, 40.
 Paige, 241, 287, 296, 297, 302,
 311, 314, 331, 333-335,
 340, 345, 349, 350, 354,
 412, 424.
 Paine, 146, 150.
 Painter, 340.
 Pallot, 40.
 Palmer, 219, 220, 373, 412.
 Palmerton, 412, 424.
 Pancake, 150.
 Pancason, 150.
 Paramore, 351.
 Paramour, 333.
 Pardee, 335, 367.
 Parkinson, 347, 356.
 Paris, 128.
 Parish, 150, 210, 211, 299, 306,
 374.
 Park, 56, 315, 424.
 Parker, 114, 128, 156, 207,
 208, 241, 250, 336-338,
 345, 370, 424, 460.
 Parkhurst, 316, 354.
 Parks, 315, 351, 412.
 Parmel, 297.
 Parmelee, 149.
 Parmery, 154.
 Parmerton, 351.
 Parnell, 53, 295, 303, 412.
 Parodi, 136.
 Parr, 347.
 Parrett, 341.
 Parris, 332.
 Parrott, 344.
 Parry, 241, 338, 339, 341, 424.
 Parseille, 34.
 Parsons, 48, 118, 241, 285, 287,
 288, 294, 315, 316, 330,
 338, 347, 352, 357, 366,
 369, 373, 409, 424, 426.
 Partridge, 187, 241, 287, 330,
 335, 338, 340, 342, 348,
 355, 370, 372, 403, 412,
 424.
 Partrigg, (see Partridge).
 Pase, 34.
 Pasteur, 167.
 Patrick, 153.
 Patten, 210.
 Patterson, 29, 32, 56, 297, 304,
 311, 336, 338, 347, 351,
 356, 424.
 Patti, 136.
 Pattinger, 315.
 Patton, 208.
 Paul, 340.
 Paxson, 53.
 Paxton, 338.
 Payne, 209, 338, 421.
 Peabody, 62.
 Pearce, 117, 120, 131, 333, 370.
 Pearsall, 58, 298, 304, 311,
 336.
 Pearse, 300.
 Pearson, 216, 349.
 Pease, 295, 333, 367.
 Peasley, 276, 277.
 Peck, 117, 199, 131, 334, 340.
 Pecker, 66.
 Peddicord, 146.
 Peddrick, 53.
 Pedrick, 54, 55.
 Peele, 9.
 Peirce, 189, 190.
 Pellissier, de, 42.
 Pendleton, 356.
 Penix, 56.
 Pennock, 218.
 Perce, (see Pierce).
 Perchard, 40.
 Percival, 356.
 Perdue, 55.
 Pereira, 128.
 Perriers, 56.
 Periers, de, 42.
 Perkins, 53, 103.
 Perri, 367.
 Perri, 341, 343, 344, 348.
 Perrin, 40, 56, 314, 380, 389,
 412.
 Perrine, 386.
 Perry, 90, 215, 241, 247, 338,
 354.
 Pers (see Pierce).
 Perse (see Pierce).
 Persinger, 351.
 Peters, 48, 153, 208-211, 277,
 336, 338, 339, 341, 342,
 347, 349, 362, 366, 367,
 369, 370.
 Petiot, 40.
 Pettibone, 412.
 Pettit, 424.
 Phares, 331.
 Phebus, 149.
 Phellis, 341.
 Phelps, 215, 217, 219-221, 237,
 241, 265, 269, 276, 302,
 315, 336, 343, 353-355,
 412.
 Philbrick, 333.
 Philbrook, 276, 277, 331, 335-
 337.
 Philips, 241, 336.
 Philipps, 434.
 Phillips, 151, 152, 215, 219,
 335, 348, 367, 374, 412.
 Pickens, 149.
 Pickerell, 336.
 Picket, 370.
 Pickle, 57.
 Pidgeon, 54.
 Piece, 289.
 Pierce, 189, 190, 308, 335, 361,
 369, 412, 424.
 Pierpont, 234.
 Pierrepont, 402.
 Pierson, 345, 356, 368, 400,
 425.
 Pilclard, 374.
 Pinney, 154, 220.
 Piper, 57, 150, 316, 334, 349.
 Pitkin, 330, 345.
 Pitman, 336, 362.
 Pittsford, 241.
 Pittsford, 315, 340, 342, 343,
 412, 432.
 Pixley, 347.
 Platt, 57.
 Platts, 370, 434.
 Plumell, 146.
 Plyley, 348.
 Poindexter, 193.
 Poland, 153, 361, 362.
 Pollock, 68, 336, 338, 356.
 Polson, 38.
 Pomeroy, 80, 372, 373.
 Pond, 241, 257, 277, 278, 367,
 377, 387, 412, 424.
 Pooley, 121, 122.
 Pope, 53, 159.
 Porter, 68, 138.
 Porterfield, 348.
 Ports, 315.
 Post, 217, 220, 340.
 Potter, 209, 210, 384, 385, 402.
 Potts, 368, 370.
 Pound, 374.
 Powell, 56, 241, 247, 277, 336,
 341, 344, 346, 352, 370,
 372, 373, 412, 424, 432.
 Powers, 22, 333.
 Pratt, 241, 278, 285-287, 295-
 297, 302, 311, 313-315,
 331, 336, 338, 339, 346,
 347, 349, 352, 353, 366,
 367, 377, 378, 384, 385,
 387-389, 400, 412, 424,
 435.
 Pratto, 56.
 Presley, 368.
 Preston, 202, 203, 347, 353.
 Prieaux, 40.
 Price, 58, 187, 241, 315, 316,
 332, 333, 345, 349, 352,
 373, 374, 401, 424, 432,
 434.
 Prichard, 241, 283-286, 288-
 295, 297, 299, 300, 302,
 304-309, 311, 313-315,
 330, 340, 348, 356, 367,
 424.
 Priece, 296.
 Priest, 209.
 Prindle, 83, 85.
 Pritchard, 355.
 Proctor, 412.
 Proppee, 210.
 Prosser, 211.
 Prossor, 209.
 Prouty, 339.
 Provatt, 150.
 Pruyn, 367.
 Pugh, 53, 54, 168, 347, 350.
 Pumphrey, 349.
 Purdy, 339, 342.
 Purinton, 379.
 Purse (see Pierce).
 Pursell, 150, 345, 374.
 Putnam, 294, 296, 301, 331,
 340, 350, 367, 368, 384,
 412.
 Quain, 334.
 Quetteville, de, 40.
 Quinby, 65.
 Quinan, 362.
 Quincy, 351.
 Quinius, 351.
 Quinlan, 347.
 Quinn, 152, 391.
 Rabb, 332.
 Rachly, Raichley, 209.
 Rackley, 208.
 Radcliffe, 348.
 Raderick, 151.
 Raff, Raiff, 345.
 Raichley, (see Rachly).
 Raiff, (see Raff).
 Raleigh, 39.

- Ralston, 350.
 Ramey, 339.
 Ramsey, 192, 335.
 Randall, 232, 340.
 Randol, 56.
 Raney, 56.
 Rank, 345, 346, 350.
 Rankin, 331, 333, 347.
 Ranney, 168.
 Ransom, 330, 335.
 Ransower, 352, 353, 401, 425.
 Rarey, 153.
 Rathbone, 56, 241, 255, 314, 387, 379.
 Ratliff, 55.
 Rauschenbusch, 373.
 Ravenscroft, 332.
 Rawdon, 307, 345.
 Rawlings, 354.
 Rawn, 153.
 Rayl, 373.
 Raymond, 339, 353.
 Rea, 54.
 Read, 218.
 Ream, 355.
 Reamer, 316.
 Reamy, 118, 131.
 Reasoner, 331, 333, 340, 341, 350.
 Rechard, 185, 187.
 Redstone, 157.
 Reece, 303, 344, 347, 348.
 Reed, 50, 126, 150, 207-209, 211, 215, 241, 285-287, 292, 295, 299, 306, 308, 309, 311, 313-315, 333, 335, 358, 346, 349, 352, 354, 356, 399, 425, 434.
 Reeder, 332.
 Reedy, 302.
 Reese, 241, 297, 344, 349, 367, 373, 374, 387, 398, 425, 432, 433.
 Reeves, 153.
 Rehfuss, 196.
 Reid, 164.
 Reily, 339, 413.
 Reinecker, 370.
 Remington, 342, 354, 355.
 Renfrew, 331, 332, 346.
 Renick, 149, 199.
 Renner, 340.
 Renouf, 40.
 Reese, 57.
 Reray, 367.
 Resley, 301.
 Rexford, 306.
 Reynolds, 337, 341, 342.
 Rhoades, 369, 371, 373.
 Rhoads, 241, 358, 425.
 Rhodeback, 316.
 Rhodes, 149, 347.
 Rice, 57, 253, 336, 339, 353, 372, 373.
 Richards, 6, 53, 54, 62, 241, 283-291, 294, 295, 302, 303, 305, 308, 309, 311, 314, 333, 338-340, 342, 346, 349, 351, 352, 361, 363, 367, 370, 374, 389, 401, 413, 425.
 Richardson, 149, 153, 183, 350, 352, 357.
 Richee, 149.
 Richey, 344.
 Richie, 151.
 Richmond, 211, 388, 413.
 Rickitt, 55.
 Riddle, 341, 343.
 Riddon, 149.
 Ridgely, 297.
 Ridgway, 334.
 Riggs, 314, 316, 327, 332, 337, 357, 367.
 Riker, 217, 374.
 Riley, 56, 129.
 Rine, 56.
 Ring, 335, 367.
 Ringer, 58.
 Ringland, 258, 326.
 Ringle, 316.
 Riordon, 331.
 Ripley, 25.
 Risley, 56.
 Risser, 298, 333.
 Rives, 165.
 Roach, 348.
 Robarts, 53.
 Robbins, 76, 378, 384-386.
 Roberts, 57, 158, 211, 278, 287, 314, 332, 336, 339, 343, 351, 367, 400, 401.
 Robertson, 332, 339, 340, 343, 345, 349, 357, 425.
 Robins, 151.
 Robinson, 150, 155, 241, 298, 299, 306, 316, 325, 331, 335, 338, 339, 341, 343, 347, 350-353, 357, 373.
 Robison, 434.
 Roby, 146.
 Rockefeller, 360.
 Rockwell, 125.
 Rodgers, 118, 125, 132, 348, 367, 412.
 Rodney, 343.
 Roe, 57, 309, 356, 367, 374.
 Roeters, 62.
 Roiford, 300.
 Rogers, 54, 62, 129, 233, 313, 314, 333, 339, 340, 345, 370, 374.
 Rohr, 220.
 Rohrer, 331.
 Roke, 302.
 Roland, 40.
 Rolfe, 155.
 Rollins, 63.
 Roof, 198.
 Rooks, 150.
 Root, 241, 314, 330, 331, 333, 336, 354, 384-389, 400, 413, 425.
 Rosa, 136.
 Rosamond, 79.
 Rose, 57, 237, 238, 241, 255, 274, 276, 277, 282, 284-287, 289, 290, 294, 296, 309, 312-315, 319, 330, 331, 334, 336-348, 351, 366, 367, 369, 370, 377, 384-390, 394, 398-400, 402-405, 407, 410-413, 425, 434.
 Rosecrans, 133, 335.
 Ross, 78, 146, 149, 151, 287, 332, 333, 346, 348, 413.
 Rossini, 139.
 Rossiter, 62.
 Rougier, 40.
 Roup, 333.
 Rouse, 333, 350.
 Roush, 356.
 Roux, de, 42.
 Roviore, 42.
 Rowland, 62, 153, 433.
 Rowlands, 343.
 Royce, 229, 350.
 Roys, 132.
 Rozel, de, 40.
 Ruark, 391.
 Rudy, 340.
 Rue, 31.
 Rugg, 220, 332, 354.
 Ruggles, 62.
 Rumbold, 35.
 Runkle, 336.
 Runner, 335.
 Runyan, 208-210, 374.
 Runyon, 210, 336.
 Rupert, 146.
 Ruppenthal, 229.
 Rush, 131, 149, 150.
 Russel, 261.
 Russell, 261, 272, 273, 275-277.
 Russelle, 150.
 Rusles, 362.
 Rutan, 346.
 Rutter, 346.
 Ryder, 345.
 Sabin, 347.
 Sackett, 27, 62.
 Sage, 274, 278.
 St. Clair, 78, 356.
 St. Julien, de, 42.
 Salmon, 210.
 Salsbury, 313, 315, 316, 336.
 Sam, 308.
 Samard, 149.
 Sammas, 150.
 Sammes, 205.
 Sample, 241, 259, 315, 326, 358, 426.
 Sampsell, 350, 351.
 Sampson, 241, 315, 350.
 Samson, 202, 414, 426.
 Sanborn, 59, 64, 370.
 Sanders, 53, 66, 279, 315.
 Sandiord, 347.
 Sands, 345.
 Sandford, 202, 203, 211, 241, 247, 284, 285, 287, 291-293, 295, 297, 298, 302, 304-306, 308-310, 340, 343, 347, 367, 374, 399, 426.
 Sangster, 348.
 Santee, 260, 270, 276.
 Sapp, 332, 356, 367.
 Sarbaugh, 349.
 Sargent, 64, 301, 307.
 Satterthwaite, 55.
 Saunders, 372, 373.
 Saurt, 301.
 Savory, 66.
 Sawyer, 299, 301, 367, 368.
 Sawyer, Sawvler, 66, 211, 241, 261, 265, 270, 271, 276, 314, 337, 353, 359-361, 364-366, 377, 378, 414.
 Saxon, 344.
 Saxton, 352, 373.
 Sayer, 66.
 Sayre, 55, 340, 341, 350, 374.
 Sayres, 340.
 Scales, 374.
 Scarritt, 138.
 Schaffer, 373.
 Schenck, 333, 350.
 Schmitt, 58.
 Schneider, 197, 198.
 Schramm, 197, 198.
 Schrock, 58, 216, 220, 221.
 Schubert, 136.
 Schuchardt, 346.
 Schuler, 342.
 Schultze, 138.
 Schureman, 61.
 Schuyler, 62.
 Schwab, 352.
 Schwan, 356.
 Schwartz, 426.
 Scofield, 336, 337, 343, 355.
 Scot, 62.

- Scotch, 10.
 Scote, 150.
 Scotham, 57.
 Scott, 56, 149-151, 298, 331, 334, 337, 344, 345, 349, 350, 354, 357, 384.
 Scottish Partiotic Ass'n. 12.
 Scoville, 315.
 Seals, 56.
 Searl, 331.
 Searle, 80-94, 154.
 Seales, 209.
 Searls, 332.
 Sears, 53, 279, 346.
 Sedgwick, 157, 241, 315, 316, 335, 341, 343, 346, 356, 373, 425.
 Sedwick, 271-273, 275, 276.
 See, 56.
 Seegar, 345.
 Seeley, 342.
 Seffner, 209.
 Selby, 331.
 Selden, 155.
 Sellers, 373.
 Sells, 57, 374.
 Sennit, 336.
 Sergeant, 151.
 Serre de 40-42.
 Severn, 350.
 Sexton, 335.
 Seymour, 345.
 Shaff, 298, 369.
 Shaffo, 68.
 Shakespeare, 76.
 Shaler, 356.
 Shank, 346.
 Sharer, 343, 352, 370, 400, 426.
 Sharp, 56, 140, 332, 352, 353.
 Shatts, 56.
 Shaub, 315.
 Shaul, 354.
 Shaw, 54, 57, 62, 331, 347, 352, 355, 356.
 Sheagley, 150.
 Shearer, 340, 341.
 Shedd, 357.
 Sheffield, 354, 373.
 Shields, 151.
 Shelby, 149, 150, 191.
 Sheldon, 111, 241, 247, 285, 287, 289, 299, 306, 309, 311, 326, 330, 331, 340, 341, 399, 404, 414, 425.
 Shelton, 85, 202, 205.
 Shepard, 68, 80, 241, 245-247, 360, 373, 403, 425.
 Shepardson, 235, 241, 260, 261, 264-278, 315, 340, 356, 359, 369, 371-374, 389, 404, 414, 426.
 Shepherd, 149.
 Sheppard, 241.
 Shepperson, (see Shepardson).
 Sherman, 62, 133, 190, 252, 307, 335.
 Sherwood, 336, 345.
 Shields, 345, 346, 349.
 Shipley, 349, 350.
 Shirk, 356, 373.
 Shobbet, 402.
 Shoemaker, 370.
 Shook, 368.
 Short, 50, 207-209, 211, 299, 331.
 Shotwell, 180.
 Show, 367.
 Showman, 315, 345, 353, 354.
 Shull, 315.
 Shuman, 357.
 Shumway, 336, 414, 426.
 Shurtleffe, 210.
 Sibley, 202, 353.
 Sibyl, 386.
 Sidle, 346.
 Siegfried, 373.
 Sigel, 159.
 Silver, 53, 54, 341.
 Simers, 135.
 Simms, 435.
 Simkins, 96.
 Simpson, 115, 184, 315, 336, 350, 354.
 Sims, 208, 211.
 Sinate, 338.
 Sinnet, Sinnett, 211, 241, 261, 265, 270, 273-278, 286, 314-316, 326, 336-338, 340, 341, 352, 354, 366, 367, 373, 377, 387, 400, 401, 406, 414, 425.
 Sinsabaugh, 401, 426.
 Sisson, 316.
 Skidmore, 56.
 Skiff, 62.
 Skinner, 299, 310, 335, 338, 340.
 Slack, 316, 345, 425.
 Slater, 348, 349.
 Slaughter, 32.
 Sloane, 74, 75.
 Slocumb, 248.
 Slocum, 356.
 Slough, 342, 357, 400, 401, 425.
 Smallwood, 297, 367.
 Smart, 403.
 Smedley, Smedly, 319, 330, 386, 398, 413.
 Smith, 26, 33, 53-57, 63, 81, 97, 99, 106, 112-114, 117, 119, 126, 127, 129, 131, 139, 149-151, 169, 189, 202, 206-211, 274, 277, 278, 285, 287, 293, 300, 301, 308, 309, 311, 314, 316, 330, 331, 333, 334, 338, 340, 341, 343, 349, 352, 354, 356-358, 367, 370, 374, 392, 394, 397, 399, 413, 426, 434.
 Smithyman, 351.
 Smicker, 347.
 Smythe, 330, 331.
 Snedley, 339.
 Snively, 182.
 Snoddy, 350.
 Snow, 154.
 Snyder, 49, 62, 211, 300, 306, 314, 370.
 Socrates, 172, 173.
 Sollars, 151.
 Solomon, 210, 367, 391.
 Somers, 340.
 Sommers, 345.
 Southard, 346, 350.
 Southwell, 204, 205.
 Southworth, 147, 226.
 Sowers, 288, 343.
 Spain, 356.
 Spaulding, 211, 229.
 Spangler, 347.
 Sparrow, 97, 98, 202, 203, 283, 287.
 Spaulding, 208.
 Speaks, 58.
 Spear, 333.
 Spearman, 350-352.
 Spease, 340, 426.
 Speer, 6, 330.
 Spees, 349.
 Spellman, Spelman, 208, 241, 254, 255, 260, 263, 264, 266, 268, 269, 270, 275, 278, 284-287, 294, 312-316, 366, 367, 369, 373, 384-389, 398, 413, 426.
 Spencer, 315, 331-333, 350, 357, 374, 414.
 Sperry, 333, 341, 345, 373.
 Spethe, 127.
 Spooner, 57.
 Spottswood, 159.
 Sprague, 331, 342, 343, 367, 389, 414.
 Spray, 53.
 Springer, 128.
 Sprunt, 64.
 Squier, 343.
 Squires, 342, 264.
 Squire, 185, 276.
 Stack, 286.
 Stackner, 149.
 Stacy, 62.
 Stadden, 340, 342, 425.
 Stafford, 76, 332, 338, 351.
 Stage, 332.
 Stagg, 57.
 Stahl, 171, 172, 175.
 Stamatz, 354.
 Stanard, 233.
 Standart, 288, 349, 433.
 Stanley, 308, 345, 391.
 Stanton, 54, 57, 75, 316.
 Staples, 373.
 Stark, 241, 282, 316, 330, 333, 336, 350, 351, 354, 399, 413, 426.
 Starkey, 351.
 Starkweather, 353.
 Starling, 105, 106, 110, 111, 123, 125, 126, 169.
 Starr, 91, 93, 202, 210, 314, 327, 330, 331, 336, 340, 341, 354, 367, 386, 399, 414.
 Starret, 27, 28.
 Staughton, 180.
 Staunton, 210.
 Steadman, 373.
 Stearns, 97, 186, 334, 335.
 Stebbins, 221.
 Steddom, 53, 54.
 Stedman, 308, 343.
 Steele, Steele, 64, 150, 327.
 Steeman, 301.
 Stein, 425.
 Steinhauer, 366.
 Stern, 202, 203.
 Stenbeck, 414.
 Stenger, 426.
 Stephens, 150, 300, 348.
 Stephenson, 185.
 Stevens, 132, 184, 279-281, 295, 333, 361, 362, 368, 371, 373, 379, 433.
 Stevenson, 55.
 Stewart, 124, 135, 150, 315, 333, 335, 338, 348, 353, 354, 356.
 Stickney, 403.
 Stiles, 233, 331.
 Still, 57.
 Stillings, 308, 336.
 Stilwell, 370.
 Stimson, 315.
 Stimpson, 315, 345.
 Stine, 199, 351.
 Stinner, 298.
 Stinson, 149.
 Smith, 343, 345.
 Stockberger, 3, 6.
 Stockton, 209.
 Stokes, 316, 356.
 Stone, 67, 157, 209, 315, 335, 340, 343, 344, 359, 369-371, 373.

- Stonerock, 150.
 Stothard, 353.
 Stott, 340.
 Stoughton, 414.
 Stout, 209, 374.
 Strain, 149.
 Strakosch, 136.
 Strathay, 37.
 Stratton, 54.
 Straughan, 345, 353.
 Straw, 333.
 Strawn, 53.
 Streng, 149.
 Strevy, 151.
 Stribling, 199.
 Strickland, 57, 343.
 Strickler, 276.
 Strong, 57, 80, 284, 287, 291,
 300, 310, 311, 338, 340,
 349, 350.
 Struble, 340, 344.
 Stuard, 48, 279.
 Stubbs, 54, 55.
 Studebaker, 10-12.
 Stukeley, 203.
 Stuls, 57.
 Stulz, 369.
 Stump, 58, 220, 346, 347, 350,
 351, 353, 356.
 Sturgeon, 343, 351.
 Sturges, 49, 50, 63, 208-211,
 330, 331, 335, 341, 349,
 353, 355, 386, 413.
 Sturgis, (see Sturges).
 Sturts, 301.
 Stuthard, 150.
 Suemey, 151.
 Suffrins, 54.
 Sull, 150.
 Sullivan,
 Sullivan, 16, 17, 20, 25, 106,
 107, 116-119, 124, 125,
 130, 132, 152, 169, 179.
 Summers, 49.
 Surguy, 354.
 Sutherland, 33, 38.
 Sutton, 123.
 Suty, 301.
 Suydam, 340.
 Swails, 296.
 Swain, 366.
 Swan, 106, 107, 125, 168, 294,
 302, 307, 308, 311, 314,
 346, 414.
 Swana, 340.
 Swartz, 316, 351, 373.
 Swayne, 49, 111.
 Sweatman, 232, 255, 386, 398.
 Sweet, 57, 315, 414.
 Sweetman, 433.
 Swickard, 57.
 Swim, 338.
 Swing, 247.
 Swingley, 331.
 Swisher, 57, 348.
 Sydenham, 171.
 Sydner, 58, 211, 296, 299,
 306, 315.
 Symonds, 66.
 Taffe, 347.
 Taft, 420.
 Taladay, 330.
 Talbot, 62, 87, 370, 374, 379,
 435.
 Talbott, 151.
 Taliaferro, 68.
 Tanner, 348.
 Tate, 151, 183, 354.
 Taylor, 49, 50, 55, 65, 75, 98,
 104, 150, 155, 184, 206,
 284-288, 314, 316, 326,
 330, 331, 333-335, 338,
 342, 343, 347, 349, 351-
 353, 369, 388, 414, 427.
 Teague, 54.
 Teal, 342.
 Temple, 132.
 Tenney, 233, 244.
 Teter, 26.
 Tharp, 209, 265.
 Thatcher, 49, 129, 187.
 Theaker, 325, 347, 352.
 Thiault, 40.
 Thickstun, 374.
 Thiller, 149.
 Thomas, 54, 55, 57, 126, 136,
 150, 151, 155, 241, 277,
 301, 326, 338, 343, 345-
 347, 351, 354, 355, 369,
 373, 374, 400, 401, 427,
 433.
 Thomlinson, 315.
 Thompson, 50, 55, 203, 206,
 209, 241, 252, 297, 316,
 330, 331, 334, 336, 337,
 341, 342, 357, 370, 373,
 386, 388, 426.
 Thomson, 61, 127, 128.
 Thornburgh, 53.
 Thornbury, 341.
 Thorndell, 355.
 Thorne, 336, 337, 349, 373,
 377.
 Thornes, 247.
 Thornhill, 314.
 Thornton, 353.
 Thorp, 350.
 Thrailkill, 56.
 Thrall, 115, 116, 241, 255, 277,
 278, 284-287, 294, 297,
 299, 301, 306, 307, 314,
 315, 335, 344, 357-359,
 366, 367, 384-391, 398,
 414.
 Thronp, 151.
 Thurman, 168, 178.
 Tibbals, 336.
 Ticknor, 127.
 Tiffin, 78.
 Tight, 315, 331, 336, 350-352,
 414.
 Tilden, Tildon, 334, 367.
 Tilley, 62.
 Timberlake, 347.
 Timmons, 149.
 Tindal, 345.
 Tinkam, 56, 229.
 Tipper, 141.
 Tipton, 57, 349.
 Titcomb, 66.
 Titus, 345.
 Tod, 120, 126, 191.
 Todd, 354.
 Tokugawa, 46.
 Toland, 334.
 Toliday, 414.
 Toll, 335.
 Tomlin, 149.
 Toops, 151.
 Topping, 367.
 Tour, de la, 42.
 Tower, 131, 334.
 Townsend, 53, 54, 299, 306,
 334, 348.
 Townshend, 348.
 Tozer, 348.
 Tracy, 65.
 Tramelier, 40.
 Travis, 336, 337.
 Treat, 342.
 Tremaine, 340.
 Trembley, 350.
 Trent, 374.
 Tresize, 354.
 Trevitt, 129, 168, 169.
 Trimble, 191, 202, 346.
 Triplett, 331, 349.
 Tripp, 57, 187.
 Trohardy, 40.
 Trot, 209.
 Troup, 199.
 Trovinger, 345.
 Truesdale, 334.
 Truman, 149, 344.
 Trumper, 357.
 Tucker, 55, 62, 187, 295, 356,
 414.
 Tudor, 204.
 Tuller, 331.
 Tunison, 229.
 Tupper, 40.
 Turley, 373.
 Turner, 57, 209, 278, 296, 300,
 308, 311, 315, 340, 400,
 401, 414, 435.
 Turney, 50, 51, 117, 122, 134,
 206-209, 211, 215, 297.
 Turrill, 331.
 Tuther, 139.
 Tuthill, 346.
 Tuttle, 151, 332, 369.
 Tweedy, 288.
 Twentieth Century Club, 10.
 Twining, 241, 336, 340, 344,
 389, 414, 427.
 Tyler, 298, 332, 349, 352, 357,
 414.
 Ufford, 209.
 Ulp, 350.
 Underhill, 65, 130.
 Unistot, 357.
 Upham, 350.
 Uyesugi, 46.
 Vail, 433.
 Valentine, 49, 345.
 Vanatta, 316, 348, 350.
 Van Bramer, 218.
 Vance, 273, 276, 277, 315, 330,
 334, 337, 340, 367, 369,
 427.
 Van Cortlandt, 62.
 Vandenberg, 345.
 Vandervort, 415.
 Van Dorn, 331, 334, 341, 342,
 344, 352.
 Van Every, 342.
 Van Fossen, 285.
 Van Belmont, 171.
 Vanhorn, 331.
 Van Houghten, 338.
 Van Houten, 336, 415.
 Van Kirk, 427.
 Van Meter, 149, 352.
 Vanatta, 315.
 Van Pamele, 155.
 Vanse, 348.
 Van Sickle, 332.
 Van Slichtenhorst, 62.
 Vanvoorhis, 341, 367.
 Vanvorhis, 356, 357.
 Vanwormer, 354.
 Varnum, 336.
 Vattier, 183.
 Vandin, 40.
 Vauger, 388.
 Veal, 396.
 Vedder, 374.
 Venable, 55.
 Vesay, 350.
 Vic, de, 40.
 Vican, 31.
 Vierr, 296.
 Viets, 353.

- Vincent, 345.
 Vinson, 149.
 Vinsonhalen, 151.
 Vinton, 346.
 Vliet, 32.
 Vogelgesang, 48.
 Von Shulz, 315.
 Voorhes, 350.
 Vore, 374.
 Vorhees, 427.
 Vosburg, 373.
 Votaw, 54.
 Vredenburgh, 61.
 Waddell, 193, 194.
 Waddle, 391.
 Wadleigh, 66.
 Wadsworth, 332.
 Wagenseller, 64.
 Wagoner, 58.
 Wagstaff, 336, 356.
 Wainwright, 34.
 Wait, 340, 370.
 Wakeley, 333.
 Walcott, 303.
 Waldo, 370.
 Wales, 334.
 Walk, 374.
 Walker, 49, 56, 97, 189, 314,
 338, 344, 346, 350, 355,
 356, 374.
 Wall, 301.
 Waller, 373.
 Wallace, 11, 28, 76, 334, 338,
 343, 348.
 Walpole, 234.
 Walters, 207.
 Walton, 344.
 Walsh, 341.
 Wamsley, 343, 401.
 Ward, 55, 57, 308, 334-337,
 348, 356, 357, 387, 399,
 433.
 Warden, 285, 314, 345, 354,
 415, 428.
 Warmley, 415.
 Warner, 150, 202, 210, 230,
 283, 314, 331, 335, 348,
 359, 435.
 Warren, 62, 187, 314, 399, 415.
 Warson, 56.
 Wartenbe, 241.
 Washburn, 151, 334, 386.
 Washington, 4, 9.
 Wasson, 341.
 Waterman, 342.
 Waters, 62, 179, 262, 373, 386.
 Watkin, 344, 373, 428.
 Watkins, 241, 316, 350.
 Watson, 305, 316, 357, 370,
 373.
 Watters, 132.
 Watts, 56, 57, 338.
 Waugh, 350.
 Wayne, 16, 20, 25, 236.
 Weaver, 186, 187, 278, 298,
 331, 340, 345, 373.
 Webb, 149, 315, 316, 331, 334,
 367.
 Webber, 331.
 Webster, 34, 143, 150, 151,
 168, 234, 315, 340, 344,
 352, 373, 386, 428.
 Weddell, 373.
 Weeder, 149.
 Weeks, 241, 331, 349, 386,
 393, 428.
 Weesner, 341.
 Weider, 151.
 Weir, 34.
 Welch, 221, 343, 344.
 Wellen, 221.
 Wells, 23, 49, 241, 255, 294,
 330-332, 340, 344, 354,
 389, 415, 428.
 Welsh, 428.
 Welton, 83, 341.
 Werden, 241, 427.
 Wesley, 229.
 West, 334, 348, 349, 351, 356,
 373, 391.
 Westbrook, 336, 337.
 Western, 204.
 Westervelt, 215, 218, 221.
 Weston, 344.
 Wetherell, 367.
 Wetmore, 98, 331.
 Wetzel, 315, 428.
 Wharry, 356.
 Wharton, 55.
 Whatcoat, 229.
 Whayman, 50, 185, 201, 203,
 206, 260, 283, 312, 391,
 393.
 Wheaton, 117, 121, 124, 131,
 133.
 Wheeler, 125, 209, 210, 322,
 333, 338, 387, 415.
 Wheelock, 69.
 Wheelwright, 66.
 Whelan, 372, 373.
 Whiley, 339.
 Whip, 49.
 Whipple, 330.
 Whips, 209.
 Whissen, 372, 373.
 Whitacre, 54, 55.
 Whitcomb, 62, 209, 374.
 White, 62, 205, 222, 233, 316,
 331, 334, 338, 347, 350-
 352, 354-357, 373, 387,
 392, 435.
 Whitecotton, 150.
 Whitefield, 256.
 Whiteford, 278, 402.
 Whitehead, 41, 338.
 Whiting, 241, 315, 317, 338,
 341, 415, 428.
 Whitlock, 355, 357.
 Whitmer, 62.
 Whitmore, 62, 125.
 Whitney, 190, 241, 261, 275,
 278, 367, 425.
 Whitsell, 57, 367.
 Whitson, 53.
 Whittington, 350.
 Whittlesey, 331, 334.
 Whittlesly, 390.
 Whittlesy, 386.
 Wick, 233, 349.
 Wickham, 159, 278.
 Wicks, 372, 373.
 Wightman, 286, 308.
 Wilber, 326.
 Wilbur, 62, 232.
 Wilcox, 118, 130, 132, 330, 332,
 334, 348, 349, 357, 370,
 400, 427, 428.
 Wilman, 267-269, 278, 415.
 Wiley, 56.
 Wilhelm, 345-347, 356, 358.
 Wilkin, 350, 351.
 Wilkins, 149, 351.
 Wilkinson, 316, 370.
 Willard, 345, 356, 357.
 Willers, 68.
 Willett, 68.
 Willey, 338, 339, 347.
 Williams, 34, 49-51, 55, 57,
 150, 151, 154, 187, 205-
 210, 222, 241, 251, 253,
 278, 299, 308, 314-316,
 334, 335, 338-342, 344,
 345, 348-353, 355, 358,
 373, 374, 388, 400-402,
 415, 428, 433, 435.
 Williamson, 150, 341.
 Willicox, 56.
 Willoughby, 149, 150, 349.
 Willson, 57.
 Wilmore, 193.
 Wilner, 308.
 Wilson, 54, 64, 150, 206, 209,
 210, 229, 241, 261, 278,
 300, 301, 307, 309, 315,
 332, 336, 340, 341, 343,
 346-348, 351, 353, 357,
 366, 368, 370, 373, 374,
 415, 428.
 Wilt, 347.
 Wilton, 56.
 Wimbush, 59.
 Wimond, 222.
 Winans, 129, 162, 163, 167,
 334.
 Winants, 338.
 Winchel, Winchell, 241, 255,
 384-386, 389, 390, 415.
 Winchester, 192.
 Winder, 150.
 Wing, 31, 202, 278, 285-287,
 294, 334, 365.
 Winslow, 340.
 Winter, 370.
 Winterhalter, 208.
 Wintermute, 337.
 Wintermuth, 354.
 Winterstein, 56.
 Winthrop, 65.
 Wirt, 194.
 Witherell, 314, 316.
 Withrow, 133, 332.
 Witherspoon, 27, 28.
 Wittich, 195-200.
 Wolcott, 286, 314, 335, 338,
 342, 402, 415, 428, 435.
 Wolf, 150.
 Wolfe, 314, 343.
 Wolfey, 121, 199.
 Wolverson, 373.
 Womble, 370.
 Wood, 56, 65, 126, 163, 243,
 297, 300, 302, 307-309,
 311, 315, 338, 340, 373,
 415, 428.
 Woodard, 278, 301, 315, 415.
 Woodbridge, 62, 332.
 Woodbury, 315, 344, 415, 421,
 428.
 Woodcock, 207-209, 211.
 Woodfield, 151.
 Woodfil, 415.
 Woodis, 27.
 Woodruff, 135, 232, 233, 314,
 330, 332, 334.
 Woods, 41, 64, 138, 150, 265,
 278, 279, 301, 306, 332,
 334-336, 342, 345, 346,
 350, 369, 373, 377, 400,
 415, 428.
 Woodward, 60, 367, 398.
 Woodworth, 135, 286, 340,
 368, 428.
 Woolcott, 314, 315.
 Wooley, 111.
 Worden, 129, 130, 339, 369,
 399.
 Wordsworth, 332.
 Work, 248, 255, 258, 259, 316,
 334, 382.
 Worley, 415.
 Wormley, 114, 120, 121, 129,
 169.
 Worrell, 332.
 Worthington, 57, 351.

- Wright, 53, 54, 148, 200, 205,
217-220, 222, 241, 278,
285, 286, 301, 304, 307,
308, 311, 313-316, 318,
319, 326, 330, 332, 335-
340, 343-345, 350, 352,
355, 357, 358, 385, 387,
388, 398-400, 415, 427.
Wulfric, 204.
Wyatt, 150, 151, 352.
Wyche, 334, 348.
- Wyeth, 350.
Wykoff, 433.
Wylie, 316.
Wyncoop, 336, 337.
Wynkoop, 61, 427.
Yale, 208, 209.
Yandall, 129, 165, 166.
Yarnall, 373.
Yarnell, 356.
Yeager, 299, 306, 367.
- Young, 40, 315, 355, 358, 374,
391.
Yuasa, 47.
- Zelhart, 344.
Zethens, 58.
Ziegler, 352, 356.
Zimmerman, 343.
Zollars, 343 346, 351, 353, 373.
Zollinger, 222.



HECKMAN
BINDERY, INC.
Bound-To-Please®

DEC 03

24 MANCHESTER, INDIANA 46962

